PROXY STATEMENT FOR EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
AND
PROSPECTUS FOR UP TO 99,100,000 SHARES OF COMMON STOCK AND UP TO 16,000,000 WARRANTS OF LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V

To the Shareholders of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V:

You are cordially invited to attend the extraordinary general meeting of shareholders (the "**Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting**") of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V ("**Live Oak**"), which will be held at 9:00 a.m., Eastern Time, on June 16, 2026. The board of directors of Live Oak (the "**Board**" or "**Live Oak Board**") has determined to convene and conduct the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting in a virtual meeting format at *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026.* For the purposes of Live Oak's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association ("**Current Charter**"), the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting may also be attended in person at Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10105. The accompanying proxy statement/prospectus includes instructions on how to access the virtual Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and how to listen, participate and vote from home or any remote location with internet connectivity. You or your proxy holder will be able to attend and vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting by visiting *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026* and using a control number assigned by Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company and printed on your proxy card. To register and receive access to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, registered shareholders and beneficial shareholders (those holding shares through a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other holder of record) of Live Oak will need to follow the instructions applicable to them provided in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus.

On November 14, 2025, Live Oak entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "**Original Merger Agreement**", as amended by the First Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2026 (the "**First MA Amendment**") and the Second Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement, dated as of May 13, 2026 (the "**Second MA Amendment**"), and as such agreements may be further amended or supplemented from time to time, the "**Merger Agreement**", and the actions and transactions contemplated thereby, including, without limitation, the mergers and issuances of securities thereunder, the "**Business Combination**")) with Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Teamshares**"); Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak ("**Merger Sub**"); Catalyst Sub 2 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak ("**Merger Sub II**"); Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Sponsor**"), solely in the capacity from and after the effective time of the first merger (the "**First Effective Time**") contemplated by the Merger Agreement as representative of the former shareholders of Live Oak (other than the former securityholders of Teamshares and their respective successors and assigns) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement (the "**SPAC Representative**"); and Brian Gaebe, solely in the capacity from and after the First Effective Time as the representative of former Teamshares security holders entitled to receive certain earnout shares, if any such shares are issued after the Closing under the terms of the Merger Agreement, as further described below, and their respective successors and assignees in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement (the "**Seller Representative**"). Copies of the Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex A*, *Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively. **You are being asked to vote on the Business Combination and certain other related matters**.

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, in connection with the consummation of the proposed Business Combination (the "**Closing**", to occur on the "**Closing Date**"), among other things: (i) prior to the First Effective Time, Live Oak shall de-register from the Register of Companies in the Cayman Islands and transfer by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and into the State of Delaware so as to become a Delaware corporation (the "**Domestication**"); (ii) following the Domestication, at the First Effective Time, Merger Sub will merge with and into Teamshares (the "**First Merger**") with Teamshares surviving such merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak (the "**Surviving Corporation**"); and (iii) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as

the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "**Second Merger**" and together with the First Merger, the "**Mergers**"), with Merger Sub II surviving the Second Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak (the **"Surviving Entity**", and the effective time of the Second Merger, the "**Second Effective Time**", also referred to, together with the First Effective Time, as the "**Effective Time**"). It is proposed that, upon the Closing, Live Oak will change its name to "Teamshares Inc." Live Oak, following the Domestication and the Effective Time, is referred to herein as the "**Combined Company**."

The Merger Agreement provides that the total consideration (the "**Merger Consideration**") to be delivered at the Closing to Teamshares stockholders as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time (the "**Teamshares Stockholders**") that have completed required transmittal documents and holders of vested options to purchase shares of Teamshares common stock that are "in-the-money" as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time ("**In-The-Money Vested Optionholders**") will consist of a number of newly-issued shares of Combined Company common stock, par value $0.0001 per share ("**Combined Company Common Stock**"), and options to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock ("**Assumed Vested Options**") with an aggregate value equal to the sum of (i) $525.0 million plus (ii) the aggregate amount of financing transactions, if any, as may be entered into by Teamshares during the period between the date of execution of the Original Merger Agreement and the Closing which are converted into additional shares of Teamshares common stock prior to the First Effective Time (such transactions, **"Interim Period Financing Transactions**"), with each share of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be valued, for such purpose, at $10.00 per share, and the portion of the Merger Consideration deliverable at the Closing to Teamshares Stockholders that have completed required transmittal documents referred to as the "**Stockholder Merger Consideration**." The Merger Agreement also provides that the Teamshares Stockholders and certain qualifying holders of Teamshares options assumed by the Combined Company at the Closing ("**Assumed Options**")(collectively referred to as "**Earnout Participants**", as further described below), may be entitled to receive additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock upon the future occurrence, if any, of certain events within the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing Date (the "**Earnout Period**"), subject to satisfaction of certain additional conditions, as further described below. For the avoidance of doubt, other than the Teamshares Stockholders and In-The-Money Vested Optionholders, no holder of Teamshares securities will receive any Merger Consideration under or in connection with the Merger Agreement.

As a result of the Mergers, and upon the Closing, pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, among other things:

- All of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall automatically be cancelled and cease to exist, in exchange for the rights of (A) each Teamshares Stockholder to receive its pro rata share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (after giving effect to certain elections by certain Teamshares preferred holders ("**Liquidation Preference Elections**") and, thereafter, giving effect to the conversion of all remaining shares of Teamshares preferred stock into shares of Teamshares common stock in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement ("**Company Preferred Stock Exchange**") or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis), but excluding treasury stock owned by Teamshares or a direct or indirect subsidiary thereof ("**Treasury Shares**") and (B) each Earnout Participant to receive certain Earnout Shares, if any such shares are issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement; and
- All outstanding Company options ("**Company Options**") with exercise prices less than the Per Share Price determined as of the Closing, as further described below, which remain outstanding as of the First Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall be assumed by the Combined Company and replaced with Assumed Options, subject to equitable adjustments to the exercise prices and number of shares for which such Assumed Options are exercisable, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable law; and
- All Teamshares warrants, convertible debt, "out-of-the-money" options and other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to the First Effective Time will be terminated and will not receive any consideration in connection with the Mergers.

- Under the Merger Agreement, a Company Option will be considered "in-the-money" if its per-share exercise price is less than the "**Per Share Price**" determined in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement. The Per Share Price is calculated as follows:

  Per Share Price = Merger Consideration ÷ Fully-Diluted Company Shares as of the Closing

- The aggregate amount of the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing (in the form of newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock and Assumed Vested Options) to holders satisfying relevant criteria under the terms of the Merger Agreement is equal to the sum of (i) $525.0 million plus (ii) the aggregate amount of Interim Period Financing Transactions, if any, that convert into Teamshares shares prior to the First Effective Time. "**Fully-Diluted Company Shares**" represents, as of immediately prior to the Closing, the total number of issued and outstanding shares of Teamshares common stock as of immediately prior to the Closing, (a) after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis; (b) issuable upon the settlement of Company "in-the-money" vested options as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time using the treasury method of accounting; and (c) treating all outstanding Company Convertible Securities (other than Company Options) as fully vested and as if the Company Convertible Security had been exercised, exchanged or converted as of the First Effective Time, determined using the treasury method of accounting (but excluding any Teamshares shares held as treasury stock).
- As of June 30, 2026, there are expected to be 1,403,304 Company Options outstanding, all of which are expected to be in-the-money at the Closing (based on the estimated Per Share Price calculated using the assumptions described above).

The Merger Agreement also provides that, after the Closing, (1) Teamshares Stockholders (excluding preferred shares in respect of which Liquidation Preference Elections were made in accordance with relevant election and waiver documents) and (2) holders of Assumed Options who (i) were employed by, or in service with, the Surviving Corporation or its subsidiaries as of immediately following the First Effective Time ("**Eligible Optionholders**") and (ii) remain continuously employed by, or in service with, the Surviving Entity or its subsidiaries from the Closing Date until immediately prior to an applicable "trigger event", as further described below (such conditions, collectively, the "**Eligibility Condition**", and the Teamshares security holders described in the foregoing clauses (1) and (2), collectively, "**Earnout Participants**") will have the contingent right to receive up to an additional 6,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (the "**Earnout Shares**") in the event that, during the Earnout Period, (a) certain post-Closing Combined Company Common Stock trading-price-based metrics ("**Earnout Share Price Targets**") are achieved, or (b) the Combined Company enters into and consummates a transaction which results in a change of control relative to which the implied consideration per share of Combined Company Common Stock is equal to or greater than $12.00 (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) (each of (a) or (b), an "**Earnout Triggering Event**").

Pursuant to a letter agreement entered into by the Sponsor contemporaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, the Sponsor agreed that (i) 1,150,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock ("**Deferred Founder Shares**") to be issued at the Closing in respect of 1,150,000 Live Oak Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share ("**Class B Ordinary Shares**" or "**Founder Shares**" or "**Sponsor Shares**") held by the Sponsor (which Class B Ordinary Shares will convert into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) shall be restricted shares, subject to forfeiture and vesting only if certain conditions and events ("**Founder Share Triggering Events**") occur within the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing Date (the "**Founder Share Measurement Period**") and that (ii) fifty percent (50%) of up to 1,150,000 additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock ("**Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares**") to be issued at the Closing in respect of any portion of an additional 1,150,000 Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares held by the Sponsor ("**Incentive Founder Shares**") that are not used by the Sponsor, in its sole discretion, to

incentivize commitments from investors in financing transactions and are not forfeited at the Closing will also be subject to forfeiture and shall vest only if such Founder Share Triggering Events are achieved during the Founder Share Measurement Period.

Simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, Live Oak entered into subscription agreements (the "**Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements**") with certain investors (the "**Initial PIPE Investors**"), including accounts advised by T. Rowe Price Investment Management, Inc., and other institutional investors, as well as certain members of Teamshares management ("**Teamshares Management PIPE Investors**"), pursuant to which such Initial PIPE Investors have agreed to purchase 13,750,000 Live Oak Class A ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share ("**Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares**"), for aggregate proceeds of approximately $126.5 million, in a transaction to be consummated substantially concurrently with the Closing (the "**Initial PIPE Investment**"). Consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment is conditioned on the concurrent consummation of the Business Combination and other customary closing conditions. Each Initial PIPE Investor has agreed that such investor and its affiliates will not have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in Live Oak's trust account (the "**Trust Account**") established at the time of Live Oak's initial public offering (the "**IPO**") for the benefit of Live Oak public shareholders, and has agreed not to, and has waived any right to, make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom).

Immediately after the Closing, assuming that none of the outstanding Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares originally included in Units sold in Live Oak's IPO ("**Public Shares**") are redeemed prior to or in connection with the Closing, and also taking into account the additional assumptions further described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the headings "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*", including, without limitation, that there is no adjustment to the Merger Consideration resulting from Interim Period Financings, if any, and excluding all Earnout Shares, and assuming, also, that 1,150,000 Deferred Founder Shares and 543,350 Incentive Founder Shares are issued as Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares subject to vesting and forfeiture terms, it is anticipated that the former holders of Live Oak Public Shares would own an interest of approximately 25% in the Combined Company, the Sponsor (or its distributees, as applicable) will own an interest of approximately 4% in the Combined Company, the Initial PIPE Investors (including Teamshares Management PIPE Investors) will own an interest of approximately 15% in the Combined Company and the former Teamshares Stockholders (excluding shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to Teamshares Management PIPE Investors at the Closing) will own an interest of approximately 55% of the Combined Company. As of immediately after the Closing, the Teamshares Stockholders will collectively own a majority of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock under scenarios in which no Public Shares or, conversely, all of the Public Shares, are redeemed at or prior to the Closing. Further, no single stockholder (including members of Teamshares management) is expected to individually hold a controlling interest in the Combined Company immediately following the Closing. If the actual facts immediately after the Closing are different from the foregoing assumptions, which they are likely to be, the percentage ownership information set forth above will also be different. For information regarding certain potential additional sources of dilution that may occur after the Closing, please see the section of the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus entitled *"Questions and Answers about the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — Q: What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, the Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?"*

The units ("**Units**") sold in Live Oak's **IPO,** the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares underlying the Units and the redeemable warrants included as part of each Unit, entitling holders thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A Ordinary Share ("**Public Warrants**") are traded on the Nasdaq under the symbols "LOKVU," "LOKV" and "LOKVW," respectively. On May 15, 2026, the closing sale prices of the Units, the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and the Public Warrants were $11.50, $10.48 and $1.775, respectively. In connection with the Mergers, Live Oak intends to apply for the listing of shares of Combined Company Common Stock and warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock on a U.S. national securities exchange under the proposed symbols "TMS" and "TMSW", respectively, to be effective at the Closing. There is no assurance that the Combined Company will be able to satisfy the listing criteria of the applicable national exchange at the Closing or will be able to continue to satisfy such criteria following the consummation of the Business Combination.

Only holders of record of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares at the close of business on May 7, 2026, the record date for the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting (the "**Record Date**"), are entitled to notice of and to vote and have their votes counted at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and any adjournments or postponements thereof.

Live Oak is, and immediately following the Business Combination, the Combined Company will be, an "emerging growth company" as that term is used in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, as amended, and, as such, may elect to comply with certain reduced public company reporting requirements in future reports after the consummation of the Business Combination.

After careful consideration, the Live Oak Board has unanimously approved the Merger Agreement and the transactions comprising the proposed Business Combination and determined that each of the proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting is fair, advisable and in the best interests of Live Oak and its shareholders and recommends that you vote or give instruction to vote "FOR" each of the above proposals.

The existence of financial and personal interests of Live Oak's directors and officers may result in conflicts of interest, including a conflict between what may be in the best interests of Live Oak and its shareholders and what may be best for a director's personal interests when determining to recommend that Live Oak shareholders vote for the proposals set forth in the accompanying proxy statement/ prospectus (the "Proposals"). Teamshares stockholders, officers and directors also have interests in the Business Combination that are different from those of Live Oak's shareholders. As a result, there may be actual or potential material conflicts of interest between, on the one hand, Live Oak's Sponsor and its affiliates, Live Oak directors and officers, and Teamshares stockholders, directors and officers; and, on the other hand, unaffiliated security holders of Live Oak. See the sections entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*", "*Beneficial Ownership of Securities*" and "*Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What interests do Teamshares directors and officers have in the Business Combination?"* in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus for a further discussion.

The Live Oak Board did not obtain a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in connection with its determination to approve the Business Combination, including the securities to be issued as consideration to Teamshares securityholders under the terms of the Merger Agreement.

Except for the possibility that, prior to the Closing, Live Oak securities held by the Sponsor may be distributed out of the Sponsor entity pursuant to the Sponsor entity's governing documents, there are currently no specified circumstances or arrangements under which Live Oak securities held by the Sponsor or its affiliates could be transferred, or that could result in the forfeiture, surrender or cancellation of such securities, subject to certain permitted exceptions for pre-closing distributions or transfers of Sponsor securities (subject, as applicable, to contractual lock-up restrictions), and except as otherwise described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, provided, that it is possible that other pre-closing changes to Sponsor securities could occur in connection with transaction financing arrangements, should any such arrangements or transactions be identified and pursued in connection with the Business Combination.

Pursuant to a letter agreement between Live Oak, the Sponsor, and Live Oak's officers and directors (the "**Insider Letter**" or "**Original Insider Letter**") entered into at the time of Live Oak's IPO, the Sponsor and such individuals agreed to (i) vote any Live Oak ordinary shares held by them in favor of any proposed initial business combination presented by Live Oak for approval by Live Oak shareholders and (ii) not to redeem any Live Oak ordinary shares owned by them in connection with such shareholder approval. No consideration was offered to the Sponsor or any such individuals in respect of the foregoing commitments. There are currently no agreements, arrangements, or understandings, including any payments, between the Sponsor and unaffiliated securityholders of Live Oak regarding the redemption of outstanding securities of Live Oak or with respect to determining whether to proceed with a de-SPAC transaction.

The Insider Letter also contains restrictions on whether and when the Sponsor may sell Live Oak securities held by the Sponsor, which restrictions will apply (unless waived or amended, including as described below), after the Closing, to corresponding Combined Company securities. Pursuant to terms of the Insider Letter, the Sponsor Shares (including the corresponding Combined Company securities, after the Closing) are subject to trading restrictions or "lock-ups" whereby, subject to certain limited exceptions, (i) the Sponsor Shares are not transferable until the earlier of (A) one year after consummation of Live Oak's initial business combination (including the proposed Business Combination between Live Oak and Teamshares which is the subject of the Merger Agreement) or earlier if, after Live Oak consummates an initial business combination, the closing price of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for share sub-divisions, share consolidations, share capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after Live Oak's initial business combination is consummated, and (B) the date, if any, subsequent to Live Oak's consummation of an initial business combination, on which the Combined Company consummates a transaction resulting in all Combined Company shareholders having the right to exchange their Combined Company shares for cash, securities or other properties; *provided, however*, that pursuant to the First Amendment to the Insider Letter entered into contemporaneously with the Original Merger Agreement by the Sponsor, Live Oak officers and directors party to the Insider Letter and Teamshares (the "**First Insider Letter Amendment**"), which shall take effect upon the Closing, subject to approval by Live Oak shareholders of the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, the parties to the First Insider Letter Amendment agreed to amend the lock-up terms set forth in the Original Insider Letter to, effective as of the Closing, change the terms and duration of the restricted trading or "lock-up" period applicable to shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable at Closing in respect of Sponsor Shares that remain outstanding as of the First Effective Time under the Merger Agreement. Further, pursuant to the terms of the Second Amendment to the Insider Letter, dated as of April 1, 2026 (the "**Second Insider Letter Amendment**"), which shall take effect upon the Closing, subject to approval by Live Oak shareholders of the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, the parties to the Second Insider Letter Amendment agreed that, effective as of the Closing, shares of Combined Company Common Stock issued at Closing in respect of Incentive Founder Shares which are actually used to incentivize commitments for financing transactions associated with the proposed Business Combination ("**Released Former Sponsor Shares**") shall not be subject to the lock-up trading restrictions described in the Insider Letter, as modified by the First Insider Letter Agreement. The Sponsor may, on or before the Closing of the Business Combination, distribute some or all of the Live Oak securities held by the Sponsor in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor's governing documents.

The Insider Letter also provides that warrants to purchase shares of Live Oak issued to the Sponsor in a private placement consummated in connection with Live Oak's IPO ("**Private Warrants**"), warrants issued upon conversion of any unpaid working capital loans made by the Sponsor to Live Oak (if any), and Live Oak shares underlying the Private Warrants are subject, and the corresponding Combined Company securities issuable in respect of any of the foregoing will also, subject to certain limited and customary exceptions, be restricted from transfer or trading until 30 days after the completion by Live Oak of an initial business combination.

Because the Sponsor acquired the Sponsor Shares at a nominal price, the holders of non-redeeming Public Shares will incur an immediate and substantial dilution at the Closing and will incur additional dilution upon any exercise of Private Warrants held by the Sponsor. **Additional detailed information about the potential dilutive impact of interests held by the Sponsor and Live Oak's directors and officers is contained in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, including in the sections entitled**:

- ***"Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?"***
- ***"Risk Factors — Risks Related to the Business Combination and Live Oak — The Sponsor paid nominal consideration for the Sponsor Shares it holds. As a result, the Sponsor may make a substantial profit if the Business Combination is consummated, even if the shares held by the Sponsor lose substantial value and even if the Business Combination arguably may not be in the best interests of Live Oak's public shareholders."***

- ***"The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination."***

When Live Oak shareholders consider the Proposals presented in the accompanying proxy statement/ prospectus, they should keep in mind that the Sponsor and its affiliates and Live Oak's directors and officers have interests in the Business Combination that are different from or in addition to, and may conflict with, interests of unaffiliated holders of Live Oak shares. For instance, the Sponsor will benefit from the completion of a business combination and may be incentivized to complete a business combination that is less favorable to Live Oak shareholders rather than liquidating Live Oak. In such event, among other things, the value of certain interests of the Sponsor, its affiliates and Live Oak directors and officers would become worthless. Public Shareholders should take these interests into account when deciding whether to approve the Business Combination. These interests include, among other things, the fact:

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and will subsequently be converted into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) held by the Sponsor (or permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will be worthless because the holders thereof entered into an agreement waiving entitlement to participate in any redemption or liquidating distributions with respect to such shares. Neither the Sponsor nor any other person received any compensation in exchange for this agreement to waive redemption and liquidation rights. Pursuant to terms of the Original Insider Letter, the Sponsor Shares (including the corresponding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, after the Closing) are subject to certain post-Closing "lock-up" restrictions on trading, which, assuming the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus is approved by Live Oak Shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, will, from and after the Closing, be modified, effective as of the Closing, by the amended lock-up terms set forth in the First Insider Letter Amendment and the Second Insider Letter Amendment, and which shall, subject to certain limited exceptions, restrict trading and transfer of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable in respect of Sponsor Shares at the Closing for a period of six months (other than Released Former Sponsor Shares, which will not be subject to such lock-up restrictions). In this regard, while the Sponsor Shares are not the same as the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, are subject to certain restrictions that are not applicable to Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, and may become worthless if Live Oak does not complete a business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the aggregate value of the 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares owned by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $60.3 million, assuming the per share value of the Sponsor Shares is the same as the $10.48 closing price of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026.
- a member of the Sponsor with a 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak's Founder Shares has, pursuant to an Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreement, subscribed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares representing less than 0.5% of the aggregate amount of the Initial PIPE Investment for a purchase price of $9.20 per share, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 at which Units were purchased by Public Shareholders in the Live Oak IPO and is the same per share price at which the other investors participating in the Initial PIPE Investment agreed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements;
- that if the Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor (or any permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will expire worthless. The Sponsor purchased the Private Warrants at an aggregate purchase price of $4,500,000, or $1.00 per warrant, with each whole Private Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A

Ordinary Share for $11.50 per share, in a private placement consummated in connection with the IPO. Pursuant to the terms of the Insider Letter, the Private Warrants and the shares underlying such warrants (together with the shares of Combined Company common stock into which such warrants may be exercised after the Closing), are also subject to lock-up restrictions whereby, subject to certain limited exceptions, the Private Warrants will not be sold or transferred until 30 days after Live Oak has completed a business combination (though the Sponsor is not prohibited from distributing Private Warrants out of the Sponsor in accordance with the Sponsor governing documents on or before the Closing, which the Sponsor may determine to do, in its sole discretion). In this regard, while the Private Warrants are not the same as the Public Warrants, the aggregate value of the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $8.0 million, assuming the per warrant value of the Private Warrant is the same as the $1.775 closing price of the Public Warrants on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;

- that if the proposed Business Combination is consummated, immediately after the Closing, the Sponsor (or, to the extent applicable, distributees of Sponsor Shares in the aggregate, if the Sponsor, in its discretion, determines to make such a distribution in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor governing documents) is anticipated to hold 4-5% of the total number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be outstanding immediately after the Closing, taking into account the assumptions further described in the sections of the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and 4,500,000 warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock, assuming, among other assumptions further described in aforementioned and other sections of the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, no redemptions of Public Shares and no exercise of Public Warrants or Private Warrants prior to or in connection with the proposed Business Combination;
- that, based on the difference in the effective purchase price of $0.004 per share paid for the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, and $1.00 per warrant paid for the Private Warrants, as compared to the purchase price of $10.00 per Unit sold in the IPO, the Sponsor and its members may earn a positive rate of return even if the share price of Combined Company Common Stock after the Closing falls below the price initially paid for the Units in the IPO and the unredeeming unaffiliated Public Shareholders experience a negative rate of return following the Closing of the Business Combination;
- that if, prior to the Closing, the Sponsor provides working capital loans to Live Oak, up to $1,500,000 of such working capital loans (none of which are outstanding as of the date of the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus) may be convertible into newly-issued Live Oak warrants with terms equivalent to existing Private Warrants at the option of the Sponsor, provided, however, that such loans may not be repaid if no business combination is consummated and Live Oak is forced to liquidate;
- that unless Live Oak consummates an initial business combination, it is possible that Live Oak's officers, directors and the Sponsor may not receive reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them, to the extent that such expenses exceed the amount of funds available to Live Oak and not deposited in the Trust Account (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/ prospectus, Live Oak's officers and directors have not incurred (nor are any of them expecting to incur) out-of-pocket expenses exceeding such funds available to Live Oak for reimbursement of such expenses);
- that if the Trust Account is liquidated, including in the event Live Oak is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to Live Oak, if and to the extent any claims by a third party for services rendered or products sold to Live Oak or a prospective target business with which Live Oak has entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or similar agreement or business combination agreement (except for Live Oak's independent registered public accounting firm), reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, net of taxes payable, provided, however, that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party or prospective target business that

executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable), nor will it apply to any claims under Live Oak's indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act;

- that the Sponsor and Live Oak's officers and directors may benefit from the completion of an initial Live Oak business combination and may be incentivized to complete an acquisition of a less favorable target company or on terms less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidate;
- that, under the terms of an Administrative Services Agreement entered into at the time of the IPO, Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, is entitled to $17,500 per month for office space, secretarial and administrative support services until the earlier of the completion of Live Oak's initial business combination or its liquidation;
- that Live Oak's directors and officers will be eligible for continued indemnification and continued coverage under directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination closes and pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement; and
- that the Sponsor has invested an aggregate of $4,525,000 (consisting of $25,000 for the Sponsor Shares and $4,500,000 for the Private Warrants), which means that the Sponsor, following the Merger, if consummated, may experience a positive rate of return on such investments, even if other Live Oak shareholders experience a negative rate of return on their investment.

For more information about the potential conflicts of interest, the nature of compensation and the potential dilutive impact of such interests held by the Sponsor and Live Oak's directors and officers, see the following sections in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus:

- ***"Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors, and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?"***
- ***"Risk Factors — Risks Related to the Business Combination and Live Oak — The Sponsor paid nominal consideration for the Sponsor Shares it holds. As a result, the Sponsor may make a substantial profit if the Business Combination is consummated, even if the shares held by the Sponsor lose substantial value and even if the Business Combination arguably may not be in the best interests of Live Oak's public shareholders."***
- ***"The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination"***

In addition, you should carefully consider the matters discussed under the heading entitled "*Risk Factors*" beginning on page 43 of the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus.

Consideration Received or to be Received, and Securities Issued or to be Issued, by or to the Sponsor

Live Oak's Sponsor, Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, has received or may receive the following consideration from Live Oak prior to or in connection with the completion by Live Oak of an initial business combination in accordance with the terms of Live Oak's governing documents (including upon the Closing of the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares):

Interest in Securities	Other Consideration
At Closing, the Sponsor (or its distributees, as applicable) will hold up to a total of 5,750,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and corresponding to Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares purchased by the Sponsor prior to Live Oak's IPO for an aggregate price of $25,000 (or $0.004 per share).	Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, receives $17,500 per month for services pursuant to the Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025. As of March 31, 2026, approximately $245,000 has been paid under the Administrative Services Agreement, with any accrued and unpaid amounts to be paid at consummation of an initial business combination.
At Closing, the Sponsor (or its distributees, as applicable) will hold a total of 4,500,000 warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock corresponding to the equivalent number of Private Warrants purchased by the Sponsor at the time of Live Oak's IPO for an aggregate price of $4,500,000 (or $1.00 per warrant).	Reimbursement for any unpaid out-of-pocket expenses related to identifying, investigating and completing an initial business combination (provided, however, that as of the date of this proxy statement/ prospectus, there are no such expenses for which reimbursement at the Closing is expected).
If any working capital loans are issued by the Sponsor to Live Oak and remain unpaid prior to Closing, any portion of such unpaid loans (excluding up to $1,500,000 of such Sponsor working capital loans which may be converted at the Closing into newly-issued warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock with terms equivalent to the Private Warrants, if so converted, in the Sponsor's discretion) would, if not so converted, be repaid (or converted) at the Closing; provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, there are no such working capital loans outstanding.	

Because the Sponsor acquired the Sponsor Shares at a nominal price, the holders of non-redeeming Public Shares will incur an immediate and substantial dilution at the Closing and will incur additional dilution upon any exercise of the warrants held by the Sponsor. **Additional detailed information about the potential dilutive impact of interests held by the Sponsor and Live Oak's directors and officers is contained in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, including in the sections entitled: "*Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?*" and "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*."**

The accompanying proxy statement/prospectus provides Live Oak shareholders with detailed information about the Business Combination and other matters to be considered at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Live Oak urges you to read the accompanying proxy statement/ prospectus, including the financial statements and annexes and other documents referred to therein, carefully and in their entirety.

The accompanying proxy statement/prospectus may refer to important business and financial information about Live Oak reflected in documents Live Oak has filed or will file with the Securities and Exchange

Commission (the "**SEC**") that are not included in or delivered with this proxy statement/prospectus. You may access these and other filings of Live Oak with the SEC, free of charge, by visiting the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov* or by requesting them in writing or by telephone at the following address:

Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V
4921 William Arnold Road
Memphis, TN 38117
Tel: (901) 270-3107

You will not be charged for any of these documents that you request. Shareholders requesting documents should do so by June 9, 2026 in order to receive them before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Your vote is very important. To ensure your representation at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, please complete and return the enclosed proxy card or submit your proxy by following the instructions contained in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus and on your proxy card. Please submit your proxy promptly whether or not you expect to participate in the meeting. Submitting a proxy now will NOT prevent you from being able to vote online during the virtual Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. If you hold your shares in "street name," you should instruct your broker, bank or other nominee how to vote in accordance with the voting instruction form you receive from your broker, bank or other nominee.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Richard J. Hendrix

Richard J. Hendrix

Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board

If you return your proxy card signed and without an indication of how you wish to vote, your shares will be voted in favor of each of the proposals and for the election of each of the directors proposed by Live Oak for election.

TO EXERCISE YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS, YOU MUST (1) IF YOU HOLD LIVE OAK CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES THROUGH UNITS, SEPARATE YOUR UNITS INTO THE UNDERLYING SHARES OF LIVE OAK CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES AND PUBLIC WARRANTS PRIOR TO EXERCISING YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS WITH RESPECT TO THE PUBLIC SHARES, (2) SUBMIT A WRITTEN REQUEST, INCLUDING THE LEGAL NAME, PHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNER OF THE SHARES FOR WHICH REDEMPTION IS REQUESTED, TO THE TRANSFER AGENT AT LEAST TWO BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING, THAT YOUR PUBLIC SHARES BE REDEEMED FOR CASH AND (3) DELIVER YOUR SHARE CERTIFICATES (IF ANY) AND OTHER REDEMPTION FORMS TO THE TRANSFER AGENT, PHYSICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY USING THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY'S DWAC (DEPOSIT/WITHDRAWAL AT CUSTODIAN) SYSTEM, IN EACH CASE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES AND DEADLINES DESCRIBED IN THE ACCOMPANYING PROXY STATEMENT/ PROSPECTUS. IF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION IS NOT CONSUMMATED, THEN THE PUBLIC SHARES WILL NOT BE REDEEMED FOR CASH. IF YOU HOLD THE SHARES IN STREET NAME, YOU WILL NEED TO INSTRUCT THE ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE AT YOUR BANK, BROKER OR OTHER NOMINEE TO WITHDRAW THE SHARES FROM YOUR ACCOUNT IN ORDER TO EXERCISE YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS. SEE "*THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING — REDEMPTION RIGHTS*" IN THE PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS FOR MORE SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS.

Neither the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the Merger Agreement, the Business Combination or the transactions contemplated thereby, as described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, or passed upon the adequacy or accuracy of the disclosure in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The accompanying proxy statement/prospectus is dated May 27, 2026, and is first being mailed to shareholders of Live Oak on or about May 27, 2026.

Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V
4921 William Arnold Road
Memphis, TN 38117

NOTICE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS
To Be Held On June 16, 2026 at 9:00 a.m. Eastern Time

May 27, 2026

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders (the "**Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting**") of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("**Live Oak**"), will be held virtually at 9:00 a.m. Eastern Time on June 16, 2026. The Live Oak board of directors (the "**Live Oak Board**") has determined to convene and conduct the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting in a virtual meeting format at *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026*. For the purposes of Live Oak's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association (the "**Current Charter**"), the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting may also be attended in person at Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10105. The accompanying proxy statement/prospectus includes instructions on how to access the virtual Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and how to listen, participate and vote from home or any remote location with internet connectivity. You or your proxy holder will be able to attend and vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting by visiting www.cstproxy.com/*liveoakacqv/2026* and using a control number assigned by Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company. The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting will be held for the purpose of considering and voting on the proposals (the "**Proposals**") described below and in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus. To register and receive access to the virtual meeting, registered shareholders and beneficial shareholders (those holding shares through a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other holder of record) of Live Oak will need to follow the instructions applicable to them provided in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus. At the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, Live Oak shareholders will be asked to:

(i) *The Business Combination Proposal (**Proposal 1**)* — to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 14, 2025 (the "**Original Merger Agreement**", as amended by the First Amendment to the Merger Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2026 (the "**First MA Amendment**"), the Second Amendment to the Merger Agreement, dated as of May 13, 2026 (the "**Second MA Amendment**") and as such agreement may be further amended or supplemented from time to time, the "**Merger Agreement**", and the actions and transactions, including, without limitation, the mergers and issuances of securities (comprised of shares of common stock of the Combined Company (as defined below) after the Domestication, as further described below, and upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (the "**Closing**"), par value $0.0001 per share ("**Combined Company Common Stock**"), and options to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock ("**Assumed Vested Options**")) contemplated thereby, the "**Business Combination**"), by and among Live Oak (which, after the Domestication and upon consummation of the proposed Business Combination, is referred to herein as the "**Combined Company**"); Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Teamshares**"); Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak ("**Merger Sub**"); Catalyst Sub 2 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak ("**Merger Sub II**"); Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Sponsor**"), solely in the capacity from and after the effective time of the first merger contemplated by the Merger Agreement (the "**First Effective Time**") as representative of the former shareholders of Live Oak (other than former securityholders of Teamshares and their respective successors and assigns) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement (the "**SPAC Representative**"); and Brian Gaebe, solely in the capacity from and after the First Effective Time as the representative of former Teamshares security holders entitled to receive certain earnout shares, if any such shares are issued during the applicable period following the consummation of the Business Combination in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, and their respective successors and assignees in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement (the "**Seller Representative**").

The Business Combination Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1)*." Copies of the Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex A*, *Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively.

(ii) *The Domestication Proposal (**Proposal 2**)* — to consider and vote upon a proposal by special resolution of the holders of Live Oak Class B ordinary shares par value $0.0001 per share ("**Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares**" or "**Founder Shares**" or "**Sponsor Shares**") to (a) change the domicile of Live Oak pursuant to a transfer by way of continuation of an exempted company out of the Cayman Islands and a domestication into the State of Delaware as a corporation (the "**Domestication**"); (b) adopt, upon the Domestication taking effect, the certificate of incorporation (the "**Interim Charter**") in the form appended to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex B*, in place of Live Oak's Current Charter, and the Proposed Bylaws, as further described below; and (c) file a Certificate of Corporate Domestication and the Interim Charter with the Secretary of State of Delaware, under which Live Oak will be transferred by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and domesticated as a corporation in the State of Delaware. Only the holders of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares will carry the right to vote to continue Live Oak in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands (including, but not limited to, the approval of the organizational documents of Live Oak in such other jurisdiction). The Domestication Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading *"The Domestication Proposal (Proposal 2)."*

(iii) *The Charter Proposal (**Proposal 3**)* — to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the change of name of "Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V" to "Teamshares Inc." and an amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Combined Company (the "**Proposed Charter**") in the form attached to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C*, which will replace the Interim Charter, effective as of the Closing, and the amended and restated bylaws of the Combined Company (the "**Proposed Bylaws**", and together with the Proposed Charter, the "**Proposed Organizational Documents**") in the form attached to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex D*. The Charter Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Charter Proposal (Proposal 3)*."

(iv-ix) *The Organizational Documents Proposals (**Proposals 4 – 9**)* — to consider and vote on six (6) separate non-binding advisory proposals to approve, by ordinary resolution, material differences between the Current Charter in effect prior to the Domestication and the terms and provisions to be set forth in the Proposed Charter and Proposed Bylaws of the Combined Company upon completion of the Business Combination in accordance with the requirements of the SEC, specifically:

- Organizational Documents Proposal 4 — Under the Proposed Organizational Documents, the Combined Company would be authorized to issue (A) 450,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and (B) 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock of the Combined Company.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 5 — The Proposed Organizational Documents would adopt (a) Delaware as the exclusive forum for certain stockholder litigation and (b) the federal district courts of the United States of America as the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**").
- Organizational Documents Proposal 6 — The Proposed Charter would require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the total voting power of all then-outstanding shares of the Combined Company to amend, alter, repeal or rescind certain provisions of the Proposed Charter.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 7 — The Proposed Charter would require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the outstanding shares entitled to vote at an election of directors, voting together as a single class, to remove a director only for cause.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 8 — The Proposed Charter would prohibit stockholder action by written consent in lieu of a meeting and require stockholders to take action at an annual or special meeting.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 9 — The Proposed Charter would (1) change the corporate name from "Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V" to "Teamshares Inc.", (2) make the Combined Company's

corporate existence perpetual and (3) remove certain provisions related to Live Oak's status as a blank check company that will no longer be applicable upon consummation of the Business Combination.

The Organizational Documents Proposals are described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Organizational Documents Proposals (Proposals 4 – 9)*."

(x) *The Incentive Plan Proposal (**Proposal 10**)* — to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the 2026 Incentive Award Plan (the "**Incentive Plan**") in the form attached to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex E*, which, if approved by Live Oak shareholders and adopted by the Combined Company in connection with the Closing, will be available to the Combined Company on a go-forward basis from the Closing. The Incentive Plan Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Incentive Plan Proposal (Proposal 10)*."

(xi) *The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal (**Proposal 11**)* — to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the 2026 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "**ESPP**") in the form attached to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex F*, which, if approved by Live Oak shareholders and adopted by the Combined Company in connection with the Closing, will be available to the Combined Company on a go-forward basis from the Closing. The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal (Proposal 11)*."

(xii) *The Nasdaq Proposal (**Proposal 12**)* — to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, for the purposes of complying with the applicable provisions of Nasdaq Rule 5635 of The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (the "**Nasdaq**"), the issuance of shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination and the additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock that will, upon Closing, assuming approval by Live Oak shareholders of the Incentive Plan Proposal and the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, be reserved for issuance pursuant to the Incentive Plan and the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, to the extent such issuances would require shareholder approval under the Nasdaq Rule 5635. The Nasdaq Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Nasdaq Proposal (Proposal 12).*"

(xiii) *The Director Election Proposal* (***Proposal 13***) — to consider and vote on a proposal, by ordinary resolution, to approve the election of five (5) directors, effective upon the Closing, to serve on the Combined Company Board until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified, or until such directors' earlier death, resignation or removal. The Director Election Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Director Election Proposal (Proposal 13).*"

(xiv) *The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal* (***Proposal 14***) — to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, amendments to the letter agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, between Live Oak, the Sponsor and Live Oak directors and officers identified on the signature pages thereto (the "**Insider Letter**"), reflected in the First Insider Letter Amendment and Second Insider Letter Amendment (collectively, the "**Insider Letter Amendments**"), copies of each of which are attached to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex H* and *Annex I*, respectively, to (a) as described in the First Insider Letter Amendment, revise the lock-up period applicable to Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares held by the Sponsor (and corresponding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, after the Closing) set forth in the Insider Letter (the "**Sponsor Lock-Up**") to end on the six (6) month anniversary of the Closing Date and (b) as described in the Second Insider Letter Amendment, release from the Sponsor Lock-Up such number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock ("**Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares**") as correspond to the portion of up to 1,150,000 Sponsor Shares ("**Incentive Founder Shares**") as are actually utilized to secure commitments for PIPE financing, non-redemption agreements and other financing transactions in connection with the Business Combination, to the extent any such transactions are entered into and consummated prior to the Closing. The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal (Proposal 14)*."

(xv) *The Adjournment Proposal (**Proposal 15**)* — to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the adjournment of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting to a later date or dates, if

necessary or desirable, at the determination of the chairman of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The Adjournment Proposal is described in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Adjournment Proposal (Proposal 15)*."

The proposals being submitted for a vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting are more fully described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, which also includes, as *Annex A, Annex G* and *Annex J*, copies of the Original Merger Agreement, and the First MA Amendment and Second MA Amendment thereto. Live Oak urges you to read carefully the accompanying proxy statement/ prospectus in its entirety, including the annexes and accompanying financial statements.

After careful consideration, the Live Oak Board has unanimously approved the Merger Agreement and the transactions comprising the Business Combination and determined that each of the proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting is fair, advisable and in the best interests of Live Oak and its shareholders and recommends that you vote or give instruction to vote "FOR" each of the above proposals.

The existence of financial and personal interests of Live Oak's directors and officers may result in conflicts of interest, including a conflict between what may be in the best interests of Live Oak and what may be best for a director's personal interests when determining to recommend that shareholders vote for the proposals. Teamshares stockholders, officers and directors also have interests in the Business Combination that are different from those of Live Oak's shareholders. As a result, there may be actual or potential material conflicts of interest between, on the one hand, Live Oak's sponsor and its affiliates, Live Oak directors and officers and Teamshares stockholders, directors and officers, and on the other hand, unaffiliated security holders of Live Oak. See the sections entitled "*Proposal 1: The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination", "Beneficial Ownership of Securities" and "Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What interests do Teamshares directors and officers have in the Business Combination?"* in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus for a further discussion.

The Record Date for the Extraordinary General Meeting is May 7, 2026 (the "**Record Date**"). Only holders of record of Live Oak Class A ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share ("**Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares**"), and Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares (together with Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, "**Live Oak Ordinary Shares**") at the close of business on the Record Date are entitled to notice of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and any adjournments or postponements of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Pursuant to the Current Charter, in connection with the Business Combination, holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares ("**Public Shares**" and the holders thereof, "**Public Shareholders**") underlying the units (the "**Units**", which Units, upon issuance at the time of the IPO, consisted of one Public Share and one redeemable warrant to purchase one Public Share ("**Public Warrants**")) issued in Live Oak's initial public offering (the "**IPO**") may elect to have Live Oak redeem, in connection with any vote on a proposed Business Combination, the Public Shares then held by them for cash equal to a pro rata portion of the aggregate amount on deposit in the trust account (the "**Trust Account**") established at the time of the IPO as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (net of taxes payable) (in accordance with Live Oak's Current Charter and IPO prospectus), divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares, subject to the limitations described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus. As of March 31, 2026, based on funds in the Trust Account of approximately $241.1 million as of such date, the pro rata portion of the funds available in the Trust Account for the redemption of Public Shares was approximately $10.48 per share. Public Shareholders are not required to attend or vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting in order to elect to have Live Oak redeem their Public Shares for cash. This means that Public Shareholders who hold Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on or before June 12, 2026 (two (2) business days before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting) will be eligible to elect to have their Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares redeemed for cash in connection with the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, whether or not they are holders as of the Record Date, and whether or not such shares are voted

at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, provided such holders complete necessary actions described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus with regard to redemption procedures. A Public Shareholder, together with any of such shareholder's affiliates or any other person with whom such Public Shareholder is acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act), will be restricted from electing to have shares redeemed without Live Oak's prior consent if, in the aggregate, such shareholder's shares or, if part of such a group, the group's shares, for which redemption is sought exceeds 15% or more of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares included in the Units (including overallotment securities sold to Live Oak's underwriters in connection with the IPO). Holders of Live Oak's outstanding Public Warrants and Units do not have redemption rights with respect to such securities in connection with the Business Combination. Holders of outstanding Units must separate the underlying Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants included in the Units prior to exercising redemption rights with respect to Public Shares.

In order to exercise redemption rights, holders of Public Shares must:

- prior to 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on June 12, 2026 (two (2) business days before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting), tender shares physically or electronically using The Depository Trust Company's DWAC system and submit a request in writing that such Public Shares be redeemed for cash to Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, Live Oak's transfer agent, at the following address:

  Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company One State Street Plaza, 30th Floor
  New York, New York 10004 Attention: SPAC Redemption Team
  E-mail: spacredemptions@continentalstock.com

- In your request to Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company for redemption, you must also affirmatively certify if you "**ARE**" or "**ARE NOT**" acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined in Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act) with any other shareholder with respect to Live Oak Ordinary Shares; and

- deliver your Public Shares either physically or electronically through DTC to Live Oak's transfer agent at least two (2) business days before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Public Shareholders seeking to exercise redemption rights and opting to deliver physical certificates should allot sufficient time to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent and time to effect delivery. It is Live Oak's understanding that shareholders should generally allot at least two weeks to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent. However, Live Oak does not have any control over this process, and it may take longer than two weeks. Shareholders who hold their Public Shares in "street name" will have to coordinate with their bank, broker or other nominee to have the shares certificated or delivered electronically. If you do not submit a written request and deliver your Public Shares as described above, your shares will not be redeemed.

Any demand for redemption, once made, may be withdrawn at any time until the deadline for exercising redemption requests (and submitting shares to the transfer agent) and thereafter, with Live Oak's consent, until the consummation of the Business Combination, or such other date and time as may be determined by the Live Oak Board in its sole discretion. If you delivered your shares for redemption to Live Oak's transfer agent and decide within the required timeframe not to exercise your redemption rights, you may request that Live Oak's transfer agent return the shares (physically or electronically). You may make such a request by contacting Live Oak's transfer agent at the phone number or address listed above. See the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus for a detailed description of the procedures to be followed if you wish to redeem your Public Shares for cash.

The Sponsor has agreed to waive its redemption rights with respect to any shares of Live Oak Class A common stock, after giving effect to the Domestication ("**Live Oak Class A Common Stock**") it may hold in connection with the consummation of the Business Combination, and such shares will be excluded from the pro rata calculation used to determine the per share redemption price for Public Shares in connection with the consummation of the Business Combination. Currently, the Sponsor beneficially owns 20% of the issued and outstanding Live Oak Class A Common Stock, after giving effect to the Domestication and the anticipated

conversion of shares of Live Oak Class B common stock (after giving effect to the Domestication) ("**Live Oak Class B Common Stock**") to shares of Live Oak Class A Common Stock at a one-to-one ratio (as the Sponsor has waived its anti-dilution rights that would otherwise allow the Sponsor to maintain ownership of 20% of the Combined Company), but without accounting for any potential distributions or transfers of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares that may occur in connection with the Business Combination. The Sponsor has agreed to vote any Live Oak Ordinary Shares owned by it on the Record Date in favor of the Business Combination and the other Proposals.

Your vote is very important, regardless of the number of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares that you own. The approval of each of the Business Combination Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Director Election Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal and the Adjournment Proposal requires an ordinary resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by a simple majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The approval of the Domestication Proposal requires a special resolution of the holders of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by at least two-thirds (2/3) of the votes which are cast by holders of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

If the Business Combination Proposal is not approved, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Director Election Proposal and the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal will not be presented to the Live Oak shareholders for a vote. The approval of the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal and the Director Election Proposal are preconditions to the consummation of the Business Combination.

The Live Oak Board has adopted and approved the Merger Agreement and recommends that Live Oak shareholders vote "**FOR**" all of the Proposals presented to Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. In arriving at its recommendations, the Live Oak Board carefully considered a number of factors described in the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus. When you consider the recommendation of the Live Oak Board, you should keep in mind that directors and officers of Live Oak have interests in the Business Combination that may conflict with your interests as a shareholder. For instance, rather than liquidating Live Oak, the Sponsor will benefit from the Business Combination and may be incentivized to complete the Business Combination, even if the transaction is unfavorable to Live Oak shareholders. See the section of the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*" for a further discussion of these considerations.

All Live Oak shareholders are cordially invited to virtually attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and we are providing the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus and proxy card in connection with the solicitation of proxies to be voted at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting (or any adjournment or postponement thereof). To ensure your representation at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, however, you are urged to complete, sign, date and return the enclosed proxy card as soon as possible. If your shares are held in an account at a brokerage firm, bank or other nominee, you must instruct your broker, bank or other nominee on how to vote your shares or, if you wish to virtually attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and vote, obtain a proxy from your broker, bank or other nominee.

Your vote is important regardless of the number of shares you own. Whether you plan to attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting or not, please sign, date and return the enclosed proxy card as soon as possible in the envelope provided. If your shares are held in "street name" or are in a margin or similar account, you should contact your broker to ensure that votes related to the shares you beneficially own are properly counted.

Your attention is directed to the proxy statement/prospectus accompanying this notice (including the annexes thereto) for a more complete description of the proposed Business Combination and related transactions and each of the proposals. We encourage you to read this proxy statement/prospectus carefully. If you have any questions or need assistance voting your shares, please contact Sodali & Co, our proxy solicitor, using the contact information provided in the enclosed proxy statement/prospectus.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Richard J. Hendrix

Richard J. Hendrix
Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board

IF YOU RETURN YOUR PROXY CARD WITHOUT AN INDICATION OF HOW YOU WISH TO VOTE, YOUR SHARES WILL BE VOTED "FOR" EACH OF THE PROPOSALS.

TO EXERCISE YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS, YOU MUST (1) IF YOU HOLD LIVE OAK CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES THROUGH UNITS, ELECT TO SEPARATE YOUR UNITS INTO THE UNDERLYING LIVE OAK CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES AND PUBLIC WARRANTS PRIOR TO EXERCISING YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS WITH RESPECT TO THE PUBLIC SHARES, (2) SUBMIT A WRITTEN REQUEST, INCLUDING THE LEGAL NAME, PHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNER OF THE SHARES FOR WHICH REDEMPTION IS REQUESTED, TO THE TRANSFER AGENT AT LEAST TWO BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE VOTE AT THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING, THAT YOUR PUBLIC SHARES BE REDEEMED FOR CASH AND (3) DELIVER YOUR SHARE CERTIFICATES (IF ANY) AND OTHER REDEMPTION FORMS TO THE TRANSFER AGENT, PHYSICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY USING THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY'S DWAC (DEPOSIT/ WITHDRAWAL AT CUSTODIAN) SYSTEM, IN EACH CASE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES AND DEADLINES DESCRIBED IN THE PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS. IF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION IS NOT CONSUMMATED, THEN THE PUBLIC SHARES WILL NOT BE REDEEMED FOR CASH. IF YOU HOLD THE SHARES IN STREET NAME, YOU WILL NEED TO INSTRUCT THE ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE AT YOUR BANK, BROKER OR OTHER NOMINEE TO WITHDRAW THE SHARES FROM YOUR ACCOUNT IN ORDER TO EXERCISE YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS. SEE THE SECTION OF THE ACCOMPANYING PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS ENTITLED *"THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING — REDEMPTION RIGHTS"* FOR MORE SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS.

ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT

This document, which forms part of the registration statement on Form S-4 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**SEC**"), constitutes a prospectus of the Combined Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**"), with respect to securities to be issued by the Combined Company in connection with the proposed Business Combination. This document also constitutes a notice of a meeting and a proxy statement of Live Oak under Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act with respect to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting at which Live Oak shareholders will be asked to consider and vote on a proposal to approve the Business Combination by approving and adopting the Merger Agreement, among other matters.

This proxy statement/prospectus is dated as of the date set forth on the cover hereof. You should not assume that the information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus is accurate as of any date other than that date on the cover hereof, or the date referenced herein, as applicable. Neither the mailing of this proxy statement/prospectus to Live Oak shareholders nor the issuance by the Combined Company of its securities in connection with the Business Combination will create any implication to the contrary.

Information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus regarding Live Oak and its business, operations, management and other matters has been provided by Live Oak and its representatives and information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus regarding Teamshares and its business, operations, management and other matters has been provided by Teamshares and its representatives.

This proxy statement/prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities, or the solicitation of a proxy or consent, in any jurisdiction to or from any person to whom it is unlawful to make any such offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction.

If you would like additional copies of this proxy statement/prospectus or if you have questions about the Business Combination or the proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, please contact Live Oak's proxy solicitor listed below. You will not be charged for any of the documents that you request.

In order for you to receive the timely delivery of the documents in advance of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting to be held on June 16, 2026, you must request the information by June 9, 2026.

You may also obtain additional information about Live Oak from documents filed with the SEC by following the instructions in the section entitled "*Where You Can Find More Information*" beginning on page 328 of the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES iii
MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA iii
FREQUENTLY USED TERMS iv
CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS xxvi
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING xxix
SUMMARY OF THE PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS 1
SUMMARY OF RISK FACTORS 36
SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF LIVE OAK 38
SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF TEAMSHARES 38
SUMMARY UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION 39
MARKET PRICE AND DIVIDEND INFORMATION 42
RISK FACTORS 43
UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION 90
NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR DECEMBER 31, 2025 102
COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA PER SHARE FINANCIAL INFORMATION 114
INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARTIES TO THE BUSINESS COMBINATION 116
THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING 118
THE BUSINESS COMBINATION PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 1) 129
THE DOMESTICATION PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 2) 189
THE CHARTER PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 3) 198
THE ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS PROPOSALS (PROPOSALS 4-9) 206
THE INCENTIVE PLAN PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 10) 210
THE EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 11) 216
THE NASDAQ PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 12) 221
THE DIRECTOR ELECTION PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 13) 222
THE INSIDER LETTER AMENDMENTS PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 14) 223
THE ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 15) 224
U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS 225
INFORMATION ABOUT LIVE OAK 242
LIVE OAK'S MANAGEMENT 254
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF LIVE OAK 260
INFORMATION ABOUT TEAMSHARES 266
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF TEAMSHARES 279
DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OF THE COMBINED COMPANY 309
COMPARISON OF SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS 313
BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES 321
MANAGEMENT AFTER THE BUSINESS COMBINATION 328
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND DIRECTOR COMPENSATION OF TEAMSHARES 336
INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IN THE BUSINESS COMBINATION 341
CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PERSON TRANSACTIONS 343
APPRAISAL RIGHTS 348
LEGAL MATTERS 348
EXPERTS 348
TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR 348

DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS TO SHAREHOLDERS 348
SUBMISSION OF SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS 348
FUTURE SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS 349
SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS 349
WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION 350
INDEX TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS F-1
ANNEX A — MERGER AGREEMENT A-1
ANNEX B — INTERIM CHARTER B-1
ANNEX C — PROPOSED CHARTER C-1
ANNEX D — PROPOSED BYLAWS D-1
ANNEX E — 2026 INCENTIVE AWARD PLAN E-1
ANNEX F — 2026 EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN F-1
ANNEX G — FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE MERGER AGREEMENT G-1
ANNEX H — FIRST INSIDER LETTER AMENDMENT H-1
ANNEX I — SECOND INSIDER LETTER AMENDMENT I-1
ANNEX J — SECOND AMENDMENT TO MERGER AGREEMENT J-1

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

This proxy statement/prospectus includes trademarks of Teamshares such as "Teamshares", and others, which are protected under applicable intellectual property laws and are the property of Teamshares. This proxy statement/prospectus also includes other trademarks, trade names, service marks and trade names that are the property of their respective owners. Solely for convenience, in some cases, the trademarks, trade names and service marks referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus are listed without the applicable ®, ™ and SM symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that Live Oak, the Combined Company or Teamshares do not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, their respective rights, or the right of the applicable licensor to these trademarks, service marks and trade names.

MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA

This proxy statement/prospectus includes estimates, industry position, forecasts, market size growth and information that Live Oak and Teamshares obtained or derived from internal company reports, independent third-party reports and publications, surveys and studies by third parties. Some data are also based on good faith estimates, which are derived from internal company research or analyses, or review of internal company reports as well as the independent sources referred to above. Information that is based on market research, estimates, forecasts, projections, or similar methodologies is inherently subject to uncertainties, and actual events or circumstances may differ materially from events and circumstances that are assumed in this information. The industry in which Teamshares operates, and the Combined Company will operate, is subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described in the section entitled "*Risk Factors*." Industry publications, research, studies and forecasts generally state that the information they contain has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but that the accuracy and completeness of such information is not guaranteed. Forecasts and other forward-looking information with respect to industry, business, market, and other data are subject to the same qualifications and additional uncertainties regarding the other forward-looking statements in this proxy statement/prospectus. See "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements.*" These forecasts and forward-looking information are subject to uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described under "*Risk Factors*." These and other factors could cause results to differ materially from those expressed in the forecasts, industry information or estimates from independent third parties, Live Oak and Teamshares. Although both Live Oak and Teamshares believe that third-party information on which the companies have based estimates of industry position and industry data are generally reliable, the accuracy and completeness of this information is not guaranteed and is, in any event, subject to change and has not been independently verified.

FREQUENTLY USED TERMS

In this document:

"**2020 Plan**" means the Teamshares Inc. 2020 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.

"**2024 SPAC Rules**" means the final rules issued by the SEC on January 24, 2024 and effective as of July 1, 2024.

"**Administrative Services Agreement**" means the Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, between Live Oak and Live Oak Merchant Partners, pursuant to which Live Oak agreed to pay Live Oak Merchant Partners a total of $17,500 per month for office space and secretarial and administrative support services.

"**Additional PIPE Investment Transactions**" means the additional PIPE financing transactions, if any such transactions are identified and consummated during the Interim Period consisting of the issuance of additional shares of Live Oak on terms mutually acceptable to Teamshares and Live Oak in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement.

"**Additional PIPE Investors**" means investors participating in Additional PIPE Investment Transactions pursuant to Additional PIPE Subscription Agreements, if any such agreements are entered into during the Interim Period in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement.

"**Additional PIPE Subscription Agreements**" means the subscription agreements, if any, between Live Oak and investors in Additional PIPE Investment Transactions, pursuant to which such investors agree to purchase additional Live Oak Ordinary Shares at or prior to the Closing.

"**Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement**" means the amended and restated registration rights agreement, to be effective as of the Closing, pursuant to which the Combined Company agrees to register certain securities held by the Sponsor (or, to the extent applicable, Sponsor distributees), certain Teamshares Stockholders, certain SAFE Investors receiving Bonus Shares and the Initial PIPE Investors (which will be further amended, prior to the Closing, to include the SAFE Investor Combined Company Shares within the scope of covered securities thereunder).

"**Ancillary Agreements**" means each agreement, instrument or document attached to the Merger Agreement or executed or delivered by any party to the Merger Agreement in connection with or pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

"**Assumed Options**" means the Assumed Unvested Company Options and the Assumed Vested Company Options.

"**Assumed Unvested Company Option**" means the options to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock which, upon consummation of the Mergers, will replace the Company In-the-Money Unvested Options outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time.

"**Assumed Vested Company Option**" means the options to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock which, upon consummation of the Mergers, will replace the Company In-the-Money Vested Options outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time.

"**Business Combination**" means all of the transactions associated with the proposed business combination between Live Oak and Teamshares, including as contemplated by the terms of the Merger Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and other actions and transactions associated with the Mergers and other transactions described therein, including, without limitation, the issuances of Combined Company securities as Merger Consideration in connection therewith.

"**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday on which commercial banking institutions in New York, New York are authorized to close for business, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercial banking institutions in New York, New York are generally open for use by customers on such day.

"**Cayman Constitutional Documents**" means the Cayman organizational documents of Live Oak.

"**Change of Control**" in connection with a determination as to whether Earnout Shares may be issuable to Earnout Participants, as further described and subject in all events to the terms of the Merger Agreement, means, as to any acquisition on any date after the Closing by any person (that is not an affiliate of Live Oak or of the Surviving Entity) of beneficial ownership (as defined in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) of the capital stock of the Combined Company that, with the Combined Company capital stock already held by such person, constitutes more than 50% of the total voting power of the Combined Company capital stock.

"**Class A Common Stock**" means the shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of Live Oak following the Domestication.

"**Class B Common Stock**" means the shares of Class B common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of Live Oak following the Domestication.

"**Class A Ordinary Shares**" means the Class A ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of Live Oak.

"**Class B Ordinary Shares**" means the Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of Live Oak.

"**Closing Date**" means the date of the Closing of the Business Combination.

"**Closing**" means the consummation of the Business Combination in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement.

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"**Combination Period**" means the 24-month period from date of consummation of Live Oak's IPO to February 27, 2027, which is the period of time Live Oak has to consummate an initial business combination in accordance with the Current Charter, unless such time period is further extended by an amendment to the Current Charter.

"**Combined Company**" means Live Oak, following the Domestication and consummation of the Mergers in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, the name of which shall, upon the Closing, will be "Teamshares Inc."

"**Combined Company Board**" means the board of directors of the Combined Company immediately after the Closing.

"**Combined Company VWAP**" means, as of any applicable date(s), the dollar volume-weighted average price for the Combined Company Common Stock on the principal securities exchange or securities market on which the Combined Company Common Stock is then traded during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York time, and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York time, as reported by Bloomberg through its "HP" function (set to weighted average) or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume - weighted average price

of the Combined Company Common Stock in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York time, and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York time, as reported by Bloomberg, or, if no dollar volume-weighted average price is reported for the Combined Company Common Stock by Bloomberg for such hours, the average of the highest closing bid price and the lowest closing ask price of any of the market makers for such security as reported by OTC Markets Group Inc. If the VWAP cannot be calculated for such security on such date(s) on any of the foregoing bases, the VWAP of the Combined Company Common Stock on such date(s) shall be the fair market value as determined reasonably and in good faith by a majority of the disinterested independent directors of the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of the applicable issuer. All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, recapitalization or other similar transaction during such period.

"**Combined Company Warrants**" means the warrants to be issued at Closing to former holders of Live Oak Public Warrants and Live Oak Private Warrants.

"**Common Stock**" or "**Combined Company Common Stock**" means Combined Company common stock, par value $0.0001 per share.

"**Combined Company Preferred Stock**" or "**Preferred Stock**" means Combined Company preferred stock, par value $0.0001 per share.

"**Companies Act**" means the Companies Act (Revised) of the Cayman Islands.

"**Company**" means Teamshares.

"**Company Class A Voting Common Stock**" means the Class A voting common stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Class B Voting Common Stock**" means the Class B voting common stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Common Stock**" means the Company Class A Voting Common Stock and the Company Class B Voting Common Stock.

"**Company Convertible Securities**" means collectively, Company Options, Company Warrants and any other options, warrants or rights to subscribe for or purchase any capital stock of the Company or securities convertible into or exchangeable for, or that otherwise confer on the holder any right to acquire, any capital stock of the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, Company Convertible Securities shall include any securities, rights and/or profits interests, issued by any affiliate, plan, holding company, or other entity which, directly or indirectly, holds Company Securities, and which can cause the revaluation, valuation, issuance, profits or payment compensation in connection with, or conversion, exercise or exchange of, any Company Securities.

"**Company Current Charter**" means the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as amended and effective under the DGCL, as presently in effect or as may be in effect as of a relevant date, as the context so demands.

"**Company Preferred Stock**" means the Company Voting Preferred Stock and the Company Non-Voting Preferred Stock.

"**Company Non-Voting Preferred Stock**" means Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock.

"**Company Options**" means the options to purchase Company shares outstanding as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, whether granted pursuant to the 2020 Plan or otherwise.

"**Company In-The-Money Option**" means Company In-the-Money Vested Options and Company In-the-Money Unvested Options with an exercise price less than the Per Share Price.

"**Company In-The-Money Vested Option**" means a Company Option which, as of the First Effective Time, is vested and has an exercise price less than the Per Share Price.

"**Company In-The-Money Unvested Option**" means a Company Option which, as of the First Effective Time, has not vested and has an exercise price less than the Per Share Price.

"**Company Preferred Stock Exchange**" means the mandatory exchange of shares of Company Preferred Stock into shares of Company Common Stock in accordance with Section 1.7 of the Merger Agreement (and after first taking into account any Liquidation Preference Elections).

"**Company Securities**" means, collectively, the Company Stock, the Company Options, the Company Warrants and any other Company Convertible Securities.

"**Company Series Seed-AA Preferred Stock**" means the Series Seed-AA preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series A Preferred Stock**" means the Series A preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock**" means the Series B-1 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series B-2 Preferred Stock**" means the Series B-2 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock**" means the Series C-1 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock**" means the Series C-2 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series D Preferred Stock**" means, collectively, the Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock and Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock.

"**Company Series D Voting Preferred Stock**" means the Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock and the Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock.

"**Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock**" means the Series D-1 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock**" means the Series D-2 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock**" means the Series D-NV preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series E Preferred Stock**" means, collectively, the Company Series E preferred stock and Company Series E-NV preferred stock.

"**Company Series E Voting Preferred Stock**" means the Series E preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock**" means the Series E-NV preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock**" means the Series Seed-1 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Stock**" means any shares of Company Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock.

"**Company Stockholders**" means, collectively, the holders of Company Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, Company Stockholders shall not include any holders of Company Options or Company Warrants that have not exercised such Company Options or Company Warrants prior to the First Effective Time.

"Company Treasury Shares" or "**Teamshares Treasury Shares**" means shares of Company capital stock held, as of the First Effective Time, by the Company or a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company.

"**Company Voting Preferred Stock**" means Company Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series Seed-AA Preferred Stock, Company Series A Preferred Stock, Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series B-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D Voting Preferred Stock and Company Series E Voting Preferred Stock.

"**Company Warrants**" means each outstanding warrant to purchase Company Common Stock.

"**Compass Point**" means Compass Point Research & Trading, LLC, in its capacity as an advisor to Live Oak pursuant to the Compass Point Engagement Letter.

"**Compass Point Engagement Letter**" means the letter agreement between Live Oak and Compass Point, dated to be effective as of November 18, 2025, pursuant to which Compass Point agrees to provide Live Oak with certain advisory services in connection with the proposed Business Combination.

"**Conversion Ratio**" means a fraction equal to (i) the Per Share Price, divided by (ii) $10.00.

"**CST**" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation.

"**Current Charter**" means Live Oak's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association as currently in effect or in effect from time to time.

"**Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement**" means the letter agreement, dated February 27, 2025, between Live Oak and Santander, pursuant to which Santander agrees to provide certain advisory services to Live Oak in connection with Live Oak's initial business combination, in consideration for which Live Oak agrees to deliver to Santander, in cash, in consideration for such advisory services, fees in an amount equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds raised in the IPO, or $6,900,000, which amount is payable solely upon consummation by Live Oak of an initial business combination.

"**DeSPAC Agreement**" means the agreement by and among Live Oak, Teamshares and Santander, dated as of November 13, 2025, setting forth certain agreements among the parties with respect to due diligence review to be carried out by Santander in connection with the proposed Business Combination.

"**Deferred Founder Shares**" means the 1,150,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable, as restricted shares, at the Closing in respect of 1,150,000 Class B Ordinary Shares held by the Sponsor prior to

the Domestication, which shares shall vest and cease to be subject to forfeiture only if certain trading price-based Founder Share Metrics (referred to herein as the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions) are satisfied during the Founder Share Measurement Period, in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor Letter Agreement.

"**DGCL**" means the Delaware General Corporation Law (as amended).

"**DPW**" means Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, legal counsel to Santander US Capital Markets LLC.

"**DTC**" means The Depository Trust Company.

"**DWAC**" means The Depository Trust Company's Deposit Withdrawal At Custodian.

"Earnout Participants" means (i) Teamshares Stockholders as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time (excluding Liquidation Preference Electing Holders relative to Liquidation Preference Election Shares) and (ii) Eligible Optionholders who satisfy the Eligibility Conditions as of immediately prior to a Earnout Trigger Date, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement.

"**Earnout Optionholder**" means, with respect to an Earnout Triggering Event, an Eligible Optionholder who remains continuously employed by, or in service with, the Company or its subsidiaries from the closing of the Business Combination until immediately prior to the applicable Earnout Triggering Event. An Eligible Optionholder who is an Earnout Optionholder with respect to an Earnout Triggering Event shall be an Earnout Participant with respect to such Earnout Triggering Event.

"Earnout Period" means the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing Date.

"**Earnout Pro Rata Share**" with, respect to an Earnout Triggering Event means: (a) each Earnout Participant who is a holder of outstanding shares of Company Stock as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, a fraction expressed as a percentage equal to (i) the total number of shares of Company Stock held by a Company Stockholder as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time divided by (ii) the Fully Diluted Company Shares, provided, that solely for the purpose of this definition of "Earnout Pro Rata Share", the term "Fully Diluted Company Shares" shall (A) include the aggregate number of shares of Company Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Company Options (both vested and unvested) as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time that were then-held by an Earnout Optionholder and (B) exclude Liquidation Preference Election Shares (this clause (ii), the "**Earnout Denominator**"); and (b) each Earnout Participant who is an Earnout Optionholder, a fraction expressed as a percentage equal to (i) the number of shares of Company Common Stock issued or issuable upon exercise of such holder's Company Options (both vested and unvested) as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, divided by (ii) the Earnout Denominator. For clarity, the Earnout Pro Rata Share with respect to each Earnout Triggering Event shall be reassessed to reflect the Earnout Optionholders who remained continuously employed by, or in service with the Company or its Subsidiaries, as of immediately prior to such Earnout Triggering Event; as such, the Earnout Denominator will not include any Company Options held by an Eligible Optionholder who is not an Earnout Optionholder with respect to such Earnout Triggering Event.

"**Earnout Share Price Targets**" means, collectively, the Earnout Tier I Share Price Target ($12.00 per share), Earnout Tier II Share Price Target ($15.00 per share) and Earnout Tier III Share Price Target ($20.00 per share), in each case as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, and recapitalizations.

"Earnout Shares" means the up to 6,000,000 Combined Company Common Stock that may become issuable to Earnout Participants, subject to satisfaction of certain Earnout Conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement which include trading price-based Earnout Triggering Events and, with respect to certain Earnout Participants, satisfaction of Eligibility Conditions at the time, if any, of the occurrence of such Earnout Triggering Events.

"**Earnout Tier I Share Price Target**" means the condition that the Combined Company VWAP equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period.

"**Earnout Tier II Share Price Target**" means the condition that the Combined Company VWAP equals or exceeds $15.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period.

"**Earnout Tier III Share Price Target**" means the condition that the Combined Company VWAP equals or exceeds $20.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period.

"**Earnout Trigger Date**" means the date of occurrence, if any, of an Earnout Triggering Event.

"**Earnout Triggering Events**" means the occurrence of an event, during the Earnout Period, giving rise to the issuance of certain Earnout Shares under the terms of the Merger Agreement, consisting of either (i) the achievement of certain post-Closing Earnout Share Price Targets by the Combined Company Common Stock or (ii) the occurrence of a Qualifying Change of Control Transaction.

"**Eligible Optionholder**" means a holder of Assumed Options who is employed by, or in service with the Surviving Corporation or its subsidiaries as of immediately following the First Effective Time.

"**Eligibility Conditions**" means the conditions, set forth in the Merger Agreement, that an Eligible Optionholder must, as of immediately prior to an applicable Earnout Trigger Date, remained continuously employed by, or in service with, the Surviving Entity or its subsidiaries from the Closing Date until such Earnout Trigger Date, in order to qualify as an Earnout Participant relative to a distribution of Earnout Shares in connection with and upon the occurrence of such Earnout Trigger Date, if any.

"**Effective Time**" means the First Effective Time and the Second Effective Time.

"**Eligible Preferred Holders**" means the holders of outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E-1 Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock that were offered the ability to make Liquidation Preference Elections in accordance with the terms of the Liquidation Preference election and Waiver Documents.

"**Eligible Preferred Shares**" means shares of outstanding Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E-1 Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock.

"Employment Agreements" means, collectively, the executive employment agreements entered into in May 2026 between Teamshares and each of (i) Michael Brown, Chief Executive Officer of Teamshares, (ii) Alex Eu, President of Teamshares, (iii) Kevin Shiiba, Chief Technology Officer of Teamshares, (iv) Brian Gaebe, Chief Financial Officer of Teamshares and (v) Madhuri Kommareddi, Chief Operating Officer of Teamshares, which the Merger Agreement requires to be entered into as a condition to Live Oak's obligation to consummate the Business Combination, which, contingent upon the Closing, will automatically take effect as Combined Company Employment Agreements upon consummation of the Business Combination.

"**ESPP**" means the Teamshares Inc. 2026 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, in the form included as *Annex F* to this proxy statement/prospectus.

"**Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"**Financing Transactions**" means, collectively and to the extent applicable, any Interim Period Financing Transactions and any other transactions or arrangements into which Live Oak may enter for the purpose of securing commitments to hold (or buy and hold) and not redeem Public Shares at or prior to the Closing; *provided*, *however* that as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, other than the Teamshares SAFEs, no such agreements or arrangements have been entered into, though it is possible that Teamshares or Live Oak will enter into one or more Financing Transactions prior to the Closing.

"**First Insider Letter Amendment**" means the Insider Letter Amendment entered into by Live Oak, Sponsor and Live Oak directors and officers signatory thereto, dated as of November 14, 2025, a copy of which is set forth in *Annex H* to this proxy statement/prospectus.

"**FINRA**" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (and any successor thereto, as applicable).

"**First MA Amendment**" means that certain First Amendment, dated as of April 1, 2026, to the Original Merger Agreement entered into by Live Oak, Teamshares and the other parties to the Original Merger Agreement.

"**First Merger**" means the merger, in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, of Merger Sub with and into Teamshares, with Teamshares continuing as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak referred to as the Surviving Corporation.

"**First Effective Time**" means the effective time of the First Merger.

"**Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions**" means the conditions that must be satisfied during the Founder Shares Measurement Period in order for all or a portion of the Combined Company Common Stock subject to the Founder Shares Post-Closing Condition to vest and cease to be subject to forfeiture in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor Letter Agreement.

"**Founder Shares Measurement Period**" means the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing Date

"**Founder Share Price Targets**" or "**Founder Shares Metrics**" means the Founder Share Tier I Share Price Target, Founder Share Tier II Share Price Target and Founder Share Tier III Share Price Target.

"Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares" means the up to 1,150,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock, if any, that from and after the Closing, are subject to the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor Letter Agreement, which may, subject to other factors, including related to potential financing transactions, include certain Deferred Founder Shares, certain Incentive Founder Shares, or both.

"**Founder Share Tier I Share Price Target**" means the condition that the Combined Company VWAP equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period.

"**Founder Share Tier II Share Price Target**" means the condition that the Combined Company VWAP equals or exceeds $15.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period.

"**Founder Share Triggering Events**" means the occurrence of an event, if any, during the Founder Shares Measurement Period, giving rise to release of some or all of the Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares from the restrictions and forfeiture conditions referred to herein as the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions, upon the occurrence of one or more of the Founder Shares Price Targets or a Qualifying Change of Control Transaction of the Combined Company.

"**Fully-Diluted Company Shares**" means, as of immediately prior to the Closing and without duplication, the total number of issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, (a) after giving effect, first, to the impact on Teamshares' outstanding capital stock of any Liquidation Preference Elections, and, thereafter, to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange, (b) issuable upon the settlement of Company In-The-Money Vested Options outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, calculated in accordance with the treasury accounting method, and (c) treating all outstanding Company Convertible Securities (other than Company Options) as fully vested and as if the Company Convertible Security had been exercised, exchanged or converted as of the First Effective Time and using the treasury method of accounting, but excluding any Company Treasury Shares.

"**GAAP**" means generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the United States of America.

"**HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter**" means the letter agreement between HBC Financing Partners Blocker LLC**,** Teamshares and certain Teamshares subsidiaries, dated as of December 23, 2025, entered into in connection with the HBC Facility pursuant to which, among other things, Teamshares agreed to pay HBC, in its capacity as Administrative Agent for the HBC lenders in connection with the HBC Facility, a fee at the HBC Closing Date and also agreed to deliver additional fees to HBC upon the earlier to occur of (a) the 30th day after the effectiveness of a registration statement covering the resale of securities issued by Live Oak in the Initial PIPE Investment and (b) the date that is one year following the HBC Closing Date (the "**HBC Compensation Amount**", payable upon the **"HBC Fee Payment Date**"), subject to and contingent upon the consummation, if any, of the proposed Business Combination, which fees may, in the discretion of Teamshares, be deliverable in the form of (i) shares of Combined Company Common Stock (with the number of such shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be determined based on the arithmetic average of the daily volume-weighted average trading price of shares of Company Common Stock during the seven (7) full trading days immediately preceding the date of issuance of such shares (the "**HBC Fee Shares**", if any)) or (ii) cash, in an amount equal to $1 million (or $5 million, upon the occurrence (or non-occurrence) of certain interim events described in the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter); provided, that, in no event shall the HBC Compensation Amount deliverable to HBC pursuant to the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter exceed $1 million in the event the proposed Business Combination between Teamshares and Live Oak is not consummated; and provided, further, that Teamshares may be required to deliver the HBC Compensation Amount in cash if certain conditions set forth in the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter are not satisfied in connection with the Business Combination or during the post-Closing period preceding the HBC Fee Payment Date, in each case in accordance with the terms of the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter.

"**HBC Closing Date**" means December 23, 2025.

"**HBC Facility"** means the credit facility provided under that certain Credit Agreement (as amended by that certain amendment entered into in March 2026, including, among other things, revisions to certain maturity-related provisions and a waiver of certain defaults thereunder, and as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), dated as of December 23, 2025, by and among Teamshares, certain of its subsidiaries, and certain funds managed, advised or sub-advised by JBA Asset Management LLC (the "**HBC Credit Agreement**").

"**HBC Lender**" means each financial institution listed on the signature pages to the HBC Credit Agreement as a lender, including HBC FINANCING PARTNERS BLOCKER LLC as the Hudson Bay Lender, and any other person that becomes a party hereto as a lender pursuant to an assignment agreement.

"**HSR Act**" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended.

"**i80 Facility**" means the senior secured credit facility provided under that certain credit agreement (the "**i80 Credit Agreement**") by and among Teamshares Continuity Holdings LLC, Teamshares and certain of their respective affiliates, on the one hand, and i80 Group LLC, as the lender, administrative agent and collateral agent.

"**i80 Lender**" means each financial institution listed on the signature pages to the i80 Credit Agreement as a lender, including i80 Group LLC as the lender, and any other person that becomes a party hereto as a lender pursuant to an assignment agreement.

"**In-The-Money Vested Optionholders**" means the holders of Company In-The-Money Vested Options as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time.

"**Incentive Plan**" means the Teamshares Inc. 2026 Incentive Award Plan, in the form included as *Annex E* to this proxy statement/prospectus.

"**Incentive Founder Shares**" means, prior to the Closing, the 1,150,000 Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares that may be used to incentivize commitments from investors to participate in Financing Transactions and, after the Closing, the up to 1,150,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable at the Closing in respect of pre-closing Incentive Founder Shares which are actually utilized to incentivize commitments from investors in Financing Transactions.

"**Initial PIPE Investment**" means the subscriptions by Initial PIPE Investors to purchase Live Oak shares prior and as a condition to the Closing pursuant to the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements.

"**Initial PIPE Investors**" means any investor that is a party to an Initial PIPE Subscription Agreement (including the Teamshares PIPE Investors, accounts advised by T. Rowe Price Investment Management, Inc., and other institutional investors and management).

"**Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements**" means, collectively, the subscription agreements dated as of November 14, 2025, between Live Oak and each of the Initial PIPE Investors.

"**Initial PIPE Shares**" means the 13,750,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be issued to the Initial PIPE Investors pursuant to the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements at a purchase price of $9.20 per share.

"**Insider Letter**" means the letter agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, between Live Oak, its officers and directors, and the Sponsor, pursuant to which such officers, directors and the Sponsor of Live Oak agreed, among other things, to (i) waive their redemption rights with respect to their founder shares and public shares in connection with the completion of an initial business combination or an earlier redemption in connection with the commencement of the procedures to consummate an initial business combination if Live Oak determines it is desirable to facilitate the completion of such initial business combination; (ii) waive their redemption rights with respect to their founder shares and public shares in connection with a shareholder vote to approve an amendment to the amended and restated articles of association of Live Oak; (iii) waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to their founder shares if the Company fails to complete an initial business combination within a specified period of time, although they will be entitled to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to any public shares they hold if the Company fails to complete an initial business combination within such specified period of time and to liquidating distributions from assets outside the Trust Account; and (iv) vote any founder shares held by them and any public shares purchased during or after Live Oak's initial public offering (including in open market and privately negotiated transactions) in favor of an initial business combination (except that any public shares such parties may purchase in compliance with the requirements of Rule 14e-5 under the Exchange Act would not be voted in favor of approving such business combination transaction).

"**Insider Letter Amendments**" means the First Insider Letter Amendment and Second Insider Letter Amendment attached as *Annex H* and *Annex I,* respectively*,* to this proxy statement/prospectus, to take effect upon the Closing, subject to approval of the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal by the Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, which, if approved, will have the effect of amending the terms and duration of the restricted trading or "lock-up" period applicable to shares of Combined Company Common Stock corresponding to the Sponsor Shares which remain outstanding as of immediately prior to the Closing to a lock-up period extending until the date occurring six (6) months after the Closing Date (except with respect to Released Former Sponsor Shares, which will not be subject to contractual post-Closing lock-up restrictions pursuant to the Insider Letter, as amended by the Insider Letter Amendments).

"**Interim Charter**" means the Certificate of Incorporation to be adopted by Live Oak upon consummation of the Domestication, in the form set forth as *Annex B* to this proxy statement/prospectus.

"**Interim Period**" means the period between the date of execution of the Merger Agreement and the Closing.

"**Interim Period Financing Amount**" means an amount equal to the aggregate net cash proceeds actually received by the Target Companies after the date of the Merger Agreement and prior to the Closing Date from any Interim Period Financing.

"**Interim Period Financing**" means any financing for debt investments into Teamshares, preferred equity and any accompanying warrants or other equity-linked securities that are convertible to Company Common Stock at Closing, on terms mutually agreeable to Teamshares and Live Oak, after the date of the Merger Agreement and prior to the Closing Date.

"**Interim Period Financing Transactions**" means collectively, the transactions, if any, consummated by the Company during the Interim Period in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement consisting of debt or equity investments into the Company, preferred equity and any accompanying warrants or other equity-linked securities which may include, without limitation, a "**Bridge Financing**" consisting of a private placement of Teamshares equity or equity-linked securities in one of the aforementioned forms, to be consummated prior to the Closing, if and to the extent any such transactions are identified and entered into by Teamshares in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement.

"**Investment Company Act**" means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

"**IPO Promissory Note**" means that certain unsecured promissory note in the principal amount of up to $300,000 issued to our Sponsor on December 20, 2024.

"**IPO Prospectus**" means the final prospectus of Live Oak, dated as of February 27, 2025, in connection with the IPO, as filed with the SEC pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act on February 28, 2025 (File No. 333-284207).

"**IPO**" means the initial public offering of Live Oak's securities consummated on March 3, 2025.

"**IPO Underwriter**" means Santander, in its capacity as the underwriter for Live Oak IPO.

"**Liquidation Preference Electing Holders**" means, collectively, the Eligible Preferred Holders that made Liquidation Preference Elections with respect to Eligible Preferred Shares in accordance with the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents.

"**Liquidation Preference Elections**" means the elections by applicable Eligible Preferred Holders (Liquidation Preference Electing Holders) to, in connection with the proposed Business Combination (prior to the

First Effective Time and prior, also, to giving effect to (and instead of having such holders' applicable shares of Company Preferred Stock exchanged for shares of Company Common Stock in accordance with) the Company Preferred Stock Exchange pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement (and Section 5.1 of the Current Charter, subject to the terms of the Liquidation Preference and Waiver Documents)), have the applicable Eligible Preferred Shares held by such holders converted into a number of shares of Company Common Stock to be determined based on the greater of (a) the applicable Original Issue Price (as defined in the Company Current Charter) of such shares, plus any dividends declared but unpaid thereon, with the number of shares of Common Stock to be received by Eligible Preferred Holders that make such elections to be determined, prior to the Closing, based on the Per Share Price (as defined in the Merger Agreement) calculated as of the Closing Date; or (b) such amount per share as would have been payable to such Liquidation Preference Electing Holder should all of such holders' Eligible Preferred Shares have been converted into shares of Company Common Stock pursuant to Section 4 of the Company Current Charter; provided, also, that pursuant to the terms of the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, Eligible Preferred Holders that made Liquidation Preference Elections also agreed to forfeit entitlement to participate in any Earnout Shares, if any such Earnout Shares are issued during the post-Closing Earnout Period in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement (solely in respect of such holders' Liquidation Preference Election Shares).

"**Liquidation Preference Election Shares**" means the Eligible Preferred Shares in respect of which valid and timely Liquidation Preference Elections have been made in accordance with the terms of the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents.

"**Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents**" means, collectively, the documentation pursuant to which, in connection with the proposed Business Combination, Teamshares offered Eligible Preferred Holders the ability to elect, in such holders' respective discretions, to have Eligible Preferred Shares convert into newly-issued shares of Company Common Stock (prior to the First Effective Time and prior to the Company effectuating the Company Preferred Stock Exchange, as defined in the Merger Agreement) in accordance with one of the following alternatives: (i) a "**Liquidation Preference Election**", upon which election Eligible Preferred Holders will receive, upon conversion of applicable Eligible Preferred Shares into shares of Company Common Stock, a number of shares of Company Common Stock determined based on the greater of (a) the applicable Original Issue Price (as defined in the Company Current Charter) of such shares, plus any dividends declared but unpaid thereon, with the number of shares of Common Stock to be received by Eligible Preferred Holders that make such election to be determined based on the Per Share Price to be determined as of the Closing in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement or (b) such amount per share as would have been payable to such Liquidation Preference Electing Holder should all of Eligible Preferred Shares have been converted into shares of Company Common Stock pursuant to Section 4 of the Company Current Charter, with holders making such Liquidation Preference Election, in consideration of being offered the Liquidation Preference Election, also agreeing to forfeit entitlement to participate in any Earnout Shares, if any such Earnout Shares are issued during the post-Closing Earnout Period in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, in respect of such holders' Liquidation Preference Election Shares; or (ii) the provisions set forth in Section 5.1 of the Company Current Charter, subject to and as described in the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, with such conversion of Eligible Preferred Holders' Eligible Preferred Shares (in respect of which no Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver is made) to be effectuated as part of the Company Preferred Stock Exchange contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

"**Live Oak**" means Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, a Cayman Islands exempted company.

"**Live Oak Board**" means the board of directors of Live Oak.

"**Live Oak Class B Shareholders**" means the holders of the Class B Ordinary Shares.

"**Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting**" means the Extraordinary General meeting of the shareholders of Live Oak, to be held virtually at 9:00 a.m., Eastern Time on June 16, 2026, and, for purposes of the

Current Charter, in person at Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10105.

"**Live Oak Management**" means Richard J. Hendrix and Adam J. Fishman.

"**Live Oak Securities**" means the Units, the Ordinary Shares, the Preference Shares and the Warrants, collectively.

"**Live Oak Warrant Agreement**" means the warrant agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, by and between Live Oak and CST, in its capacity as warrant agent, which, upon the Closing, will become an agreement between the Combined Company and the Warrant Agent.

"**Live Oak Transaction Expenses**" means the unpaid fees and expenses of Live Oak immediately prior to the Closing incurred in connection with or related to the authorization, preparation, negotiation, execution or performance of the Merger Agreement, any Ancillary Agreements related thereto and all other matters related to the consummation of the Merger Agreement.

"**Lock-Up Agreements**" means the Management Lock-Up Agreements and the Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreements.

"**Lock-Up Holders**" means parties subject to the Lock-Up Agreements.

"**Lock-Up Shares**" means shares subject to the Lock-Up Agreements.

"**Management Lock-Up Agreements**" means the lock-up agreements entered into simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement among Live Oak, the SPAC Representative and each member of the Teamshares Management Team, pursuant to which members of the Teamshares Management Team agreed to certain transfer and other restrictions applicable to the shares of Combined Company Common Stock they will receive in the Merger for a period of time after the Closing.

"**Mergers**" means the First Merger and the Second Merger.

"**Merger Sub**" means Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak.

"**Merger Sub II**" means Catalyst Sub 2 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak.

"**Merger Agreement**" means the Original Merger Agreement, as amended by the First MA Amendment, the Second MA Amendment and as such agreement may be further amended or supplemented from time to time, between Live Oak, Teamshares, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II, Sponsor (solely in its capacity as the SPAC Representative for the limited purposes set forth in the Merger Agreement) and the Seller Representative (solely in its capacity as the Seller Representative for the limited purposes set forth in the Merger Agreement).

"**Merger Consideration**" means the consideration, in the form of newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock and Assumed Vested Options, to be delivered at the Closing to Teamshares Stockholders that have completed applicable transmittal documents required by the Merger Agreement and In-The-Money Vested Optionholders as of the First Effective Time, with an aggregate value equal to the sum of (i) Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Million Dollars ($525,000,000) plus (ii) the aggregate amount of any Interim Period Financing Transactions, if any, which includes the Stockholder Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares Stockholders in the form of Merger Consideration Shares, with each Teamshares Stockholder receiving, for each share of Company Common Stock held as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections, and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred

Stock Exchange contemplated by the Merger Agreement or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, but excluding Company Treasury Shares), a number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock equal to (1) the Per Share Price, divided by (2) $10.00.

"**Merger Consideration Shares**" means a number of newly issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock equal to the aggregate Stockholder Merger Consideration divided by $10.00, deliverable to the Teamshares Stockholders at the Closing under the terms of the Merger Agreement.

"**Minimum Cash Condition**" means the condition to each party's obligations to consummate the Business Combination under the terms of the Merger Agreement that Live Oak shall receive cash and cash equivalents of at least $120.0 million, including funds remaining in the Trust Account (after satisfaction of required Redemption Payments) and including the aggregate amount of Transaction Financings (including the Initial PIPE Investment, any Additional PIPE Investments and any Interim Period Financing transactions), whether received by Live Oak or Teamshares, if any such financing transactions permitted by the Merger Agreement are entered into and consummated in connection with the Business Combination.

"**Nasdaq**" means the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC, and includes either the Nasdaq Global Market or the Nasdaq Capital Market, as applicable to the relevant listing.

"**MSCO**" means Muriel Siebert & Co., LLC, in its capacity as advisor to Live Oak pursuant to the terms of the MSCO Engagement Agreement.

"**MSCO Engagement Agreement**" means the engagement letter agreement between Live Oak and MSCO, dated to be effective as of September 29, 2025, pursuant to which MSCO agreed to provide Live Oak with certain capital markets advisory services in connection with the proposed Business Combination, pursuant to which, subject to and contingent upon the consummation of one or more financing transactions by Live Oak involving investors introduced to Live Oak by MSCO (with whom Live Oak did not have a pre-existing relationships), Live Oak agreed to compensate MSCO in cash for such services in an amount equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds from investors in Live Oak financing transactions introduced or identified by MSCO (with whom Live Oak has no pre-existing relationship).

"**Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreements**" means the non-competition and non-solicitation agreements between Live Oak, Teamshares and each of Michael Brown, Brian Gaebe, Madhuri Kommareddi, Alex Eu and Kevin Shiiba, entered into simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, to take effect as of the Closing.

"**Northland**" means Northland Securities, Inc., in its capacity as capital markets advisor to Live Oak in connection with the Business Combination.

"**Northland CMA Agreement" or "Northland Engagement Letter**" means the engagement letter, dated as of April 6, 2026, between Live Oak and Northland, pursuant to which Live Oak engaged Northland to act as capital markets advisor to Live Oak in connection with the Business Combination.

"**NYSE**" means the New York Stock Exchange.

"**Ordinary Shares**" means the Class A Ordinary Shares and the Class B Ordinary Shares.

"**Original Merger Agreement**" means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 14, 2025, between Live Oak, Teamshares, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II, Sponsor (solely in its capacity as the SPAC Representative for the limited purposes set forth in the Merger Agreement) and the Seller Representative (solely in its capacity as the Seller Representative for the limited purposes set forth in the Merger Agreement).

"**Outside Date**" means, for purposes of, and as used in, the Merger Agreement, the date of July 15, 2026, or an applicable later date if extended pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement.

"**PCAOB**" means the Public Company Accounting and Oversight Board (United States).

"**Person**" or "**person**" means an individual, corporation, partnership (including a general partnership, limited partnership or limited liability partnership), limited liability company, exempted company, association, trust or other entity or organization, including a government, domestic or foreign, or political subdivision thereof, or an agency or instrumentality thereof.

"**Per Share Price**" means an amount equal to (i) the Merger Consideration divided by (ii) the Fully-Diluted Company Shares as of immediately prior to the Closing.

"**PIPE Investment**" means the Initial PIPE Investment and any Additional PIPE Investment (if any such Additional PIPE Investment transactions are identified and entered into).

"**PIPE Investors**" means the Initial PIPE Investor and the Additional PIPE Investors (if any).

"**Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement**" means the agreement between Live Oak and Santander dated September 15, 2025, pursuant to which Santander is engaged by Live Oak to act as exclusive placement agent for any proposed PIPE Investment transactions involving the issuance of securities of Live Oak (including the Initial PIPE Investment), pursuant to which, contingent upon the consummation of such transactions, Santander will receive cash fees equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds from PIPE Investors, subject to certain exclusions, and reimbursement for certain expenses associated with Santander's services as placement agent.

"**Preference Shares**" means preference shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of Live Oak.

"**Private Placement**" means the private placement consummated in connection with the IPO in which Live Oak issued the Private Warrants to the Sponsor.

"**Private Warrant**" means (i) prior to the Closing, one (1) whole warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one (1) Class A Ordinary Share at a purchase price of $11.50 per share, and (ii) after the Closing, the equivalent warrants of the Combined Company issued in exchange for the Private Warrants of Live Oak upon consummation of the Mergers.

"**Private Warrant Subscription Agreement**" means the Warrant Subscription Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, between Live Oak and the Sponsor, pursuant to which the Sponsor purchased 4,500,000 Private Warrants in the Private Placement.

"**Proposals**" means the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Director Election Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal and the Adjournment Proposal, each as defined in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled *"Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What proposals are shareholders of Live Oak being asked to vote upon?"*.

"**Proposed Bylaws**" means the amended and restated bylaws of the Combined Company in the form included as *Annex D* to this proxy statement/prospectus, to be adopted by the Combined Company in connection with the consummation of the Business Combination.

"**Proposed Charter**" means the amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Combined Company in the form included as *Annex C* to this proxy statement/prospectus, to be adopted by the Combined Company at the Closing, assuming the Charter Proposal is approved by Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

"**Proposed Organizational Documents**" means collectively, the Proposed Bylaws and the Proposed Charter.

"**Pro Rata Share**" means, with respect to each Company Stockholder, a fraction expressed as a percentage equal to (i) the portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration issuable at the Closing to such Company Stockholder in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, divided by (ii) the total Stockholder Merger Consideration issuable to all Company Stockholders at the Closing in accordance with the terms of the Agreement.

"**Public Shares**" means Class A Ordinary Shares underlying the Units sold in the IPO, including any overallotment securities acquired by Live Oak's underwriters.

"**Public Shareholders**" means holders of Public Shares.

"**Public Warrant**" means (i) prior to the Closing, one (1) whole redeemable warrant that was included in as part of each Unit, entitling the holder thereof to purchase one (1) Class A Ordinary Share at a purchase price of $11.50 per share, and (ii) after the Closing, the equivalent warrants of the Combined Company issued in exchange for the Public Warrants of Live Oak upon consummation of the Mergers.

"Qualifying Change of Control Transaction" means a transaction involving and consummated by the Combined Company during the Earnout Period which constitutes a Change of Control in which the implied price per share of Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share.

"**Record Date"** means the close of business on May 7, 2026, which is the date as of which only holders of record of Ordinary Shares are entitled to notice of, and the opportunity to vote at, the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and any adjournments or postponements of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

"**Redemption**" means the right of holders of Public Shares to have their shares redeemed in connection with the vote on, and effective upon the consummation of, the proposed Business Combination in accordance with the procedures set forth in this proxy statement/prospectus and the Current Charter.

"**Redemption Payment**" means the aggregate amount to be paid to Public Shareholders, if any, that have duly requested and not withdrawn requests to redeem their Public Shares in connection with the Closing, pursuant to the Redemption.

"**Redemption Price**" means an amount equal to the price at which Public Shareholders that timely and properly request, and do not withdraw, Redemptions may have Public Shares held by them redeemed in connection with the Closing.

"**Registration Rights Agreement**" or "**Original Registration Rights Agreement**" means the Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, among Live Oak, the Sponsor and other persons signatory thereto, entered into in connection with the IPO.

"**Required Proposals**" means the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Director Election Proposal and the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal.

"**Released Former Sponsor Shares**" means the shares of Combined Company Common Stock corresponding to any portion of Incentive Founder Shares which are actually utilized to incentivize commitments for Financing Transactions associated with the proposed Business Combination, including the SAFE Investor Founder Shares.

"**Roth**" means Roth Capital Partners, LLC, in its capacity as capital markets advisor to Live Oak in connection with the Business Combination and placement agent with respect to Additional PIPE Investments, in the event any such Additional PIPE Investment transactions are identified and consummated prior to the Closing.

"**Roth Engagement Letter**" means the engagement letter, dated as of May 6, 2026, between Live Oak and Roth, pursuant to which Live Oak engaged Roth to act as capital markets advisor to Live Oak and placement agent with respect to Additional PIPE Investments, in the event any such Additional PIPE Investment transactions are identified and consummated prior to the Closing, in connection with the Business Combination Agreement (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, no Additional PIPE Investment transactions have been identified or are expected to be pursued prior to the consummation of the proposed Business Combination).

"**SAFE Investors**" means, collectively, investors in the Teamshares SAFEs.

"**SAFE Investor Combined Company Shares**" means the shares of Combined Company Common Stock deliverable to the SAFE Investors at the Closing of the proposed Business Combination.

"**SAFE Investor Founder Shares**" means the Incentive Founder Shares expected to be delivered at or prior to the Closing to the SAFE Investors pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs and Incentive Founder Share transfer documents.

"**Santander**" means Santander US Capital Markets LLC.

"**SEC**" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"**Second Merger**" means the merger, to occur immediately following, and as part of the same transaction as, the First Merger, in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, of the Surviving Corporation with and into Merger Sub II, with Merger Sub II surviving as the Surviving Entity in such merger.

"**Second Effective Time**" means the effective time of the Second Merger.

"**Second Insider Letter Amendment**" means that certain Second Insider Letter Amendment, dated as of April 1, 2026, by and among Live Oak, the Sponsor and Live Oak directors and officers signatory thereto to be effective as of the Closing, in the form contained in *Annex I* to this proxy statement/prospectus.

"**Second MA Amendment**" means that certain Second Amendment, dated as of May 13, 2026, to the Original Merger Agreement entered into by Live Oak, Teamshares and the other parties to the Original Merger Agreement, as amended by the First MA Amendment.

"**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"**Seller Representative**" means Brian Gaebe, solely in Mr. Gaebe's capacity from and after the First Effective Time as the representative of the Earnout Participants and their respective successors and assigns for the purposes and subject to applicable terms set forth in the Merger Agreement.

"**Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreements**" means the lock-up agreements entered into simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement among Live Oak, the SPAC Representative and certain Teamshares Stockholders pursuant to which each of those Teamshares Stockholders agreed to certain transfer and other restrictions applicable to the shares of Combined Company Common Stock they will receive in the Merger for a period of time after the Closing.

"**SPAC**" means special purpose acquisition vehicle.

"**SPAC Representative**" means the Sponsor, solely in the Sponsor's capacity from and after the First Effective Time as representative of the former Live Oak shareholders (other than former holders of securities of Teamshares and their respective successors and assigns) for the purposes and subject to applicable terms set forth in the Merger Agreement.

"**Sponsor**" means Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"**Sponsor Letter Agreement**" means the Letter Agreement entered into by Live Oak and the Sponsor simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement pursuant to which, among other things, the Sponsor waives anti-dilution protections on the Founder Shares, agrees to be bound by specified Merger Agreement covenants regarding no solicitation, public announcements, and confidentiality, may allocate Incentive Founder Shares to support transaction financing and non-redemptions with any unused portion partly canceled and partly subject to an earnout, and accepts related transfer restrictions, vesting upon share-price targets or change of control, and potential forfeiture of unvested earnout shares.

"**Sponsor Lock-Up**" means the lock-up period applicable to Live Oak's Class B Ordinary Shares held by the Sponsor, as set forth in the Insider Letter.

"**Sponsor Shares**" or "**Founder Shares**" means the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares initially purchased by the Sponsor in a private placement consummated simultaneously with the IPO, and following the Domestication and the Closing, the shares of Combined Company Common Stock for which such Sponsor Shares are exchanged.

"**Stockholder Merger Consideration**" means the total portion of the Merger Consideration deliverable, at the Closing, to Teamshares Stockholders that have completed applicable transmittal documents required by the Merger Agreement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, holders of Company Vested In-the-Money Options), with each Teamshares Stockholder receiving for each share of Company Common Stock held as of the First Effective Time (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, but excluding Company Treasury Shares) a number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock equal to (i) the quotient obtained by dividing (a) the Merger Consideration by (b) the Fully Diluted Company Shares as of the Closing Date, *divided by* (ii) $10.00.

"**Surviving Corporation**" means Teamshares, as the surviving corporation in the First Merger.

"**Surviving Entity**" means Merger Sub II, as the surviving entity in the Second Merger.

"**Teamshares**" means Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"**Teamshares Management Team**" means (i) Michael Brown, Chief Executive Officer of Teamshares, (ii) Alex Eu, President of Teamshares, (iii) Kevin Shiiba, Chief Technology Officer of Teamshares, (iv) Brian Gaebe, Chief Financial Officer of Teamshares and (v) Madhuri Kommareddi, Chief Operating Officer of Teamshares.

"**Teamshares SAFEs**" means, collectively, the simple agreements for future equity entered into by Teamshares and SAFE Investors between December 2025 and May 2026, which Teamshares SAFEs will, pursuant to the terms of such Teamshares SAFEs, convert automatically into newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination and pursuant to which the SAFE Investors will also receive certain "bonus" shares comprised of Incentive Founder Shares.

"**Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement**" means, collectively, the letter agreement between Teamshares and Santander dated as of August 22, 2025 (the "**Original Teamshares -**

Santander Advisory Agreement"), pursuant to which Santander agreed to act as financial and capital markets advisor to Teamshares, as amended by the supplemental letter agreement between Teamshares and Santander dated as of September 12, 2025 pursuant to which Santander agreed to act as placement agent to Teamshares in respect of a "Bridge Financing", if any, into the Company prior to the Closing, in consideration for which Santander is entitled to up to approximately $11.0 million, subject to adjustment based on (A) redemptions and (B) fees received pursuant to the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Underwriting Agreement and Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement ("**Teamshares Placement Agent Fee**").

"**Teamshares PIPE Investors**" means any member of the Teamshares Management Team that is a party to an Initial PIPE Subscription Agreement.

"**Teamshares Stockholders**" means the stockholders of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, including, without limitation, any holders of Teamshares stock issued upon exchange or conversion of Company securities issued in Interim Period Financing Transactions, if any.

"**Transactions**" means all of the actions and transactions comprising the proposed Business Combination, including all of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and any other agreements entered into in connection with the Closing, including the issuance of Combined Company securities pursuant to the foregoing.

"**Transaction Financing**" means, collectively, the PIPE Investment and the Interim Period Financing, to the extent any such transactions are pursued and consummated.

"**Trust Account**" means the trust account of Live Oak, established at the time of the IPO, containing proceeds of the sale of the Units in the IPO, including from overallotment securities sold by the IPO Underwriter, and the sale of Private Warrants following the closing of the IPO.

"**Trust Agreement**" means the Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, between Live Oak and the Trustee, as well as any other agreements entered into related to or governing the Trust Account.

"**Trustee**" means CST, in its capacity as Trustee under the Trust Agreement.

"**Underwriting Agreement**" means that certain underwriting agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, by and between Live Oak and the IPO Underwriter.

"**Units**" means the units issued in the IPO (including overallotment units acquired by the IPO Underwriter) consisting of one (1) Class A Ordinary Share and one-half (1/2) of one Public Warrant.

"**US GAAP**" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"**Voting Agreements**" means the Voting and Support Agreements entered into by Live Oak, Teamshares and certain Teamshares Stockholders simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement.

"**VWAP**" means volume weighted average price.

"**Warrants**" means Private Warrants and Public Warrants, collectively.

"**Warrant Agent**" means CST, in its capacity as Warrant Agent for purposes of the Warrant Agreement.

"**Warrant Agreement**" means the Warrant Agreement between Live Oak and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, in its capacity as Warrant Agent, entered into in connection with Live Oak's IPO.

"**Working Capital Loans**" means funds, if any, that, in order to provide working capital or finance transaction costs in connection with a business combination, the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor or certain of Live Oak's directors and officers may, but are not obligated to, loan to Live Oak, if any.

Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages

Unless otherwise specified (including in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled *"Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information"* and *"Beneficial Ownership of Securities"*), the share calculations and ownership percentages set forth in this proxy statement/prospectus with respect to holders of securities of the Combined Company as of immediately following the Business Combination are for illustrative purposes only and assume the following (certain capitalized terms below are defined elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus):

1. That no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to Public Shares prior to (in the event that, in connection with a meeting of Live Oak shareholders convened prior to the Closing Date, if any, Public Shareholders are provided an opportunity to redeem Public Shares in accordance with the terms of the Current Charter) or in connection with the Closing of the Business Combination. Please see the section entitled "*The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — Redemption Rights*."

2. That there are no securities issued by Live Oak prior to or at the Closing of the Business Combination except (i) the Merger Consideration Shares deliverable to Teamshares Stockholders and Assumed Vested Options deliverable to holders of Company Vested In-The-Money Options at the Closing pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement; (ii) 13,750,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock deliverable to the Initial PIPE Investors upon consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment transaction pursuant to Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements; (iii) 751,343 shares of Combined Company Common Stock deliverable to SAFE Investors upon conversion of the Teamshares SAFEs in connection with the Closing and (iv) to the extent useful or necessary to effectuate the delivery of Released Founders Shares to Teamshares SAFE Investors referred to in item 3(ii) immediately below, the issuance of 63,300 Released Former Sponsor Shares upon cancellation of the equivalent number of Founders Shares in connection with the Closing, and that no outstanding Public Warrants or Private Warrants are exercised prior to or in connection with the Closing.

3. That, in accordance with the terms and conditions of set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement, (i) at the Closing, 1,150,000 Deferred Founder Shares are subjected to Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions during the Founder Share Measurement Period and (ii) prior to the Closing, no Incentive Founder Shares other than 63,300 Released Former Sponsor Shares are utilized to incentivize investors to participate in Financing Transactions, such that, at the Closing, 50% of the unutilized Incentive Founder Shares are forfeited and the remaining 50% of the unutilized Incentive Founder Shares are subjected to the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions during the Founder Share Measurement Period.

4. That no Interim Period Financing Transactions resulting in the issuance of additional Company shares prior to the First Effective Time are consummated prior to the Closing, such that the aggregate Merger Consideration deliverable at the Closing to former security holders of Teamshares is comprised of newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock and Assumed Vested Options with an aggregate value equal to $525.0 million.

5. That the number and terms of the outstanding Teamshares securities immediately prior to the First Effective Time are the same as the number and terms of Teamshares securities outstanding as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, except with respect to: (i) additional shares of Company Common Stock issuable to Eligible Preferred Holders that make Liquidation Preference Elections in accordance with the terms of the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, as further detailed in item 6 immediately below; (ii) additional shares of Company Common Stock issuable to holders of Company Preferred Stock in connection with effectuating the Company Preferred Stock Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement; (iii) 48,984 shares of Company Common Stock issuable upon net/cashless exercise of outstanding Company Warrants assumed, for pro forma share calculation purposes, to have occurred prior to

the First Effective Time, which assumption is made due to the economic terms of applicable Company Warrants relative to the estimated Per Share Price, as such term is defined in the Merger Agreement) and (iv) additional shares of Company capital stock issuable upon exercise, if any, of outstanding Company Convertible Securities in accordance with the terms of such securities, relative to which (in the cases of the securities described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (iii)), the assumptions further detailed in item 6 immediately below are incorporated in the share calculations and ownership information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, including in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and "*Beneficial Ownership of Securities*" (except to the extent expressly stated to the contrary in relevant sections of the disclosure).

6. That, with regard to the estimated pro forma Combined Company outstanding shares and ownership percentages included in this proxy statement/prospectus as of immediately following the Closing, if any, of the proposed Business Combination, the following information is incorporated with respect to the elections made by Eligible Preferred Holders (defined as holders of outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E-1 Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock) pursuant to Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, unless expressly noted to the contrary in particular disclosure sections; (i) some, but not all, of the holders of outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, and none of the holders of outstanding shares of Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, have made Liquidation Preference Elections (as further described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus) and (ii) all of the holders of Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock have made Liquidation Preference Elections in accordance with the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents. Based on the foregoing election results, using an estimated Per Share Price calculated as of prior to the date of this proxy statement/prospectus (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may not be the same as the actual Per Share Price determined at Closing in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement), an aggregate of 5,171,967 shares of Company Common Stock would be issuable by Teamshares to Liquidation Preference Electing Holders prior to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange required by the terms of the Merger Agreement to be effectuated prior to the First Effective Time, corresponding to an approximate estimated aggregate liquidation preference allocation, expressed as a dollar amount, of $233.2 million (which estimated share number and estimated liquidation preference allocation may be different from actual values as of the Closing Date), as further detailed in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "Teamshares Liquidation Preference Elections and Warrant Exercises" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information"*.

7. That the number and vesting status of the Company In-the-Money Vested Options that are outstanding and in-the-money as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus is the same as the number of Company In-The-Money Vested Options outstanding and vested as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time and that, at the Closing, 49,431,767 shares of Combined Company Common Stock are issued as Stockholder Merger Consideration and Assumed Vested Options to purchase 4,719,065 shares of Combined Company Common Stock are issued at the Closing to In-The-Money Vested Optionholders; provided, however, that the actual number of Assumed Vested Options (and underlying Combined Company Shares) issued at the Closing will be determined based on vesting schedules and the actual date the Business Combination is consummated, if any.

8. That, in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, the Company causes all Company Convertible Securities which are not In-The-Money Options and are not exercised or converted into shares of Company Common Stock prior to the First Effective Time to be cancelled and extinguished for no consideration prior to the Closing.

9. That none of the Teamshares Stockholders exercises appraisal rights in connection with the Closing.

10. For purposes of calculating estimated Redemption Payments in connection with the presentation in this proxy statement/prospectus of various illustrative examples of pro forma Combined Company ownership scenarios,

except to the extent otherwise noted, a Redemption Price of $10.48 per Public Share, calculated based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026, is used, solely for calculation purposes (except as otherwise noted in particular subsections of this proxy statement/prospectus).

The estimated share calculations and ownership percentages set forth in this proxy statement/prospectus with respect to Combined Company securities anticipated to be outstanding immediately after the Business Combination is consummated do not include shares underlying Assumed Options; shares reserved for issuance in connection with, or equity awards that may be made in connection with or following completion of the Business Combination pursuant to, the Incentive Plan or ESPP; any shares that may be issued after the Closing pursuant to the HBC Fee Letter (unless the obligations thereunder are satisfied in cash, as further described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus) and also do not give effect to any other potential dilutive issuances of equity or equity-linked securities at or after the Closing. For further information regarding additional potential sources of dilution to Combined Company security holders please read carefully the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled: "*Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing*?", "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information", "Beneficial Ownership of Securities*", *and information contained under the heading "Risk Factors."*

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements contained in this proxy statement/prospectus may constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Forward-looking statements relate to expectations, beliefs, projections, future plans and strategies, anticipated events or trends and similar expressions concerning matters that are not historical facts. In some cases, you can identify these forward-looking statements by the use of terminology such as "outlook," "believes," "expects," "potential," "continues," "may," "will," "should," "could," "seeks," "approximately," "predicts," "intends," "plans," "scheduled," "forecasts," "estimates," "anticipates" or the negative version of these words or other comparable words or phrases. In addition, any statements that refer to projections, forecasts or other characterizations of future events or circumstances, including any underlying assumptions, are forward-looking statements.

Live Oak and Teamshares caution readers of this proxy statement/prospectus that these forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties, most of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond Live Oak's and Teamshares' control, which could cause the actual results to differ materially from the expected results. These statements are based on various assumptions, whether or not identified in this proxy statement/prospectus, and on the current expectations of Teamshares' and Live Oak's management and are not predictions of actual performance. These forward-looking statements are provided for illustrative purposes only and are not intended to serve as and must not be relied on by any investor as, a guarantee, an assurance, a prediction or a definitive statement of fact or probability. Actual events and circumstances are difficult or impossible to predict and will differ from assumptions and none of Live Oak, the Combined Company or Teamshares guarantees that the transactions and events described will happen as described (or that they will happen at all). These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including:

- Live Oak may not be able to obtain the required shareholder approval to consummate the proposed Business Combination;
- Live Oak's Sponsor, directors and officers have potential conflicts of interest in recommending that Live Oak's shareholders vote in favor of the proposed Business Combination;
- Live Oak's Sponsor has agreed to vote in favor of the proposed Business Combination, which will increase the likelihood that Live Oak will receive the requisite shareholder approval for the proposed Business Combination and the transactions contemplated thereby regardless of how Live Oak's public shareholders vote;
- The ability of Live Oak's public shareholders to exercise redemption rights with respect to a large number of public shares could deplete Live Oak's trust account prior to the closing of the proposed Business Combination and thereby diminish the amount of capital available to the Combined Company;
- Securities of companies formed through combinations with special purpose acquisition companies such as Live Oak may experience a material decline in price relative to the share price prior to such combinations;
- Holders of Live Oak's founder shares, including Live Oak's Sponsor, may receive a positive return on such shares, even if Live Oak's public shareholders experience a negative return on their investment after the consummation of the proposed Business Combination;
- Live Oak cannot assure you that its due diligence review of Company's business has identified all material issues or risks associated with their respective business or the industry in which it operates. Additional information may later arise in connection with the preparation of the registration statement and proxy materials or after the consummation of the proposed Business Combination. If Live Oak's due diligence investigation was inadequate, then shareholders of the Combined Company could lose some or all of their investment;
- Live Oak's shareholders will experience significant dilution as a consequence of the proposed Business Combination and related financings;

- The parties will incur significant transaction costs in connection with the proposed Business Combination, which may exceed current estimates and expectations, and those costs will be paid using the proceeds from the proposed Business Combination and related financings, diminishing the amount of capital available to the Combined Company following closing;
- If, following the consummation of the proposed Business Combination, securities or industry analysts do not publish or cease publishing research or reports about the Combined Company, its business, or its market, or if they change their recommendation regarding the Combined Company's shares adversely, then the price and trading volume of the Combined Company's shares could decline;
- An active trading market for the Combined Company's securities may not be available on a consistent basis to provide shareholders with adequate liquidity. The market price of the Combined Company shares could decline significantly and trading volume could decline significantly or become volatile following the consummation of the proposed Business Combination;
- Because there are no current plans for the Combined Company to pay cash dividends for the foreseeable future, shareholders may not receive any return on investment unless shares are sold for a price greater than that which was initially paid;
- Future sales and issuance of shares could result in additional dilution of the percentage ownership of the Combined Company shareholders and cause the market price of the Combined Company's shares to decline even if the business is doing well;
- The Combined Company's reported operating results may fluctuate significantly or may fall below the expectations of investors or securities analysts, each of which may cause the market price of its securities to fluctuate or decline;
- Following the consummation of the proposed Business Combination, the Combined Company may be subject to an increased risk of securities class action litigation;
- The Combined Company may be unable to obtain additional financing to fund its operations or growth;
- There can be no assurance that the Combined Company will be able to meet the initial listing standards of Nasdaq, or following the closing of the proposed Business Combination, comply with the continued listing standards of Nasdaq;
- Teamshares may not be able to implement its business plans, forecasts and other expectations after completion of the Business Combination;
- Additional financing in connection with the Business Combination, or additional capital needed following the Business Combination to support Teamshares' business or operations, may not be raised on favorable terms or at all;
- The evolution of the markets in which Teamshares competes;
- The ability of Teamshares to implement its strategic initiatives and continue to innovate its existing products and services
- Teamshares' fiscal stability and ability to continue as a going concern, including Teamshares' ability to obtain funds to pay its expenses and repay indebtedness; and
- other risks and uncertainties described in this proxy statement/prospectus, including those under the section entitled "*Risk Factors*."

If any of these risks materialize or any of Live Oak's or Teamshares' assumptions prove incorrect, actual results could differ materially from the results implied by these forward-looking statements. There may be additional risks that neither Live Oak nor Teamshares presently know or that Live Oak and Teamshares currently believe are immaterial that could also cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. In addition, forward-looking statements reflect Live Oak's and Teamshares'

expectations, plans or forecasts of future events and views as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus. Live Oak and Teamshares anticipate that subsequent events and developments may cause Live Oak's and Teamshares' assessments to change. However, while Live Oak, the Combined Company or Teamshares may elect to update these forward-looking statements at some point in the future, Live Oak, the Combined Company and Teamshares specifically disclaim any obligation to do so. These forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as representing Live Oak's and Teamshares' assessments as of any date subsequent to the date of this proxy statement/prospectus. Accordingly, undue reliance should not be placed upon the forward-looking statements. Actual results, performance or achievements may, and are likely to, differ materially, and potentially adversely, from any projections and forward-looking statements and the assumptions on which those forward-looking statements were based. There can be no assurance that the data contained herein is reflective of future performance to any degree. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements as a predictor of future performance as projected financial information and other information are based on estimates and assumptions that are inherently subject to various significant risks, uncertainties and other factors, many of which are beyond Live Oak's and Teamshares' control. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of performance. All forward-looking statements attributable to Live Oak, the Combined Company or Teamshares or a person acting on their behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the foregoing cautionary statements.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

The following questions and answers below only highlight selected information from this document and only briefly address some commonly asked questions about the proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, including with respect to the proposed Business Combination. The following questions and answers do not include all the information that is important to Live Oak shareholders. We urge you to read this entire proxy statement/prospectus, including the Annexes and other documents referred to herein, carefully and in their entirety to fully understand the proposed Business Combination and the voting procedures for the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. See also the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "Where You Can Find More Information."

Q: Why am I receiving this proxy statement/prospectus?

A: Live Oak shareholders are being asked to consider and vote upon a Proposal to approve and adopt the Business Combination including the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, among other Proposals. Upon the completion of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, Teamshares will become a wholly owned subsidiary of the Combined Company. Copies of the Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex A*, *Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively.

This proxy statement/prospectus and its annexes contain important information about the proposed Business Combination and the other matters to be acted upon at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. You should read this proxy statement/prospectus and its annexes and the other documents referred to herein carefully and in their entirety.

THE VOTE OF LIVE OAK SHAREHOLDERS IS IMPORTANT. LIVE OAK SHAREHOLDERS ARE URGED TO SUBMIT THEIR PROXIES AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER CAREFULLY REVIEWING THIS PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS AND ITS ANNEXES AND CAREFULLY CONSIDERING EACH OF THE PROPOSALS BEING PRESENTED AT THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING.

Q: What proposals are shareholders of Live Oak being asked to vote upon?

A: Shareholders of Live Oak are being asked to vote upon the following Proposals:

The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1) — To consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the Merger Agreement and the actions and transactions contemplated thereby pursuant to which, at the Effective Time of the Mergers:

- All of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall automatically be cancelled and cease to exist, in exchange for the rights of (A) each Teamshares Stockholder to receive its pro rata share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by applicable holders of Teamshares preferred stock and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding treasury stock owned by Teamshares or a direct or indirect subsidiary) and (B) each eligible Earnout Participant to receive certain Earnout Shares, if any are issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement; and
- All outstanding "in-the-money" options to purchase shares of Teamshares common stock as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall be assumed by the Combined Company and replaced with Assumed Options, subject to equitable adjustments to the exercise prices and number of shares for which such Assumed Options are exercisable, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable law; and

- All Teamshares warrants, convertible debt, "out-of-the-money" options and other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to the First Effective Time will be terminated.

We refer to this Proposal as "**The Business Combination Proposal**." Copies of the Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex A*, *Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively.

In addition to the approval of the Proposals at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, unless waived by the parties to the Merger Agreement, in accordance with the Merger Agreement and applicable law, the closing of the Business Combination is subject to a number of conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement including, among other things, receipt of the requisite shareholder approvals contemplated by this proxy statement/prospectus. For more information about the closing conditions to the Business Combination, see the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Conditions to Closing*."

The Merger Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing of the Business Combination upon agreement of Teamshares and Live Oak, or by Teamshares or Live Oak acting alone in specified circumstances as described in the Merger Agreement. For more information about the termination rights under the Merger Agreement, see the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Termination*."

Pursuant to the Current Charter, in connection with the Business Combination, the Public Shareholders may elect to redeem, in connection with any vote on a proposed Business Combination, Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares then held by them for cash equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (net of taxes payable), divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares, subject to the limitations described herein and in the Current Charter. As of March 31, 2026, based on funds in the Trust Account of approximately $241.1 million as of such date, the pro rata portion of the funds available in the Trust Account for the redemption of Public Shares was approximately $10.48 per share. Public Shareholders are not required to affirmatively vote for or against the Business Combination in order to redeem their Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares for cash. This means that Public Shareholders who hold Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on or before June 12, 2026 (two (2) business days before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting) will be eligible to elect to have their Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares redeemed for cash in connection with the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, whether or not they are holders as of the Record Date, and whether or not such shares are voted at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

A Public Shareholder, together with any of such shareholder's affiliates or any other person with whom it is acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act), will be restricted from redeeming in the aggregate such shareholder's shares or, if part of such a group, the group's shares, with respect to 15% or more of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares included in the Units. Holders of Live Oak's outstanding public warrants and Units do not have redemption rights with respect to such securities in connection with the Business Combination. Holders of outstanding Units must separate the underlying Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants included in the Units prior to exercising redemption rights with respect to the Public Shares.

See the section entitled "*The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — Redemption Rights*."

The Business Combination will be consummated only if the Required Proposals are approved at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, which Required Proposals include the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal and the Director Election Proposal. Each of the Required Proposals is conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals. The Organizational Documents Proposals are conditioned on the Required Proposals. The Adjournment Proposal is not conditioned on the approval of any other Proposal set forth in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The Business Combination is not structured in a way that approval of at least a majority of unaffiliated Live Oak shareholders is required.

The Business Combination involves numerous risks. For more information about these risks, see the section entitled "*Risk Factors*."

The Domestication Proposal (Proposal 2) — To consider and vote upon a proposal by special resolution of the Live Oak Class B Shareholders to (a) change the domicile of Live Oak pursuant to a transfer by way of continuation of an exempted company out of the Cayman Islands and a domestication into the State of Delaware as a corporation; (b) adopt upon the Domestication taking effect, the certificate of incorporation in the form appended to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex B*, in place of Live Oak's Current Charter and the Proposed Bylaws, as further described below; and (c) file a Certificate of Corporate Domestication and the Interim Charter with the Secretary of State of Delaware, under which Live Oak will be transferred by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and domesticated as a corporation in the State of Delaware. Only the Live Oak Class B Shareholders will carry the right to vote to continue Live Oak in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands (including, but not limited to, the approval of the organizational documents of Live Oak in such other jurisdiction). The Domestication Proposal is described in more detail in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Domestication Proposal (Proposal 2)*."

The Charter Proposal (Proposal 3) — To consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the Proposed Charter in the form attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C* (the "**Proposed Charter**"), which will replace the Interim Charter, effective as of the Closing, and the amended and restated bylaws of the Combined Company (the "**Proposed Bylaws**", and together with the Proposed Charter, the Proposed **Organizational Documents**") in the form attached to the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus as Annex D.

The Organizational Documents Proposals (Proposals 4-9) — to consider and vote on six (6) separate non-binding advisory proposals to approve, by ordinary resolution, material differences between the Current Charter in effect prior to the Domestication and the terms and provisions to be set forth in the Proposed Charter and Proposed Bylaws of the Combined Company upon completion of the Business Combination in accordance with the requirements of the SEC, specifically:

- Organizational Documents Proposal 4 — Under the Proposed Organizational Documents, the Combined Company would be authorized to issue (A) 450,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and (B) 50,000,000 shares of Combined Company Preferred Stock.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 5 — The Proposed Organizational Documents would adopt (a) Delaware as the exclusive forum for certain stockholder litigation and (b) the federal district courts of the United States of America as the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 6 — The Proposed Charter would require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the total voting power of all then-outstanding shares of the Combined Company to amend, alter, repeal or rescind certain provisions of the Proposed Charter.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 7 — The Proposed Charter would require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the outstanding shares entitled to vote at an election of directors, voting together as a single class, to remove a director only for cause.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 8 — The Proposed Charter would prohibit stockholder action by written consent in lieu of a meeting and require stockholders to take action at an annual or special meeting.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 9 — The Proposed Charter would (1) change the corporate name from "Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V" to "Teamshares Inc.", (2) make the Combined Company's corporate existence perpetual and (3) remove certain provisions related to Live Oak's status as a blank check company that will no longer be applicable upon consummation of the Business Combination.

The Incentive Plan Proposal (Proposal 10) — To consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the 2026 Incentive Award Plan (the "**Incentive Plan**") in the form attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex E*, which, if approved by the Live Oak shareholders and adopted by the Combined Company in connection with the Closing, will be available to the Combined Company on a go-forward basis from the Closing. The Incentive Plan Proposal is described in more detail in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Incentive Plan Proposal (Proposal 10)*."

The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal (Proposal 11) — To consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the 2026 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "**ESPP**") in the form attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex F*, which, if approved by Live Oak shareholders and adopted by the Combined Company in connection with the Closing, will be available to the Combined Company on a go-forward basis from the Closing. The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal is described in more detail in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal (Proposal 11)*."

The Nasdaq Proposal (Proposal 12) — To consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution and for purposes of complying with the applicable listing rules of the Nasdaq, the issuance of shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Business Combination and the additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock that will, upon Closing, assuming approval by Live Oak shareholders of the Incentive Plan Proposal and the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, be reserved for issuance pursuant to the Incentive Plan and the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, to the extent such issuances would require shareholder approval under the Nasdaq Rule 5635. The Nasdaq Proposal is described in more detail in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Nasdaq Proposal (Proposal 12).*"

The Director Election Proposal (Proposal 13) — To consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the election of five (5) directors to serve terms on the Combined Company's board of directors effective at the Effective Time as set forth in the Combined Company Proposed Charter or until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified. The Director Election Proposal is described in more detail in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Director Election Proposal (Proposal 13).*"

The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal (Proposal 14) — To consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, amendments to the Insider Letter, reflected in the First Insider Letter Amendment and Second Insider Letter Amendment, each attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex H* and *Annex I*, respectively, to (a) as described in the First Insider Letter Amendment, revise the Sponsor Lock-Up to end on the six (6) month anniversary of the Closing Date and (b) as described in the Second Insider Letter Amendment, release from the Sponsor Lock-Up such number of Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares as are actually utilized to secure commitments for Financing Transactions consummated prior to the Closing. The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal is described in more detail in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*Proposal 14: The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal*."

The Adjournment Proposal (Proposal 15) — To consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the adjournment of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting to a later date or dates, if necessary or appropriate as determined by the chairman of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Q: What interests do Live Oak's Sponsor, current officers and directors and advisors have in the Business Combination?

A: In considering the recommendation of the Live Oak Board to vote in favor of the Business Combination, Public Shareholders should be aware that, aside from their interests as shareholders, the Sponsor, directors and officers have interests in the Business Combination that are different from, or in addition to, those of Live Oak's other shareholders generally, including the aggregate amount at risk to the Sponsor of $4,525,000, which is the amount that the Sponsor paid for its Sponsor Shares and Private Warrants. Live

Oak's directors were aware of and considered these interests, among other matters, in evaluating the Business Combination, and in recommending to the Public Shareholders that they approve the Business Combination. Further, the interests of the Sponsor and current officers or directors of Live Oak may be different from or in addition to (and which may conflict with) your interests and they may be incentivized to complete a less favorable business combination rather than liquidating Live Oak. Public Shareholders should take these interests into account in deciding whether to approve the Business Combination. These interests include, among other things, the fact:

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and will subsequently convert into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) held by the Sponsor (or permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will be worthless because the holders thereof entered into an agreement waiving entitlement to participate in any redemption or liquidating distributions with respect to such shares. Neither the Sponsor nor any other person received any compensation in exchange for this agreement to waive redemption and liquidation rights. Pursuant to terms of the Original Insider Letter, the Sponsor Shares (including the corresponding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, after the Closing) are subject to certain post-Closing "lock-up" restrictions on trading, which, assuming the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in this proxy statement/prospectus is approved by Live Oak Shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, will, from and after the Closing, be modified, effective as of the Closing, by the amended lock-up terms set forth in the First Insider Letter Amendment and the Second Insider Letter Amendment, and which shall, subject to certain limited exceptions, restrict trading and transfer of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable in respect of Sponsor Shares at the Closing for a period of six months (other than Released Former Sponsor Shares, which will not be subject to such lock-up restrictions).In this regard, while the Sponsor Shares are not the same as the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, are subject to certain restrictions that are not applicable to Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, and may become worthless if Live Oak does not complete a business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the aggregate value of the 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares owned by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $60.3 million, assuming the per share value of the Sponsor Shares is the same as the $10.48 closing price of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;
- a member of the Sponsor with a 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak's Founder Shares has, pursuant to an Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreement, subscribed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares representing less than 0.5% of the aggregate amount of the Initial PIPE Investment for a purchase price of $9.20 per share, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 at which Units were purchased by Public Shareholders in the Live Oak IPO and is the same per share price at which the other investors participating in the Initial PIPE Investment agreed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements
- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor (or any permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will expire worthless. The Sponsor purchased the Private Warrants at an aggregate purchase price of $4,500,000, or $1.00 per warrant, with each whole Private Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A Ordinary Share for $11.50 per share, in a private placement consummated in connection with the IPO. Pursuant to the terms of the Insider Letter, the Private Warrants and all of the shares underlying such warrants (together with the shares of Combined Company Common Stock into which such warrants may be exercised after the Closing), are also subject to lock-up restrictions whereby, subject to certain limited exceptions, the Private Warrants will not be sold or transferred until 30 days after Live Oak has completed a

business combination (though the Sponsor is not prohibited from distributing Private Warrants out of the Sponsor in accordance with the Sponsor governing documents on or before the Closing, which the Sponsor may determine to do, in its sole discretion). In this regard, while the Private Warrants are not the same as the Public Warrants, the aggregate value of the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $8.0 million, assuming the per warrant value of the Private Warrant is the same as the $1.775 closing price of the Public Warrants on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;

- that if the proposed Business Combination is consummated, immediately after the Closing, the Sponsor (or, to the extent applicable, distributees of Sponsor Shares in the aggregate, if the Sponsor, in its discretion, determines to make such a distribution in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor governing documents) is anticipated to hold 4-5% of the total number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be outstanding immediately after the Closing, taking into account the assumptions further described in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and 4,500,000 warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock, assuming, among other assumptions further described in aforementioned and other sections of this proxy statement/prospectus, no redemptions of Public Shares and no exercise of Public Warrants or Private Warrants prior to or in connection with the proposed Business Combination;
- that, based on the difference in the effective purchase price of $0.004 per share paid for the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, and $1.00 per warrant paid for the Private Warrants, as compared to the purchase price of $10.00 per Unit sold in the IPO, the Sponsor and its members may earn a positive rate of return even if the share price of the Combined Company after the Closing falls below the price initially paid for the Units in the IPO and the unredeeming unaffiliated Live Oak Public Shareholders experience a negative rate of return following the Closing of the Business Combination;
- that if, prior to the Closing, the Sponsor provides working capital loans to Live Oak, up to $1,500,000 of such working capital loans (none of which are outstanding as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus) may be convertible into newly-issued Live Oak warrants with terms equivalent to existing Private Warrants at the option of the Sponsor provided, however, that, such loans may not be repaid if no business combination is consummated and Live Oak is forced to liquidate; provided;
- that unless Live Oak consummates an initial business combination, it is possible that Live Oak's officers, directors and the Sponsor may not receive reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them, to the extent that such expenses exceed the amount of funds available to Live Oak and not deposited in the Trust Account (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, Live Oak's officers and directors have not incurred (nor are any of them expecting to incur) out-of-pocket expenses exceeding such funds available to Live Oak for reimbursement of such expenses);
- that if the Trust Account is liquidated, including in the event Live Oak is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to Live Oak, if and to the extent any claims by a third party for services rendered or products sold to Live Oak or a prospective target business with which Live Oak has entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or similar agreement or business combination agreement (except for Live Oak's independent registered public accounting firm), reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, net of taxes payable, provided, however, that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party or prospective target business that executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable), nor will it apply to any claims under Live Oak's indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act;

- that the Sponsor and Live Oak's officers and directors may benefit from the completion of an initial Live Oak business combination and may be incentivized to complete an acquisition of a less favorable target company or on terms less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidate;
- that, under the terms of an Administrative Services Agreement entered into at the time of the IPO, Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, is entitled to $17,500 per month for office space, secretarial and administrative support services until the earlier of the completion of Live Oak's initial business combination or its liquidation;
- that Live Oak's directors and officers will be eligible for continued indemnification and continued coverage under directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination closes and pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement; and
- that the Sponsor has invested an aggregate of $4,525,000 (consisting of $25,000 for the Sponsor Shares and $4,500,000 for the Private Warrants), which means that the Sponsor, following the Merger, if consummated, may experience a positive rate of return on such investments, even if other Live Oak shareholders experience a negative rate of return on their investment.

In addition to the interests of the Sponsor and its affiliates and Live Oak's executive officers and directors in the Business Combination, Live Oak shareholders should be aware that the IPO Underwriter may also have financial interests that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of Live Oak shareholders, including the following:

- that pursuant to the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, the IPO Underwriter may receive deferred underwriting fees in an amount equal to up to $0.30 per Unit issued in the IPO, or $6,900,000, and such fees are payable only if Live Oak completes an initial business combination. Such deferred amount will be subject to pro rata reduction based on the extent of redemptions that reduce the amount of the Trust Account at the time of Live Oak's consummation of the initial business combination and will otherwise be allocated to members of FINRA who have assisted in the consummation of the initial business combination, at the discretion of the Sponsor;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Santander is entitled to receive cash fees, which amount is payable solely upon consummation by Live Oak of an initial business combination;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Santander, in its capacity as placement agent, is entitled to receive cash fees equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds from PIPE Investors, subject to certain exclusions, and reimbursement for certain expenses associated with Santander's services as placement agent, subject to and contingent upon the consummation of the PIPE Investment; and
- that pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Santander is entitled to receive up to approximately $11.0 million, subject to adjustment based on (A) redemptions and (B) fees received pursuant to the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Underwriting Agreement and Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement ("Teamshares Placement Agent Fee").

In connection with the proposed Business Combination, Live Oak, Teamshares and Santander also entered into a deSPAC Agreement with respect to due diligence review to be carried out by Santander in connection with the proposed Business Combination which includes an acknowledgment of the multiple roles Santander is or would be playing in connection with the proposed Business Combination.

Additionally, under the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Live Oak acknowledged that potential conflicts of interest may arise in light of Santander's role as placement agent to Live Oak and its role as financial and capital markets advisor to Teamshares and Live Oak agreed to waive any claims that it may have based on any actual or potential conflicts of interest that may arise or result from (i) Santander

acting as placement agent to the Live Oak pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, (ii) Santander acting as placement agent to the Teamshares in connection with any other financing transaction conducted by Teamshares in connection with the Business Combination (including a Bridge Financing, if any), (iii) Santander acting as financial advisor and capital markets advisor to Teamshares, and/or (iv) Santander or one or more of its affiliates engaging in, and receiving any compensation in connection with, any of the activities described in the letter agreement.

Further, under the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Teamshares acknowledged that potential conflicts of interest may arise in light of Santander's role as placement agent to Live Oak and its role as financial and capital markets advisor and placement agent to Teamshares and Teamshares agreed to waive any claims that it may have based on any actual or potential conflicts of interest that may arise or result from (i) Santander acting as placement agent to Live Oak pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, and as underwriter for the Live Oak IPO and the potential recipient, in such capacity, of deferred underwriting and deferred advisory fees pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement; (ii) Santander acting as placement agent to Teamshares in connection with any other primary issuance of equity securities at a fixed pre-money valuation, or certain equity-linked securities in a Bridge Financing, if any, and (iii) Santander or one or more of its affiliates engaging in, and receiving any compensation in connection with, any of the activities described in the letter agreement with Teamshares.

The members of the Live Oak Board were aware of and considered the foregoing interests, among other matters, when they approved the Business Combination and recommended that Live Oak shareholders approve the proposals required to effect the Business Combination. While it is possible that these interests may have influenced the Live Oak Board in making their recommendation that you vote in favor of the approval of the Business Combination, Live Oak did not rely on the advice or recommendations by Santander in its decision-making with respect to the transaction with Teamshares and carried out its own financial and other analyses of the opportunity represented by the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares, as further described under the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Background of the Business Combination"* and the Live Oak Board determined that the overall benefits expected to be received by Live Oak and its shareholders in the Business Combination outweigh any potential risk created by the conflicts stemming from Santander's interests in potential compensation payable to Santander by each of Live Oak and Teamshares, respectively, upon the occurrence of certain events in connection with the proposed Business Combination transaction, including the Closing of the Transaction as described above. In addition, the Live Oak Board determined that potentially disparate interests would be mitigated because (i) some of these interests would have existed with respect to a business combination by Live Oak with any other target business or businesses and (ii) these interests could be adequately disclosed to shareholders in this proxy statement/prospectus, and that shareholders could take them into consideration when deciding whether to vote in favor of the proposals set forth herein.

Q: Did the Live Oak Board obtain a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in determining whether or not to proceed with the Business Combination?

A: No. The Live Oak Board did not obtain a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in connection with its determination to approve the Business Combination (including the consideration to be issued as consideration to Teamshares securityholders under the terms of the Merger Agreement). However, Live Oak management and the members of the Live Oak Board have substantial experience evaluating the financial merits of companies across a variety of industries, including asset management, financial services, real estate, energy, technology, industrial, and business and consumer services sectors, and the Live Oak Board concluded that this experience and background enabled them to make the necessary analyses and determinations regarding the Business Combination and its terms. The factors and information considered by the Live Oak Board, as further described under the heading "*Live Oak Financial Analysis*" below, included information about other public companies with similarities to Teamshares' business and other relevant financial information selected based on the business experience and the professional judgment of Live Oak management. The risks related to the Live Oak Board not obtaining a fairness opinion or any similar report or appraisal in connection with the determination to approve the Business Combination are

further described under the heading "*Risks Related to the Business Combination and Live Oak*" below, under the subheading "*Neither the Live Oak Board nor any committee thereof obtained a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in determining whether or not to pursue the Business Combination. Consequently, you have no assurance from an independent source that the price Live Oak is paying for Teamshares is fair to Live Oak — and, by extension, its securityholders — from a financial point of view.*"

Q: What determination was made by the Live Oak Board regarding the fairness and advisability of the transactions?

A: Prior to Live Oak entering into the Merger Agreement, the Live Oak Board convened a meeting to complete its evaluation of the proposed Business Combination and the transactions. In such evaluation, the Live Oak Board considered the matters necessary or appropriate to reach an informed conclusion as to the fairness, advisability and reasonableness of the transactions, including, without limitation, whether the proposed Business Combination is in the best interests of Live Oak shareholders. Having affirmed the foregoing, the Live Oak Board proceeded to approve the Business Combination. As Live Oak is an exempted company under the laws of the Cayman Islands, the Live Oak Board's review of the transactions was conducted in accordance with Cayman Islands law, based on advice from Cayman legal counsel that directors of a Cayman company have a duty to act in good faith and in the best interests of the company (generally considered to include the interests of the company's shareholders, as a whole). Accordingly, taking into account the Live Oak Board's view that the proposed Transactions are in the best interests of the Live Oak shareholders, the Live Oak Board approved the transactions as being fair, advisable and in the best interests of Live Oak.

Q: Are any of the proposals conditioned on one another?

A: Yes. Each of the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal and the Director Election Proposal is conditioned on one another and are referred to collectively herein as the "**Required Proposals**." The remaining Proposals, consisting of the Organizational Documents Proposals and the Adjournment Proposal are not Required Proposals. Unless the Business Combination Proposal is approved, the other Required Proposals will not be presented to the shareholders of Live Oak at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, because they are conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal. The Adjournment Proposal is not conditioned on the approval of any other proposal set forth in this proxy statement/prospectus.

It is important for you to note that if the Required Proposals do not receive the requisite vote for approval, Live Oak will not consummate the Business Combination. If Live Oak does not consummate the Business Combination and fails to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will be required, in accordance with the Current Charter, to dissolve and liquidate its Trust Account by returning the then-remaining funds in such account (net of taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses) to its Public Shareholders. If Live Oak's initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), then Live Oak's existence will terminate, and Live Oak will distribute amounts in the Trust Account as provided in the Current Charter.

Q: When and where will the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting take place?

A: The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting will be held on June 16, 2026 at 9:00 a.m. Eastern Time, in a virtual meeting format at *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026.* For the purposes of the Current Charter, the Extraordinary General Meeting may also be attended in person at Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10105.

Q: What will happen in the Business Combination?

A: Prior to the Effective Time of the Mergers, Live Oak will transfer by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and into the State of Delaware to re-domicile and become a Delaware corporation;

At the Effective Time of the Mergers:

- All of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall automatically be cancelled and cease to exist, in exchange for the rights of (A) each Teamshares Stockholder to receive its pro rata share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by applicable holders of Teamshares preferred stock and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding treasury stock owned by Teamshares or a direct or indirect subsidiary) and (B) each eligible Earnout Participant to receive certain Earnout Shares, if any are issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement;
- All outstanding "in-the-money" options to purchase shares of Teamshares common stock as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall be assumed by the Combined Company and replaced with Assumed Options under the 2020 Plan, subject to equitable adjustments to the exercise prices and number of shares for which such Assumed Options are exercisable, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable law; and
- All Teamshares warrants, convertible debt, "out-of-the-money" options and other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to the First Effective Time will be terminated.

Copies of the Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex A*, *Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively.

Q: Why is Live Oak proposing the Domestication?

A: The Live Oak Board believes that it would be in the best interests of Live Oak to effect the Domestication to enable Live Oak to avoid certain taxes that would be imposed if it were to conduct an operating business in the United States as a foreign corporation following the Business Combination. In addition, the Live Oak Board believes Delaware provides a recognized body of corporate law that will facilitate corporate governance by its officers and directors. Delaware maintains a favorable legal and regulatory environment in which to operate. For many years, Delaware has followed a policy of encouraging companies to incorporate there and, in furtherance of that policy, has adopted comprehensive, modern and flexible corporate laws that are regularly updated and revised to meet changing business needs. As a result, many corporations have initially chosen Delaware as their domicile or have subsequently reincorporated in Delaware in a manner similar to the procedures Live Oak is proposing. Due to Delaware's longstanding policy of encouraging incorporation in that state and consequently its popularity as the state of incorporation, the Delaware courts have developed a considerable expertise in dealing with corporate issues and a substantial body of case law has developed construing the DGCL and establishing public policies with respect to Delaware corporations. It is anticipated that the DGCL will continue to be interpreted and explained in a number of significant court decisions that may provide greater predictability with respect to Live Oak's corporate legal affairs following the Business Combination.

The Domestication will not occur unless the Live Oak shareholders have approved the Domestication Proposal and the Business Combination Proposal and the Merger Agreement is in full force and effect prior to the Domestication. The approval of the Domestication Proposal requires a special resolution of Live Oak Class B Shareholders, being the affirmative vote of holders of at least two-thirds of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, who, being present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote at the extraordinary general meeting, vote at the extraordinary general meeting. The holders of the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares

will have no right to vote on the Domestication Proposal, in accordance with Article 48.2 of the Current Charter. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and, assuming a quorum is present, will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

Q: What is involved with the Domestication?

A: The Domestication will require Live Oak to file certain documents in the Cayman Islands and the State of Delaware. At the effective time of the Domestication, Live Oak will cease to be an exempted company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands and will continue as a Delaware corporation. The Current Charter will be replaced by the Interim Charter and your rights as a shareholder will cease to be governed by the laws of the Cayman Islands and will be governed by Delaware law.

Q: How will the Domestication affect my Live Oak Securities?

A: Pursuant to the Domestication and without further action on the part of Live Oak's shareholders: (i) each outstanding Class A Ordinary Share of Live Oak will automatically convert into one outstanding share of Live Oak Class A Common Stock and each outstanding Class B Ordinary Share of Live Oak will automatically convert into one outstanding share of Live Oak Class B Common Stock and (ii) each outstanding Warrant will convert into a warrant to purchase the applicable number of shares of Class A Common Stock.

Q: What changes are being made to Live Oak's Current Charter in connection with the Domestication?

A: In connection with the Domestication, Live Oak will be filing the Interim Charter with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware prior to the Closing, which amends and removes the provisions of the Current Charter that terminate or otherwise become inapplicable because of the Domestication and otherwise provides Live Oak's shareholders with the same or substantially the same rights as they have under the Current Charter.

Q: What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, the Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?

A: Immediately after the Closing (assuming, among other things, that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights prior to or in connection with the Closing and that the additional assumptions described under the section with the heading "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*", including, without limitation, that, except as identified in such section, there are no pre-Closing transfers, distributions or forfeitures of securities held by the Live Oak Sponsor and that other than the Merger Consideration Shares delivered to Teamshares Stockholders, the Assumed Options, the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to Initial PIPE Investors upon consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment transaction, the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to SAFE Investors upon conversion of the Teamshares SAFEs in accordance with their terms at the Closing and the additional shares of Company Common Stock into which applicable shares of outstanding Company Preferred Stock are converted in accordance with Liquidation Preference Elections (for further information regarding such Liquidation Preference Elections and associated shares of Company Common Stock issuable in connection therewith, see the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" under the subheading "*Teamshares Liquidation Preference Elections and Warrant Exercises*", with the relevant information contained therein hereinafter referred to as the "**Liquidation Preference Assumptions**") and pursuant to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange contemplated by the Merger Agreement or which become issuable upon exercise or conversion of outstanding Company Convertible Securities prior to the First Effective Time, there are no other Company securities or Live Oak securities issued prior to or in connection with the Closing), without taking into account: the potential dilutive effects of the exercise of, or

the shares underlying, Live Oak Public Warrants, Live Oak Private Warrants and Assumed Options, any potential increases to the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders under the terms of the Merger Agreement, or the future potential issuance of Combined Company shares under the Incentive Plan (if such plan is approved by the Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting) or pursuant to the ESPP (if such ESPP is approved by the Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting) and excluding, also, the future potential issuance of HBC Shares, if any, each of the foregoing assumptions and potential additional sources of dilution, as described in further detail elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, including, without limitation, in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*", (i) the former Public Shareholders of Live Oak are expected to own approximately 25% of the outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, (ii) the Sponsor is expected to own approximately 4% of the outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock (excluding Released Shares transferred to the Teamshares SAFE Investors), (iii) the Teamshares Stockholders (excluding, for presentation purposes and to avoid duplication), shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to the Teamshares Management PIPE Investors pursuant to the terms of such investors' Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreements and also excluding shares underlying Assumed Options) are expected to own approximately 55% of the outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, the (iv) Initial PIPE Investors (including the Teamshares Management PIPE Investors) are expected to own approximately 15% of the outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock and (v) the SAFE Investors are expected to own approximately 1% of the outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock as of immediately after the Closing) including the Released Founder Shares comprising "bonus" shares issuable to the SAFE Investors pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs, as further described in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" under the subheading "*Simple Agreements for Future Equity (SAFE) Investments*"). The Teamshares Stockholders, collectively (inclusive of the shares issuable to the Teamshares Management PIPE Investors upon consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment transaction) are expected to own a majority of the Combined Company Common Stock anticipated to be outstanding immediately after the Closing under scenarios in which no Public Shares or, conversely, all of the Public Shares, are redeemed at or prior to the Closing, taking into account, also, the other assumptions described above. Further, no single stockholder (including any member of Teamshares management) is expected to individually hold a controlling interest in the Combined Company immediately following the Closing.

If actual facts are different from the assumptions incorporated into the foregoing estimated pro forma post-Closing ownership information, which they are likely to be, the percentage Combined Company share ownership retained by the former Live Oak Public Shareholders, the Live Oak Sponsor, Teamshares Stockholders, investors in the Initial PIPE Investment, and the Teamshares SAFE Investors, respectively, and associated voting power, will be different.

If any of the Public Shareholders redeem their Public Shares prior to or in connection with the Closing, the percentage of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock held by former Public Shareholders as of immediately after the Closing will decrease and the percentages of the outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock held by the Sponsor and by Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors, respectively, will increase, in each case, relative to the percentage held by each of the foregoing if none of the Live Oak Public Shares are redeemed.

If any of the Public Shareholders redeem their Public Shares at Closing in accordance with the Current Charter but continue to hold Public Warrants after the Closing, the aggregate value of the Public Warrants that may be retained by them, based on the closing trading price per Public Warrant as of May 15, 2026, would be $20.4 million, regardless of the amount of redemptions by Public Shareholders at or prior to the Closing. Upon the issuance of shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination, the percentage ownership of the total outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock by Public Shareholders who do not redeem their Public Shares will be diluted. Public Shareholders that do not redeem their Public Shares prior to or in connection with the Business Combination

will experience further dilution upon the exercise of Public Warrants that are retained after the Closing by redeeming Public Shareholders. The percentage of the total number of outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock that will be owned by Public Shareholders as a group immediately after the Closing will vary based on the number of Public Shares that are redeemed prior to or in connection with the Business Combination.

For illustrative purposes, this proxy statement/prospectus includes, within the section "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information," under the heading "Pro forma Ownership after the Business Combination," an estimated number of shares of Company Common Stock that Teamshares Stockholders would receive at the Closing calculated based on a number of assumptions. The following table also illustrates varying estimated ownership levels of shares of Combined Company Common Stock as of immediately after the consummation of the Business Combination, taking into account potential additional sources of dilution (but excluding the potential dilutive effect of (i) future grants under the Incentive Plan or the ESPP, (ii) exercises of Assumed Options; (iii) HBC Fee Shares, if any such shares are issued under the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter (unless such obligation is satisfied in cash), calculated in accordance with the terms of the HBC Facility as further described in this proxy statement/prospectus under "*Frequently Used Terms - HBC Fee Shares*," and (iv) additional dilution that would occur in the event that, prior to the Closing, Interim Period Financing transactions are consummated by Teamshares which convert into additional outstanding shares of Company Common Stock prior to the Closing, which would, under the terms of the Merger Agreement, result in an increase in the aggregate Merger Consideration (and the Combined Company securities comprising such Merger Consideration) deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing):

	No Redemption Scenario[1]		25% Redemption Scenario[2]		50% Redemption Scenario[3]		Maximum Redemption Scenario[4]	
	Shares	% Ownership	Shares	% Ownership	Shares	% Ownership	Shares	% Ownership
Public Shareholders	23,000,000	25%	17,250,000	20%	11,500,000	15%	—	0%
Sponsor	3,450,000	4%	3,450,000	4%	3,450,000	4%	3,450,000	5%
Initial PIPE Investors[5]	13,750,000	15%	13,750,000	16%	13,750,000	17%	13,750,000	20%
Teamshares Stockholders[5]	49,431,767	55%	49,431,767	58%	49,431,767	63%	49,431,767	73%
SAFE Investors[6]	751,343	1%	751,343	1%	751,343	1%	751,343	1%
Total	**90,383,111**	**100%**	**84,633,111**	**100%**	**78,883,111**	**100%**	**67,383,111**	**100%**
Additional Potential sources of dilution								
Combined Company Assumed Options[7]	6,328,084	7%	6,328,084	7%	6,328,084	7%	6,328,084	9%
Live Oak Public Warrant Holders[8]	11,500,000	11%	11,500,000	12%	11,500,000	13%	11,500,000	15%
Live Oak Private Warrant Holders[8]	4,500,000	5%	4,500,000	5%	4,500,000	5%	4,500,000	6%
Earnout Shares[9]	6,000,000	6%	6,000,000	7%	6,000,000	7%	6,000,000	8%
Deferred Founder Shares[10]	1,150,000	1%	1,150,000	1%	1,150,000	1%	1,150,000	2%
Incentive Founder Shares[11]	543,350	1%	543,350	1%	543,350	1%	543,350	1%

The numbers of shares and percentage interests set forth above reflect different redemption scenarios as set forth below.

(1) **Assuming No Redemptions:** This presentation assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares at or prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. As Live Oak, its directors and officers and the Sponsor waived their respective redemption rights with regard to Sponsor Shares and any other Public Shares held by them (of which there are none, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus), only redemptions of Public Shares are considered for purposes of this presentation. Except to the extent otherwise noted in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*", the share calculations incorporated into the "No Redemptions" scenario also take into account the assumptions set forth in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*".

(2) **Assuming 25% of Maximum Redemptions:** In addition to the assumptions in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 5,750,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $60.3 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share (based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), which represents approximately 25% of the total number of Public Shares that may be redeemed in connection with the Closing (assuming no prior redemptions of Public Shares).

(3) **Assuming 50% of Maximum Redemptions:** In addition to the assumptions in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 11,500,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $120.6 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share (based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), which represents approximately 50% of the total number of Public Shares that may be redeemed in connection with the Closing (assuming no prior redemptions of Public Shares).

(4) **Assuming Maximum Redemption Scenario:** In addition to the assumptions in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 23,000,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $241.1 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share (based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), which represents the maximum number of Public Shares that could be redeemed in connection with the Closing, assuming no prior redemptions of Public Shares. A 100% redemption scenario is possible because proceeds from the Initial PIPE Investment are expected to be sufficient to satisfy the Minimum Cash Condition pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement. In the event, which is not expected, that the Initial PIPE Investment is not consummated, a condition to Teamshares' obligation to consummate the proposed Business Combination would not be satisfied unless sufficient numbers of Public Shares are not redeemed at or prior to the Closing or additional financing transactions generating proceeds to Teamshares or the Combined Company at least equal to the Minimum Cash Condition requirement are consummated; if the foregoing conditions are not satisfied and the Minimum Cash Condition is not waived by Teamshares, in its sole discretion, the Business Combination may not close.

(5) For presentation purposes, shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to Teamshares Management PIPE Investors (each of whom are also Teamshares Stockholders) pursuant to applicable Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements are included in the aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable upon consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment to the Initial PIPE Investors but are excluded from the aggregate number of shares presented as issued to the Teamshares Stockholders. The presentation of pro forma ownership information set forth in the table above also takes into account, relative to the allocation of Merger Consideration amongst Teamshares security holders (and, by extension the number of Merger Consideration Shares issuable to Teamshares Stockholders at the Closing, the Liquidation Preference Assumptions further detailed under the subheading "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and assumes the exercise, prior to Closing, of Company Warrants resulting in the issuance of 48,984 shares of Teamshares Common Stock prior to the First Effective Time to the applicable warrant holder. For further details regarding

the assumptions related to Liquidation Preference Elections and the aforementioned warrant exercise, please see the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Informati*on" under the subheading "*Teamshares Liquidation Preference Elections and Warrant Exercises*".

(6) SAFE Investors are holders of Teamshares SAFEs, which Teamshares SAFEs will automatically convert into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in accordance with their terms in connection with the Closing. For additional information about the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs and securities issuable or transferable to SAFE Investors thereunder upon consummation of the proposed Business Combination, please see the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" under the subheading "Simple Agreements for Future Equity (SAFE) Investments".

(7) Represents the aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable upon exercise of Assumed Options (taking into account adjustments to the number of shares and exercise prices of corresponding in-the-money Company Options that will, upon consummation of the Business Combination, be replaced by Assumed Options), assuming no prior exercises or expiration of Company Options outstanding as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus. For further information regarding Company Options and Assumed Options, please see the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled *"Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*." The weighted average exercise price of the vested and unvested in-the-money Company Options to be assumed by the Combined Company at Closing under the terms of the Merger Agreement are expected to be approximately $3.50 and $7.28, respectively, as of immediately prior to the Closing (though the amount and exercise prices of Assumed Options may change in the event of changes to vesting status and forfeitures, if any, of Company Options between the date of this proxy statement/prospectus and the Closing Date and the Closing Date).

(8) Represents shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of Combined Company Warrants (which warrants, at the Closing, will replace Live Oak Public Warrants and Live Oak Private Warrants outstanding and unexercised prior to the Mergers), assuming no prior exercises of Live Oak Public Warrants and Live Oak Private Warrants. Combined Company Warrants will be exercisable beginning 30 days following the Closing for one share of Combined Company Common Stock at an initial exercise price of $11.50 per share in accordance with the terms of the warrants. Each redemption scenario presented above assumes that all outstanding warrants are exercised for cash.

(9) Represents Earn-out Shares potentially issuable, after the Closing, to Earnout Participants (comprised of former Teamshares Stockholders and Eligible Optionholders who satisfy applicable Eligibility Conditions as of immediately prior to an Earnout Trigger Date, if any), subject to satisfaction (if any) of applicable Earnout Conditions, in each case as set forth in the Merger Agreement. Eligible Optionholders must remain continuously employed by, or in service with, the Combined Company or its subsidiaries from the Closing Date until immediately prior to an applicable Triggering Event to receive Earnout Shares; Teamshares Stockholders that are Liquidation Preference Electing Holders waived entitlement to any Earnout Shares in accordance with the terms of the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents.

(10) Represents 1,150,000 Deferred Founder Shares issuable to Sponsor at the Closing which, after the Closing, will be subject to vesting (or forfeiture) on the basis of achieving Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions during the Founder Share Measurement Period.

(11) Represents 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares less the number of Incentive Founder shares which are actually utilized to incentivize investors in a Transaction Financing, secure Trust Account non-redemption or backstop arrangements or otherwise provide support in connection with any Transaction Financing. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, 63,300 Incentive Founder Shares are expected to be transferred to the SAFE Investors as "bonus" shares deliverable under the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs. To the extent that the Sponsor has not transferred or forfeited all of the Incentive Founder Shares at or prior to the Closing, then Sponsor shall forfeit fifty percent (50%) of the remaining Incentive Founder Shares at the Closing and the other remaining fifty percent (50%) of such Incentive Founder Shares shall become subject to vesting (or forfeiture) on the basis of achieving

certain share price targets during the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing. These calculations assume that 50% of unutilized Incentive Founder Shares as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus are forfeited and the remainder shall be retained by the Sponsor and subject to vesting or forfeiture on the basis of achieving the share price Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions during the Founder Share Measurement Period.

The foregoing table does not reflect the impact of any other equity issuances on the beneficial ownership levels of the Combined Company, such as:

(12) grants of equity or equity-linked securities under the Incentive Plan, the ESPP or any other Combined Company equity incentive plans that may be made in the future;

(13) potential HBC Fee Shares that may become issuable pursuant to the terms of the HBC Fee Letter (unless Teamshares' obligations there under are satisfied in cash, which they are presently expected to be); and

(14) the impact on the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock and number of Assumed Options deliverable as consideration to Teamshares security holders under the terms of the Merger Agreement were Teamshares, prior to the Closing, to enter into and consummate Interim Period Financing transactions which are converted into additional Teamshares shares issued and outstanding prior to the First Effective Time, which, in turn, would increase the aggregate Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing, resulting in additional dilution to other holders and affecting, also, the allocation of Combined Company securities issuable at Closing under the terms of the Merger Agreement amongst Teamshares security holders (provided, however, that as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, no such transactions have been identified or are anticipated to occur prior to the Closing).

All of the relative percentages above are for illustrative purposes only and are based upon certain assumptions as described in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and, with respect to the determination of the assumptions incorporated into the "Maximum Redemptions" scenario, as described above. Should one or more of the assumptions prove incorrect, actual ownership percentages may vary materially from those described in this proxy statement/prospectus as anticipated, believed, estimated, expected or intended.

Dilution

Dilution per share to the original investors in Live Oak is determined by its net tangible book value per share, as adjusted, while excluding the Business Combination, while giving effect to material probable or consummated transactions and other material effects on Live Oak's net tangible book value per share, from the IPO price per share paid by original investors in Live Oak as set forth as follows under four redemption scenarios.

The following table presents the net tangible book value per share at specified redemption levels assuming various sources of material probable dilution (but excluding the effects of the Business Combination transaction itself):

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)	No Redemption Scenario[1]	25% Redemption Scenario[2]	50% Redemption Scenario[3]	Maximum Redemption Scenario[4]
IPO offering price per share	$ 10.00	$ 10.00	$ 10.00	$ 10.00
Net tangible book value as of March 31, 2026, as adjusted[5]	$ 316,666	$ 258,105	$ 199,544	$ 82,422
As adjusted shares[6]	40,200,000	34,450,000	28,700,000	17,200,000
Net tangible book value per share	$ 7.88	$ 7.49	$ 6.95	$ 4.79
Dilution per share to Public Shareholders	$ (2.12)	$ (2.51)	$ (3.05)	$ (5.21)

(1) Assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares for a pro rata share of the funds in the Trust Account, which is a redemption scenario that could occur.
(2) Assumes that holders of 25% of the Public Shares, 5,750,000 Public Shares, exercise redemption rights for an aggregate payment of approximately $60.3 million (based on the estimated per-share redemption price of approximately $10.48 per share) from the Trust Account based on funds in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026, which is a redemption scenario that could occur.
(3) Assumes that holders of 50% of the Public Shares, 11,500,000 Public Shares, exercise redemption rights for an aggregate payment of approximately $120.6 million (based on the estimated per-share redemption price of approximately $10.48 per share) from the Trust Account based on funds in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026, which is a redemption scenario that could occur.
(4) Assumes that holders of 100% of the Public Shares, 23,000,000 Public Shares, exercise redemption rights for an aggregate payment of approximately $241.1 million (based on the estimated per-share redemption price of approximately $10.48 per share) from the Trust Account based on funds in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026, which is a redemption scenario that could occur.
(5) See table below for reconciliation of net tangible book value, as adjusted.
(6) See table below for reconciliation of as adjusted shares.

The following table illustrates Live Oak's net tangible book value per share and the increase in Live Oak's as adjusted net tangible book value per share following the Closing, excluding the effects of the Business Combination transaction, while giving effect to probable or consummated transactions that are material and other material effects on Live Oak's net tangible book value per share. These are presented in relation to the initial public offering price per share paid by original investors in Live Oak as set forth as follows under the four redemption scenarios:

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)	No Redemption Scenario[1]	25% Redemption Scenario[2]	50% Redemption Scenario[3]	Maximum Redemption Scenario[4]
Numerator				
Live Oak's Historical Net tangible book value as of March 31, 2026	$ 210,159	$ 210,159	$ 210,159	$ 210,159
Numerator adjustments				
Deferred Founder Shares Earnout Liability[5]	(14,808)	(14,808)	(14,808)	(14,808)
Anticipated transaction expenses[6]	(5,185)	(5,185)	(5,185)	(5,185)
Reduction of underwriting fees based on redemptions[7]	0	1,725	3,450	6,900
Initial PIPE Investment proceeds[8]	126,500	126,500	126,500	126,500
Redemptions from Trust Account[9]	0	(60,286)	(120,572)	(241,144)
Net tangible book value as of March 31, 2026, as adjusted	$ 316,666	$ 258,105	$ 199,544	$ 82,422
Denominator				
Sponsor Shares	3,450,000	3,450,000	3,450,000	3,450,000
Public Shareholders	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000
Live Oak Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2026	26,450,000	26,450,000	26,450,000	26,450,000
Denominator adjustments				
Live Oak Public Shareholders	0	(5,750,000)	(11,500,000)	(23,000,000)
Initial PIPE Investors	13,750,000	13,750,000	13,750,000	13,750,000
As adjusted Live Oak shares outstanding	40,200,000	34,450,000	28,700,000	17,200,000

(1) Assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares for a pro rata share of the funds in the Trust Account, which is a redemption scenario that could occur.

(2) Assumes that holders of 25% of the Public Shares, 5,750,000 Public Shares, exercise redemption rights for an aggregate payment of approximately $60.3 million (based on the estimated per-share redemption price of approximately $10.48 per share) from the Trust Account based on funds in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026, which is a redemption scenario that could occur.
(3) Assumes that holders of 50% of the Public Shares, 11,500,000 Public Shares, exercise redemption rights for an aggregate payment of approximately $120.6 million (based on the estimated per-share redemption price of approximately $10.48 per share) from the Trust Account based on funds in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026, which is a redemption scenario that could occur.
(4) Assumes that holders of 100% of the Public Shares, 23,000,000 Public Shares, exercise redemption rights for an aggregate payment of approximately $241.1 million (based on the estimated per-share redemption price of approximately $10.48 per share) from the Trust Account based on funds in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026, which is a redemption scenario that could occur.
(5) Represents a decrease in net tangible book value, resulting from the recognition of Live Oak's contingent liability relating to the deferred sponsor shares. The deferred sponsor shares are excluded from the denominator. There is no adjustment to the denominator as the deferred founder shares are subject to vesting upon the occurrence of the Founder Share Tier I Share Price Target and Founder Share Tier II Share Price Target or upon the occurrence of a Qualifying Change of Control during the Founder Share Measurement Period.
(6) Expected and actual transaction and other costs is inclusive of a decrease to net tangible book value for expected and actual Live Oak transaction and other costs to be incurred subsequent to March 31, 2026 and paid on or before the Closing Date of $5.2 million.
(7) Represents the impact of the reduction in underwriting fees on a proportional basis with redemptions.
(8) Assumes completion of a $126.5 million PIPE investment.
(9) Represents reductions in the Trust Account reflecting the four redemption scenarios.

Live Oak issued shares in the IPO at $10 per share. After giving effect to the IPO and the concurrent private placement of 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares sold to the Sponsor, there are 28,750,000 issued and outstanding Live Oak Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding. In connection with the proposed Business Combination, assuming its consummation in accordance with the Merger Agreement, immediately after the Closing, the Combined Company is expected to have outstanding an additional 52,500,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be issued to the Teamshares Stockholders in connection with consummation of the Business Combination. The tabular disclosure includes presentations of information at various illustrative redemption levels consistent with the "No Redemptions", "25% of Maximum Redemptions", "50% of Maximum Redemptions" and "Maximum Redemptions" scenarios further described in the section of this proxy statement/ prospectus entitled "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information." For purposes of Item 1604(c)(1) of Regulation S-K, the Combined Company would have 90,383,111 total shares of outstanding Common Stock immediately after giving effect to the Business Combination under the "No Redemptions" scenario. Where there are no redemptions of Public Shares prior to the Closing, Live Oak valuation is based on the issuance price of Live Oak Securities in the IPO of $10.00 and is therefore calculated as: $10.00 (Live Oak per share IPO price) times 26,450,000 shares, or $264.5 million. The following table illustrates the valuation at the offering price of the securities at the IPO price of $10.00 per share for each redemption scenario:

	Assuming No Redemptions	Assuming 25% of Maximum Redemptions	Assuming 50% of Maximum Redemptions	Assuming Maximum Redemptions
Live Oak shares valuation based on offering price of the securities in the IPO of $10.00 per share	$264,500,000	$207,000,000	$149,500,000	$34,500,000
Live Oak Public Shares outstanding post Business Combination	26,450,000	20,700,000	14,950,000	3,450,000

	Assuming No Redemptions	Assuming 25% of Maximum Redemptions	Assuming 50% of Maximum Redemptions	Assuming Maximum Redemptions
Teamshares shares valuation based on offering price of the securities in the IPO of $10.00 per share	$494,317,673	$494,317,673	$494,317,673	$494,317,673
Teamshares Stockholders shares outstanding post Business Combination[1]	49,431,767	49,431,767	49,431,767	49,431,767
Other shares valuation based on offering price of the securities in the IPO of $10.00 per share	$145,013,435	$145,013,435	$145,013,435	$145,013,435
Other stockholder shares outstanding post Business Combination[2]	14,501,343	14,501,343	14,501,343	14,501,343
Total valuation based on offering price of the securities in the IPO of $10.00 per share	$903,831,108	$846,331,108	$788,831,108	$673,831,108
Total shares outstanding post Business Combination	90,383,111	84,633,111	78,883,111	67,383,111

(1) Includes 49,431,767 shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be issued to the Teamshares Stockholders upon consummation of the Business Combination (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by applicable holders of Teamshares preferred stock and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding treasury stock owned by Teamshares or a direct or indirect subsidiary).

(2) Includes the issuance of shares of Combined Company Common Stock of 13,750,000 to PIPE Investors and 751,343 to SAFE Investors pursuant to the related subscription and investment agreements.

The foregoing required disclosure is not a guarantee that the trading price of Combined Company Common Stock will not be below the offering price in the IPO, nor is the required disclosure a guarantee that the Combined Company will attain any of the levels of valuation presented.

The above discussion and table are based on 28,750,000 Live Oak Ordinary Shares outstanding on March 31, 2026.

The above discussion also excludes 6,328,084 shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable upon exercise of Assumed Options; 6,000,000 Earnout Shares, 1,150,000 Deferred Founder Shares and 543,350 Incentive Founder Shares expected to remain outstanding and subject to vesting and forfeiture conditions.

The above discussion also excludes any additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to Teamshares security holders under the terms of the Merger Agreement in the event that any Interim Period Financing Transactions are identified, consummated and result in there being a greater number of shares of Teamshares common stock outstanding as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time than are currently outstanding, thus resulting in an increase to the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at closing.

The above discussion and table also exclude potential dilutive effects associated with future issuances or grants of equity or equity-linked securities by the Combined Company pursuant to the Incentive Plan or the ESPP, each expected to be adopted in connection with the Closing, assuming the approval by Live Oak shareholders of the Incentive Plan and the ESPP at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

The aforementioned equity issuances are not the only sources of potential dilution to the relative ownership and associated voting percentage associated with shares of Combined Company Common Stock held by non-redeeming Public Shareholders after the Closing; any additional equity and equity-linked issuances by

the Combined Company may result in additional dilution to Public Shareholders' percentage ownership in the Combined Company, potentially significantly, which, in turn, may limit or decrease Public Shareholders' voting power and ability to influence decision-making with regard to the Combined Company and may have other effects, as described above and as further described in the "*Risk Factors*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus.

All of the relative percentages above are for illustrative purposes only and are based upon certain assumptions as described in the section entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and, with respect to the determination of the "Maximum Redemptions," the section entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements*." Should one or more of the assumptions prove incorrect, actual ownership percentages may vary, potentially materially, from those described in this proxy statement/prospectus as anticipated, believed, estimated, expected or intended. See "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*."

Q: How many votes per share is each share of Combined Company Common Stock entitled to pursuant to the Proposed Charter?

A: Upon the Closing, each holder of record of Common Stock will be entitled to one vote for each share of Common Stock held of record by such holder on all matters on which shareholders are generally entitled to vote.

Q: What conditions must be satisfied to complete the Business Combination?

A: In addition to the Required Proposals, there are a number of closing conditions in the Merger Agreement, including the approval of the Business Combination by the Teamshares Stockholders. For a summary of the conditions that must be satisfied or waived prior to the Closing of the Business Combination, see the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1) — The Merger Agreement*" and "*Summary of the Proxy Statement/Prospectus — Proposals to be Voted on by Live Oak Shareholders.*"

Q: Why is Live Oak providing shareholders with the opportunity to vote on the Business Combination?

A: Under the Current Charter, Live Oak must provide all holders of its Public Shares with the opportunity to have their Public Shares redeemed upon the consummation of Live Oak's initial business combination either in conjunction with a tender offer or in conjunction with a shareholder vote. For business and other reasons, Live Oak has elected to provide its shareholders with the opportunity to have their Public Shares redeemed in connection with a shareholder vote rather than a tender offer. Therefore, Live Oak is seeking to obtain the approval of its shareholders of the Business Combination Proposal in order to allow its public shareholders to effectuate redemptions of their Public Shares upon the Closing of the Business Combination which they elected to redeem in connection with the vote on the Business Combination.

Q: How many votes do I have at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting?

A: Live Oak shareholders are entitled to one vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting for each Live Oak Ordinary Share. Holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares will vote together as a single class on all Proposals. As of the close of business on the Record Date, there were 23,000,000 issued and outstanding Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and 5,750,000 issued and outstanding Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares.

Q: What vote is required to approve the Proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting?

A: The approval of each of the Business Combination Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq

Proposal, the Director Election Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal and the Adjournment Proposal requires an ordinary resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by a simple majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The approval of the Domestication Proposal requires a special resolution of the Live Oak Class B Shareholders under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by at least two-thirds (2/3) of the votes which are cast by Live Oak Class B Shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. If the Business Combination Proposal is not approved, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Director Election Proposal and the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal will not be presented to the Live Oak shareholders for a vote, although the Adjournment Proposal may be presented. The approval of the Business Combination Proposal and the other Required Proposals are preconditions to the consummation of the Business Combination. The Sponsor has agreed to vote its shares in favor of the Proposals.

Q: What constitutes a quorum at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting?

A: A quorum will be present at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting if one-third of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting are represented in person online or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. As of the Record Date, 9,583,334 Live Oak Ordinary Shares would be required to achieve a quorum.

Q: May the Sponsor or Live Oak's directors, officers, advisors or their affiliates purchase shares in connection with the Business Combination?

A: In connection with the shareholder vote to approve the proposed Business Combination, the Sponsor, or Live Oak's directors, officers or advisors or their respective affiliates may privately negotiate transactions to purchase shares from shareholders who would have otherwise elected to have their shares redeemed in conjunction with a proxy solicitation pursuant to the proxy rules for a per-share pro rata portion of the Trust Account. None of Live Oak's Sponsor or the other members of the Sponsor, directors, officers or advisors or their respective affiliates will make any such purchases when they are in possession of any material non-public information not disclosed to the seller or during a restricted period under Regulation M under the Exchange Act. Such a purchase would include a contractual acknowledgment that such a shareholder, although still the record holder of Live Oak's shares, is no longer the beneficial owner thereof and therefore agrees not to exercise its redemption rights, and could include a contractual provision that directs such shareholder to vote such shares in a manner directed by the purchaser. In the event that the Sponsor or any other member of the Sponsor or Live Oak's directors, officers or advisors or their respective affiliates purchase shares in privately negotiated transactions from public shareholders who have already elected to exercise their redemption rights, such selling shareholders would be required to revoke their prior elections to redeem their shares. Any such privately negotiated purchases may be transacted at purchase prices that are below or in excess of the per-share pro rata portion of the Trust Account.

Q: How will the Sponsor vote?

A: The Sponsor entered into the Insider Letter, pursuant to which it has agreed to vote any Live Oak Ordinary Shares owned by it in favor of the Business Combination, including each of the Proposals. Accordingly, because of the Insider Letter, it is more likely that the necessary shareholder approval for the Proposals will be received.

Q: What interests do Teamshares' directors and officers have in the Business Combination?

A: Teamshares' directors and officers have interests in the Business Combination that may be different from or in addition to (and which may conflict with) your interests. These interests include, among other things, the interests listed below:

- **Continuing Officer and Executive Officer Positions:** Certain officers of Teamshares are expected to become officers of the Combined Company upon the consummation of the Business Combination. Specifically, the following individuals who are currently officers of Teamshares are expected to become officers of the Combined Company upon the consummation of the Business Combination, serving in the offices set forth opposite their names below:

Name	Position
Michael Brown	Chief Executive Officer
Brian Gaebe	Chief Financial Officer
Madhuri Kommareddi	Chief Operating Officer
Alex Eu	President
Kevin Shiiba	Chief Technology Officer

- **Board Service and Compensation:** Additionally, each of Michael Brown, Alex Eu and Kevin Shiiba have been identified as nominees to serve on the Combined Company Board immediately after the consummation of the Business Combination, in connection with which Messrs. Brown, Eu and Shiiba may receive compensation for such service, to the extent the Combined Company determines to provide any such compensation to its board and board committee members. See also the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Interests of Directors and Executive Officers in the Business Combination — Post-Closing Director Compensation*."

- **Treatment of Equity Awards:** As of May 14, 2026, the following Teamshares directors and executive officers held the following vested and unvested Company Options under the 2020 Plan, which will be converted into Assumed Options at Closing, to the extent such options constitute In-The-Money Options (meaning that the exercise prices of the options are lower than the Per Share Price determined as of the Closing) in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement:

Name	Vested Company Options	Unvested Company Options
Michael Brown	—	20,355
Brian Gaebe	42,083	7,917
Madhuri Kommareddi	43,750	6,250
Alex Eu	84,470	20,355
Kevin Shiiba	32,815	20,355
Evan Moore	—	—

- Certain Teamshares directors and executive officers will be entitled to receive a portion of the consideration contemplated by the Merger Agreement upon the consummation of the Business Combination. See also the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Beneficial Ownership of Securities*" for a further discussion of the equity interests of Teamshares' directors and officers in the Business Combination.

- **Earnout Participation:** Teamshares' directors and officers who are also holders of Teamshares stock or qualify as Eligible Optionholders may also be entitled to receive Earnout Shares, if any such shares are issued in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement. To the extent Teamshares' directors and officers hold Teamshares equity eligible to participate in the Earnout Shares following Closing, they will have an interest in the future market price performance of Combined Company Common Stock during the Earnout Period.

- **Employment Agreements:** As of May 2026 each of Messrs. Brown, Eu, Gaebe, Shiiba and Ms. Kommareddi have entered into employment agreements with Teamshares, which will automatically take effect as Combined Company Employment Agreements upon the consummation of the Business Combination.
- **Participation in the Initial PIPE Investment:** Certain members of Teamshares' management have entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements with Live Oak (the "Teamshares Management PIPE Investors") and have committed to purchase shares of Live Oak common stock concurrently with the Closing (which, in connection with the Closing, will become shares of Combined Company Common Stock), as follows:

Name	PIPE Investment Amount
Michael Brown	$250,000
Alex Eu	$250,000
Kevin Shiiba	$250,000
Brian Gaebe	$125,000
Madhuri Kommareddi	$125,000

  The terms of such subscriptions are equivalent to the terms of the Subscription Agreements entered into by investors in the Initial PIPE Investment transaction that are not Teamshares Management PIPE Investors.

Please see the sections entitled "*Risk Factors*" and "*The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1) — Interests of Teamshares' Members, Directors, Officers and Advisors" and "Management After the Business Combination — Executive Officers and Directors After the Business Combination" and "Executive and Director Compensation of Teamshares — Executive Compensation" and "Interests of Directors and Executive Officers in the Business Combination*" and "*The Charter Proposal (Proposal 3)*" of this proxy statement/prospectus for a further discussion of these interests.

Q: How do the Public Warrants differ from the Private Warrants and what are the related risks to any holders of Public Warrants following the Business Combination?

A: The Private Warrants are identical to the Public Warrants in all material respects, except that the Private Warrants will not be transferable, assignable or salable until 30 days after the completion of the Business Combination. The Sponsor, or its permitted transferees, has the option to exercise the Private Warrants on a cashless basis. The Private Warrants will be redeemable by the Combined Company in all redemption scenarios and exercisable by the holders on the same basis as the Public Warrants.

Following the Business Combination, the Combined Company may redeem the Public Warrants prior to their exercise at a time that is disadvantageous to the holder, thereby significantly impairing the value of such warrants. The Combined Company will have the ability to redeem outstanding Public Warrants at any time after they become exercisable and prior to their expiration, at a price of $0.01 per warrant, provided that the closing price of the Common Stock equals or exceeds $18.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within a 30 trading day period ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which a notice of redemption is sent to the warrant holders.

The Combined Company will not redeem the warrants as described above unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the Common Stock issuable upon exercise of such warrants is effective and a current prospectus relating to those shares of Common Stock is available throughout the 30-day redemption period, except if the warrants may be exercised on a cashless basis and such cashless exercise is exempt from registration under the Securities Act. If and when the Public Warrants become redeemable by the Combined Company, if the Combined Company has elected to require the exercise of Public Warrants on a cashless basis, the Combined Company will not redeem the warrants as described above if the issuance

of shares of Common Stock upon exercise of Public Warrants is not exempt from registration or qualification under applicable state blue sky laws or the Combined Company is unable to effect such registration or qualification. Redemption of the outstanding Public Warrants could force you (i) to exercise your Public Warrants and pay the exercise price therefor at a time when it may be disadvantageous for you to do so, (ii) to sell your Public Warrants at the then-current market price when you might otherwise wish to hold your Public Warrants, or (iii) to accept the nominal redemption price which, at the time the outstanding Public Warrants are called for redemption, is likely to be substantially less than the market value of your Public Warrants.

In the event the Combined Company determines to redeem the Public Warrants, holders of redeemable warrants would be notified of such redemption as described in the Live Oak Warrant Agreement (which will be amended to reflect the Business Combination). Specifically, in the event that the Combined Company elects to redeem all of the redeemable warrants as described above, the Combined Company will fix a date for the redemption (the "**Redemption Date**"). Notice of redemption will be mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, by the Combined Company not less than 30 days prior to the Redemption Date to the registered holders of the redeemable warrants to be redeemed at their last addresses as they appear on the registration books. Any notice mailed in the manner provided in the Live Oak Warrant Agreement will be conclusively presumed to have been duly given whether or not the registered holder received such notice. In addition, beneficial owners of the redeemable warrants will be notified of such redemption via the Combined Company's posting of the redemption notice to DTC.

The closing price for the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares as of May 15, 2026 was $10.48 and has never exceeded the $18.00 threshold that would trigger the right to redeem the Public Warrants following the Closing.

Q: What happens if I sell my Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting?

A: The Record Date is earlier than the date of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. If you transfer your Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares after the Record Date, but before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, unless the transferee obtains a proxy from you to vote those shares, you will retain your right to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. However, you will not be able to seek redemption of your shares because you will no longer be able to deliver them for cancellation upon consummation of the Business Combination in accordance with the provisions described herein. If you transfer your Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares prior to the Record Date, you will have no right to vote those shares at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Q: What happens if a substantial number of the public shareholders vote in favor of the Business Combination and exercise their redemption rights?

A: Live Oak shareholders who vote in favor of the Business Combination may nevertheless also exercise their redemption rights. Accordingly, the Business Combination may be consummated even though the funds available from the Trust Account and the number of public shareholders are reduced as a result of redemptions by public shareholders. Both parties' obligation to consummate the Business Combination is subject to the condition that, at the Closing, after giving effect to the completion and payment of Redemptions, Live Oak shall have gross cash or cash equivalents equaling or exceed $120.0 million, plus the aggregate proceeds from all Transaction Financings (including Interim Period Financing), whether received by Live Oak or Teamshares. In addition, with fewer public shares and public shareholders, the trading market for the Combined Company's stock may be less liquid than the market for Live Oak Ordinary Shares was prior to consummation of the Business Combination and the Combined Company may not be able to meet the listing standards of the NYSE or Nasdaq. In addition, with less funds available from the Trust Account, the working capital infusion from the Trust Account into Teamshares' business will be reduced. As a result, the proceeds will be greater in the event that no public shareholders exercise

redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account as opposed to the scenario in which Public Shareholders exercise the maximum allowed redemption rights.

Q: What happens if I vote against any of the Required Proposals (consisting of the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal and the Director Election Proposal)?

A: If any of the Required Proposals are not approved, the Business Combination will not be consummated. If Live Oak does not otherwise consummate an alternative business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), pursuant to the Current Charter, Live Oak will be required to dissolve and liquidate its Trust Account by returning the then-remaining funds in such account to the public shareholders (net of taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), unless Live Oak seeks and obtains the consent of its shareholders to amend the Current Charter to extend the date by which it must consummate its initial business combination (an "**Extension**"), in which event Public Shareholders will be entitled to redemption rights in accordance with the Current Charter. If Live Oak's initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), then Live Oak will cease all business except for the purposes of winding up, and Live Oak will redeem all Public Shares and distribute amounts in the Trust Account as provided in the Current Charter.

Q: Do I have redemption rights in connection with the Business Combination?

A: Pursuant to the Current Charter, holders of Public Shares may elect to have their shares redeemed for cash at the applicable redemption price per share calculated in accordance with the Current Charter. As of March 31, 2026, based on funds in the Trust Account of approximately $241.1 million as of such date, the pro rata portion of the funds available in the Trust Account for the redemption of Public Shares was approximately $10.48 per share. If a holder exercises its redemption rights, then such holder will be exchanging its Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares for cash and will only have equity interests in the Combined Company pursuant to the exercise of its Public Warrants, to the extent it still holds Public Warrants. Such a holder will be entitled to receive cash for its Public Shares only if it properly demands redemption and delivers its shares (either physically or electronically) to Live Oak's transfer agent prior to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. See the section entitled "*The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — Redemption Rights*" for the procedures to be followed if you wish to elect to have Live Oak redeem your shares for cash.

Q: Will my vote affect my ability to exercise redemption rights?

A: No. You may exercise your redemption rights whether or not you attend or vote your Live Oak Ordinary Shares at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, and regardless of how you vote your shares. As a result, the Merger Agreement and the Required Proposals can be approved by shareholders who will elect to have their shares redeemed and who will no longer remain shareholders, leaving shareholders who choose not to elect to have their shares redeemed holding shares in a company with a potentially less liquid trading market, fewer shareholders, potentially less cash and the potential inability of the Combined Company to meet the listing standards of the NYSE or Nasdaq.

Q: How do I exercise my redemption rights?

A: In order to exercise your redemption rights, you must, prior to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on June 12, 2026 (two (2) business days before the date of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting), tender your shares physically or electronically using The Depository Trust Company's DWAC system and submit a request in writing, including the legal name, phone number and address of the beneficial owner of the shares for which

redemption is requested, that Live Oak redeem your Public Shares for cash to CST, Live Oak's transfer agent, at the following address:

Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company One State Street Plaza, 30th Floor
New York, New York 10004 Attention: SPAC Redemption Team
E-mail: spacredemptions@continentalstock.com

Please also affirmatively certify in your request to CST for redemption if you "**ARE**" or "**ARE NOT**" acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined in Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act) with any other shareholders with respect to Live Oak Ordinary Shares. A holder of the Public Shares, together with any affiliate of his or any other person with whom he is acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined in Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act) will be restricted from seeking redemption rights with respect to an aggregate of 15% or more of the Public Shares, which we refer to as the "15% threshold." Accordingly, all Public Shares in excess of the 15% threshold beneficially owned by a public shareholders or group will not be redeemed for cash.

Shareholders seeking to exercise their redemption rights and opting to deliver physical certificates should allot sufficient time to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent and time to effect delivery. It is Live Oak's understanding that shareholders should generally allot at least two weeks to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent. However, Live Oak does not have any control over this process, and it may take longer than two weeks. Shareholders who hold their shares in "street name" will have to coordinate with their bank, broker or other nominee to have the shares certificated or delivered electronically.

Any demand for redemption, once made, may be withdrawn at any time until the deadline for exercising redemption requests and thereafter, with Live Oak's consent, until the consummation of the Business Combination, or such other date and time as determined by the Live Oak Board. If you delivered your shares for redemption to Live Oak's transfer agent and decide within the required timeframe not to exercise your redemption rights, you may request that Live Oak's transfer agent return the shares (physically or electronically). You may make such request by contacting Live Oak's transfer agent at the phone number or address listed under the question "*Who can help answer my questions?*" below.

If Live Oak receives valid redemption requests from holders of Public Shares prior to the redemption deadline, Live Oak may, at its sole discretion, following the redemption deadline and until the date of Closing (or such earlier date and time, if any, as Live Oak may determine in its sole discretion), seek and permit withdrawals by one or more of such holders of their redemption requests. Live Oak may select which holders to seek such withdrawals of redemption requests from based on any factors we may deem relevant, and the purpose of seeking such withdrawals may be to increase the funds held in the Trust Account. If a holder of Public Shares delivered its Public Shares for redemption to the transfer agent and decides within the required timeframe not to exercise its redemption rights, it may request that the transfer agent return the shares (physically or electronically). The holder can make such request by contacting the transfer agent, at the address or email address listed in this joint proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus.

Q: What are the U.S. federal income tax consequences of exercising my redemption rights?

A: Holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who exercise their redemption rights to receive cash will be considered for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have made a sale or exchange of the tendered shares, or will be considered for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have received a distribution with respect to such shares that may be treated as: (i) dividend income, (ii) a non-taxable recovery of basis in his investment in the tendered shares, or (iii) gain (but not loss) as if the shares with respect to which the distribution was made had been sold. See the section entitled "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants*."

TAX MATTERS ARE COMPLICATED, AND THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF EXERCISING YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS WILL DEPEND ON THE FACTS OF YOUR OWN SITUATION. YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISOR AS TO THE SPECIFIC TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE EXERCISE OF REDEMPTION RIGHTS TO YOU IN YOUR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

Q: What are the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Mergers?

A: Beneficial owners of Public Shares who do not exercise their redemption rights will not be selling, exchanging, or otherwise transferring their Public Shares in the Mergers and will therefore not be subject to any material U.S. federal income tax consequences as a result of the Mergers. Teamshares and Live Oak intend the Mergers, taken together, qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. If the Mergers, taken together, qualify as a reorganization, then Teamshares, holders of Teamshares common stock, Live Oak and holders of Live Oak common stock should not recognize gain or loss as a result of the exchange, pursuant to the Mergers, of Teamshares common stock for shares of Combined Company Common Stock and the Earnout Right (as defined in "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Mergers for Teamshares, Live Oak and Holders of Teamshares Common Stock*") other than income, if any, with respect to imputed interest. For a more detailed discussion of the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Mergers, see "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants — Tax Considerations of the Mergers*" and "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Mergers for Teamshares, Live Oak and Holders of Teamshares Common Stock*."

Q: What are the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Domestication?

A: For a description of the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Domestication, see the description in the section entitled "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants*."

Q: If I am a Warrant holder, can I exercise redemption rights with respect to my Warrants?

A: No. The holders of Warrants have no redemption rights with respect to Warrants.

Q: If I am a Unit holder, can I exercise redemption rights with respect to my Units?

A: No. Holders of outstanding Units must separate the underlying Public Shares and Public Warrants prior to exercising redemption rights with respect to the Public Shares.

If you hold Units registered in your own name, you must deliver the certificate for such Units to CST, our transfer agent, with written instructions to separate such Units into Public Shares, and Public Warrants. This must be completed far enough in advance to permit the mailing of the stock certificates for the Public Shares back to you so that you may then exercise your redemption rights upon the separation of the Public Shares from the Units. See "*How do I exercise my redemption rights?*" above. The address of CST is listed under the question "*Who can help answer my questions?*" below.

If a broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee holds your units, you must instruct such nominee to separate your Units. Your nominee must send written instructions by facsimile to CST, our transfer agent. Such written instructions must include the number of Units to be split and the nominee holding such Units. Your nominee must also initiate electronically, using The Depository Trust Company's DWAC system, a withdrawal of the relevant units and a deposit of an equal number of Public Shares and Public Warrants. This must be completed far enough in advance to permit your nominee to exercise your redemption rights upon the separation of the Public Shares from the Units. While this is typically done electronically on the same business day, you should allow at least one full business day to accomplish the separation. If you fail to cause your Public Shares to be separated in a timely manner, you will likely not be able to exercise your redemption rights.

Q: Do I have appraisal rights in connection with the proposed Business Combination?

A: Live Oak shareholders do not have appraisal or dissenters' rights in connection with the Business Combination under the Companies Act.

Q: What happens to the funds held in the Trust Account upon consummation of the Business Combination?

A: After completion of the Business Combination, if consummated, the funds held in the Trust Account will be used to pay holders of the Public Shares who properly exercise their redemption rights and, after paying the Redemptions, a portion is expected to be used (i) to pay Live Oak's Transaction Expenses due as of the Closing, (ii) to pay Teamshares Transaction Expenses due as of the Closing and (iii) by the Combined Company for working capital, repayment or reduction of outstanding debt financing balances and general corporate purposes.

The table below summarizes the estimated cash position of the Combined Company immediately following the Business Combination under different redemption scenarios, after giving effect to the payment of estimated transaction expenses.

(in thousands) **Redemption Scenario**	**Cash from Trust (Net of Redemptions)**	**Total Estimated Cash at Closing[(1)]**
No Redemption	$241,144	$342,773
25% Redemption	$180,858	$284,212
50% Redemption	$ 90,429	$195,508
Maximum Redemption	$ —	$108,531

(1) In addition to any proceeds from the Trust Account, Total Estimated Cash at Closing in the No Redemption Scenario includes proceeds from the PIPE Investment of $126.5 million and Teamshares SAFEs of $2.2 million entered into subsequent to March 31, 2026, less accrued transaction costs of $28.2 million and repayment of debt obligations of $37.1 million. A portion of the transaction costs are variable based on the level of redemptions, which range from $0 in the Maximum Redemption scenario to $6.9 million in the No Redemption Scenario.

If the Business Combination is consummated, the funds remaining in the Trust Account after payment of the foregoing and any additional transaction expenses, if any ("**Remaining Proceeds**"), are expected to be used by the Combined Company for working capital, repayment or reduction of outstanding debt financing balances and general corporate purposes.

Despite the receipt of the remaining proceeds, the Combined Company may still require other available sources of liquidity to fund its operations, including any funds on hand, any funds generated through business operations and any funds that may be available to the Combined Company through financing or other means, if and to the extent available.

As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, Teamshares cannot predict with certainty all of the particular uses of the funds held in the Trust Account. The amounts and timing of the Combined Company's actual expenditures may vary significantly depending on numerous factors, including the amount of Remaining Proceeds realized from the Business Combination, if any, cash flows from operations and the anticipated growth of the Combined Company's business. The Combined Company's management will retain broad discretion over the allocation of the proceeds from the Business Combination.

Q: What happens if the Business Combination is not consummated?

A: There are certain circumstances under which the Merger Agreement may be terminated. See the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1) — The Merger Agreement*" for information regarding the parties' specific termination rights.

If, as a result of the termination of the Merger Agreement or otherwise, Live Oak is unable to complete the Business Combination or another initial business combination transaction by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Current Charter provides that Live Oak will (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up, (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten business days thereafter, redeem the Public Shares, at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (net of taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares, which redemption will completely extinguish Public Shareholders' rights as Live Oak shareholders (including the right to receive further liquidation distributions, if any), and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of Live Oak's remaining shareholders and the Live Oak Board, liquidate and dissolve, subject in each case to Live Oak's obligations under Cayman Islands law to provide for claims of creditors and the requirements of all provisions of laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits, certificates, judgments, decisions, decrees or orders of any governmental authority applicable to Live Oak.

Live Oak expects that the amount of any distribution its Public Shareholders will be entitled to receive upon its dissolution will be approximately the same as the amount they would have received if they had redeemed their shares in connection with the Business Combination, subject in each case to Live Oak's obligations under the Companies Act to provide for claims of creditors and other requirements of applicable law. The Sponsor has waived any right to any liquidation distribution from the Trust Account with respect to Sponsor Shares.

In the event of liquidation, there will be no liquidating distributions with respect to Live Oak's outstanding Warrants. Accordingly, the Warrants will expire worthless in the event of liquidation.

Q: When is the Business Combination expected to be completed?

A: The Closing is expected to take place (i) as promptly as practicable, but in no event later than the second business day following the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions described below under the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1) — Conditions to Closing"* or (ii) on such other date as agreed to by the parties to the Merger Agreement in writing, in each case, subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the Closing conditions. The Merger Agreement may be terminated by Live Oak and/or Teamshares if the Closing has not occurred by July 15, 2026, or an applicable later date if extended pursuant to the Merger Agreement (the "**Outside Date**").

For a description of the conditions to the completion of the Business Combination, see the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1).*"

Q: Are there financing transactions being entered into in connection with the Business Combination?

A: Contemporaneously with the execution of the Merger Agreement, the Initial PIPE Investors each entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements with Live Oak, pursuant to which Live Oak agreed to issue, and the Initial PIPE Investors agreed to purchase, an aggregate of 13,750,000 Live Oak shares at a purchase price of $9.20 per share (versus the $10.00 per share paid by the public investors of Live Oak in the initial public offering) for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $126.5 million, in a private placement to be consummated in connection with the Closing. There is no disparity in the terms of PIPE Subscription Agreements (including with respect to per share subscription prices) entered into by Teamshares Management PIPE Investors, as compared to the Initial PIPE Investment subscription terms applicable to Initial PIPE Investors that are not Teamshares Management PIPE Investors.

In addition, in connection with execution of the Merger Agreement, Live Oak agreed to use its reasonable best efforts during the Interim Period to enter into Additional PIPE Investments with potential investors (whether structured as a private placement of common equity, convertible preferred equity, convertible debt

or other securities convertible into or that have the right to acquire common equity, as trust account non-redemption or backstop arrangements or otherwise), in each case on terms mutually agreeable to Teamshares and Live Oak.

To the extent such Interim Period Financings, if any, are identified and consummated and result in the issuance of additional shares of Company Common Stock (or Teamshares shares which convert into shares of Company Common Stock prior to the First Effective Time), the Merger Consideration deliverable to the Teamshares security holders at the Closing in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement would increase, as further described in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Questions and Answers — What equity stake will current public shareholders, the Sponsor, the Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing? — Dilution*". Live Oak and Teamshares agreed that the Merger Agreement would incorporate this potential increase to the Merger Consideration deliverable upon consummation of the Business Combination because (i) Teamshares may utilize proceeds from any such Interim Period Financings primarily to carry out additional operating company acquisitions prior to the Closing (and for other working capital purposes), which acquisitions, if consummated, would be expected to add additional value to Teamshares' business and (ii) if any such additional acquisitions utilizing proceeds, if any, from Interim Period Financing transactions are consummated and result in the issuance of additional Teamshares shares prior to the Effective Time, there will be a larger number of Teamshares shares outstanding as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time than there is expected to be if no such Interim Period Financing transactions are consummated.

As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, Live Oak has not entered into any agreements for additional PIPE Investments and may enter into non-redemption agreements or other like arrangements in connection with consummating the proposed Business Combination (though, no such non-redemption or other like agreements have been entered as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus).

Additionally, in December 2025, Teamshares entered into the HBC Facility, which constitutes an Interim Period Financing for purposes of the Merger Agreement. However, because entering into the HBC Facility will not result in the issuance of additional Teamshares shares (or securities convertible into Teamshares shares) prior to the First Effective Time, the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing will not be increased as a result of Teamshares entering into the HBC Facility.

Teamshares has also, during the Interim Period, entered into a number of Teamshares SAFEs, the terms of which are described in further detail in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" under the subheading "*Simple Agreements for Future Equity (SAFE) Investments*" and under the subheading "*Simple Agreements for Future Equity (SAFE) Investments*" below. The Teamshares SAFEs constitute Interim Period Financing transactions under the terms of the Merger Agreement. However, because the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs provide that such Teamshares SAFEs convert automatically into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing, and not into additional Teamshares shares (or securities convertible into Teamshares shares) prior to the First Effective Time, the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing will not be increased as a result of Teamshares entering into the Teamshares SAFEs.

As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, except as set forth above, no additional Interim Period Financing transactions have been identified or entered into, though it remains possible that such transactions may be identified and consummated by Teamshares prior to the Closing, which, if identified and consummated, could result in increases to the number of securities deliverable to the Teamshares security holders at the Closing of the Business Combination in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, solely in the event that entering into and consummating such Interim Period Financing transactions, if any, results in the issuance of additional Teamshares shares (or securities which convert into additional Teamshares shares) prior to the First Effective Time in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement.

The issuance, prior to the Closing, by Teamshares of additional "Seller Notes" (referring to notes issued to Teamshares by the owners of an operating business being acquired by Teamshares), if any, to finance a portion of Teamshares operating company acquisition costs (if any additional operating company acquisitions are consummated by Teamshares prior to the Closing), is also not expected to impact the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders in the Business Combination, as such "Seller Notes", if issued to Teamshares, would not be expected to be convertible into additional Teamshares shares (or securities convertible into additional Teamshares shares) issuable prior to First Effective Time.

Simple Agreements for Future Equity (SAFE) Investments

During the period between December 2025 and May 2026, Teamshares and "**SAFE Investors**" entered into simple agreements for future equity (the "**Teamshares SAFEs**") for aggregate purchase amounts ("**Purchase Amounts**") of approximately $6.3 million, of which $3.0 million was received by Teamshares in December 2025, $1.1 million was received by Teamshares in January 2026, $1.3 million was received by Teamshares in April 2026 and $1.0 million was received by Teamshares in May 2026. As further described below, the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs provide that the Teamshares SAFEs, collectively, will automatically convert into 688,043 newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the proposed Business Combination. The Teamshares SAFES also contemplate the delivery at the Closing of an aggregate of 63,300 additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock as "bonus shares", as further described below.

The Teamshares SAFEs, by their terms, convert automatically into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the proposed Business Combination, as opposed to converting into newly-issued Teamshares shares prior to the Closing (which would then be exchanged for shares of Combined Company Common Stock at the Closing). The terms of the Merger Agreement provide that the Merger Consideration will only be increased in the event the Company consummates Interim Period Financing transactions which convert, prior to the Closing, into additional Teamshares shares, which the Teamshares SAFEs do not. Due to this structure, while the Teamshares SAFEs constitute Interim Period Financing transactions, as the term "Interim Period Financing" is defined under the Merger Agreement, the aggregate Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing of the Mergers is not impacted by the Company's entry into the SAFEs.

Conversion of SAFEs – DeSPAC Transaction. The Teamshares SAFEs provide for the automatic conversion of the Purchase Amount outstanding under each Teamshares SAFE into shares of Combined Company Common Stock upon consummation by Teamshares of a business combination transaction (including the proposed Business Combination) with a special purpose acquisition company (any such transaction, a "**DeSPAC Transaction**"). Under the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs, the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock into which each Teamshares SAFE will convert in connection with the Closing is determined by dividing the applicable Purchase Amount by $9.20, the same amount as the per share subscription price under the terms of the Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreements. Additionally, the Teamshares SAFEs provide the SAFE Investors the right to receive supplemental "bonus shares" equal to 10% of the Purchase Amounts ("**Bonus Shares**"), which the Live Oak Sponsor, together with Teamshares, has agreed to satisfy by delivery to the SAFE Investors of 63,300 Incentive Founder Shares, with the number of such Bonus Shares expected to be determined by dividing 10% of the Purchase Amount by $10.00, which is the per share value assigned to shares of Combined Company Common Stock deliverable to the Teamshares Stockholders under the terms of the Merger Agreement. The Bonus Shares will be eligible for resale registration under the Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement. Upon consummation of the Business Combination, assuming that no Public Shares are redeemed at or prior to the Closing, and also taking into account the other assumptions further described under the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages" and "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information", the SAFE Investors, which are predominately comprised of investors unaffiliated with Teamshares, are expected to own approximately 1.0% of the total

number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be outstanding as of immediately after the Closing. SAFE Investors affiliated with Teamshares represent less than 4% of the aggregate Purchase Amount of the SAFEs and, by extension, taking into account the aforementioned assumptions, including, without limitation, that no Public Shares are redeemed at or prior to the Closing, are expected to represent less than 1% of the total number of outstanding shares of Combined Company Common Stock immediately after the Closing.

Other Conversion Scenarios and Terms. The Teamshares SAFEs also provide that, in the event of an Equity Financing (defined in the Teamshares SAFEs as a bona fide transaction pursuant to which Teamshares issues and sells shares of Company Preferred Stock at a fixed valuation for the principal purpose of raising capital) prior to the terminal date of the Teamshares SAFEs, each Teamshares SAFE will convert automatically into shares of Company Preferred Stock at a discount to the Purchase Amount, taking into account the lowest per share price of Company Preferred Stock at the time of the Equity Financing. The Teamshares SAFEs also include automatic conversion terms and mechanics applicable upon the occurrence of a Company Liquidity Event (defined in the Teamshares SAFEs as a change of control of Teamshares (which, for the avoidance of doubt, expressly excludes a DeSPAC Transaction), a direct listing of the Company's securities on a national securities exchange or an initial public offering of the Company's securities) prior to the termination date of the Teamshares SAFEs. The terms of the Teamshares SAFEs also provide for the Teamshares SAFEs to be repurchased by the Company in the event that none of an Equity Financing, DeSPAC Transaction or Liquidity Event has occurred by the date that is 18 months from the effective date of each Teamshares SAFE.

Q: What do I need to do now?

A: You are urged to read carefully and consider the information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, including the annexes, and to consider how the Business Combination will affect you as a shareholder. You should then submit a proxy to vote as soon as possible in accordance with the instructions provided in this proxy statement/prospectus and on the enclosed proxy card or, if you hold your shares through a brokerage firm, bank or other nominee, submit your voting instructions on the voting instruction form provided by the broker, bank or nominee.

Q: How do I vote?

A: If you are a shareholder of record of Live Oak as of May 7, 2026, the Record Date, you may submit your proxy before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting in any of the following ways, if available:

- use the toll-free number shown on your proxy card;
- visit the website shown on your proxy card to vote via the internet; or
- complete, sign, date and return the enclosed proxy card in the enclosed postage-paid envelope.

Shareholders who choose to participate in the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting can vote their shares electronically during the meeting via live audio webcast by visiting *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026*. You will need the control number that is printed on your proxy card to enter the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Live Oak recommends that you log in at least 15 minutes before the meeting to ensure you are logged in when the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting starts.

If your shares are held in "street name" through a broker, bank or other nominee, your broker, bank or other nominee will send you separate instructions describing the procedure for voting your shares. "Street name" shareholders who wish to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting will need to obtain a proxy form from their broker, bank or other nominee.

Q: What will happen if I abstain from voting or fail to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting?

A: If you fail to take any action with respect to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and the Business Combination is approved by Live Oak's shareholders and consummated, you will become a shareholder of the Combined Company. If you fail to take any action with respect to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and the Business Combination is not approved, you will remain a shareholder of Live Oak. However, if you fail to take any action with respect to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, you will nonetheless be able to elect to redeem your Public Shares in connection with the vote on the Business Combination, provided you follow the instructions in this proxy statement/prospectus to redeem your shares.

Q: What will happen if I sign and return my proxy card without indicating how I wish to vote?

A: Signed and dated proxies received by Live Oak without an indication of how the shareholder intends to vote on a proposal will be voted "**FOR**" each proposal presented to the shareholders. The proxy holders may use their discretion to vote on any other matter which properly comes before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Q: If I am not going to attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting virtually or in person, should I return my proxy card instead?

A: Yes. Whether or not you plan to attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, please read this proxy statement/prospectus carefully, and vote your shares by completing, signing, dating and returning the enclosed proxy card in the postage-paid envelope provided.

Q: If my shares are held in "street name," will my broker, bank or other nominee automatically vote my shares for me?

A: No. Under the rules of various national and regional securities exchanges, your broker, bank or other nominee cannot vote your shares with respect to non-routine matters unless you provide instructions on how to vote in accordance with the information and procedures provided to you by your broker, bank or other nominee. Live Oak believes that each of the Proposals presented to the shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. (other than the Adjournment Proposal) will be considered non-routine and therefore your broker, bank or other nominee will be unable to vote your shares without your instruction on any of such Proposals. Your bank, broker or other nominee will therefore be able to vote your shares only if you provide it with instructions on how to vote on such proposals You should instruct your broker, bank or other nominee to vote your shares in accordance with the instructions you provide. Live Oak expects that the Adjournment Proposal will be treated as a routine proposal. Accordingly, your broker, bank or other nominee may vote your shares with respect to the Adjournment Proposal without receiving voting instructions.

Q: May I change my vote after I have mailed my signed proxy card?

A: Yes. If you are a holder of record of Live Oak Ordinary Shares as of the close of business on the Record Date, and submit a proxy by mail or otherwise, you can change your vote or revoke your proxy before it is voted at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting by sending a later-dated, signed proxy card to Live Oak's secretary at the address listed below so that it is received by Live Oak's secretary prior to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting or attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting in person online and vote (although attending the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting will not, by itself, revoke a proxy). You also may revoke your proxy by sending a notice of revocation to Live Oak's secretary, which must be received by Live Oak's secretary prior to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. If you are a beneficial owner of Live Oak Ordinary Shares as of the close of business on the Record Date, you must follow the instructions of your broker, bank or other nominee to revoke or change your voting instructions.

Q: What should I do if I receive more than one set of voting materials?

A: You may receive more than one set of voting materials, including multiple copies of this proxy statement/prospectus and multiple proxy cards or voting instruction cards. For example, if you hold your shares in more than one brokerage account, you will receive a separate voting instruction card for each brokerage account in which you hold shares. If you are a holder of record and your shares are registered in more than one name, you will receive more than one proxy card. Please complete, sign, date and return each proxy card and voting instruction card that you receive in order to cast your vote with respect to all of your shares.

Q: Who will solicit and pay the cost of soliciting proxies?

A: Live Oak will pay the cost of soliciting proxies for the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Live Oak has engaged Sodali & Co ("Sodali") to assist in the solicitation of proxies for the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Live Oak has agreed to pay Sodali a fee of $25,000, plus disbursements of its expenses in connection with the services relating to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Live Oak will reimburse Sodali for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses and will indemnify Sodali and its affiliates against certain claims, liabilities, losses, damages and expenses. Live Oak will also reimburse banks, brokers and other custodians, nominees and fiduciaries representing beneficial owners of Live Oak Ordinary Shares for their expenses in forwarding soliciting materials to beneficial owners of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares and in obtaining voting instructions from those owners. Live Oak's directors, officers and employees may also solicit proxies by telephone, by facsimile, by mail, on the internet or in person online. They will not be paid any additional amounts for soliciting proxies.

Q: Who can help answer my questions?

A: If you have questions about the proposals or if you need additional copies of this proxy statement/prospectus or the enclosed proxy card you should contact our proxy solicitor at:

Sodali & Co
333 Ludlow Street, 5th Floor, South Tower
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Individuals call toll-free: (800) 662-5200
Banks and Brokerage Firms, please call (203) 658-9400
Email: LOKV.info@investor.sodali.com

To obtain timely delivery, Live Oak shareholders must request the materials no later than June 9, 2026.

You may also obtain additional information about Live Oak from documents filed with the SEC by following the instructions in the section entitled "*Where You Can Find More Information*."

If you intend to seek redemption of your Public Shares, you will need to send a letter demanding redemption and deliver your shares (either physically or electronically) to Live Oak's transfer agent prior to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting in accordance with the procedures detailed under the question "*How do I exercise my redemption rights?*". If you have questions regarding the certification of your position or delivery of your shares, please contact:

Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company One State Street Plaza, 30th Floor
New York, New York 10004 Attention: SPAC Redemption Team
E-mail: spacredemptions@continentalstock.com

SUMMARY OF THE PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS

This summary, together with the section entitled "Questions and Answers about the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting" highlights certain information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus and may not contain all of the information that is important to you. To better understand the Business Combination and the Proposals to be considered at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, you should read this entire proxy statement/prospectus carefully, including the annexes. See also the section entitled "Where You Can Find More Information" of this proxy statement/prospectus.

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, references in this summary to "Live Oak" refer to Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V and references to "Teamshares" refer to Teamshares Inc. prior to the Business Combination. References to "Combined Company" refer to Teamshares Inc., and include Teamshares and any other direct or indirect subsidiaries of Teamshares, (to the extent applicable) after giving effect to the Business Combination.

Unless otherwise specified, all share calculations assume no exercise of redemption rights by Live Oak's public shareholders and do not include any shares issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants.

Parties to the Business Combination

Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V

Live Oak is a special purpose acquisition company incorporated as an exempted company under the laws of the Cayman Islands on November 27, 2024, for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, Units and Public Warrants are currently listed on the Nasdaq under the symbols "LOKV," "LOKVU" and "LOKVW," respectively.

The mailing address of Live Oak's principal executive office is 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117 and its telephone number is (901) 270-3107.

SPAC Representative

Live Oak Sponsor V LLC will act in the capacity, from and after the Closing of the Business Combination, of representative for the stockholders of the Combined Company (other than the Teamshares securityholders and their respective successors and assigns). The SPAC Representative will represent the interests of such stockholders with respect to certain matters under the Merger Agreement related to the Earnout Shares, including (i) controlling and making any determinations with respect to whether Earnout Shares are to be issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement, (ii) terminating, amending, waiving any provision on behalf of such stockholder of the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements to which the SPAC Representative is a party or otherwise has rights in such capacity, (iii) signing on behalf of such stockholder any releases or other documents with respect to any dispute or remedy arising under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements and (iv) otherwise enforcing the rights and obligations of such stockholders under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements. As noted below in "*Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*" and elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, Live Oak's Sponsor, directors, officers and advisors have interests in the Business Combination that are different from, or in addition to, those of Live Oak's other shareholders generally. Although a conflict of interest may have arisen in determining whether Teamshares was appropriate for Live Oak's initial business combination, the Sponsor will have the same interests as the public stockholders of the Combined Company following the Closing, and Live Oak does not believe that there are any material risks or conflicts associated with the Sponsor serving as SPAC Representative.

Merger Sub

Catalyst Sub Inc. (or Merger Sub) was formed as a Delaware corporation on November 5, 2025, and is currently a wholly owned subsidiary of Live Oak. Merger Sub was formed for the purpose of effectuating the First Merger described herein and it has not conducted, and prior to the First Effective Time will not conduct, any activities other than those incidental to its formation and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement. Merger Sub will not be the surviving entity in the First Merger, as contemplated by the Merger Agreement and described herein.

The mailing address of Merger Sub's principal executive office is 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117 and its telephone number is (901) 270-3107.

Merger Sub II

Catalyst Sub 2 LLC (or Merger Sub II) was formed as a Delaware limited liability company on November 5, 2025, and is currently a wholly owned subsidiary of Live Oak. Merger Sub II was formed for the purpose of effectuating the Second Merger described herein and it has not conducted, and prior to the Second Merger Effective Time will not conduct, any activities other than those incidental to its formation and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement. Merger Sub II will be the surviving entity in the Second Merger, as contemplated by the Merger Agreement and described herein.

The mailing address of Merger Sub II's principal executive office is 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117 and its telephone number is (901) 270-3107.

Teamshares

Teamshares Inc. is a Delaware corporation formed on June 28, 2019. Teamshares is a tech-enabled acquiror of small-to-medium sized businesses, which become Operating Subsidiaries of Teamshares upon acquisition.

The mailing address of Teamshares' principal executive office is 214 Sullivan Street, 3B, New York, New York 10012 and its telephone number is (332) 333-4123.

Seller Representative

Brian Gaebe, Teamshares' Chief Financial Officer, will act in the capacity as the representative from and after the Effective Time for the Earnout Participants and their assignees. The Seller Representative will represent the interests of the Earnout Participants with respect to certain matters under the Merger Agreement related to the Earnout Shares.

Proposals to be Voted on by Live Oak Shareholders

The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1)

Live Oak, Teamshares, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II have agreed to the Business Combination under the terms of the Merger Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2025, as amended by that certain First Amendment to the Merger Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2026. Pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions of the Merger Agreement, at the Effective Time, respectively, of the Merger, among other things:

- all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall automatically be cancelled and cease to exist, in exchange for the rights of (A) each Teamshares Stockholder to receive its pro rata share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration

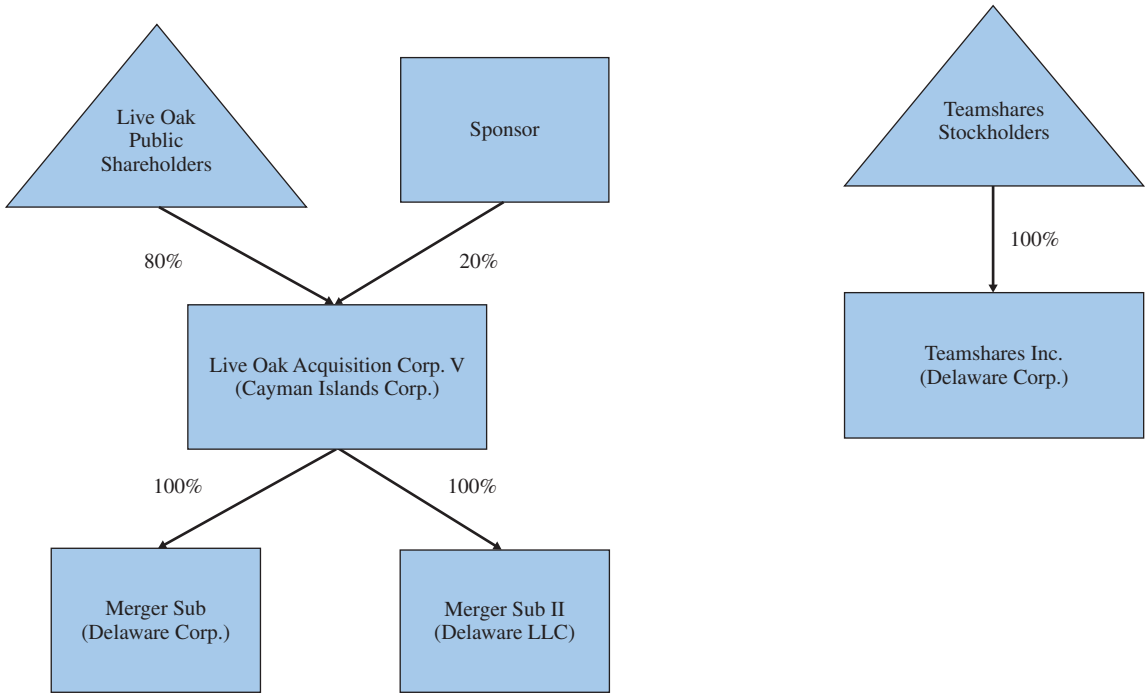
(after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by applicable holders of Teamshares preferred stock and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding treasury stock owned by Teamshares or a direct or indirect subsidiary) and (B) each eligible Earnout Participant to receive certain Earnout Shares, if any are issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement;

- all outstanding "in-the-money" options to purchase shares of Teamshares common stock as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall be assumed by the Combined Company and replaced with Assumed Options, subject to equitable adjustments to the exercise prices and number of shares for which such Assumed Options are exercisable, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable law; and
- all Teamshares warrants, convertible debt, "out-of-the-money" options and other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to the First Effective Time will be terminated.

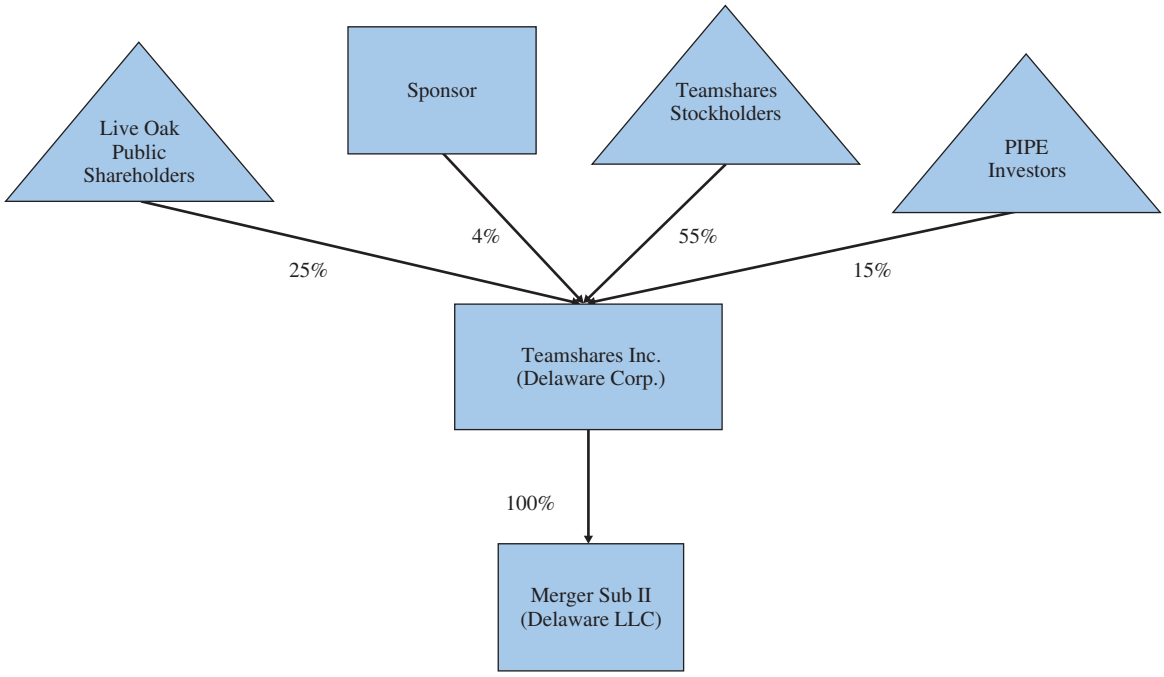
Assuming the other Required Proposals are approved, Live Oak is asking its shareholders to vote upon a proposal to approve and adopt the Merger Agreement.

Organizational Structure

The diagram below depicts a simplified version of the current organizational structures of Live Oak and Teamshares prior to, and after, the consummation of the proposed Business Combination, taking into account various assumptions, as further described below and under the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and as described under the presentation described as the "Assuming No Redemption" in the section entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*."



The diagram below depicts a simplified version of the Combined Company's organizational structure immediately following the completion of the Business Combination, taking into account the assumptions identified in the caption above.



The Domestication Proposal (Proposal 2)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by special resolution of the Live Oak Class B Shareholders, (a) to change the domicile of Live Oak pursuant to a transfer by way of continuation of an exempted company out of the Cayman Islands and a domestication into the State of Delaware as a corporation; (b) the adoption upon the Domestication taking effect, the certificate of incorporation in the form appended to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex B*, in place of Live Oak's Current Charter and the Proposed Bylaws, as further described below; and (c) the filing of a Certificate of Corporate Domestication and the Interim Charter with the Secretary of State of Delaware, under which Live Oak will be transferred by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and domesticated as a corporation in the State of Delaware. Only the Live Oak Class B Shareholders will carry the right to vote to transfer Live Oak by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands (including, but not limited to, the approval of the organizational documents of Live Oak in such other jurisdiction). The Domestication Proposal is described in more detail in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Domestication Proposal (Proposal 2)*."

The Charter Proposal (Proposal 3)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the Proposed Charter, as attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C*. The Proposed Charter, which will be effective as of the Closing, will, among other things, increase the authorized shares of capital stock of the Combined Company to 500,000,000 shares of capital stock, consisting of 450,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and 50,000,000 shares of undesignated Combined Company Preferred Stock. Concurrent with the adoption of the Proposed Charter, the Proposed Bylaws in the form attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex D* will also be adopted.

A summary of these provisions is set forth in the "*The Charter Proposal (Proposal 3)*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus and a copy of these provisions is attached hereto as *Annex C*. You are encouraged to read them in their entirety.

The Organizational Documents Proposals (Proposals 4-9)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote upon proposals to approve, by ordinary resolution and on a non-binding advisory basis, certain material differences between the Current Charter in effect prior to the Domestication and the terms and provisions to be set forth in the Proposed Charter of the Combined Company upon completion of the Business Combination. In accordance with SEC guidance, each of the Organizational Documents Proposals is being presented separately and will be voted upon on a non-binding advisory basis.

A brief summary of each of the Organizational Documents Proposals is set forth below. These summaries are qualified in their entirety by reference to the complete text of the Proposed Organizational Documents.

- Organizational Documents Proposal 4 — Under the Proposed Organizational Documents, the Combined Company would be authorized to issue (A) 450,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and (B) 50,000,000 shares of Combined Company Preferred Stock.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 5 — The Proposed Organizational Documents would adopt (a) Delaware as the exclusive forum for certain stockholder litigation and (b) the federal district courts of the United States of America as the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 6 — The Proposed Charter would require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the total voting power of all then-outstanding shares of the Combined Company to amend, alter, repeal or rescind certain provisions of the Proposed Charter.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 7 — The Proposed Charter would require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the outstanding shares entitled to vote at an election of directors, voting together as a single class, to remove a director only for cause.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 8 — The Proposed Charter would prohibit stockholder action by written consent in lieu of a meeting and require stockholders to take action at an annual or special meeting.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 9 — The Proposed Charter would (1) change the corporate name from "Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V" to "Teamshares Inc.", (2) make the Combined Company's corporate existence perpetual and (3) remove certain provisions related to Live Oak's status as a blank check company that will no longer be applicable upon consummation of the Business Combination.

A summary of these provisions is set forth in the "*The Organizational Documents Proposals (Proposals 4 – 9)*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus. You are encouraged to read them in their entirety.

The Incentive Plan Proposal (Proposal 10)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the Incentive Plan and the material terms thereunder.

If approved by the Live Oak shareholders and adopted by the Combined Company, the Incentive Plan will be available to the Combined Company on a go-forward basis from the Closing. The initial aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock available for issuance under the Incentive Plan generally will be equal to 7% of the number of shares of outstanding Combined Company Common Stock as of immediately following the Closing of the Business Combination.

A summary of the Incentive Plan is set forth in the "*The Incentive Plan Proposal (Proposal 10)*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus and the form of the Incentive Plan is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex E*.

The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal (Proposal 11)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the ESPP and the material terms thereunder.

If approved by the Live Oak shareholders and adopted by the Combined Company, the ESPP will be available to the Combined Company on a go-forward basis from the Closing. The initial aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock available for issuance under the ESPP generally will be equal to 2% of the number of shares of outstanding Combined Company Common Stock as of immediately following the Closing of the Business Combination.

A summary of the ESPP is set forth in the "*The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal (Proposal 11)*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus and the form of the ESPP is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex F*.

The Nasdaq Proposal (Proposal 12)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote upon a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, for purposes of complying with the applicable provisions of the Nasdaq Listing Rules, the issuance of the shares of Common Stock to be issued in the Business Combination and the additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock that will, upon Closing, assuming approval by Live Oak shareholders of the Incentive Plan Proposal and the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal), be reserved for issuance pursuant to the Incentive Plan and pursuant to the ESPP, to the extent such issuances would require shareholder approval under Nasdaq Listing Rule.

The Director Election Proposal (Proposal 13)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote upon a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the election of five (5) directors, effective upon the Closing, to serve on the Combined Company Board until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified, or until such directors' earlier death, resignation or removal.

The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal (Proposal 14)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote upon a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, amendments to the Insider Letter, reflected in the First Insider Letter Amendment and Second Insider Letter Amendment, each attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex H and Annex I*, respectively, to (a) as described in the First Insider Letter Amendment, revise the Sponsor Lock-Up to end on the six (6) month anniversary of the Closing Date and (b) as described in the Second Insider Letter Amendment, release from the Sponsor Lock-Up such number of Incentive Founder Shares (up to 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares) as are actually utilized to secure commitments for Financing Transactions consummated prior to the Closing. The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal is described in more detail in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal (Proposal 14)*."

The Adjournment Proposal (Proposal 15)

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote upon a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the adjournment of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting to a later date or time, if necessary or appropriate as determined by the chairman of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, at the determination of the chairman of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Conditionality of Proposals

The Required Proposals are conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals. Unless the Business Combination Proposal is approved, the other Required Proposals will not be presented to the shareholders of Live Oak at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The Adjournment Proposal is not conditioned on any other proposal. It is important for you to note that in the event the Required Proposals (consisting of the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal and the Director Election Proposal) do not receive the requisite vote for approval, then Live Oak will not consummate the Business Combination. If Live Oak does not consummate the Business Combination and fails to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), it will be required to dissolve and liquidate its Trust Account by returning the then-remaining funds in such account to its public shareholders (net of taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses).

The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting

Date, Time and Place of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting

The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting will be held virtually at 9:00 a.m. Eastern time on June 16, 2026 or at such other date and time to which such meeting may be adjourned or postponed, to consider and vote upon the Proposals. For the purposes of the Current Charter (as defined below), the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting may also be attended in person at Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10105.

Registering for the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting

As a registered Live Oak shareholder, you received a proxy card from CST. The form contains instructions on how to attend the meeting including the URL address, along with your control number. You will need your control number for access. If you do not have your control number, contact CST at the phone number or e-mail address below. CST's support contact information is as follows: (917) 262-2373, or email proxy@continentalstock.com.

You can pre-register to attend the meeting starting June 14, 2026 at 9:00 a.m. Eastern Time. Enter the URL address *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026* into your browser and enter your control number, name, and email address. At the start of the meeting, you will need to re-log in using your control number and will also be prompted to enter your control number if you vote during the meeting.

A Live Oak shareholder that holds such shareholder's shares in "street name," which means such shareholder's shares are held of record by a broker, bank or other nominee, may need to contact CST to receive a control number. If you plan to vote shares you hold in "street name" at the meeting, you will need to have a legal proxy from your bank or broker, or if you would like to join and not vote, CST will issue you a guest control number with proof of ownership. Either way, you must contact CST for specific instructions on how to receive the control number. They can be contacted at the number or email address above. Please allow up to 72 hours prior to the meeting for processing your control number.

If you do not have internet capabilities, you can listen only to the meeting by dialing 1 800-450-7155 within the U.S. and Canada (toll-free), or +1 857-999-9155 outside the U.S. and Canada (standard rates apply) when prompted enter the pin number 9626291#. This is listen-only and is being provided as a courtesy, and you will not be able to vote, be deemed present at the meeting or enter or ask questions during the meeting via telephone.

Purpose of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting

At the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote upon:

- The Business Combination Proposal. The Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to this proxy statement/ prospectus as *Annex A*, *Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively.
- The Domestication Proposal. The Interim Charter is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex B*.
- The Charter Proposal. The Proposed Charter is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C*, and the Proposed Bylaws is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex D*.
- The Organizational Documents Proposals.
- The Incentive Plan Proposal. The Incentive Plan is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex E*.
- The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal. The ESPP is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex F*.
- The Nasdaq Proposal.
- The Director Election Proposal.
- The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal. The Insider Letter Amendments are attached to this proxy/ prospectus as *Annex H* and *Annex I*, respectively.
- The Adjournment Proposal, if presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Voting Power and Record Date

You will be entitled to vote or direct votes to be cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting if you owned Live Oak Ordinary Shares at the close of business on May 7, 2026, which is the Record Date. You are entitled to one vote for each share of Live Oak Ordinary Shares that you owned as of the close of business on the Record Date. If your shares are held in "street name" or are in a margin or similar account, you should contact your broker, bank or other nominee to ensure that votes related to the shares you beneficially own are properly counted. On the Record Date, there were 28,750,000 Live Oak Ordinary Shares outstanding, of which 23,000,000 are Public Shares and 5,750,000 are Sponsor Shares.

Vote of the Sponsor

In connection with the IPO, Live Oak entered into an agreement with the Sponsor pursuant to which the Sponsor agreed to vote any Live Oak Ordinary Shares owned by it in favor of a proposed business combination. This agreement applies to the Business Combination Proposal and for all other Proposals presented to Live Oak shareholders in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The Sponsor has waived any redemption rights, including with respect to Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares purchased in the aftermarket, in connection with Business Combination. No consideration was provided in exchange for the Sponsor's waiver of its redemption rights. The Sponsor Shares have no redemption rights upon Live Oak's liquidation and will be worthless if no business combination is effected by Live Oak by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders). If Live Oak's initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by Live Oak shareholders), then Live Oak's existence will terminate, and Live Oak will distribute amounts in the Trust Account as provided in the Current Charter.

Quorum and Required Vote for Shareholder Proposals

A quorum of Live Oak shareholders is necessary to hold a valid meeting. A quorum will be present at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting if one-third of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting are represented in person online or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

The approval of each of the Business Combination Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Director Election Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal and the Adjournment Proposal requires an ordinary resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The approval of the Domestication Proposal requires a special resolution of the holders of Live Oak Class B Shareholders under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by at least two-thirds (2/3) of the votes which are cast by Live Oak Class B Shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

The Required Proposals are conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals. Unless the Business Combination Proposal is approved, the other Required Proposals will not be presented to the shareholders of Live Oak at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The Adjournment Proposal is not conditioned on any other proposal. It is important for you to note that in the event the Required Proposals (consisting of the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal and the Director Election Proposal) do not receive the requisite vote for approval, then Live Oak will not consummate the Business Combination. If Live Oak does not consummate the Business Combination and fails to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), it will be required to dissolve and liquidate its Trust Account by returning the then-remaining funds in such account to its public shareholders (net of taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses).

In accordance with the Insider Letter entered into concurrently with the IPO, all of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares owned by the Sponsor, equal to 20% of the issued and outstanding Live Oak Ordinary Shares, will be voted in favor of each of the Proposals. Assuming all of the outstanding Live Oak Ordinary Shares vote on each Proposal, each of the Proposals other than the Domestication Proposal requires the affirmative vote of an additional 8,625,001 shares of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, or approximately 37.5% of the Public Shares, in order to be approved, where the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares vote together with the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares as a single class. Assuming all of the outstanding Live Oak Ordinary Shares vote on the Domestication Proposal, the Domestication Proposal requires the affirmative vote of an additional 13,416,667 shares of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, or approximately 58.3% of the Public Shares, in order to be approved, where the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares vote together with the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares as a single class.

For more information about these proposals, see the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — Quorum and Required Vote for Proposals*."

Proxy Solicitation

Proxies may be solicited by telephone, by facsimile, by mail, on the Internet or in person. We have engaged Sodali to assist in the solicitation of proxies. If a shareholder grants a proxy, it may still vote its shares in person online (which will have the effect of revoking any prior proxy given before the Live Oak Extraordinary General

Meeting). A shareholder may also change its vote by submitting a later-dated proxy or written revocation, as described in the section entitled "*Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — Revoking Your Proxy; Changing Your Vote*."

Redemption Rights

Pursuant to the Current Charter, holders of Public Shares may demand that such shares be redeemed in exchange for a pro rata share of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Trust Account, net of taxes payable, calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. If demand is properly made in accordance with the procedures reflected in this proxy statement/prospectus and the Current Charter and the Business Combination is consummated, these shares, immediately prior to the Business Combination, will cease to be outstanding and will represent only the right to receive a pro rata share of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Trust Account (calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (net of taxes payable)). For illustrative purposes, based on funds in the Trust Account of approximately $241.1 million on March 31, 2026, the estimated per share Redemption Price at the Closing would have been approximately $10.48. A Public Shareholder, together with any of such shareholder's affiliates or any other person with whom it is acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined under Section 13 of Exchange Act) will be restricted from redeeming in the aggregate such shareholder's shares or, if part of such a group, the group's shares, with respect to 15% or more of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares included in the Units (including overallotment securities sold to Live Oak's underwriters in connection with the IPO). Holders of Live Oak's outstanding Public Warrants and Units do not have redemption rights with respect to such securities in connection with the Business Combination. Holders of outstanding Units must separate the underlying Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants included in the Units prior to exercising redemption rights with respect to Public Shares.

In order to exercise redemption rights, holders of Public Shares must:

- prior to 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on June 12, 2026 (two (2) business days before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting), tender your shares physically or electronically using The Depository Trust Company's DWAC system and submit a request in writing that such Public Shares be redeemed for cash to CST, Live Oak's transfer agent, at the following address:

  Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company One State Street Plaza, 30th Floor
  New York, New York 10004 Attention: SPAC Redemption Team
  E-mail: spacredemptions@continentalstock.com

- In your request to CST for redemption, you must also affirmatively certify if you "**ARE**" or "**ARE NOT**" acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined in Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act) with any other shareholder with respect to Live Oak Ordinary Shares; and
- deliver your Public Shares either physically or electronically through DTC to Live Oak's transfer agent at least two (2) business days before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Public Shareholders seeking to exercise redemption rights and opting to deliver physical certificates should allot sufficient time to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent and time to effect delivery. It is Live Oak's understanding that shareholders should generally allot at least two weeks to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent. However, Live Oak does not have any control over this process, and it may take longer than two weeks. Shareholders who hold their Public Shares in "street name" will have to coordinate with their bank, broker or other nominee to have the shares certificated or delivered electronically. If you do not submit a written request and deliver your Public Shares as described above, your shares will not be redeemed.

Any demand for redemption, once made, may be withdrawn at any time until the deadline for exercising redemption requests (and submitting shares to the transfer agent) and thereafter, with Live Oak's consent, until the consummation of the Business Combination, or such other date and time as may be determined by the Live Oak Board in its sole discretion. If you delivered your shares for redemption to Live Oak's transfer agent and decide within the required timeframe not to exercise your redemption rights, you may request that Live Oak's transfer agent return the shares (physically or electronically). You may make such a request by contacting Live Oak's transfer agent at the phone number or address listed above.

If Live Oak receives valid redemption requests from holders of Public Shares prior to the redemption deadline, Live Oak may, at its sole discretion, following the redemption deadline and until the date of Closing (or such earlier date and time, if any, as Live Oak may determine in its sole discretion), seek and permit withdrawals by one or more of such holders of their redemption requests. Live Oak may select which holders to seek such withdrawals of redemption requests from based on any factors Live Oak may deem relevant, and the purpose of seeking such withdrawals may be to increase the funds held in the Trust Account. If a holder of Public Shares delivered its Public Shares for redemption to the transfer agent and decides within the required timeframe not to exercise its redemption rights, it may request that the transfer agent return the shares (physically or electronically). The holder can make such request by contacting the transfer agent, at the address or email address listed in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Prior to exercising redemption rights, shareholders should verify the market price of Live Oak Ordinary Shares as they may receive higher proceeds from the sale of their Live Oak Ordinary Shares in the public market than from exercising their redemption rights if the market price per share is higher than the redemption price. We cannot assure you that you will be able to sell your Live Oak Ordinary Shares in the open market, even if the market price per share is higher than the redemption price stated above, as there may not be sufficient liquidity in Live Oak Ordinary Shares when you wish to sell your shares.

If you exercise your redemption rights, your Live Oak Ordinary Shares will cease to be outstanding immediately prior to the Business Combination and will only represent the right to receive a pro rata share of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Trust Account, calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. You will no longer own those shares and will have no right to participate in, or have any interest in, the future growth of the Combined Company, if any. You will be entitled to receive cash for these shares only if you properly and timely demand redemption.

If the Business Combination is not consummated and Live Oak otherwise does not consummate an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will be required to redeem all Public Shares and dissolve and liquidate its Trust Account by returning the then-remaining funds in such account to the public shareholders and the Warrants will expire worthless.

Appraisal Rights

Live Oak shareholders do not have appraisal or dissenters' rights in connection with the Business Combination under the Companies Act.

Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination

The Live Oak Board considered a variety of factors in connection with its evaluation of the Business Combination. In light of the number and complexity of those factors, the Live Oak Board, as a whole, did not consider it practicable to, and did not attempt to, quantify or otherwise assign relative weights to the specific factors that it considered in reaching its determination and supporting its decision. Individual directors may have

given different weight to different factors. The Live Oak Board viewed its decision as being a business judgment that was based on all of the information available to, and the factors presented to and considered by it. Certain information presented in this section is forward-looking in nature and, therefore, should be read in light of the factors discussed under "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*."

The Live Oak Board did not obtain a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in connection with its determination to approve the Business Combination (including the consideration to be issued as consideration to Teamshares securityholders under the terms of the Merger Agreement). Live Oak management and the members of the Live Oak Board have extensive experience evaluating the financial merits of companies across a variety of industries, including asset management, financial services, real estate, energy, technology, industrial, and business and consumer services sectors, and the Board concluded that this experience and background enabled them to make the necessary analyses and determinations regarding the Business Combination and its terms. The factors and information considered by the Live Oak Board, as further described below, included certain guideline public company data and other relevant information selected based on the business experience and professional judgment of Live Oak management. The independent directors of the Live Oak Board did not retain an unaffiliated representative to act solely on behalf of the unaffiliated Live Oak shareholders to negotiate the terms of the Business Combination and/or prepare a report concerning the approval of the Business Combination.

Prior to Live Oak entering into the Merger Agreement, the Live Oak Board convened a meeting to complete its evaluation of the proposed Business Combination and the Transactions. In such evaluation, the Live Oak Board considered the matters necessary or appropriate for the Live Oak Board to reach an informed conclusion as to the fairness and advisability of the Transactions, including, without limitation, whether the proposed Business Combination is in the best interests of Live Oak's shareholders. The Live Oak Board unanimously approved the Transactions as being in the best interests of Live Oak and its shareholders as a whole, and determined to recommend the Business Combination to the Live Oak shareholders. Prior to reaching these conclusions and determinations, the Live Oak Board consulted with Live Oak's advisors and reviewed in detail information and analyses provided to the Live Oak Board by Live Oak management, as further described below. As Live Oak management and the members of the Live Oak Board have substantial experience evaluating the financial merits of companies across a variety of industries, including asset management, financial services, real estate, energy, technology, industrial, and business and consumer services sectors, the Live Oak Board concluded that their experience and background enabled them to make the necessary analyses and determinations regarding the proposed Business Combination and its terms. The due diligence and analyses conducted by Live Oak management and Live Oak's advisors included:

- meetings and calls with the management team and advisors of Teamshares regarding, among other things, Teamshares' acquisition strategy (including sourcing, evaluation, financing and post-acquisition support of acquired businesses), acquisition "track record" and Operating Subsidiary acquisition plans, as well as its software platform and business plans;
- review of material contracts and other material matters;
- financial, tax, legal, cybersecurity and IT infrastructure, accounting, operational, business and other due diligence;
- review of unaudited historical financial statements and operating information;
- consultation with Teamshares management and its legal counsel;
- review of Teamshares' proprietary software platform;
- financial analyses of Teamshares, the proposed Business Combination, the Forecasts prepared by Teamshares management and delivered to Live Oak as part of the diligence process (as further

described in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "— *Live Oak Financial Analysis*") and the performance of certain public companies with similarities to the business of Teamshares, based on publicly available information, as presented by Live Oak management to the Live Oak Board, as further described in the section entitled "— *Live Oak Financial Analysis*" below.

At the conclusion of this process, the Live Oak Board determined that while, like all business deals, the acquisition of Teamshares presents potential risks, nevertheless pursuing a business combination with Teamshares would overall be an attractive opportunity for Live Oak and its shareholders. Based on its review of information about Teamshares and its business plans, together with the results of Live Oak management's financial analyses, as further described below, the factors considered by the Live Oak Board that supported its decision that the Transactions are in the best interests of Live Oak and its shareholders included, but were not limited to, the following:

- *Market Opportunity and Positioning*. With millions of U.S. businesses expected to be put up for sale as members of the Baby Boomer generation enter retirement, Teamshares and its tech-enabled platform appear well-positioned to take advantage of this opportunity, given the Company's scalability and "track-record" of acquiring operating subsidiaries and integrating those companies with Teamshares' business model.
- *Track Record*. To date, Teamshares has acquired over 90 companies, demonstrating Teamshares' experience identifying and consummating acquisitions, as well as its operational credibility and ability to execute effectively in fragmented markets across the United States. Teamshares is among the largest acquirors of American SMEs, and its programmatic approach is highly differentiated from private equity, search funds, and individual SME buyers.
- *Capital Efficiency.* Teamshares has demonstrated highly efficient capital deployment, with an estimated 30-40% return on equity for acquired businesses and an EBITDA to free cash flow conversion in excess of 75%.
- *Platform Scalability*. Teamshares has developed a scalable tech-enabled, data driven platform to efficiently source, evaluate, finance and close acquisitions in a consistent and programmatic manner.
- *Path to Self-Sustaining Growth*. Teamshares' programmatic acquisition model may result in the Company being able to self-finance the equity components of its additional Operating Subsidiary acquisitions from revenues generated by existing operating subsidiaries potentially by as soon as mid-calendar year 2027, based on (and assuming that actual results align with) the assumptions underlying the Forecasts prepared by Teamshares and delivered to Live Oak (including, without limitation, with respect to anticipated future Free Cash Flows and costs of debt financing), as described in further detail under the sub-heading "*Teamshares Management Forecasts"* below.
- *Potential Benefits from Business Combination*. While the timeline and certainty to consummate the proposed Business Combination cannot be predicted, Teamshares' appears well-positioned to benefit from advantages that going public through a transaction with Live Oak may offer, including greater access to additional and potentially favorably-priced capital to fund additional Operating Subsidiary acquisitions.
- *Teamshares' Desire to Engage in the Business Combination*. Teamshares' desire to participate in the proposed Business Combination due, among other factors, to the potential for the Company to secure additional equity financing for operating company acquisitions (from Trust proceeds (subject to redemptions), the Initial PIPE Investment and other PIPE Investments or Financing Transactions in which the Company may engage in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement) and gain access to public markets as a means of potentially securing additional, future capital, while also potentially improving Teamshares' cost of borrowing and/or leverage ratios.

- *Potential for Improved Costs of Debt Financing.* That anticipated proceeds from the proposed Business Combination (including the Initial PIPE Investment) may improve Teamshares' credit profile and facilitate improved terms of the Company's existing facilities upon refinancing and ultimately reduce reliance by Teamshares generally on pricier "outside" capital sources to fund operating subsidiary acquisitions.
- *Operating Subsidiary Growth*. That Teamshares' acquired Operating Subsidiaries, taken in the aggregate, have generally tended to display "organic" growth exceeding Teamshares' management predictions thereof prior to consummating such acquisitions, often representing earnings growth after the first 12-months an Operating Subsidiary has been part of the Teamshares platform (and sometime during the first year) surpassing Teamshares' conservatively-estimated 3% year-over-year growth rate, as incorporated into the Forecasts (provided, however, that the performance of individual Operating Subsidiaries varies from time to time and over time, and can be affected, in various manners and to various degrees, by factors which include, without limitation, industry-specific trends, market conditions and other macroeconomic variables, including, for instance, the macroeconomic variables Teamshares regards as contributing to the $6.0 million decrease in Operating Subsidiary revenues during calendar year 2025, as further described in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*.", though, as also further described in the foregoing disclosure subsection, during calendar year 2025, Teamshares' Small Business Acquisition Segment EBITDA also increased by approximately 7.2%, as further detailed under the subheading "*Segment Performance*" within the "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus).
- *Management Continuity.* Teamshares' experienced management team, led by Chief Executive Officer Michael Brown, plans to continue running the business after the Closing.
- *Attractive Valuation.* The Live Oak Board's determination that, if Teamshares is successful in achieving its goals, Live Oak shareholders will have acquired their shares in the Combined Company at an attractive valuation based on the implied valuation of other acquisition-driven companies with demonstrated histories of completing bolt-on acquisitions across a variety of industries and geographies, as described under the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Guideline Company Analyses*."
- *Terms and Conditions of the Merger Agreement.* The terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination were, in the opinion of the Live Oak Board, the product of arm's-length negotiations between the parties.
- *Continued Ownership by Teamshares Stockholders.* Teamshares Stockholders are converting ownership interests in Teamshares into the Combined Company in the proposed Business Combination and the shares of Combined Company Common Stock held by Teamshares Stockholders after the Closing will be subject to lock-up restrictions described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.
- *Teamshares Being an Attractive Target.* After a thorough review of other business combination opportunities reasonably available to Live Oak, the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares represents the most attractive opportunity based upon the process used to evaluate and assess other potential acquisition targets.

In the course of its deliberations, in addition to the various other risks associated with the business of Teamshares, as described in the section entitled "*Risk Factors*" and appearing elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, the Live Oak Board also considered a variety of uncertainties, risks and other potentially negative reasons relevant to the Business Combination, including the following:

- *Business Plans May Not be Achieved.* Teamshares' business plans (including as set forth in the Forecasts prepared by Teamshares management and delivered to Live Oak) may not be successful, or may take longer or be more costly to implement than anticipated, which may affect Teamshares' ability or the extent and timeline for Teamshares to carry out, its business plans, including, without limitation, its plans to continue acquiring meaningful numbers of additional EBITDA-generating operating subsidiaries companies.
- *Readiness to be a Public Company.* As Teamshares has not previously been a public company and its current management team has not managed a public company before, Teamshares may not have all the different types of employees necessary for it to timely and accurately prepare financial statements and reports for filing with the SEC.
- *Indebtedness*. Teamshares relies on debt financing to carry out its operating company acquisitions, among other purposes, and certain of Teamshares' existing credit facilities contain restrictive covenants and near-term maturity dates (including, in the case of the HBC Facility, upon consummation of the proposed Business Combination); if Teamshares is not able to extend, amend, refinance or obtain additional debt financing, Teamshares' results of operations may be constrained and its business plans may not evolve as predicted by Teamshares management.
- *Competition.* Teamshares competes with larger and better-capitalized companies and Teamshares may not be able to compete with these larger or other companies.
- *Macroeconomic Uncertainty.* Macroeconomic uncertainty could negatively impact Teamshares' revenues and financial performance.
- *Litigation.* It is possible that litigation challenging the Business Combination or that an adverse judgment granting permanent injunctive relief could indefinitely enjoin consummation of the Business Combination.
- *Valuation.* The Live Oak Board may not have properly valued Teamshares' business and did not obtain a third-party valuation or independent fairness opinion in connection with the Business Combination.
- *Fees and Expenses.* The fees and expenses associated with completing the Business Combination.
- *Redemptions.* The risk that holders of Public Shares exercise their redemption rights, thereby depleting the amount of cash available in the Trust Account after satisfaction (or waiver, as applicable) of other conditions to consummating the Business Combination.
- *Exchange Listing.* The potential inability to maintain the listing of the Combined Company's securities on a national exchange following the Closing.
- *Liquidation.* The risks and costs to Live Oak if the Business Combination with Teamshares is not completed, including the risk of diverting management focus and resources from other business combination opportunities, which could result in Live Oak being unable to effect a business combination within the timeframe permitted by the Current Charter (or any other timeframe as may be approved by Live Oak shareholders), which would require Live Oak to liquidate.
- *Dilution.* Live Oak's shareholders will experience significant dilution as a consequence of the proposed Business Combination and related transactions (including, without limitation, the PIPE Investment and other Transaction Financings, if any), as described above in "*Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting* — What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the

Sponsor, the Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?"

- *Conflicts of Interest.* The possibility that the Live Oak Board may have been influenced by conflicts between what may be in Live Oak's best interests and what may be best for a director's personal interests, including the possibility that if the proposed Business Combination is not consummated, and Live Oak is forced to liquidate because it is unable to consummate another business combination within the timeframe permitted by the Current Charter, the Class B Ordinary Shares and Private Warrants owned by the Sponsor would be worthless and the possibility that conflicts may exist between what may be in the best interests of Teamshares' directors and officers (including as a result of certain of such individuals' commitments to participate in the Initial PIPE at a per share price of $9.20 per share) and the interests of other Teamshares stockholders and the interests of Live Oak's shareholders. See the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*."
- *Other Risks Factors.* Various other risk factors associated with the business of Teamshares, as described in the section entitled "*Risk Factors*" appearing elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

In addition to considering the factors described above, the Live Oak Board also considered that the Sponsor and certain officers and directors of Live Oak may have interests in the Business Combination as individuals that are in addition to, and that may be different from, the interests of Live Oak shareholders (see section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*"). In evaluating the conflicts of interest referenced above, the Live Oak Board concluded that the potentially disparate interests would be mitigated because (i) certain of these interests were disclosed in the prospectus for the IPO and are disclosed in this proxy statement/prospectus, (ii) most of these disparate interests would exist with respect to a business combination by Live Oak with any other target business or businesses, and (iii) the Sponsor will hold equity interests in the Combined Company with value that, after the Closing, will be based on the future performance of the Combined Company's stock.

After considering the foregoing, the Live Oak Board concluded, in its business judgment, that the potential benefits to Live Oak and its shareholders relating to the Business Combination outweighed the potentially negative factors and risks relating to the Business Combination.

Teamshares' Reasons for the Business Combination

Teamshares' board of directors (the "Teamshares Board"), in evaluating the proposed Business Combination, consulted with Teamshares' management and Teamshares' financial and legal advisors. In reaching its decision to approve the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, the Teamshares Board considered a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the following material factors, which the Teamshares Board viewed as supporting its decision to approve the Business Combination:

- *Access to Capital to Fund Growth Strategy.* Teamshares' business model is centered on the programmatic acquisition of small-to-medium sized enterprises ("SMEs") from retiring owners. Teamshares' ability to execute on its growth strategy is highly dependent on access to capital to fund operating subsidiary acquisitions. The Teamshares Board considered that the proposed Business Combination is expected to provide Teamshares with proceeds from a combination of the Initial PIPE Investment (in an aggregate amount of approximately $126.5 million), any Interim Period Financing Transactions, and funds retained in the Live Oak Trust Account (after satisfaction of required redemption payments and transaction expenses), which proceeds are expected to enable Teamshares to fund additional operating subsidiary acquisitions during 2026 and 2027 and accelerate the Company's

path to self-sustaining growth, whereby the Teamshares believes it would be able to fund the equity components of future operating subsidiary acquisitions principally from revenues generated by existing operating subsidiaries, without needing to rely on additional outside equity capital.

- *Platform Scalability.* The Teamshares Board considered that Teamshares has invested significantly in developing a scalable, tech-enabled platform to efficiently source, evaluate, finance and close operating subsidiary acquisitions in a consistent and programmatic manner. The Business Combination is expected to provide the capital necessary for Teamshares to fully leverage its platform and scale its acquisition activity, including the potential to close as many as 40 acquisitions per year, compared to the Company's constrained acquisition pace during periods of limited capital availability.
- *Market Opportunity.* The Teamshares Board considered that access to public market capital would enable Teamshares to scale as a differentiated "exit of choice" for high-quality SMEs and capture a meaningful share of a large and growing addressable market. The Teamshares Board further considered that becoming a publicly traded company would enhance Teamshares' visibility and credibility in the marketplace, which may benefit the Company's ability to attract selling business owner, recruit and retain talented personnel, and establish relationships with vendors and other business partners.

The Teamshares Board also considered potential risks and uncertainties associated with the Business Combination, including the risks associated with becoming a public company, the costs and expenses of the transaction, the potential for share price volatility following the Closing, the risk that the anticipated benefits of the Business Combination may not be realized, and the other risks described in the section entitled "Risk Factors" appearing elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. The Teamshares Board concluded, however, that the potential benefits of the Business Combination outweighed these risks and uncertainties.

After considering the totality of the information presented to and considered by it, and following consultation with its financial and legal advisors, the Teamshares Board determined that the Business Combination and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement are advisable, fair to, and in the best interests of Teamshares and its stockholders.

Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination

When you consider the recommendation of the Live Oak Board to vote in favor of approval of the Proposals, you should keep in mind that Live Oak's directors and officers have interests in the Business Combination that may be different from or in addition to (and which may conflict with) your interests as a shareholder and may be incentivized to complete a business combination that is less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidating Live Oak. These interests include, among other things, the fact:

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock, pursuant to the Domestication and will subsequently be converted into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) held by the Sponsor (or permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will be worthless because the holders thereof entered into an agreement waiving entitlement to participate in any redemption or liquidating distributions with respect to such shares. Neither the Sponsor nor any other person received any compensation in exchange for this agreement to waive redemption and liquidation rights. Pursuant to terms of the Original Insider Letter, the Sponsor Shares (including the corresponding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, after the Closing) are subject to certain post-Closing "lock-up" restrictions on trading, which, assuming the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in this proxy statement/prospectus is approved by

Live Oak Shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, will, from and after the Closing, be modified, effective as of the Closing, by the amended lock-up terms set forth in the First Insider Letter Amendment and the Second Insider Letter Amendment, and which shall, subject to certain limited exceptions, restrict trading and transfer of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable in respect of Sponsor Shares at the Closing for a period of six months (other than Released Former Sponsor Shares, which will not be subject to such lock-up restrictions). In this regard, while the Sponsor Shares are not the same as the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, are subject to certain restrictions that are not applicable to Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, and may become worthless if Live Oak does not complete a business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the aggregate value of the 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares owned by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $60.3 million, assuming the per share value of the Sponsor Shares is the same as the $10.48 closing price of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;

- a member of the Sponsor with a 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak's Founder Shares has, pursuant to an Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreement, subscribed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares representing less than 0.5% of the aggregate amount of the Initial PIPE Investment for a purchase price of $9.20 per share, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 at which Units were purchased by Public Shareholders in the Live Oak IPO and is the same per share price at which the other investors participating in the Initial PIPE Investment agreed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements;
- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor (or any permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will expire worthless. The Sponsor purchased the Private Warrants at an aggregate purchase price of $4,500,000, or $1.00 per warrant, with each whole Private Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A Ordinary Share for $11.50 per share, in a private placement consummated in connection with the IPO. Pursuant to the terms of the Insider Letter, the Private Warrants and the shares underlying such warrants (together with the shares of Combined Company common stock into which such warrants may be exercised after the Closing), are also subject to lock-up restrictions whereby, subject to certain limited exceptions, the Private Warrants will not be sold or transferred until 30 days after Live Oak has completed a business combination (though the Sponsor is not prohibited from distributing Private Warrants out of the Sponsor in accordance with the Sponsor governing documents on or before the Closing, which the Sponsor may determine to do, in its sole discretion). In this regard, while the Private Warrants are not the same as the Public Warrants, the aggregate value of the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $8.0 million, assuming the per warrant value of the Private Warrant is the same as the $1.775 closing price of the Public Warrants on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;
- that if the proposed Business Combination is consummated, immediately after the Closing, the Sponsor (or, to the extent applicable, distributees of Sponsor Shares in the aggregate, if the Sponsor, in its discretion, determines to make such a distribution in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor governing documents) is anticipated to hold 4-5% of the total number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be outstanding immediately after the Closing, taking into account the assumptions further described in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and 4,500,000 warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock, assuming, among other assumptions further described in aforementioned and other sections of

this proxy statement/prospectus, no redemptions of Public Shares and no exercise of Public Warrants or Private Warrants prior to or in connection with the proposed Business Combination;

- that, based on the difference in the effective purchase price of $0.004 per share paid for the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, and $1.00 per warrant paid for the Private Warrants, as compared to the purchase price of $10.00 per Unit sold in the IPO, the Sponsor and its members may earn a positive rate of return even if the share price of Combined Company Common Stock after the Closing falls below the price initially paid for the Units in the IPO and the unredeeming unaffiliated Public Shareholders experience a negative rate of return following the Closing of the Business Combination;
- that if, prior to the Closing, the Sponsor provides working capital loans to Live Oak, up to $1,500,000 of such working capital loans (none of which are outstanding as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus) may be convertible into newly-issued Live Oak warrants with terms equivalent to existing Private Warrants at the option of the Sponsor, provided, however, that such loans may not be repaid if no business combination is consummated and Live Oak is forced to liquidate;
- that unless Live Oak consummates an initial business combination, it is possible that Live Oak's officers, directors and the Sponsor may not receive reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them, to the extent that such expenses exceed the amount of funds available to Live Oak and not deposited in the Trust Account (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, Live Oak's officers and directors have not incurred (nor are any of them expecting to incur) out-of-pocket expenses exceeding such funds available to Live Oak for reimbursement of such expenses);
- that if the Trust Account is liquidated, including in the event Live Oak is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to Live Oak, if and to the extent any claims by a third party for services rendered or products sold to Live Oak or a prospective target business with which Live Oak has entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or similar agreement or business combination agreement (except for Live Oak's independent registered public accounting firm), reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, net of taxes payable, provided, however, that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party or prospective target business that executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable), nor will it apply to any claims under Live Oak's indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act;
- that the Sponsor and Live Oak's officers and directors may benefit from the completion of an initial Live Oak business combination and may be incentivized to complete an acquisition of a less favorable target company or on terms less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidate;
- that, under the terms of an Administrative Services Agreement entered into at the time of the IPO, Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, is entitled to $17,500 per month for office space, secretarial and administrative support services until the earlier of the completion of Live Oak's initial business combination or its liquidation;
- that Live Oak's directors and officers will be eligible for continued indemnification and continued coverage under directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination closes and pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement; and
- that the Sponsor has invested an aggregate of $4,525,000 (consisting of $25,000 for the Sponsor Shares and $4,500,000 for the Private Warrants), which means that the Sponsor, following the Merger, if

consummated, may experience a positive rate of return on such investments, even if other Live Oak shareholders experience a negative rate of return on their investment.

In addition to the interests of the Sponsor and Live Oak's executive officers and directors in the Business Combination, Live Oak shareholders should be aware that the IPO Underwriter may also have financial interests that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of Live Oak shareholders, including the following:

- that pursuant to the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, the IPO Underwriter is entitled to receive deferred underwriting fees in an amount equal to up to $0.30 per Unit issued in the IPO, or $6,900,000, which fees are payable only if Live Oak completes an initial business combination, provided that such deferred amount is subject to pro rata reduction based on the extent of redemptions that reduce the amount of the Trust Account at or prior to the time of Live Oak's consummation of the initial business combination and will otherwise be allocated to members of FINRA who have assisted in the consummation of the initial business combination, at the discretion of the Sponsor;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Santander is entitled to receive cash fees, which amount is payable solely upon consummation by Live Oak of an initial business combination;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Santander, in its capacity as placement agent, is entitled to receive cash fees equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds from PIPE Investors, subject to certain exclusions, and reimbursement for certain expenses associated with Santander's services as placement agent, subject to and contingent upon the consummation of the PIPE Investment;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Santander is entitled to receive up to approximately $11.0 million, subject to adjustment based on (A) redemptions and (B) fees received pursuant to the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Underwriting Agreement and Placement Agent Agreement ("Teamshares Placement Agent Fee").

In connection with the proposed Business Combination, Live Oak, Teamshares and Santander also entered into a deSPAC Agreement with respect to due diligence review to be carried out by Santander in connection with the proposed Business Combination which includes an acknowledgment of the multiple roles Santander is or would be playing in connection with the proposed Business Combination.

Additionally, under the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Live Oak acknowledged that potential conflicts of interest may arise in light of Santander's role as placement agent to Live Oak and its role as financial and capital markets advisor to Teamshares and Live Oak agreed to waive any claims that it may have based on any actual or potential conflicts of interest that may arise or result from (i) Santander acting as placement agent to the Live Oak pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, (ii) Santander acting as placement agent to the Teamshares in connection with any other financing transaction conducted by Teamshares in connection with the Business Combination (including a Bridge Financing, if any), (iii) Santander acting as financial advisor and capital markets advisor to Teamshares, and/or (iv) Santander or one or more of its affiliates engaging in, and receiving any compensation in connection with, any of the activities described in the letter agreement.

Further, under the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Teamshares acknowledged that potential conflicts of interest may arise in light of Santander's role as placement agent to Live Oak and its role as financial and capital markets advisor and placement agent to Teamshares and Teamshares agreed to waive any claims that it may have based on any actual or potential conflicts of interest that may arise or result from (i) Santander acting as placement agent to Live Oak pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, and as underwriter for the Live Oak IPO and the potential recipient, in such capacity, of deferred underwriting and deferred advisory fees pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and

Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement; (ii) Santander acting as placement agent to Teamshares in connection with any other primary issuance of equity securities at a fixed pre-money valuation, or certain equity-linked securities in a Bridge Financing, if any, and (iii) Santander or one or more of its affiliates engaging in, and receiving any compensation in connection with, any of the activities described in the letter agreement with Teamshares.

The members of the Live Oak Board were aware of and considered the foregoing interests, among other matters, when they approved the Business Combination and recommended that Live Oak shareholders approve the proposals required to effect the Business Combination. While it is possible that these interests may have influenced the Live Oak Board in making their recommendation that you vote in favor of the approval of the Business Combination, Live Oak did not rely on the advice or recommendations by Santander in its decision-making with respect to the transaction with Teamshares and carried out its own financial and other analyses of the opportunity represented by the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares, as further described under the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Background of the Business Combination"* and the Live Oak Board determined that the overall benefits expected to be received by Live Oak and its shareholders in the Business Combination outweigh any potential risk created by the conflicts stemming from Santander's interests in potential compensation payable to Santander by each of Live Oak and Teamshares, respectively, upon the occurrence of certain events in connection with the proposed Business Combination transaction, including the Closing of the Transaction as described above. In addition, the Live Oak Board determined that potentially disparate interests would be mitigated because (i) some of these interests would have existed with respect to a business combination by Live Oak with any other target business or businesses and (ii) these interests could be adequately disclosed to shareholders in this proxy statement/prospectus, and that shareholders could take them into consideration when deciding whether to vote in favor of the proposals set forth herein.

Consideration Received or to be Received, and Securities Issued or to be Issued, by or to the Sponsor

Live Oak's Sponsor, Live Oak Sponsor Partners V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, has received or may receive the following consideration from Live Oak prior to or in connection with the completion by Live Oak of an initial business combination in accordance with the terms of Live Oak's governing documents (including upon the Closing of the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares):

Interest in Securities	Other Consideration
At Closing, the Sponsor (or its distributes, as applicable) will hold up to a total of 5,750,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and corresponding to Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and will subsequently be converted into Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing in accordance with the Interim Charter) purchased by the Sponsor prior to Live Oak's IPO for an aggregate price of $25,000 (or $0.004 per share).	Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, receives $17,500 per month for services pursuant to the Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025. As of March 31, 2026, approximately $245,000 has been paid under the Administrative Services Agreement, with any accrued and unpaid amounts to be paid at consummation of an initial business combination.
At Closing, the Sponsor (or its distributes, as applicable) will hold a total of 4,500,000 warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock corresponding to the equivalent number of Live Oak Private Warrants purchased by the Sponsor at the time of Live	Reimbursement for any unpaid out-of-pocket expenses related to identifying, investigating and completing an initial business combination (provided, however, that as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, there are no such expenses for which reimbursement at the Closing is expected).

Interest in Securities	Other Consideration
Oak's IPO for an aggregate price of $4,500,000 (or $1.00 per warrant). If any working capital loans are issued by the Sponsor to Live Oak and remain unpaid prior to Closing, any portion of such unpaid loans (excluding up to $1,500,000 of such Sponsor working capital loans, which may be converted at the Closing into newly-issued warrants to purchase Combined Company Common Stock with terms equivalent to the Private Warrants if so converted, in the Sponsor's discretion) would, if not so converted, be repaid (or converted) at the Closing; provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, there are no such working capital loans outstanding.	

Because the Sponsor acquired the Sponsor Shares at a nominal price, the holders of non-redeeming Public Shares will incur an immediate and substantial dilution at the Closing and will incur additional dilution upon any exercise of the Private Warrants held by the Sponsor. **Additional detailed information about the potential dilutive impact of interests held by the Sponsor and Live Oak's directors and officers is contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, including in the sections entitled:** "*Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?*" and "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*."

Recommendation to Live Oak Shareholders

After careful consideration, the Live Oak Board has unanimously approved the Merger Agreement and the transactions comprising the Business Combination and determined that each of the proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting is fair, advisable and in the best interests of Live Oak and recommends that you vote or give instruction to vote "**FOR**" each of the above proposals.

For a description of various factors considered by the Live Oak Board in reaching its decision to recommend in favor of voting for each of the Proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, see the section herein titled "*Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*."

The Merger Agreement

This section describes the material provisions of the Merger Agreement but does not purport to describe all of the terms thereof. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of the Merger Agreement and the related agreements; copies of the Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A, Annex G and Annex J, respectively, which are incorporated herein by reference. Live Oak shareholders and other interested parties are urged to read such agreement in its entirety because it is the primary legal document that governs the Business Combination. Unless otherwise defined herein, the capitalized terms used in this section "Proposal 1: The Business Combination Proposal — The Merger Agreement" are defined in the Merger Agreement.

The Merger Agreement contains representations, warranties and covenants that the respective parties made to each other as of the date of the Merger Agreement or other specific dates, including, in some cases, as of the

Closing of the Business Combination. The assertions embodied in those representations, warranties and covenants were made for purposes of the contract among the respective parties and are subject to important qualifications and limitations agreed to by the parties in connection with negotiating the Merger Agreement. The representations, warranties and covenants in the Merger Agreement are also modified in important part by the disclosure schedules attached thereto which are not filed publicly and which are subject to a contractual standard of materiality different from that generally applicable to shareholders. The disclosure schedules were used for the purpose of allocating risk among the parties rather than establishing matters as facts. Live Oak does not believe that the disclosure schedules contain information that is material to an investment decision.

On November 14, 2025, Live Oak entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "**Original Merger Agreement**") with Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation, Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak, Catalyst Sub 2 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak, Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, solely in the capacity from and after the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement as representative of the shareholders of Live Oak (other than the former securityholders of Teamshares and their respective successors and assigns) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Original Merger Agreement, and Brian Gaebe, solely in the capacity from and after the Closing as the representative of the former Teamshares securityholders entitled to receive certain earnout shares, if any such shares are issued after the Closing under the terms of the Merger Agreement, as further described below, and their respective successors and assignees in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Original Merger Agreement. On April 1, 2026, the parties entered into the First Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement (the "**First MA Amendment**") and on May 13, 2026, the parties entered into the Second MA Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement (the "**Second MA Amendment**" and, collectively with the Original Merger Agreement and the First MA Agreement, the "**Merger Agreement**").

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, in connection with the consummation of the proposed Business Combination, among other things: (i) prior to the First Effective Time, Live Oak shall de-register from the Register of Companies in the Cayman Islands by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and into the State of Delaware so as to become a Delaware corporation; (ii) following the Domestication, Merger Sub will merge with and into Teamshares (the "**First Merger**") with Teamshares surviving such merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak (the "**Surviving Corporation**"); and (iii) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "**Second Merger**" and together with the First Merger, the "**Mergers**"), with Merger Sub II surviving the Second Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak (the **"Surviving Entity**", and the effective time of the Second Merger, the "**Second Effective Time**", also referred to, together with the First Effective Time, as the "**Effective Time**"). It is proposed that, upon the Closing, Live Oak will change its name to "Teamshares Inc." Live Oak, following the Domestication and the Effective Time, is referred to herein as the "**Combined Company**." This two-step merger structure is intended to qualify as a tax-deferred reorganization under Section 368(a)(1)(A) of the Code, which is meant to potentially provide Live Oak and Teamshares with greater certainty of tax-deferred reorganization treatment.

The Merger Agreement provides that the total consideration to be delivered at the Closing to Teamshares stockholders as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time (the "**Teamshares Stockholders**") that have completed required transmittal documents and holders of vested options to purchase shares of Teamshares common stock that are "in-the-money" as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time ("**In-The-Money Vested Optionholders**") will consist of a number of newly-issued shares of Combined Company common stock, par value $0.0001 per share ("**Combined Company Common Stock**"), and options to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock (the "**Assumed Vested Options**"), with an aggregate value equal to the sum of (i) $525.0 million plus (ii) the aggregate amount of financing transactions, if any, as may be entered into by Teamshares during the period between the date of execution of the Original Merger Agreement and the Closing which are converted into additional shares of Teamshares common stock prior to the First Effective

Time (such transactions, "**Interim Period Financing Transactions**"), with each share of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be valued, for such purpose, at $10.00 per share, and the portion of the Merger Consideration deliverable at the Closing to Teamshares Stockholders that have completed required transmittal documents referred to as the "**Stockholder Merger Consideration**." The Merger Agreement also provides that the Teamshares Stockholders and certain qualifying holders of Assumed Options (collectively referred to as Earnout Participants, as further described below), may be entitled to receive additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock upon the future occurrence, if any, of certain events within the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing Date (the "**Earnout Period**"), subject to satisfaction of certain additional conditions, as further described below. For the avoidance of doubt, other than the Teamshares Stockholders and In-The-Money Vested Optionholders, no holder of Teamshares securities will receive Merger Consideration under or in connection with the Merger Agreement.

As a result of the Mergers, and upon the Closing pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, among other things:

- All of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall automatically be cancelled and cease to exist, in exchange for the rights of (A) each Teamshares Stockholder to receive its pro rata share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections) and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding treasury stock owned by Teamshares or a direct or indirect subsidiary and (B) each Earnout Participant to receive certain Earnout Shares, if any such shares are issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement; and
- All outstanding Company options ("**Company Options**") with exercise prices less than the Per Share Price determined as of the Closing, as further described below), which remain outstanding as of the First Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall be assumed by the Combined Company and replaced with Assumed Options, subject to equitable adjustments to the exercise prices and number of shares for which such Assumed Options are exercisable, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable law; and
- All Teamshares warrants, convertible debt, "out-of-the-money" options and other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to the First Effective Time will be terminated and will not receive any consideration in connection with the Mergers.
- Under the Merger Agreement, a Teamshares option (a "Company Option") will be considered "in-the-money" if its per-share exercise price is less than the "Per Share Price" determined in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement. The Per Share Price is calculated as follows:

  Per Share Price = Merger Consideration ÷ Fully-Diluted Company Shares as of the Closing
- The aggregate amount of the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing (in the form of newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock and Assumed Vested Options) to holders satisfying relevant criteria under the terms of the Merger Agreement is equal to the sum of (i) $525.0 million plus (ii) the aggregate amount of Interim Period Financing transactions, if any, that convert into Teamshares shares prior to the First Effective Time. "Fully-Diluted Company Shares" represents, as of immediately prior to the Closing, the total number of issued and outstanding shares of Teamshares common stock as of immediately prior to the Closing, (a) after giving effect to the Liquidation Preference Elections and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis; (b) issuable upon settlement of vested In-the-Money Company Options using the treasury method of accounting; and (c) as-converted shares from Company Convertible Securities (other than Company Options), determined using the treasury method of accounting (but excluding any Teamshares shares held as treasury stock).

- As of June 30, 2026, there are expected to be 1,403,304 Company Options outstanding, all of which are expected to be in-the-money at the Closing (based on the estimated Per Share Price calculated using the assumptions described above).

The Merger Agreement also provides that, after the Closing, (1) Teamshares Stockholders (excluding preferred shares in respect of which Liquidation Preference Elections were made in accordance with relevant election and waiver documents) and (2) Eligible Optionholders who satisfy the Eligibility Conditions as of immediately prior to an Earnout Trigger Date, if any, will have the contingent right to receive Earnout Shares in the event that, during the Earnout Period, (a) Earnout Share Price Targets are achieved, or (b) the Combined Company enters into and consummates a Qualifying Change of Control Transaction. For more information regarding the Earnout Shares, see "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information — Earnout Shares"* in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Pursuant to a letter agreement entered into by the Sponsor contemporaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, the Sponsor agreed that (i) the Deferred Founder Shares to be issued at the Closing in respect of the Founder Shares held by the Sponsor (which Class B Ordinary Shares will convert into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) shall be restricted shares, subject to the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions during the Founder Share Measurement Period, and (ii) the Incentive Founder Shares that are not used by the Sponsor, in its sole discretion, to incentivize commitments from investors in financing transactions and are not forfeited at the Closing will also be subject to forfeiture and shall vest only if such Founder Share Trigger Events are achieved during the Founder Share Measurement Period.

Simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, Live Oak entered into subscription agreements (the "**Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements**") with certain investors (the "**Initial PIPE Investors**"), including accounts advised by T. Rowe Price Investment Management, Inc., and other institutional investors, as well as certain members of Teamshares management ("**Teamshares Management PIPE Investors**"), pursuant to which such Initial PIPE Investors have agreed to purchase 13,750,000 Live Oak Class A ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share ("**Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares**"), for aggregate proceeds of approximately $126.5 million, in a transaction to be consummated substantially concurrently with the Closing (the "**Initial PIPE Investment**"). Consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment is conditioned on the concurrent consummation of the Business Combination and other customary closing conditions. Each Initial PIPE Investor has agreed that such investor and its affiliates will not have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in Live Oak's trust account (the "**Trust Account**") established at the time of Live Oak's initial public offering (the "**IPO**") for the benefit of Live Oak public shareholders, and has agreed not to, and has waived any right to, make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom).

Representations and Warranties

The Merger Agreement contains customary representations and warranties made by each of Live Oak and Teamshares. Certain of the representations and warranties are qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect, as well as information provided in the disclosure schedules to the Merger Agreement. As used in the Merger Agreement, "**Material Adverse Effect**" means, with respect to any specified person or entity, any fact, event, occurrence, change or effect that (i) has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect upon the business, assets, liabilities, customer relationships, operations, results of operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of such person or entity and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) does or would reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, prevent, materially delay or materially impede the ability of such person or entity or any of its subsidiaries on a timely basis to consummate the Business Combination, subject to customary exceptions with respect to clause (i) above.

No Survival

The representations and warranties of the parties contained in the Merger Agreement terminate as of, and do not survive, the Closing, and there are no indemnification rights for another party's breach. The covenants and agreements of the parties contained in the Merger Agreement do not survive the Closing, except those covenants and agreements to be performed after the Closing, which covenants and agreements will survive until fully performed.

Covenants of the Parties

Each party agreed in the Merger Agreement to use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect the Closing. The Merger Agreement also contains certain customary covenants by each of the parties during the period between the signing of the Merger Agreement and the earlier of the Closing or the termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms (the "**Interim Period**"), including those relating to: (i) the provision of access to their properties, books and personnel; (ii) the operation of their respective businesses in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the provision of financial statements by Teamshares to Live Oak; (iv) Live Oak's public filings; (v) no insider trading; (vi) notifications of certain breaches, consent requirements or other matters; (vii) efforts to consummate the Closing; (viii) tax matters; (ix) further assurances; (x) public announcements; and (xi) confidentiality.

Each party also agreed during the Interim Period not to solicit or enter into a competing alternative transaction in accordance with customary terms and provisions set forth in the Merger Agreement.

The Merger Agreement also contains certain customary post-Closing covenants regarding (a) maintenance of books and records; (b) indemnification of directors and officers and the purchase of directors' and officers' tail liability insurance; and (c) use of trust account proceeds.

The parties made customary covenants regarding the registration statement on Form S-4 to be filed by Live Oak and Teamshares (the "**Registration Statement**") with the SEC under the Securities Act, to register the shares of Live Oak common stock to be issued as Merger Consideration Shares. The Registration Statement also will contain Live Oak's proxy statement to solicit proxies from Live Oak's shareholders to approve, among other things, (i) the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination, including the Merger and the Domestication; (ii) to the extent required by Nasdaq, the issuance of any shares in connection with the Transaction Financing (as defined below), including the approval of the issuance of more than 20% of the outstanding Live Oak common stock; (iii) the effecting of the Domestication, including adoption of the new organizational documents of Live Oak after the Domestication; (iv) the change of name of Live Oak to "Teamshares, Inc." and the adoption and approval of the new amended and restated organizational documents of Live Oak; (v) the adoption and approval of the Incentive Plan (as defined below); (vi) the appointment of the post-Closing board of directors; and (vii) the approval of the Insider Letter Agreement Amendment (as defined below).

In addition, Teamshares agreed that as promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement has become effective, the requisite vote of Teamshares stockholders, by resolutions duly adopted at a meeting of Teamshares' stockholders or by unanimous written consent, shall have authorized, approved and consented to, the execution, delivery and performance of the Merger Agreement and each of the Ancillary Agreements to which Teamshares is or is required to be a party or bound, and the consummation of the Business Combination, including the Mergers and the Domestication.

The parties agreed that the post-Closing board of directors will consist of five, but may consist of up to nine, directors, at least a majority of which will qualify as "independent directors" under the listing rules of Nasdaq. Two directors will be designated by Live Oak prior to the Closing.

Live Oak agreed to use its reasonable best efforts during the Interim Period to enter into financing agreements with potential investors (whether structured as a private placement of common equity, convertible preferred equity,

convertible debt or other securities convertible into or that have the right to acquire common equity, as trust account non-redemption or backstop arrangements or otherwise), in each case on terms mutually agreeable to Teamshares and Live Oak, acting reasonably (an "**Additional PIPE Investment**", together with the Initial PIPE Investment, a "**PIPE Investment**"); provided, that, the foregoing shall not require the Sponsor to forfeit or transfer any direct or indirect interest in its Live Oak Securities other than as contemplated by the Sponsor Letter Agreement (as defined below).

Teamshares may, from time to time, enter into subscription, purchase or similar financing agreements for debt investments, preferred equity or other equity-linked securities that are convertible to Teamshares common stock, on terms mutually agreeable to Teamshares and Live Oak, acting reasonably (the "**Interim Period Financing**" and together with the PIPE Investment, the "**Transaction Financing**").

Live Oak and Teamshares agreed to use their commercially reasonable efforts to agree, prior to the Closing, to a form of equity incentive plan that provides for the grant of equity and equity-based incentive awards to eligible service providers of Teamshares and its subsidiaries following the Closing (the "**Incentive Plan**"), which will provide for awards for a number of shares of Live Oak common stock equal to seven percent (7%) of the aggregate number of shares of Live Oak common stock outstanding immediately after the Closing. Within five (5) business days following the expiration of the sixty (60) day period following the date Live Oak has filed current Form 10 information with the SEC reflecting its status as an entity that is not a shell company, Live Oak shall file an effective registration statement on Form S-8 (or other applicable form) with respect to the shares of Live Oak common stock issuable under the Incentive Plan, and Live Oak shall use reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement(s) (and maintain the current status of the prospectus or prospectuses contained therein) for so long as awards granted pursuant to the Incentive Plan remain outstanding.

Live Oak agreed not to, and to cause its subsidiaries not to (including, following the Closing, Teamshares and its subsidiaries), take or omit to take any action that is in bad faith, the primary purpose or primary effect of which is to frustrate, delay or prevent the occurrence of any Triggering Event, avoiding, reducing or preventing the achievement or attainment of the Earnout Share Price Targets or the vesting or issuance of any Earnout Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, following the Closing, Live Oak and its subsidiaries (including, following the Closing, Teamshares and its subsidiaries) will be entitled to operate their respective businesses, and take or omit to take actions, based on the business requirements of Live Oak and its subsidiaries.

Teamshares agreed to deliver PCAOB-audited financial statements for its fiscal years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2024 (the "**GAAP Audited Company Financials**") to Live Oak within thirty (30) days following the date of the Merger Agreement.

Conditions to Closing

The Merger Agreement contains customary conditions to Closing, including the following mutual conditions of the parties (unless waived): (i) approval of the shareholders of Live Oak; (ii) approval of the stockholders of Teamshares; (iii) approvals of any required governmental authorities and completion of the HSR Act expiration periods; (iv) no law preventing the Business Combination; (v) the Registration Statement having been declared effective by the SEC; (vi) approval for listing on Nasdaq or NYSE of the Live Oak common stock to be issued in connection with the Business Combination; and (vii) consummation of Domestication.

It shall also be a mutual closing condition that Live Oak shall have cash and cash equivalents equal to at least $120,000,000, including funds remaining in Live Oak's trust account (after giving effect to the completion and payment of the redemption of its public shareholders), plus the aggregate proceeds from all Transaction Financings (including Interim Period Financing), whether received by Live Oak or Teamshares.

In addition, unless waived by Teamshares, the obligations of Teamshares to consummate the Business Combination are subject to the satisfaction of the following additional Closing conditions, in addition to the delivery

by Live Oak of customary certificates and other Closing deliverables: (i) (a) the fundamental representations and warranties of Live Oak being true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the date of the Closing, except to the extent made as of a particular date (subject to certain materiality qualifiers); (b) subject to certain exceptions, all the other representations and warranties of Live Oak being true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all respects on and as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the date of the Closing, except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, individually or in the aggregate has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on, or with respect to, Live Oak; (ii) Live Oak having performed in all material respects its obligations and complied in all material respects with its covenants and agreements under the Merger Agreement required to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the date of the Closing and (iii) the absence of any Material Adverse Effect with respect to Live Oak since the date of the Merger Agreement which is continuing and uncured.

Unless waived by Live Oak, the obligations of Live Oak, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II to consummate the Business Combination are subject to the satisfaction of the following additional Closing conditions, in addition to the delivery by Teamshares of customary certificates and other Closing deliverables and ancillary documents: (i) (a) the fundamental representations and warranties of Teamshares being true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the date of the Closing, except to the extent made as of a particular date (subject to certain materiality qualifiers); (b) subject to certain exceptions, all the other representations and warranties of Teamshares being true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all respects on and as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the date of the Closing, except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, individually or in the aggregate has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on, or with respect to, Teamshares and its subsidiaries; (ii) each of Teamshares and the Seller Representative having performed in all material respects its obligations and complied in all material respects with its covenants and agreements under the Merger Agreement required to be performed or complied with or by it on or prior to the date of the Closing; (iii) the absence of any Material Adverse Effect with respect to Teamshares and its subsidiaries since the date of the Merger Agreement which is continuing and uncured; and (iv) Teamshares shall have delivered to Live Oak the Employment Agreements and such Employment Agreements shall be in full force and effect as of the date of the Closing.

Termination

The Merger Agreement may be terminated under certain customary and limited circumstances at any time prior to the Closing, including: (i) by mutual written consent of Live Oak and Teamshares; (ii) by either Live Oak or Teamshares, if any of the conditions to Closing have not been satisfied or waived by July 15, 2026 (the "**Outside Date**"); (iii) by either Live Oak or Teamshares, if a governmental authority of competent jurisdiction has issued, enforced, adopted or entered an order or taken any other action permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the Business Combination, and such order or other action has become final and non-appealable (and so long as the terminating party is not the primary cause of, or resulted in, such order or action); (iv) by either Live Oak or Teamshares in the event of the other party's uncured breach, if such breach would result in the failure of the related Closing condition (and so long as the terminating party is not in breach under the Merger Agreement so as to prevent the conditions to Closing to be satisfied); (v) by Live Oak if there has been a Material Adverse Effect on Teamshares and its subsidiaries following the date of the Merger Agreement, which is uncured and continuing; (vi) by Teamshares if there has been a Material Adverse Effect on Live Oak following the date of the Merger Agreement, which is uncured and continuing; (vii) by either Live Oak or Teamshares, if Live Oak holds the extraordinary general meeting of its shareholders to approve the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination, and the required shareholder approval is not obtained; (viii) by either Live Oak or Teamshares, if Teamshares holds its special meeting, and the required Teamshares shareholder approval is not obtained; (ix) by Live Oak, if (A) Teamshares has not delivered the GAAP Audited Company

Financials to Live Oak within ninety (90) days from the date of the Merger Agreement (provided, that such termination right may no longer be exercised by Live Oak after Teamshares has delivered to Live Oak the GAAP Audited Company Financials) or (B) the GAAP Audited Company Financials, when delivered, are materially different from the financial statements Teamshares previously provided to Live Oak in an adverse manner and (x) by Teamshares if Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares have become delisted from Nasdaq and are not relisted on the Nasdaq or the New York Stock Exchange within sixty (60) days after such delisting.

If the Merger Agreement is terminated, subject to the payment of a termination fee, if applicable, all further obligations of the parties under the Merger Agreement (except for certain obligations related to publicity, confidentiality, fees and expenses, trust fund waiver, no recourse, termination and general provisions) will terminate, and no party to the Merger Agreement will have any further liability to any other party thereto, except for liability for fraud or for willful breach of any covenant, obligation or agreement in the Merger Agreement prior to termination.

In the event of a termination of the Merger Agreement as a result of a material breach by either party, the breaching party will be required to pay a termination fee to the non-breaching party of $3,500,000 plus transaction expenses, with such transaction expenses not to exceed $400,000.

Trust Account Waiver

Teamshares and the Seller Representative each agreed that they and their affiliates will not have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in Live Oak's trust account held for its public shareholders, and agreed not to, and waived any right to, make any claim against the trust account (including any distributions therefrom) other than in connection with the Closing.

SPAC Representative

The Sponsor is serving as the SPAC Representative under the Merger Agreement, and in such capacity will represent the interests of Live Oak's shareholders (other than the Teamshares securityholders and their respective successors and assigns) and their respective successors and assignees after the Closing with respect to certain matters under the Merger Agreement related to the Earnout Shares, including (i) controlling and making any determinations with respect to whether Earnout Shares are to be issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement, (ii) terminating, amending, waiving any provision on behalf of such stockholder of the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements to which the SPAC Representative is a party or otherwise has rights in such capacity, (iii) signing on behalf of such stockholder any releases or other documents with respect to any dispute or remedy arising under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements and (iv) otherwise enforcing the rights and obligations of such stockholders under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements.

Seller Representative

Brian Gaebe, Teamshares' Chief Financial Officer, will act in the capacity as the representative from and after the Effective Time for the Earnout Participants and their assignees. The Seller Representative will represent the interests of the Earnout Participants with respect to certain matters under the Merger Agreement related to the Earnout Shares.

Governing Law

The Merger Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of Delaware and the parties are subject to exclusive jurisdiction of federal and state courts located in the State of Delaware (and any appellate courts thereof).

Teamshares' Liquidation Preference Election Offer to Eligible Company Preferred Stockholders

In connection with the proposed Business Combination with Live Oak, Teamshares (the board of directors of which, prior to Teamshares entering into the Merger Agreement, considered and approved the Business Combination and terms of the Merger Agreement as being in the best interests of Teamshares stockholders) determined, in order to encourage certain holders of shares of Company Preferred Stock to provide support for, and ultimately approve, the Transactions, to offer holders of outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock (collectively, "**Eligible Preferred Holders**") a right to elect, in such holders' discretion, to receive, prior to the Closing (and before the Company Preferred Stock Exchange is effectuated in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement), a larger number of shares of Company Common Stock in connection with the conversion of eligible shares of Company Preferred Stock into shares of Company Common Stock, as required by the Merger Agreement, than Eligible Preferred Holders who make the Liquidation Preference Election would have received pursuant to "Mandatory Conversion" treatment, as further described in "Information about Teamshares - Terms of, and Rationale for, Teamshares' Liquidation Preference Election Offer to Eligible Company Preferred Stockholders" and in the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents delivered to the Eligible Preferred Holders.

Merger Agreement Amendments

On April 1, 2026, Live Oak and Teamshares entered the First MA Amendment and on May 13, 2026, Live Oak and Teamshares entered into the Second MA Amendment, each of which amended certain terms and provisions set forth in the Original Merger Agreement. Readers are encouraged to review this summary alongside the text of the First MA Amendment and Second MA Amendment, copies of which are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively.

The terms and provisions incorporated into the First MA Amendment include:

(i) amendments to the descriptions contained in the Original Merger Agreement of the proposed amendments to the post-Closing lock-up terms applicable to shares of Combined Company Common Stock corresponding to pre-Closing Sponsor Shares (as further described in the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal), to take effect at the Closing if the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal is approved by Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, to reflect the further changes to such lock-up terms reflected in the Second Insider Letter Agreement Amendment entered into contemporaneously with the First MA Amendment;

(ii) modifications intended to further clarify that the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing of the proposed Business Combination is limited to (i) Merger Consideration Shares deliverable as Stockholder Merger Consideration to Teamshares Stockholders and (ii) Assumed Vested Options delivered to holder of In-The-Money Vested Options (with holders of In-The-Money Unvested Options to receive options to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock, subject to applicable modifications to share numbers and exercise prices as described in the Merger Agreement, pursuant to the Company Equity Plan);

(iii) modifications to the defined term "Fully Diluted Company Shares" under the Original Merger Agreement, which modifications affect the allocation of Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing, as well as participation in post-Closing Earnout Shares, if any such shares are issued during the post-Closing Earnout Period in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement (for further information about Liquidation Preference Elections and the anticipated impact of such elections (or determination not to make such elections, as applicable), on the allocation of Merger Consideration amongst Teamshares security holders and composition of Earnout Participants, please see the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled, "Information about

Teamshares - Terms of, and Rationale for, Teamshares' Liquidation Preference Election Offer to Eligible Company Preferred Stockholders", but do not impact the aggregate value of the total Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing;

(iv) adjustments to the terms of the Incentive Plan proposed for approval by Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting (as further described in the Incentive Plan Proposal) to: (A) increase the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be reserved for future post-Closing equity grants and other awards under the Incentive Plan (assuming the Incentive Plan is approved by Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and adopted by the board of directors of the Combined Company (the "Combined Company Board") upon consummation of the proposed Business Combination), from five percent (5%) to seven percent (7%) of the aggregate number of shares issued and outstanding as of immediately after the Closing, plus the aggregate number of shares issuable pursuant to Assumed Options, and (B) add to the terms of the Incentive Plan an evergreen provision pursuant to which the number of shares available for issuance under the Incentive Plan may be increased, in accordance with the terms of the Incentive Plan, on January 1 of each calendar year following the Closing;

(v) provide for the inclusion among the matters proposed to Live Oak shareholders for approval at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting (as further described in the ESPP Proposal) the adoption by the Combined Company Board upon the Closing (assuming Live Oak shareholders approve the ESPP Proposal at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting) of an Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"), with the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be reserved for issuance pursuant to the ESPP to be equal to two percent (2%) of the aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately after the Closing (provided that the terms of the ESPP also include an evergreen provision providing for the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable pursuant to the ESPP to be increased on the first day of each calendar year beginning January 1, 2027, by a number of shares equal to 1% of the aggregate shares of Company Common Stock issued and outstanding as of the final day of the immediately preceding calendar year or such lesser number of shares as may be determined by the Combined Company Board);

(vi) add to the Merger Agreement a condition to Live Oak's obligation to consummate the proposed Business Combination (waivable solely by Live Oak), that Live Oak, prior to the Closing, have received duly executed employment agreements from each member of the Management Team (as defined in the Merger Agreement), in form and substance to be mutually agreed by Live Oak and Teamshares, which are in full force and effect as of the Closing Date;

(vii) adjust the terms and provisions set forth in the Original Merger Agreement related to Earnout Shares and Earnout Participants (each as defined in the Merger Agreement) to take into account the fact that Eligible Preferred Holders that make Liquidation Preference Elections in accordance with the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents have, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, waived entitlement to participate in Earnout Shares, if any such shares are issued during the post-Closing Earnout Period in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, in respect of shares relative to which Liquidation Preference Elections were made prior to the Closing; and

(viii) incorporate various definitions and modifications to terms and definitions contained in the Original Merger Agreement, as necessary or useful in order to give effect to the foregoing amendments and modifications to the terms of the Original Merger Agreement, as set forth in the First MA Amendment.

The terms and provisions incorporated into the Second MA Amendment include the following amendments to Section 9.1 of the Original Merger Agreement:

(i) incorporate into the terms of the Original Merger Agreement a description of Teamshares' offer to certain holders of Company Preferred Stock to elect "liquidation preference" treatment under the terms

of Teamshares' governing documents, in lieu of electing holders having eligible shares of Company Preferred Stock convert into shares of Company Common Stock in accordance with the Company Preferred Stock Exchange contemplated by the Original Merger Agreement;

(ii) clarify that Teamshares will take necessary actions to give effect to Liquidation Preference Elections prior to effectuating the Company Preferred Stock Exchange in accordance with Section 1.7(c) of the Original Merger Agreement;

(iii) incorporate certain additional terms and definitions associated with Liquidation Preference Elections into the Original Merger Agreement; and

(iv) make certain additional clarifications and modifications to the Original Merger Agreement as set forth in the Second Amendment to Merger Agreement.

Except as expressly modified by the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment, the terms of the Original Merger Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus.

Illustrative Calculation of Stockholder Merger Consideration

For purposes of illustrating the manner in which the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock deliverable to Teamshares Stockholders at the Closing, as Stockholder Merger Consideration under the terms of the Merger Agreement, the registrants have provided the following illustrative calculation, which takes into account numerous assumptions with regard to the Business Combination and accompanying transactions, including the information and assumptions described in further detail under the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*"; ***provided, however,*** **that readers, including shareholders of Live Oak and stockholders of Teamshares, are cautioned not to place undue reliance on the information set forth below, which is purely illustrative and is not intended to represent the actual numbers of shares that will be issued to the Teamshares Stockholders at the Closing, the actual Per Share Price at the Closing or for any other purpose.**

The actual number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock that will be issued to Teamshares Stockholders at the Closing may, and likely will, be different from the illustrative calculation information which appears below.

Following is an outline of how the illustrative anticipated number of shares issuable as Stockholder Merger Consideration at the Closing was determined for relevant presentation purposes in specific sections of this proxy statement/prospectus, taking into account the assumptions identified above and as further detailed elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus where pro forma share count and ownership appears:

The estimated 49,431,767 shares of Combined Company Common Stock presented as issuable to Teamshares Stockholders as Stockholder Merger Consideration for applicable purposes herein, was derived from a starting assumption that the aggregate value of the Merger Consideration at the Closing is $525,000,000 (meaning that no pre-Closing Interim Period Financing transactions are consummated which are converted into additional outstanding shares Teamshares stock prior to the Closing).

1. Calculation of the Merger Consideration Shares

	Amount
Aggregate Merger Consideration	$525,000,000
Divided by per share value assigned under Merger Agreement	$ 10.00
Total Merger Consideration Shares	**52,500,000**

2. Determination of the Fully-Diluted Company Shares

Pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, the term "***Fully-Diluted Company Shares***" which, in turn, is used to derive the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable at the Closing for each share of Company Common Stock outstanding as of the First Effective Time (the "***Conversion Ratio***", as further described below), means, as of immediately prior to the Closing and without duplication, the total number of issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, (a) after giving effect, first, to the impact on Teamshares' outstanding capital stock of any Liquidation Preference Elections, and, thereafter, to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange required by the terms of the Merger Agreement, (b) issuable upon the settlement of Company In-The-Money Vested Options outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, calculated in accordance with the treasury accounting method, and (c) treating all outstanding Company Convertible Securities (other than Company Options) as fully vested and as if the Company Convertible Security had been exercised, exchanged or converted as of the First Effective Time and using the treasury method of accounting, but excluding any Company Treasury Shares. The following table sets forth the assumed components of Fully-Diluted Company Shares:

	Shares
Common Stock	
Shares of Teamshares common stock issued and outstanding (as of May 14, 2026)	1,181,917
Liquidation Preference Elections	
Shares of common stock issued to Liquidation Preference Electing Holders of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D Voting Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock (1)	5,171,967
Company Preferred Stock Exchange	
Shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of all remaining outstanding Company Preferred Stock (7,758,235 shares outstanding as of May 14, 2026, which includes 3,199,206 subject to the Liquidation Preference Election and 4,559,029 subject to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange) at applicable conversion ratios set forth in the Company Current Charter	4,559,029
Net Warrant Exercises	
Net shares issuable upon net exercise of 77,258 in-the-money warrants to purchase Teamshares common stock	48,984
In-the-Money Vested Company Options (treasury method)	
Net shares issuable upon settlement of 1,046,491 In-the-Money Vested Company Options (weighted average exercise price of approximately $15.77), calculated using the treasury method	680,406
Convertible Securities (other than Company Options)	
Net shares from outstanding Company Convertible Securities (accounted for in warrant exercises above)	—
Total Assumed Fully-Diluted Company Shares	**11,642,302**

(1) For further information regarding assumptions taken into account with respect to Liquidation Preference Elections, see the "Liquidation Preference Assumptions" and related information in the section entitled "Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages".

Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, outstanding and unexercised Company Convertible Securities are cancelled for no consideration, hence out-of-the-money Company Warrants are assumed to be cancelled in connection with the consummation of the Business Combination for no consideration. In-the-Money Unvested Company Options (356,813 options with a weighted average exercise price of approximately $32.84) are excluded from Fully-Diluted Company Shares but are assumed by the Combined Company at the Closing, subject to applicable adjustments to the exercise prices and numbers of shares underlying such options, as further described below.

3. Estimated Per Share Price and Conversion Ratio

Each Teamshares Stockholder receives, for each share of Company Common Stock held immediately prior to the First Effective Time (after giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding Company Treasury Shares), a number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock equal to the Conversion Ratio (derived by dividing the Per Share Price by $10.00, which is the value assigned to shares of Combined Company Common Stock for calculation purposes under the terms of the Merger Agreement), illustrated as follows:

	Amount
Merger Consideration (A)	$525,000,000
Fully-Diluted Company Shares (B)	**11,642,302**
Estimated Per Share Price (A ÷ B)	**$ 45.09**
Divided by price per Merger Consideration Share	$ 10.00
Conversion Ratio	**4.509**

The actual Per Share Price and Conversion Ratio will only be determined as of the Closing and is likely to be different from the estimated thereof set forth herein.

4. Stockholder Merger Consideration and Treatment of Company Options

	Shares
Total Merger Consideration Shares	52,500,000
Less: Net shares issuable upon settlement of Assumed Vested Company Options (4,719,065 Assumed Vested Company Options expected to be issued at Closing with a weighted average exercise price of approximately $3.50)	(3,068,233)
Stockholder Merger Consideration	**49,431,767**

At the Closing, each In-the-Money Vested Company Option outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time will, pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, be assumed by the Combined Company, subject to equitable adjustments to exercise prices and underlying shares in accordance to the terms of the Merger Agreement, as "Assumed Vested Company Options" to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock and will remain subject to the applicable vesting conditions following the Closing

In addition, each In-the-Money Unvested Company Option outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time will, pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, be assumed by the Combined Company, subject to equitable adjustments to exercise prices and underlying shares in accordance to the terms of the Merger Agreement, as "Assumed Unvested Company Options" to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock. The Assumed Unvested Company Options are not included in the Fully-Diluted Company Shares calculation and do not reduce the aggregate Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing, and will remain subject to the applicable vesting conditions following the Closing.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences

Holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who exercise their redemption rights to receive cash will be considered for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have made a sale or exchange of the tendered shares, or will be considered for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have received a distribution with respect to such shares that may be treated as: (i) dividend income, (ii) a non-taxable recovery of basis in his investment in the tendered shares, or (iii) gain (but not loss) as if the shares with respect to which the distribution was made had been sold. See the section entitled "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants*."

Beneficial owners of Public Shares who do not exercise their redemption rights will not be selling, exchanging, or otherwise transferring their Public Shares in the Mergers and will therefore not be subject to any material U.S. federal income tax consequences as a result of the Mergers. Teamshares and Live Oak intend the Mergers, taken together, qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. If the Mergers, taken together, qualify as a reorganization, then Teamshares, holders of Teamshares common stock, Live Oak and holders of Live Oak common stock should not recognize gain or loss as a result of the exchange, pursuant to the Mergers, of Teamshares common stock for shares of Combined Company Common Stock and the Earnout Right (as defined in "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Mergers for Teamshares, Live Oak and Holders of Teamshares Common Stock*") other than income, if any, with respect to imputed interest. For a more detailed discussion of the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Mergers, see "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants — Tax Considerations of the Mergers*" and "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Mergers for Teamshares, Live Oak and Holders of Teamshares Common Stock*."

Risk Factors

In evaluating the Business Combination and the proposals set forth in this proxy statement/prospectus, you should carefully read this proxy statement/prospectus, including the annexes, and especially consider the factors discussed in the section entitled "*Risk Factors*" beginning on page 43 of this proxy statement/prospectus.

SUMMARY OF RISK FACTORS

In evaluating the Proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, you should carefully read this proxy statement/prospectus and especially consider the factors discussed in the section entitled "*Risk Factors*."

Some of the risks related to Teamshares' business are summarized below. References in the summary below to "we," "us," "our" and "the Company" refer to Teamshares.

Risks Related to Teamshares' Business

- If we cannot meet our future capital requirements, we may be unable to develop and enhance our services, take advantage of business opportunities and respond to competitive pressures.
- Future offerings of debt or offerings or issuances of equity securities by Teamshares may adversely affect the market price of Combined Company Common Stock or otherwise dilute all other stockholders.
- Teamshares may not be successful in finding future opportunities to complete acquisitions.
- If we fail to manage our anticipated growth effectively, our business, financial condition and operating results could be harmed.
- Our indebtedness could expose us to risks that could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- We have a history of net operating losses and may not achieve profitability in the future. We may need additional capital to fund our operations. If we fail to obtain additional capital, we may be unable to sustain operations and growth of the business.
- Any inability to consummate acquisitions at our historical rate and at appropriate prices, and to make appropriate investments that support our long-term strategy, could negatively impact our business.
- Material Teamshares debt obligations require repayment at the Closing and will come due at various dates in 2026. If we are unable to amend, refinance, or extend such maturities or otherwise experience events of default under our debt facilities that are not waived or remediated, Teamshares will require additional financing to carry out its business plans, including anticipated Additional Operating Company acquisitions, which may delay or impair, potentially significantly, our growth plans, require us to seek additional capital sources on terms less favorable than our current debt arrangements and cause our operating results to differ, perhaps materially, from management expectations.
- Engaging in acquisitions involves risks, and, if we are unable to effectively manage these risks, our business could be materially harmed.
- Teamshares' success will depend on its ability to attract and retain personnel and manage human capital both for itself and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries, while controlling labor costs.

Risks Related to the Business Combination and Live Oak

- Since the Sponsor Persons have interests that are different, or in addition to (and which may conflict with), the interests of our shareholders, a conflict of interest may have existed in determining whether the Business Combination with Teamshares is appropriate as our initial business combination. Such interests include that Sponsor will lose its entire investment in us if our initial business combination is not completed.

- Live Oak and Teamshares will incur significant transaction and transition costs in connection with the Business Combination.
- The announcement of the proposed Business Combination could disrupt Teamshares' and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' relationships with its business partners and others, as well as its operating results and business generally.
- Subsequent to consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company may be exposed to unknown or contingent liabilities and may be required to subsequently take write-downs or write-offs, restructuring and impairment or other charges that could have a significant negative effect on the Combined Company's financial condition, results of operations and the Combined Company's share price, which could cause you to lose some or all of your investment.
- The historical financial results of Teamshares and unaudited pro forma financial information included elsewhere in this prospectus may not be indicative of what the Combined Company's actual financial position or results of operations would have been.
- Neither the Live Oak Board nor any committee thereof obtained a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in determining whether or not to pursue the Business Combination. Consequently, you have no assurance from an independent source that the price Live Oak is paying for Teamshares is fair to Live Oak—and, by extension, its securityholders—from a financial point of view.
- If Live Oak's due diligence investigation of Teamshares and the Target Companies was inadequate, then Live Oak's shareholders (as stockholders of the Combined Company following the Business Combination) could lose some or all of their investment.
- Nasdaq may not list the Combined Company's securities on its exchange, which could limit investors' ability to make transactions in the Combined Company's securities and subject the Combined Company to additional trading restrictions.
- Neither Live Oak nor its shareholders will have the protection of any indemnification, escrow, purchase price adjustment or other provisions that allow for a post-closing adjustment to be made to the Merger Consideration in the event that any of the representations and warranties made by Teamshares in the Merger Agreement ultimately proves to be inaccurate or incorrect.

Risks Related to Combined Company Common Stock Following the Transactions

- The market price of Combined Company Common Stock is likely to be highly volatile, and you may lose some or all of your investment.
- The Combined Company does not currently intend to pay dividends on its common stock, and, consequently, your ability to achieve a return on your investment will depend on appreciation, if any, in the price of Combined Company Common Stock.
- Future sales of shares of Combined Company Common Stock may depress its stock price.

Risks Related to Redemption

- There is no guarantee that a shareholder's decision whether to redeem its shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account will put the shareholder in a better future economic position.

SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF LIVE OAK

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2025	For the Year ended December 31, 2025	For the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024
Statements of Operations Data				
Total operating expenses	$(966,218)	$(7,021,696)	$ (9,113,588)	$(18,571)
Total other income (expense)	$ 836,915	$ 717,933	$ (7,381,793)	$ —
Net income (loss)	$(129,303)	$(6,303,763)	$(16,495,381)	$(18,571)

Balance sheets Data	As of March 31, 2026	As of December 31, 2025	As of December 31, 2024
Total current assets	$ 1,205,622	$ 1,416,813	$ 8,502
Total assets	$242,349,801	$240,473,275	$67,546
Total shareholders' equity (deficit)	$ (30,985,582)	$ (28,754,395)	$ 6,429
Common stock subject to possible redemption	$	$ —	$ —
Total current liabilities	$ 1,852,147	$ 1,111,287	$61,117
Total liabilities	$ 32,191,204	$ 30,185,375	$61,117

SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF TEAMSHARES

You should read the following selected historical financial data of Teamshares together with Teamshares' audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, Teamshares' unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2026 and for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and the related notes to be included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, and the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares" section of this prospectus. Teamshares has derived the consolidated statements of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the consolidated balance sheets data as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, from Teamshares audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. Teamshares has derived the unaudited interim consolidated statements of operations data for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and the unaudited interim consolidated balance sheet data as of March 31, 2026 from Teamshares' unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements to be included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. Teamshares' historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected in the future.

Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:

(in thousands)	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2025	For the years ended December 31, 2025	For the years ended December 31, 2024
Revenue	121,039	102,543	$471,567	$398,641
Cost of Revenue	73,096	63,643	288,467	259,321
Gross Profit	47,943	38,900	183,100	139,320
Operating Expenses (Income)				
Depreciation	823	837	3,086	3,747
Amortization	1,704	1,413	5,907	5,635
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses	53,014	45,789	191,421	167,632
Goodwill Impairment	—	2,980	19,412	15,645
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	(203)	435	(5,418)	2,661
Total Operating Expenses	55,338	51,455	214,409	195,321
Loss from Operations	(7,395)	(12,554)	(31,308)	(56,001)
Non-Operating Expenses (Income)				
Interest Expense, Net	15,364	7,304	31,191	27,766
Loss on Extinguishment of Debt			4,642	—
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	(41)	(324)	(3,956)	(702)
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration	(3)	(177)	1,326	91
Other Non-Operating Income	(297)	1,851	1,284	(199)
Total Non-Operating Expenses	15,023	8,654	34,487	26,955
Loss Before Income Taxes	(22,418)	(21,208)	(65,795)	(82,957)
Income Tax Expense	359	181	562	890
Net Loss	(22,777)	(21,390)	$ (66,358)	$ (83,846)
Net Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	100	(60)	(439)	(549)
Net Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	(22,877)	(21,330)	$ (65,919)	$ (83,297)
Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders	(22,813)	(21,265)	$ (65,670)	$ (83,024)
Net Loss Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders, Basic and Diluted	(19.42)	(18.30)	$ (56.46)	$ (71.97)

Consolidated Balance Sheets Data:

(in thousands)	As of March 31, 2026	For the years ended December 31, 2025	For the years ended December 31, 2024
Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 37,030	$ 40,246	$ 48,551
Total Assets	$527,742	$528,193	417,413
Total Liabilities	$485,816	$462,109	285,512
Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest	$ 1,762	$ 2,451	4,194
Total Equity	$ 40,163	$ 63,633	$127,708

SUMMARY UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Defined terms included below will have the same meaning as terms defined and included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The following summary unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been derived from the unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of March 31, 2026, and from the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2025 and the three months ended March 31, 2026, included in "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information."

The summary unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information should be read in conjunction with the unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet and the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations, and the accompanying notes. In addition, the unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial information was based on and should be read in conjunction with the historical financial statements of Live Oak and Teamshares, including the accompanying notes, which are included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The Business Combination is expected to be accounted for as a reverse recapitalization in accordance with GAAP. Under this method of accounting, although Live Oak will acquire all of the outstanding equity interests of Teamshares in the Business Combination, Live Oak will be treated as the "acquired" company and Teamshares will be treated as the accounting acquirer for financial statement reporting purposes. Accordingly, the Business Combination will be treated as the equivalent of Teamshares issuing stock for the net assets of Live Oak, accompanied by a recapitalization. The net assets of Live Oak will be stated at historical cost, with no goodwill or other intangible assets recorded. Operations prior to the Business Combination will be those of Teamshares.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared assuming two alternative levels of redemption into cash of Live Oak's ordinary shares:

- No Redemptions Scenario: This presentation assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares at or prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. As the Sponsor and Live Oak directors and officers party to the Insider Letter waived redemption rights with regard to the Sponsor Shares, only redemptions by Public Shareholders are considered for purposes of this presentation.
- Maximum Redemption Scenario*:* In addition to the assumptions described in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 23,000,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $241.1 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share (based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), which represents the maximum number of Public Shares that could be redeemed in connection with the Closing. The Minimum Cash Condition of $120.0 million will be satisfied by proceeds from the Initial PIPE Investment, upon consummation thereof; the maximum redemption scenario assumes that all Public Shares may be redeemed without impacting the closing of the Business Combination.

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026		For the Year Ended December 31, 2025	
(in thousands, except per share information)	**Pro Forma Assuming No Redemptions Scenario**	**Pro Forma Assuming Maximum Redemptions Scenario**	**Pro Forma Assuming No Redemptions Scenario**	**Pro Forma Assuming Maximum Redemptions Scenario**
Summary Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations Data				
Revenue	$ 121,039	$ 121,039	$ 471,567	$ 471,567
Net loss per share	$ (0.28)	$ (0.37)	$ (0.99)	$ (1.37)
Weighted average shares outstanding	90,383,111	67,383,111	90,383,111	67,383,111

(in thousands)	As of March 31, 2026	
	Pro Forma Assuming No Redemptions Scenario	Pro Forma Assuming Maximum Redemptions Scenario
Summary Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet Data		
Total assets	$832,447	$598,205
Total liabilities	$493,966	$493,966
Total stockholders' equity	$339,239	$104,997

MARKET PRICE AND DIVIDEND INFORMATION

Live Oak

Holders

As of May 7, 2026, there was one holder of record of Units, one holder of record of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and two holders of record of the Public Warrants.

Ticker Symbol and Market Price

The Units, the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and the Public Warrants are currently listed on the Nasdaq under the symbols "LOKVU," "LOKV" and "LOKVW," respectively. The closing price of the Units, the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and the Public Warrants on November 13, 2025, the last trading day before announcement of the execution of the Merger Agreement, was $10.61, $10.38 and $0.70 respectively. As of May 15, 2026, the closing price of the Units, the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and the Public Warrants were $11.50, $10.48 and $1.775, respectively.

Dividend Policy

Live Oak has not paid any cash dividends on its common stock to date and does not intend to pay cash dividends prior to the completion of its initial business combination.

Teamshares

Currently, there is no public market for Teamshares' securities.

Dividend Policy of the Combined Company Following the Business Combination

The payment of cash dividends in the future will be dependent upon the Combined Company's revenue and earnings, if any, capital requirements and general financial condition subsequent to completion of the Business Combination. The payment of any cash dividends subsequent to the Business Combination will be within the discretion of the Combined Company Board.

RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider all the following risk factors, together with all of the other information included in this proxy statement/prospectus, including the financial information, before deciding whether or how to vote or instruct your vote to be cast to approve the Proposals described in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The value of your investment following consummation of the Business Combination will be subject to significant risks affecting, among other things, the Combined Company's business, financial condition or results of operations. You should carefully consider the risks described below and the other information included in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus before you decide how you want to vote on the merger proposal. If any of the events described below occur, The Combined Company's post-Business Combination business and financial results could be adversely affected in material respects. This could result in a decline, which may be significant, in the trading price of The Combined Company's securities and you therefore may lose all or part of your investment. In assessing these risks, you should also refer to the other information included in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus, including the consolidated financial statements of Live Oak and Teamshares and the accompanying notes. The risk factors described below are not necessarily exhaustive and you are encouraged to perform your own investigation with respect to the businesses of Live Oak and Teamshares. The business, financial condition or results of operations of each of Live Oak and Teamshares could be affected materially and adversely by any of the risks discussed below. Any reference in this "Risk Factors" section to the "surviving entity" will mean the Combined Company.

Risks Related to Teamshares' Business

Unless the context otherwise requires, throughout this subsection, references to "we," "us," "our" and "the Company" refer to Teamshares.

Teamshares' principal revenues are expected to be earned in the future, through its subsidiaries and through its Operating Subsidiaries, and Teamshares depends on its subsidiaries for cash.

Teamshares' principal operation is to programmatically acquire small-to-medium size enterprises ("SMEs") with $0.5 to $5 million of EBITDA from retiring owners, integrate them with the Teamshares platform (the "Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries" or "Operating Subsidiaries"), and help employees earn company stock. Teamshares' ability to execute its growth strategy will be highly dependent on its ability to successfully source, underwrite and close acquisitions of new Operating Subsidiaries. The ability of the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries or any subsidiary to generate sufficient revenue from future operations to allow Teamshares and them to make scheduled payments on their obligations will depend on their future financial performance, which will be affected by a range of economic, competitive and business factors, many of which will be outside of Teamshares' control. Teamshares cannot assure you that the cash flow and future earnings of the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries will be adequate to service any corporate obligations or operating needs. If the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries do not generate sufficient cash flow from future operations to satisfy corporate obligations and operating needs, Teamshares may have to: undertake alternative financing plans (such as refinancing), restructure debt, sell assets, reduce or delay capital investments, or seek to raise additional capital. Teamshares cannot assure that any such alternative refinancing would be possible, that any assets could be sold, or, if sold, of the timing of the sales and the amount of proceeds realized from those sales, that additional financing could be obtained on acceptable terms, if at all, or that additional financing would be permitted under the terms of Teamshares' various debt instruments then in effect. Teamshares' inability to generate sufficient cash flow from the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries to satisfy its obligations, or to refinance its obligations on commercially reasonable terms, would have an adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future that may severely restrict or prohibit the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries and other subsidiaries from making distributions, paying dividends or making loans to Teamshares.

If we cannot meet our future capital requirements, we may be unable to develop and enhance our services, take advantage of business opportunities and respond to competitive pressures.

We may need to raise additional funds in the future to grow our business internally, invest in new businesses, expand through acquisitions, enhance our current services or respond to changes in our current and target markets. The failure to secure additional financing could have a material adverse effect on the continued development or growth of Teamshares and the acquisition of future Operating Subsidiaries. If we raise additional capital through the sale of equity or equity derivative securities, the issuance of these securities could result in dilution to our existing stockholders. If additional funds are raised through the issuance of debt securities, the terms of that debt could impose additional restrictions on our operations or harm our financial condition. In addition, Teamshares may seek additional capital due to favorable market conditions or strategic considerations even if it believes that it has sufficient funds for current or future operating plans. There can be no assurance that financing will be available to Teamshares on favorable terms, or at all. The inability to obtain financing when needed may make it more difficult for Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries to operate their businesses or implement their growth plans.

Future offerings of debt or offerings or issuances of equity securities by Teamshares may adversely affect the market price of Combined Company Common Stock or otherwise dilute all other stockholders.

In the future, Teamshares may attempt to obtain financing or to further increase Teamshares' capital resources by issuing additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock or offering debt or other equity securities, including commercial paper, medium-term notes, senior or subordinated notes, debt securities convertible into equity or shares of preferred stock. Teamshares also expects to grant equity awards to employees, directors, and consultants under the Incentive Plan. Future acquisitions could require substantial additional capital in excess of cash from operations. Teamshares would expect to obtain the capital required for acquisitions through a combination of additional issuances of equity, corporate indebtedness and/or cash from operations. Issuing additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock or other equity securities or securities convertible into equity may dilute the economic and voting rights of Teamshares' existing stockholders or reduce the market price of Combined Company Common Stock or both. Upon liquidation, holders of such debt securities, preferred shares, and lenders with respect to other borrowings would receive a distribution of Teamshares' available assets prior to the holders of Common Stock. Debt securities convertible into equity could be subject to adjustments in the conversion ratio pursuant to which certain events may increase the number of equity securities issuable upon conversion. Preferred shares, if issued, could have a preference with respect to liquidating distributions or a preference with respect to dividend payments that could limit Teamshares' ability to pay dividends to the holders of Common Stock. Teamshares' decision to issue securities in any future offering will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond Teamshares' control, which may adversely affect the amount, timing and nature of Teamshares' future offerings.

Teamshares may not be successful in finding future opportunities to complete acquisitions.

Our business model requires a consistent pipeline of compelling acquisition opportunities and willing sellers; failure to source, negotiate and close acquisitions would impair our growth. Teamshares' growth depends on its ability to identify attractive businesses and persuade owners to sell on acceptable terms. Competitive dynamics, valuation dislocations, reduced M&A activity, adverse macroeconomic conditions, reputational factors, or a failure to articulate a compelling value proposition to sellers may impair deal flow. If we cannot acquire at the pace or on the terms contemplated in our plans, our revenues, profitability and long-term growth could be materially negatively affected.

If we fail to manage our anticipated growth effectively, our business, financial condition and operating results could be harmed.

To manage our growth effectively, we must continue to implement our operational plans and strategies, improve, and expand our infrastructure of people and information systems and expand, train and manage our

employee base. To support continued growth, we must effectively integrate, develop and motivate new employees. We face significant competition for personnel. Failure to manage our hiring needs effectively or successfully integrate our new hires may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results. Additionally, the growth of our business places significant demands on our operations, as well as our management and other employees. The growth of our business may require significant additional resources to meet these daily requirements, which may not scale in a cost-effective manner or may negatively affect the quality of our services and client experience. We are also required to manage relationships with a growing number of partners, institutions, clients and other third parties. Our current information technology systems and our internal controls and procedures may not be adequate to support the future growth of our operations and employee base. If we are unable to manage the growth of our operations effectively, our business, financial condition and operating results may be materially adversely affected.

Our success depends on our ability to price accurately the risks that we underwrite.

Our results of operation or financial condition depend on our ability to accurately price for a wide variety of risks. To source and underwrite acquisitions of SMEs accurately, we must collect and properly analyze a substantial amount of data; develop, test and apply appropriate pricing techniques; closely monitor and timely recognize changes in trends; and project both severity and frequency of losses with reasonable accuracy. Our ability to undertake these efforts successfully, and as a result, price our acquisitions accurately, is subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, some of which are outside our control, including: the availability of reliable third party data and our ability to properly analyze such data; the uncertainties that inherently characterize estimates and assumptions; our selection and application of appropriate pricing techniques; and changes in applicable legal liability standards. Consequently, we could underprice risks, which would adversely affect our results, or we could overprice risks, which would reduce the volume of acquisitions and our overall competitiveness. In either case, our results of operation could be materially and adversely affected.

The determination as to whether certain Teamshares assets are viewed as securities (i.e., by falling within the definition of an "investment contract") is made by Teamshares and if the SEC were to disagree with Teamshares' determination, Teamshares could be deemed to be an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act defines an "investment company" to include a company that "is or holds itself out as being engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities." Whether a company is engaged primarily in the business of investing in securities is a question of fact that is determined through the analysis of five factors. No single factor by itself is dispositive. The relevant factors are: (1) the nature of a company's assets; (2) the source of a company's income; (3) the company's historic development; (4) the company's public representations; and (5) the activities of the company's officers and directors. In the context of its Section 3(a)(1)(A) analysis, and specifically Section 3(a)(1)(A)'s asset test, Teamshares has determined that neither Teamshares' equity interest in Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries nor the loans from Teamshares to Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries are a "security." This determination is based upon Teamshares' conclusion that neither should be viewed as an "investment contract." Applicable case law has found that an "investment contract" exists when there is the investment of money in a common enterprise with a reasonable expectation of profits to be derived primarily from the efforts of others. The above determinations were made by Teamshares based in large part on case law precedent and no-action letters issued by the SEC staff and other SEC interpretive guidance, and the significant relationship that exists between Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries (e.g., our integration of the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries onto the Teamshares platform through our onboarding process, which includes, among other resources, sourcing executive talent, providing capital table management support, health and business insurance products, and accounting and payroll platforms). Additionally, based in large part on case law precedent and SEC staff no-action letters, Teamshares determined that the loans from Teamshares to Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries should not constitute securities that are "evidences of indebtedness" under the Investment Company Act. Teamshares has not requested the SEC to approve this analysis and the SEC has

not done so. If the SEC were to disagree with Teamshares' analysis or relevant factual circumstances were to change, Teamshares may be required to adjust its analysis and, potentially, its asset composition, in order to support its conclusion that it should not be deemed to be an investment company under the Investment Company Act. If Teamshares were required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, compliance with the additional associated regulatory burdens would require additional expense and attention from management for which Teamshares has not accounted and, furthermore, could require Teamshares to restructure its operations, sell certain of its assets or abstain from the purchase of certain assets, which could have a material adverse effect on Teamshares' business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our indebtedness could expose us to risks that could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition, and we may not be able to refinance such indebtedness on favorable terms or at all. Unless we are able to repay, amend the terms or refinance the terms of our credit facilities and other indebtedness, the Combined Company may face liquidity constraints following the Closing and have less or insufficient capital available to acquire the number of Additional Operating Subsidiaries on a timeline or on terms consistent with management's expectations as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, if at all, and Teamshares may be forced to rely upon more expensive financing arrangements on a temporary or longer term basis.

As of March 31, 2026, Teamshares had approximately $153.4 million outstanding under the i80 Facility and approximately $33.9 million outstanding under the HBC Facility. The i80 Facility bears interest at the lesser of SOFR plus 11% or 16% (with a weighted-average interest rate of 14.7% for as of March 31, 2026) and matures on December 5, 2026. On December 24, 2025, Teamshares and certain subsidiaries entered into a Credit Agreement with funds managed, advised, or sub-advised by JBA Asset Management LLC (as amended on March 2, 2026 and as may be further amended or supplemented from time to time the "**HBC Facility**"), providing for term loan commitments to certain unencumbered subsidiaries in an aggregate principal of $33.9 million. Live Oak provided its consent under the Merger Agreement for borrowings under the HBC Facility. Teamshares drew $25.0 million concurrent with the closing of the HBC Facility, and recorded a debt discount of $5.3 million. The Sound Point Facility was repaid in full in December 2025 using proceeds from the HBC facility. As additional consideration for entering into the HBC Facility, the Company agreed to pay HBC $1.0 million in cash, or an equivalent value of shares of common stock in the Combined Company, following the closing of the Business Combination. The Combined Company has the option to pay in cash or shares. If the Business Combination does not close within one year of the closing date of the HBC Credit Facility, then the Company agreed to pay HBC the $1.0 million in cash. In March 2026, the HBC Credit Facility was amended to provide additional term loan commitments in an aggregate principal amount of $3.6 million. The Company received proceeds of $2.9 million and recognized a debt discount of $0.6 million and debt issuance costs of $0.1 million. The proceeds from this amendment were utilized to fund an operating company acquisition. The HBC Facility matures on the earliest of (a) December 24, 2026, (b) the date on which the Business Combination is consummated, (c) in the event of a termination of the Business Combination, the date on which the Merger Agreement is terminated, and (d) unless a Registration Statement on Form S-4 has been declared effective, the date that is 30 days prior to the Outside Date. The Outside Date is defined in the Merger Agreement as July 15, 2026, or an applicable later date if extended pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement.

We are actively pursuing opportunities to refinance the i80 Facility and HBC Facility on improved terms; however, any such refinancing would depend on market conditions and prospective lenders' perspectives on the creditworthiness of the Company. Teamshares may prepay the HBC Facility early without penalty if it completes a refinancing of its debt facilities prior to completing the Business Combination, though no assurance can be given as to whether or when any such refinancing will occur. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to obtain such refinancing on acceptable terms, or at all. If we are unable to refinance the i80 Facility prior to its maturity, we may be required to repay approximately $153.4 million (including any accrued PIK interest) from available cash or from the proceeds of other financing transactions, which may not be available on favorable terms or at all. If we are unable to repay or refinance the HBC Facility upon consummation of the Business Combination or upon its earlier maturity, the Business Combination may not be consummated. Unless we are able to repay, amend the terms or refinance the terms of our credit facilities and other indebtedness, the Combined Company may face liquidity

constraints following the Closing and have less or insufficient capital available to acquire Additional Operating Subsidiaries on a timeline or on terms consistent with management's expectations as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, if at all, and Teamshares may be forced to rely upon more expensive financing arrangements on a temporary or longer term basis. If we are unable to refinance or repay our indebtedness when due, we may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations, such as seeking additional equity financing (which may be dilutive to existing stockholders), selling assets, or reducing or delaying capital expenditures, strategic acquisitions, or investments. These actions may not be successful and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and liquidity.

In the future, we may incur additional indebtedness. Our indebtedness could have significant negative consequences for our security holders, business, results of operations and financial condition by, among other things: increasing our vulnerability to adverse economic and industry conditions; limiting our ability to obtain additional financing; requiring the dedication of a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to service our indebtedness, which will reduce the amount of cash available for other purposes; limiting our flexibility to plan for, or react to, changes in our business; and placing us at a possible competitive disadvantage with competitors that are less leveraged than us or have better access to capital. Our business may not generate sufficient funds, and we may otherwise be unable to maintain sufficient cash reserves to pay any additional indebtedness that we may incur. In addition, any future indebtedness that we may incur may contain financial and other restrictive covenants that will limit our ability to operate our business, raise capital or make payments under our indebtedness. If we fail to comply with such covenants or to make payments under any of our indebtedness when due, then we would be in default under that indebtedness, which could, in turn, result in that indebtedness becoming immediately payable in full and cross-default or cross-acceleration under our other indebtedness and other liabilities.

We have a history of net operating losses and may not achieve profitability in the future. We may need additional capital to fund our operations. If we fail to obtain additional capital, we may be unable to sustain operations and growth of the business.

Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries may continue to incur operating losses in the future as we continue to expand and develop, and we may need additional capital from external sources. We may require additional financing to fund operations, acquisitions or growth. Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries expect to require substantial capital to execute its strategy, including to finance acquisitions, support working capital, invest in systems and personnel and service indebtedness. The failure to secure additional financing could have a material adverse effect on the continued development or growth of Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries. Such financings may result in dilution to stockholders, issuance of securities with priority as to liquidation and dividend and other rights more favorable than common stock, imposition of debt covenants and repayment obligations, or other restrictions that may adversely affect their business. In addition, we may seek additional capital due to favorable market conditions or strategic considerations even if it believes that it has sufficient funds for current or future operating plans. There can be no assurance that financing will be available to Teamshares on favorable terms, or at all. The inability to obtain financing when needed may make it more difficult for Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries to operate their businesses or implement their growth plans.

Any inability to consummate acquisitions at our historical rate and at appropriate prices, and to make appropriate investments that support our long-term strategy, could negatively impact our business.

Our ability to grow revenues, earnings and cash flow at or above our historic rates depends in part upon our ability to identify and successfully acquire and integrate businesses at appropriate prices and realize anticipated synergies, and to make appropriate investments that support our long-term strategy. We may not be able to consummate acquisitions at rates similar to the past, which could adversely impact our business. Promising acquisitions and investments are difficult to identify and complete for a number of reasons, including high valuations, competition among prospective buyers or investors, the availability of affordable funding in the capital markets and the need to satisfy applicable closing conditions and obtain applicable antitrust and other regulatory approvals on acceptable terms. For example, antitrust scrutiny by regulatory agencies and changes to regulatory approval processes in the

U.S. and non-U.S. jurisdictions may cause approvals to take longer than anticipated to obtain, may not be obtained at all, or may contain burdensome conditions, which may jeopardize, delay or reduce the anticipated benefits of acquisitions to us and could impede the execution of our business strategy. In addition, competition for acquisitions and investments has resulted and may result in higher purchase prices. Changes in accounting or regulatory requirements or instability in the credit markets could also adversely impact our ability to consummate acquisitions and investments. Competitive dynamics, valuation dislocations, reduced M&A activity, adverse macroeconomic conditions, reputational factors, or a failure to articulate a compelling value proposition to founders may impair deal flow. If we cannot acquire at the pace or on the terms contemplated in our plans, our revenues, profitability and long-term growth could be materially negatively affected.

Additionally, in order to achieve the substantial future revenue growth, we have projected, our growth depends on our ability to identify attractive businesses and persuade owners to sell on acceptable terms. To properly manage our growth, we will need to hire and retain additional personnel, upgrade our existing operational management and financial and reporting systems, and improve our business processes and controls. Our future expansion will include hiring and training new personnel; continuing to improve the existing operational management and financial reporting systems and team to comply with requirements as a public company; and implementing and enhancing administrative infrastructure, systems and processes.

Engaging in acquisitions involves risks, and, if we are unable to effectively manage these risks, our business could be materially harmed.

We consistently engage in discussions concerning acquisition opportunities and, as a result of such discussions, may enter into acquisition transactions with potential Operating Subsidiaries. Acquisitions entail numerous potential risks, including the following: difficulties in the integration of the acquired business, which include implementation of proper internal controls over financial reporting; assumption of unknown material liabilities; transitioning the business from the former owner's management and the reliance that employees may have on management; diversion of management's attention from other business concerns; failure to achieve financial or operating objectives or other anticipated benefits or synergies and/or anticipated cost savings; and potential loss of customers or key employees. We may not be able to integrate or operate successfully any business, operations, personnel, services or products that we may acquire in the future.

Our international operations involve inherent risks which could result in harm to our business.

Certain Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries operate in international markets which subject Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries to risks associated with the legislative, judicial, accounting, regulatory, political and economic risks and conditions specific to such markets, which could adversely affect Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' respective business, financial condition and results of operations.

Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries expect to continue to expand their international presence. Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries face, and expect to continue to face, additional risks in the case of their existing and future international operations, including:

- political instability, adverse changes in diplomatic relations and unfavorable economic and business conditions in the markets in which they currently have international operations or into which they may expand, particularly in the case of emerging markets;
- limitations on the enforcement of intellectual property rights;
- adverse tax consequences due both to the complexity of operating across multiple tax regimes as well as changes in, or new interpretations of, international tax treaties and structures;
- expropriations of property and risks of renegotiation or modification of existing agreements with governmental authorities;
- diminished ability to legally enforce certain contractual rights in foreign countries; and

- difficulties in managing operations and adapting to consumer desires due to distance, language and cultural differences, including issues associated with (i) business practices and customs that are common in certain foreign countries but might be prohibited by U.S. law and their internal policies and procedures, and (ii) management and operational systems and infrastructures, including internal financial control and reporting systems and functions, staffing and managing of foreign operations, which they might not be able to do effectively or cost-efficiently.

As Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries expand into new markets, these risks will be intensified and will have the potential to impact a greater percentage of their business and operating results. Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' ability to expand their respective international operations into new jurisdictions, or further into existing jurisdictions will depend, in significant part, on their ability to identify potential acquisition candidates, joint venture or other partners, and enter into arrangements with these parties on favorable terms, as well as Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' ability to make continued investments to maintain and grow existing international operations. If the revenue generated by international operations is insufficient to offset expenses incurred in connection with the maintenance and growth of these operations, Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' respective business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In addition, in an effort to make international operations in one or more given jurisdictions profitable over the long term, significant additional investments that are not profitable over the short term could be required over a prolonged period.

Teamshares' success will depend on its ability to attract and retain personnel and manage human capital both for itself and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries, while controlling labor costs.

Teamshares' future success depends on its ability to attract, recruit, train, retain, motivate and integrate key personnel for itself and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries, including its management team, key executives, and other key talent, and the management team and key research and development, manufacturing, engineering and sales and marketing personnel for the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries. Competition for qualified personnel is intense. The loss or incapacity of existing members of Teamshares' executive management team could adversely affect its operations if it experiences difficulties in hiring qualified successors. The service of Teamshares' executive officers is at-will and may end at any point in time. In addition, all of Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' employees are at-will, which means that either they or the employee may terminate their employment at any time.

Teamshares believes that its management team must be able to act decisively to apply and adapt its business model in the rapidly changing markets in which it and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries will compete. In addition, the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries rely upon technical and scientific employees or third-party contractors to effectively establish, manage and grow their businesses. Consequently, Teamshares believes that its future viability and the future viability of the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries will depend largely on their ability to attract and retain highly skilled managerial, sales, scientific and technical personnel. In order to do so, in the future it may need to pay higher compensation or fees to its employees or consultants than currently expected, and such higher compensation payments may have a negative effect on its operating results. Competition for experienced, high-quality personnel is intense, and there is no assurance that Teamshares or the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries will be able to recruit and retain such personnel. Because of the technical nature of the technologies and products offered by the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries, any failure of the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries to attract, recruit, train, retain, motivate and integrate qualified personnel could also materially harm Teamshares' operating results and growth prospects.

Our self-insurance programs may expose us to significant and unexpected costs and losses.

We utilize a self-insurance program, through a captive insurance subsidiary, to manage certain risks across our operations and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries. Our captive issues insurance policies covering selected exposures that may include workers' compensation, general liability, professional liability, directors and officers liability, employment practices liability, and health or other benefits-related risks, among others. Self-insurance

and captive insurance structures inherently expose us to risks that differ from, and may be greater than, those associated with purchasing third-party commercial insurance. If our captive insurance program does not perform as expected, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially adversely affected. The adequacy of our captive insurance reserves is subject to significant judgment and uncertainty. We establish reserves based on actuarial analyses and other assumptions regarding the frequency, severity and timing of claims, as well as legal, medical, economic and social inflation, claim development patterns, and changes in the regulatory and litigation environment. Actual losses, settlement costs and defense expenses may materially exceed our reserves due to factors including large or catastrophic events, tail risk claims, adverse case law developments, expanded theories of liability or damages, increased jury verdicts, clustering of claims in particular lines or geographies, and changes in claim reporting or handling. Adverse reserve development would result in increased expenses and could require us to materially increase our funding of the captive, reduce available capital for other uses, and negatively affect our results.

Our ability to use our net operating losses and certain other attributes may be subject to certain limitations.

As of March 31, 2026, the Company has $140.2 million of federal net operating losses available for U.S. income tax purposes, which have an indefinite carryforward period. As of March 31, 2026, the Company has $0.3 million of federal tax credit carryforwards that expire beginning in 2042, and disallowed interest expense carryforwards of $101.8 million that can be carried forward indefinitely. As of March 31, 2026, the Company also had $89.9 million of net operating losses for U.S. state income taxes which will expire in periods beginning in 2031.

In addition, the federal and state net operating loss carryforwards and certain tax credits may be subject to significant limitations under Section 382 and Section 383 of the Code, respectively, and similar provisions of state law, including limitations that may result from the consummation of the Business Combination. Under those sections of the Internal Revenue Code, if a corporation undergoes an "ownership change," the corporation's ability to use its pre-change net operating loss carryforwards and other pre-change attributes, such as research tax credits, to offset its post-change income or tax may be limited. In general, an "ownership change" will occur if there is a cumulative change in our ownership by "5-percent shareholders" that exceeds 50 percentage points over a rolling three-year period. Similar rules may apply under state tax laws. We have not yet determined whether the Business Combination will give rise to an "ownership change" for purposes of Section 382 and Section 383 of the Code. Furthermore, we may have experienced ownership changes in the past and may experience ownership changes in the future as a result of subsequent shifts in our stock ownership (some of which shifts are outside our control). As a result, our ability to use our pre-change federal NOLs and other tax attributes to offset future taxable income and taxes could be subject to limitations. For these reasons, we may be unable to use a material portion of our NOLs and other tax attributes, which could adversely affect our future net income and cash flows.

Risks Related to the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' Operations

Unless the context otherwise requires, throughout this subsection, references to "we," "us," "our" and "the Company" refer to Teamshares.

Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries may be negatively impacted by volatility in the political and economic environment, such as geopolitical unrest, economic downturns and high interest rates, and a period of sustained inflation, which could have an adverse impact on our portfolio companies' business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Trade, monetary and fiscal policies, including tariffs, inflation, and other political and economic conditions may substantially change, and credit markets may experience periods of constriction and variability. These conditions may impact Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' businesses. Further, rising inflation may negatively impact Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries and raise their costs. While Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries will

take actions, wherever possible, to reduce the impact of the effects of inflation, if inflation rates continue to rise, it could become increasingly difficult to effectively mitigate increases to their costs. If Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries are unable to take actions to effectively mitigate the effect of the resulting higher costs, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be adversely impacted. Higher interest rates, coupled with reduced government spending and volatility in financial markets, may increase economic uncertainty and affect Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries. If the equity and credit markets deteriorate, including as a result of political or economic unrest or war, it may make necessary debt or equity financing more costly or unavailable to Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries. Increased inflation rates can adversely affect Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries by increasing costs, including labor and employee benefit costs. In addition, higher inflation, macroeconomic turmoil, economic uncertainty and market-wide liquidity concerns could also adversely affect Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' suppliers and potential customers, which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Government policies, priorities, regulations, mandates and funding levels may positively or negatively affect Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries that do business with governmental entities.

Certain Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries contract with, or sell goods and services to, federal, state, local and quasi-governmental entities, and their demand, pricing and profitability are subject to the policies, priorities, procurement practices, compliance mandates and funding levels of those customers, which can change with legislation, administrative action, elections, macroeconomic conditions and shifts in public policy. Appropriations delays, continuing resolutions, sequestration, government shutdowns, changes in grant programs, reprioritization of spending, or the expiration or non-renewal of stimulus or infrastructure initiatives can reduce, defer or cancel purchases under existing contracts or expected awards, and awards may be protested, delayed or overturned; tasking under indefinite-delivery vehicles is discretionary; and multi-year contracts are commonly subject to annual appropriations and may be reduced or not exercised. Government contracting also imposes specialized and evolving requirements and terms, including state and local procurement codes, socio-economic preferences and set-aside programs, domestic sourcing rules (e.g., Buy American and Trade Agreements Act), prevailing wage and labor standards (e.g., the Service Contract Act and Davis-Bacon Act), cost allowability and pricing rules, audit and recordkeeping obligations, cybersecurity and data protection standards, export controls and sanctions, anti-corruption and ethics requirements, immigration verification, health, safety and environmental rules, and industry-specific licensing and permitting—which are frequently amended, complex, and may be interpreted differently by authorities, creating substantial compliance burdens for small and mid-sized enterprises. Government contracts often include unique terms that heighten performance and financial risk, such as audit rights and cost disallowances, price reductions, "most favored customer" or defective pricing remedies, intellectual property and data rights, strict change and inspection rights, mandatory flow-downs, and unilateral rights to modify work, withhold or recoup payments, impose liquidated damages, or terminate for default or for convenience. Failure to comply with applicable requirements—such as ethics, sourcing, labor standards, cybersecurity incident reporting, socio-economic certifications, or maintaining required registrations, licenses and permits—can result in bid exclusions, adverse past performance ratings, payment withholds, contract terminations, required refunds, civil or criminal liability (including under the False Claims Act), suspension or debarment, and reputational harm. Even absent noncompliance, changes in law, regulation, policy or enforcement priorities may require companies to alter practices, invest in new capabilities, or incur higher compliance costs, any of which can reduce margins or limit participation in the public sector market. Because some Operating Subsidiaries may rely on government awards or subcontracts for a meaningful portion of revenue, decreases in spending, delays in awards, adverse audit outcomes, or contract terminations could materially affect their sales, profitability, cash flows and financial condition; aggregated across Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries, these effects could adversely affect our overall operating results. Favorable policy shifts or increased program funding could expand demand and benefit financial performance, but there can be no assurance that such conditions will persist or that Operating Subsidiaries will be positioned to capture such opportunities.

Our revenues are derived from a portfolio of Operating Subsidiaries, and adverse developments affecting multiple Operating Subsidiaries, industries, or geographic regions could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Teamshares derives its revenues from a diversified portfolio of over 90 Operating Subsidiaries across multiple industries and geographic regions. While no single operating subsidiary accounted for more than 6% of consolidated revenues during both the year ended December 31, 2025 and the three months ended March 31, 2026, adverse developments affecting multiple Operating Subsidiaries, a particular industry in which multiple operating subsidiaries operate, or a geographic region in which multiple operating subsidiaries are located could materially adversely affect Teamshares' consolidated financial results. Additionally, while Teamshares seeks to diversify its portfolio across industries and geographies, there can be no assurance that such diversification will adequately mitigate the risks associated with industry-specific or regional downturns. Factors such as economic recessions, labor shortages, supply chain disruptions, regulatory changes, or natural disasters could disproportionately impact certain industries or regions, which could in turn affect multiple Operating Subsidiaries and have a material adverse effect on Teamshares' business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may be subject to litigation and other disputes arising from our employee ownership stock compensation model, including class and collective actions challenging the valuation and terms of employee owners' restricted stock, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our model provides employees at Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries with equity in the form of restricted stock or similar awards. The design, administration, disclosure and valuation of these awards involve judgment and complex legal, tax and accounting considerations. We could face claims by current or former employees, minority holders or other stakeholders alleging, among other things, inadequate or misleading disclosures, conflicts of interest, improper pricing or valuation methodologies, breaches of fiduciary duty or contractual obligations, dilution or unfair treatment in connection with grants, forfeitures, repurchases, liquidity programs or corporate transactions. In particular, we could be subject to individual, class or collective actions alleging that the valuation of employee owners' restricted stock was inaccurate, inconsistent, untimely or otherwise improper, that valuation providers lacked independence, or that changes in valuation or plan terms harmed employee owners. Any such claims could result in monetary damages, penalties, equitable relief (including rescission or reformation), attorneys' fees, costs, adverse judgments or settlements, increased administrative burdens and negative publicity.

Fluctuations in supply and labor costs and availability could adversely affect the operating results of our Operating Subsidiaries.

The Operating Subsidiaries within the Teamshares ecosystem are exposed to volatility in the availability and cost of components, raw materials, other commodities and consumables, as well as skilled and unskilled labor, and these exposures can vary by sector, geography and scale. Prices for and availability of inputs and labor have fluctuated significantly in recent years and may continue to do so due to inflationary pressures, supplier capacity constraints, shifts in demand, decreased availability of key raw materials or commodities, legislative or regulatory changes, bankruptcy or strategic exits by suppliers, and external events such as natural disasters, public health crises, war, terrorism and governmental actions (including trade protectionism, tariffs and export controls). Many Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries are SMEs that, for reasons including quality assurance, local market dynamics, regulatory requirements, cost effectiveness, or unique design specifications, source certain inputs from sole or limited-source suppliers or rely on concentrated regional supply chains. If there are interruptions in the supply of, or increases in the cost of, such inputs, these companies may be unable to qualify replacement suppliers on a timely or economically feasible basis. Sustained input or labor shortages, or cost increases, can lead to production interruptions, delays, extended lead times and operational inefficiencies, which, in turn, can adversely affect revenue, margins and cash flows at the company level and, on an aggregated basis, across the network.

In addition, the customer bases of many Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries are highly competitive and price sensitive, and certain contractual arrangements or market norms may limit the ability to pass through higher input or labor costs promptly or fully. Whenever higher costs cannot be recovered through pricing or offset through productivity initiatives, or where there is a timing lag between cost increases and recovery or offset, margins and profitability may decline. Profitability may also be adversely affected if companies are unable to align purchasing and capacity with changes in customer demand and market fluctuations, including seasonality or cyclicality in local end markets. During demand upturns, suppliers may extend lead times, limit allocations or increase prices; during downturns, commitments entered to secure supply, including noncancelable purchase arrangements, may constrain the ability to reduce inventory or adjust cost structures. Because small and mid-sized manufacturers, distributors and services businesses cannot always quickly adapt their production capacity, workforce levels or overhead to changing conditions, capacity may at times exceed or fall short of requirements, resulting in inefficiencies, loss of customers or share to competitors, and adverse effects on operating results. Any of these factors could negatively impact the performance of individual Operating Subsidiaries and, collectively, the financial results of the Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries.

Security breaches and other disruptions could compromise our information and expose us to liability, which would cause our business and reputation to suffer.

In the ordinary course of our business, we collect and store sensitive data, including intellectual property, our proprietary business information, and financial information regarding Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries. The secure processing, maintenance, and transmission of this information is critical to our operations and business strategy. Despite our security measures, our information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to attacks by hackers or breached due to employee error, malfeasance, or other disruptions. Any such breach could compromise our networks and the information stored there could be accessed, publicly disclosed, lost, or stolen. Advanced attacks are multi-staged, unfold over time, and utilize a range of attack vectors with military-grade cyber weapons and proven techniques, such as spear phishing and social engineering, leaving organizations and users at high risk of being compromised. The vast majority of data breaches, whether conducted by a cyber attacker from inside or outside of the organization, involve the misappropriation of digital identities and user credentials. These credentials are used to gain legitimate access to sensitive systems and high-value personal and corporate data, including Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' monthly financials and economic metrics. Many large, well-known organizations have been subject to cyber-attacks that exploited the identity vector, demonstrating that even organizations with significant resources and security expertise have challenges securing their identities. Any such access, disclosure, or other loss of information could result in legal claims or proceedings, liability under laws that protect the privacy of personal information, regulatory penalties, a disruption of our operations, damage to our reputation, or a loss of confidence in our business, any of which could adversely affect our business, revenues, and competitive position.

Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries may face particular data protection and privacy risks in connection with the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation and other privacy laws and regulations.

Data privacy laws continue to evolve in various jurisdictions, including the scope of consumer and commercial privacy protections. It is possible that data privacy laws, including those that may develop regarding new technologies such as AI, may be interpreted in various jurisdictions to apply to our business in the future. As our business grows, it is therefore possible that we will have a higher regulatory risk profile and increased costs as we seek to comply with new regulatory requirements related to the processing of personal and commercial data. Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries is subject to laws of various jurisdictions where it operates or does business related to solicitation, collection, processing, transferring, storing or use of consumer, customer, vendor, investor, employee or other stakeholder information and personal data, including, but not limited to, the General Data Protection Regulation of the European Union and various other privacy laws and regulations. Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries may be subject to additional regulations, such as the European Union AI Act, that specifically affect the use of personal information in the context of AI systems. The changes introduced by these laws and regulations increase the complexity of regulations enacted to protect business and personal data, subject Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries to additional costs. These laws and regulations may grant, among other things, individual rights to access and delete personal

information, and the right to opt out of the sale of personal information. These laws and regulations can also impose significant forfeitures and penalties for noncompliance and afford private rights of action to individuals under certain circumstances. Any failure to manage data privacy in compliance with applicable laws and regulations could result in significant regulatory investigations, fines, and sanctions, consumer and class action litigation, commercial litigation, prolonged negative publicity, data breaches, declining customer confidence, loss of key customers, employee liability, and other unfavorable consequences.

Risks Related to the Business Combination and Live Oak

Unless the context otherwise requires, throughout this subsection, references to "we," "us," "our" and "the Company" refer to Live Oak.

Live Oak has no operating history and its future results of operations and those of the Combined Company may differ significantly from the unaudited pro forma financial data included in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus.

Live Oak is a blank check company, and it has no operating history or results.

This proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus includes unaudited pro forma combined financial statements for Live Oak and Teamshares. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of March 31, 2026 combines the historical unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet of Live Oak as of March 31, 2026 and the historical unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet of Teamshares as of March 31, 2026 on a pro forma basis as if the Business Combination and Other Related Events had been consummated on March 31, 2026. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025 combines the historical statements of operations of Live Oak and the historical statements of operations of Teamshares on a pro forma basis as if each of the Business Combination, Other Related Events and Other Financing and Reorganization Events (in each case, as described further in the section entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" included elsewhere in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus) had been consummated on January 1, 2025, the beginning of the earliest period presented.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information is based upon, and should be read together with the accompanying notes to the unaudited pro forma combined financial statements, the audited financial statements of Live Oak and related notes, the Teamshares audited consolidated financial statements and related notes, the sections of this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus entitled "*Live Oak Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" and other financial information included elsewhere in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus. The unaudited pro forma combined financial information has been presented for informational purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of what the Combined Company's financial position or results of operations would have been had the Business Combination and related transactions been completed as of the dates indicated. In addition, the unaudited pro forma combined financial information does not purport to project the future financial position or operating results of the Combined Company following the consummation of the Business Combination. For more information, see the section entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*."

Live Oak may not be able to complete the Business Combination or any other business combination within the prescribed timeframe, in which case Live Oak would cease all operations, except for the purpose of winding up, and Live Oak would redeem the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and liquidate.

We may not be able to complete the Business Combination or any other business combination within 24 months from the closing our IPO. Our ability to complete our initial business combination may be negatively

impacted by general market conditions, volatility in the capital and debt markets and the other risks described herein. If we have not completed our initial business combination within such time period, we will (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up, (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten business days thereafter (and subject to lawfully available funds therefor), redeem the public shares, at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the trust account, including interest earned on the funds held in the trust account (which interest shall be net of taxes payable and less up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), divided by the number of then-outstanding public shares, which redemption will completely extinguish public shareholders' rights as shareholders (including the right to receive further liquidating distributions, if any), subject to applicable law, and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of our remaining shareholders and our board of directors, liquidate and dissolve, subject in each case to our obligations under Cayman Islands law to provide for claims of creditors and the requirements of other applicable law. In such case, our public shareholders may only receive $10.05 per share, or possibly less, and our warrants will expire without value to the holder. In certain circumstances, our public shareholders may receive less than $10.05 per share on the redemption of their shares.

Since the Sponsor Persons have interests that are different, or in addition to (and which may conflict with), the interests of our shareholders, a conflict of interest may have existed in determining whether the Business Combination with Teamshares is appropriate as our initial business combination. Such interests include that Sponsor will lose its entire investment in us if our initial business combination is not completed.

When you consider the recommendation of the Live Oak Board in favor of approval of the Business Combination Proposal, you should keep in mind that the Sponsor and its affiliates and Live Oak's directors and officers have interests in such proposal that are different from, or in addition to, those of Live Oak shareholders and warrant holders generally. The members of the Live Oak Board were aware of and considered these interests when approving the Merger Agreement and recommending that Live Oak shareholders approve the Business Combination. The members of the Live Oak Board determined that the overall benefits expected to be received by Live Oak and its shareholders outweighed any potential risk created by the conflicts stemming from these interests. Additionally, the members of the Live Oak Board determined that these interests could be adequately disclosed to shareholders in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus and that Live Oak shareholders could take them into consideration when deciding whether to vote in favor of the proposals set forth herein.

Prior to Live Oak's IPO, the Sponsor purchased 5,750,000 Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, or founder shares, for an aggregate purchase price of $25,000, or approximately $0.004 per share, which will automatically convert into Live Oak Class B Common Stock upon the Domestication and will subsequently automatically convert into Live Oak Class A Common Stock prior to Closing in accordance with the Interim Charter. All Live Oak Class A Common Stock will automatically convert into Combined Company Common Stock concurrently with or immediately following the consummation of our initial business combination, subject to anti-dilution adjustments. Because these founder shares were acquired at a nominal price, the Sponsor could realize significant value even if the trading price of our shares following the Business Combination is substantially below the IPO price, and such founder shares would be worthless upon a liquidation if we do not complete a business combination within the required period, except for any distributions from assets outside the trust account. Simultaneously with the IPO, the Sponsor committed $4,500,000 to purchase 4,500,000 private placement warrants at $1.00 per warrant; these private placement warrants will also expire worthless if we do not complete an initial business combination within the completion window. Accordingly, if we do not complete an initial business combination, the aggregate dollar amount of non-reimbursable funds the Sponsor and its affiliates have at risk would be $4,525,000, representing the $25,000 paid for founder shares and $4,500,000 paid for the private placement warrants.

As a result of the low initial purchase price for the founder shares and the private placement warrants, the Sponsor, its affiliates and Live Oak's management team and advisors may earn a positive rate of return on their investment even if public shareholders experience a negative rate of return because the post-business combination company subsequently declines in value. Thus, the Sponsor, our officers and directors, and their respective affiliates

may have more of an economic incentive for us to, rather than liquidate if we fail to complete our initial business combination within the completion window, enter into an initial business combination on terms that may be less favorable, including with a riskier, weaker-performing or less-established business, than would be the case if such parties had paid the same price per share as public investors. In addition, our Sponsor and each of our officers and directors have agreed to waive redemption rights with respect to their founder shares and any public shares they may acquire, and to waive liquidating distributions from the trust account with respect to their founder shares, which increases the likelihood of completing an initial business combination relative to liquidation. Our Sponsor, officers and directors have also agreed to vote their founder shares and any public shares purchased during or after the IPO in favor of our initial business combination, which may increase the likelihood of approval relative to the interests of public shareholders who do not have similar holdings or agreements.

Live Oak's officers and directors presently have, and any of them in the future may have additional, fiduciary, contractual or other obligations or duties to one or more other entities pursuant to which such officer or director is or will be required to present a business combination opportunity to such entities. Our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association provide, to the fullest extent permitted by law, that no individual serving as a director or an officer has any duty, except and to the extent expressly assumed by contract, to refrain from engaging directly or indirectly in the same or similar business activities or lines of business as us, and that we renounce any interest or expectancy in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, any potential transaction or matter which may be a corporate opportunity for any director or officer and for us. Accordingly, conflicts may not be resolved in Live Oak's favor and potential business opportunities may be presented to other entities prior to their presentation to Live Oak, subject to applicable fiduciary duties under Cayman Islands law.

Live Oak's existing directors and officers will be eligible for continued indemnification and continued coverage under Live Oak's directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination and pursuant to the Merger Agreement. In order to protect the amounts held in our trust account, the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to us if and to the extent any claims by a third party (other than our independent registered public accounting firm), or a prospective target business with which we have entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or other similar agreement or business combination agreement, reduce the amount of funds in the trust account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per public share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the trust account as of the date of the liquidation of the trust account, in each case, net of taxes payable; however, we have not asked our Sponsor to reserve for such indemnity obligations, nor have we independently verified whether our Sponsor has sufficient funds to satisfy its obligations, and we believe the Sponsor's only assets are securities of our company, so there can be no assurance that this indemnity will be available.

Commencing on the date on which our securities were listed on Nasdaq, we agreed to reimburse an affiliate of our Sponsor $17,500 per month for office space, utilities and administrative support. We may also repay up to $300,000 of loans made by our Sponsor to cover offering-related and organizational expenses and, if we obtain working capital loans from our Sponsor or its affiliates to finance transaction costs in connection with our initial business combination, up to $1,500,000 of such loans may be convertible at the option of the lender into additional private placement warrants at a price of $1.00 per warrant, which would further dilute public shareholders. In addition, prior to or in connection with the completion of our initial business combination, we may pay consulting, success or finder fees to our Sponsor or a member of our management team or advisor, or their respective affiliates, and we may engage our Sponsor or an affiliate as an advisor or otherwise in connection with our initial business combination and certain other transactions and pay such person or entity a market-standard fee; none of these amounts would be payable if no business combination occurs. Pursuant to a registration rights agreement, the Sponsor and certain other holders will have demand and piggyback registration rights with respect to founder shares and private placement warrants (and the underlying Class A ordinary shares), and, assuming the underwriter's over-allotment is exercised in full and $1,500,000 of working capital loans are converted, we would be obligated to register up to 11,750,000 shares of the Combined Company Common Stock and 6,000,000 warrants at our expense.

The existence of these financial and personal interests of the Sponsor, directors and officers may have influenced their motivation in identifying and selecting a business combination target, negotiating and recommending the Business Combination and influencing the operation of the business following the Business Combination. In considering the recommendation of the Live Oak Board to vote for the proposals, shareholders should consider these interests.

The exercise of Live Oak's directors' and executive officers' discretion in agreeing to changes or waivers in the terms of the Business Combination may result in a conflict of interest when determining whether such changes to the terms of the Business Combination or waivers of conditions are appropriate and in Live Oak's shareholders' best interest.

In the period leading up to the Closing, events may occur that, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, would require Live Oak to agree to amend the Merger Agreement, to consent to certain actions taken by Teamshares or to waive rights to which Live Oak is entitled to under the Merger Agreement. Such events could arise because of changes in the course of Teamshares' business or a request by Teamshares to undertake actions that would otherwise be prohibited by the terms of the Merger Agreement. In any of such circumstances, it would be at Live Oak's discretion to grant its consent or waive those rights. The existence of financial and personal interests of one or more of the directors described in the preceding risk factors (and described elsewhere in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus) may result in a conflict of interest on the part of such director(s) between what he, she or they may believe is best for Live Oak and its shareholders and what he, she or they may believe is best for himself, herself or themselves in determining whether or not to take the requested action. As of the date of this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus, Live Oak does not believe there will be any changes or waivers that Live Oak's directors and executive officers would be likely to make after shareholder approval of the Business Combination Proposal has been obtained. While certain changes could be made without further shareholder approval, Live Oak will circulate a new or amended proxy statement/ consent solicitation statement/prospectus and resolicit Live Oak's shareholders if changes to the terms of the transaction that would have a material impact on its shareholders are required prior to the vote on the Business Combination Proposal.

Live Oak and Teamshares will incur significant transaction and transition costs in connection with the Business Combination.

Live Oak and Teamshares have both incurred and expect to incur significant costs in connection with consummating the Business Combination and operating as a public company following the consummation of the Business Combination. Live Oak and Teamshares may also incur additional costs to retain key employees. Certain transaction expenses incurred in connection with the Merger Agreement (including the Business Combination), including all legal, accounting, consulting, investment banking and other fees, expenses and costs, will be paid by the Combined Company following the closing of the Business Combination. We estimate aggregate transaction expenses (including deferred underwriting fees) incurred by Live Oak and Teamshares will be $20.8 million and $7.4 million (assuming no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares at or prior to the consummation of the Business Combination), respectively.

Legal proceedings in connection with the Business Combination or otherwise, the outcomes of which are uncertain, could delay or prevent the completion of the Business Combination.

In connection with business combination transactions similar to the proposed Business Combination, it is not uncommon for lawsuits to be filed against the parties and/or their respective directors and officers alleging, among other things, that the proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus provided to shareholders contains false and misleading statements and/or omits material information concerning the transaction. Although no such lawsuits have yet been filed in connection with the Business Combination, it is possible that such actions may arise and, if such actions do arise, they generally seek, among other things, injunctive relief and an award of attorneys' fees and expenses. Defending such lawsuits could require Teamshares and Live Oak to incur

significant costs and draw the attention of Teamshares' and Live Oak's management teams away from the consummation of the Business Combination. Further, the defense or settlement of any lawsuit or claim that remains unresolved at the time the Business Combination is consummated may adversely affect the Combined Company's business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Such legal proceedings could delay or prevent the Business Combination from being consummated within the expected timeframe.

The announcement of the proposed Business Combination could disrupt Teamshares' and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' relationships with its business partners and others, as well as its operating results and business generally.

Risks relating to the impact of the announcement of the Business Combination on Teamshares' and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' businesses include the following:

- their employees may experience uncertainty about their future roles, which might adversely affect Teamshares' and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' ability to retain and hire key personnel and other employees;
- business partners and other parties with which Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries maintain business relationships may experience uncertainty about their future and seek alternative relationships with third parties, seek to alter their business relationships with Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries or fail to extend an existing relationship with Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries; and
- Teamshares has expended and will continue to expend significant costs, fees and expenses for professional services and transaction costs in connection with the proposed Business Combination.

If any of the aforementioned risks were to materialize, they could lead to significant costs which may impact the Combined Company's results of operations and cash available to fund its business.

Subsequent to consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company may be exposed to unknown or contingent liabilities and may be required to subsequently take write-downs or write-offs, restructuring and impairment or other charges that could have a significant negative effect on the Combined Company's financial condition, results of operations and the Combined Company's share price, which could cause you to lose some or all of your investment.

We cannot assure you that the due diligence conducted in relation to Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries has identified all material issues or risks associated with Teamshares, the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries or the industries in which they compete.

Furthermore, Live Oak cannot assure you that factors outside of Teamshares' and Live Oak's control will not later arise. As a result of these factors, the Combined Company may be exposed to liabilities and incur additional costs and expenses and the Combined Company may be forced to later write-down or write-off assets, restructure its operations, or incur impairment or other charges that could result in the Combined Company's reporting losses. Even if Live Oak's due diligence has identified certain risks, unexpected risks may arise and previously known risks may materialize in a manner not consistent with Live Oak's preliminary risk analysis. If any of these risks materialize, this could have a material adverse effect on the Combined Company's financial condition and results of operations and could contribute to negative market perceptions about our securities or the Combined Company. Additionally, Live Oak has no indemnification rights under the Merger Agreement.

Accordingly, any shareholders or warrant holders of Live Oak who choose to remain the Combined Company stockholders or warrant holders following the Business Combination could suffer a reduction in the value of their shares, warrants and units. Such shareholders or warrant holders are unlikely to have a remedy for such reduction in value unless they are able to successfully claim that the reduction was due to the breach by

Live Oak's directors or officers of a duty of care or other fiduciary duty owed to them, or if they are able to successfully bring a private claim under securities laws that the registration statement or proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus relating to the Business Combination contained an actionable material misstatement or material omission.

Investors may not have the same benefits as an investor in an underwritten public offering.

Live Oak is already a publicly traded company. Therefore, the Business Combination and the transactions described in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus are not an underwritten initial public offering of Live Oak's securities and differ from an underwritten initial public offering in several significant ways, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

Like other business combinations and spin-offs, in connection with the Business Combination, investors will not receive the benefits of the due diligence performed by the underwriters in an underwritten public offering. Investors in an underwritten public offering may benefit from the role of the underwriters in such an offering. In an underwritten public offering, an issuer initially sells its securities to the public market via one or more underwriters, who distribute or resell such securities to the public. Underwriters have liability under the U.S. securities laws for material misstatements or omissions in a registration statement pursuant to which an issuer sells securities. Because the underwriters have a "due diligence" defense to any such liability by, among other things, conducting a reasonable investigation, the underwriters and their counsel conduct a due diligence investigation of the issuer. Due diligence entails engaging legal, financial and/or other experts to perform an investigation as to the accuracy of an issuer's disclosure regarding, among other things, its business and financial results. Auditors of the issuer will also deliver a "comfort" letter with respect to the financial information contained in the registration statement. In making their investment decision, investors have the benefit of such diligence in underwritten public offerings. Live Oak's investors must rely on the information in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus and will not have the benefit of an independent review and investigation of the type normally performed by an independent underwriter in a public securities offering. While sponsors, private investors and management in a business combination undertake a certain level of due diligence, it is not necessarily the same level of due diligence undertaken by an underwriter in a public securities offering and, therefore, there could be a heightened risk of an incorrect valuation of Live Oak's business or material misstatements or omissions in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus.

In addition, because there are no underwriters engaged in connection with the Business Combination, prior to the opening of trading on Nasdaq on the trading day immediately following the Closing, there will be no traditional "roadshow" or book building process, and no price at which underwriters initially sold shares to the public to help inform efficient and sufficient price discovery with respect to the initial post-closing trades on Nasdaq. Therefore, buy and sell orders submitted prior to and at the opening of initial post-closing trading of our securities will not have the benefit of being informed by a published price range or a price at which the underwriters initially sold shares to the public, as would be the case in an underwritten IPO. There will be no underwriters assuming risk in connection with an initial resale of our securities or helping to stabilize, maintain or affect the public price of our securities following the Closing. Moreover, we will not engage in, and have not and will not, directly or indirectly, request financial advisors to engage in, any special selling efforts or stabilization or price support activities in connection with our securities that will be outstanding immediately following the Closing. In addition, since we will become public through a merger, securities analysts of major brokerage firms may not provide coverage of us since there is no incentive for brokerage firms to recommend the purchase of our common stock. No assurance can be given that brokerage firms will, in the future, want to conduct any offerings on our behalf. All of these differences from an underwritten public offering of our securities could result in a more volatile price for our securities.

Further, since there will be no traditional "roadshow," there can be no guarantee that any information made available in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus and/or otherwise disclosed or filed with the SEC will have the same impact on investor education as a traditional "roadshow" conducted in

connection with an underwritten initial public offering. As a result, there may not be efficient or sufficient price discovery with respect to the securities or sufficient demand among potential investors immediately after the Closing, which could result in a more volatile price for the securities.

In addition, the Sponsor, certain members of the Live Oak Board and its officers, as well as their respective affiliates and permitted transferees, have interests in the Business Combination that are different from or are in addition to those of holders of our securities following completion of the Business Combination, and that would not be present in an underwritten public offering of our securities. Such interests may have influenced Live Oak Board in making their recommendation that Live Oak shareholders vote in favor of the approval of the Business Combination and the other proposals described in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus. See the section entitled "*Shareholder Proposal No. 1 - The Business Combination Proposal – Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*."

Such differences from an underwritten public offering may present material risks to unaffiliated investors that would not exist if we became a publicly listed company through an underwritten IPO instead of upon completion of the Business Combination.

The historical financial results of Teamshares and unaudited pro forma financial information included elsewhere in this prospectus may not be indicative of what the Combined Company's actual financial position or results of operations would have been.

The historical financial results of Teamshares included in this prospectus do not reflect the financial condition, results of operations or cash flows they would have achieved as a standalone company during the periods presented or those the Combined Company will achieve in the future. This is primarily the result of the following factors: (i) the Combined Company will incur additional ongoing costs as a result of the Business Combination, including costs related to public company reporting, investor relations and compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; and (ii) the Combined Company's capital structure will be different from that reflected in such historical financial statements. The Combined Company's financial condition and future results of operations will be materially different from amounts reflected in Live Oak's historical financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus, so it may be difficult for investors to compare the Combined Company's future results to historical results or to evaluate its relative performance or trends in its business.

Similarly, the unaudited pro forma financial information in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus is presented for illustrative purposes only and has been prepared based on a number of assumptions including, but not limited to, Live Oak being treated as the "acquired" company for financial reporting purposes in the Business Combination and the number of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares that are redeemed in connection with the Business Combination. Accordingly, such pro forma financial information may not be indicative of the Combined Company's future operating or financial performance and the Combined Company's actual financial condition and results of operations may vary materially from the Combined Company's pro forma results of operations and balance sheet contained elsewhere in this proxy statement/ consent solicitation statement/prospectus, including as a result of such assumptions not being accurate. See the section entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*."

The calculation of the number of shares of the Combined Company to be issued to Teamshares Stockholders in the transactions will not be adjusted if there is a change in the value of Teamshares before the Business Combination is completed.

The number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be issued to Teamshares Stockholders in the transactions will not be adjusted if there is a change in the value of Teamshares before the closing of the transactions. As a result, the actual value of Combined Company Common Stock to be received by Teamshares Stockholders in the transactions will depend on the value of such shares at and after the closing of the Business Combination.

Neither Teamshares' shareholders nor Live Oak's shareholders will be entitled to appraisal rights in connection with the transactions.

Appraisal rights are statutory rights that, if applicable under law, enable shareholders to dissent from an extraordinary transaction, such as a merger, and to demand that the corporation pay the fair value for their shares as determined by a court in a judicial proceeding instead of receiving the consideration offered to shareholders in connection with the extraordinary transaction. Teamshares shareholders are not entitled to appraisal rights in connection with the Business Combination. Live Oak's shareholders are not entitled to appraisal rights in connection with the Business Combination under the Cayman Islands Companies Act.

The Business Combination is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain conditions, which may not be satisfied or waived on a timely basis, if at all.

The consummation of the Business Combination is subject to customary closing conditions for transactions involving special purpose acquisition companies, any one or more of which may be waived (subject to compliance with applicable law), including, among others:

- no governmental authority of competent jurisdiction shall have enacted, issued or granted any law (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent), in each case that is in effect and which has the effect of restraining, enjoining or prohibiting the consummation of the transaction;
- Combined Company Common Stock issuable pursuant to the Business Combination shall have been approved for listing on Nasdaq, subject to official notice of issuance;
- the parties shall each have performed and complied in all material respects with the obligations, covenants and agreements required by the Merger Agreement to be performed or complied with by it at or prior to filing, or a later date as agreed to by the parties;
- customary bring-down conditions related to the accuracy of the parties' respective representations, warranties and pre-Closing covenants in the Merger Agreement;
- the Combined Company's Registration Statement to be filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission shall have become effective; and
- Live Oak's shareholder approval

To the extent that the Live Oak Board determines that any modifications by the parties, including any waivers of any conditions to the Closing, materially change the terms of the Business Combination, Live Oak will notify its shareholders in a manner reasonably calculated to inform them about the modifications as may be required by law, by publishing a press release, filing a Current Report on Form 8-K and/or circulating a supplement to this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus.

See the section entitled " *Proposal 1 - The Business Combination Proposal - The Merger Agreement - Conditions to Closing*" for additional information.

Following the consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company's only significant asset will be its ownership interest in Teamshares, and such ownership may not be sufficient to pay dividends or make distributions or loans to enable us to pay any dividends on Combined Company Common Stock or satisfy our other financial obligations.

Following the consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company will have no direct operations and no significant assets other than its ownership of Teamshares. Live Oak's shareholders and Teamshares Members immediately prior to the Business Combination will become stockholders of the Combined Company. We will depend on Teamshares for distributions, loans and other payments to generate the funds necessary to meet our financial obligations, including our expenses as a publicly traded company and to pay any

dividends with respect to Combined Company Common Stock. The financial condition and operating requirements of Teamshares may limit our ability to obtain cash from Teamshares. The earnings from, or other available assets of, Teamshares may not be sufficient to pay dividends or make distributions or loans to enable us to pay any dividends on Combined Company Common Stock or satisfy our other financial obligations.

This lack of diversification may subject us to numerous economic, competitive and regulatory risks, any or all of which may have a substantial adverse impact upon our financial condition and results of operations.

Live Oak has no specified maximum redemption threshold. The absence of such a redemption threshold may make it possible for Live Oak to complete a business combination with which a substantial majority of Live Oak's shareholders do not agree.

Live Oak may be able to complete the Business Combination even though a substantial majority of Live Oak's public shareholders do not agree with the transaction and have redeemed their shares. However, each redemption of Live Oak's public shares by Live Oak's public shareholders will reduce the amount in Live Oak's Trust Account.

The Sponsor, directors, executive officers, advisors and their affiliates may elect to purchase shares or warrants from public shareholders prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, which may influence the vote on the Business Combination and reduce the public "float" of our securities.

The Sponsor and Live Oak's directors, officers, advisors or their respective affiliates may purchase shares or warrants in privately negotiated transactions or in the open market either prior to or following the completion of the Business Combination. However, they have no current commitments, plans or intentions to engage in any such transactions and have not formulated any terms or conditions for any such transactions. None of the funds in the Trust Account will be used to purchase shares or warrants in such transactions. If any such persons engage in such transactions, they will not make any such purchases when they are in possession of any material non-public information not disclosed to the seller or if such purchases are prohibited by Regulation M under the Exchange Act or other federal securities laws. Such a purchase may include a contractual acknowledgment that such shareholder, although still the record holder of Live Oak's shares, is no longer the beneficial owner thereof and therefore agrees not to exercise its redemption rights.

In the event that the Sponsor or Live Oak's directors, officers, advisors or their affiliates purchase shares in privately negotiated transactions from public shareholders who have already elected to exercise their redemption rights, such selling shareholders would be required to revoke their prior elections to redeem their shares.

The purpose of such purchases would be to cause such shares not to be redeemed. The purpose of any such purchases of warrants could be to reduce the number of warrants outstanding or to vote such warrants on any matters submitted to the warrant holders for approval in connection with the Business Combination. Any such purchases of our securities may result in the completion of the Business Combination that may not otherwise have been possible.

In addition, if such purchases are made, the public "float" of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares may be reduced and the number of beneficial holders of our securities may be reduced, which may make it difficult to maintain the quotation, listing or trading of our securities on a national securities exchange.

The Sponsor and Live Oak's officers, directors and/or their affiliates anticipate that they may identify the shareholders with whom the Sponsor or Live Oak's officers, directors or their affiliates may pursue privately negotiated purchases by either the shareholders contacting us directly or by our receipt of redemption requests submitted by shareholders (in the case of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares) following our mailing of proxy materials in connection with the Business Combination. To the extent that the Sponsor or Live Oak's officers, directors, advisors or their affiliates enter into a private purchase, they would identify and contact only potential

selling shareholders who have expressed their election to redeem their shares for a pro rata share of the Trust Account or vote against the Business Combination but only if such shares have not already been voted at the extraordinary general meeting. The Sponsor and Live Oak's officers, directors, advisors or their affiliates will only purchase shares if such purchases comply with Regulation M under the Exchange Act and the other federal securities laws.

To the extent that the Sponsor or Live Oak's officers, directors, advisors or their affiliates enter into any such private purchase, prior to the extraordinary general meeting, Live Oak will file a current report on Form 8-K to disclose (1) the amount of securities purchased in any such purchases, along with the purchase price; (2) the purpose of any such purchases; (3) the impact, if any, of any such purchases on the likelihood that the business combination transaction will be approved; (4) the identities or the nature of the security holders (*e.g.*, 5% security holders) who sold their securities in any such purchases; and (5) the number of securities for which Live Oak has received redemption requests pursuant to its shareholders' redemption rights in connection with the Business Combination.

Any purchases by the Sponsor or Live Oak's officers, directors and/or their affiliates who are affiliated purchasers under Rule 10b-18 under the Exchange Act will only be made to the extent such purchases are able to be made in compliance with Rule 10b-18, which is a safe harbor from liability for manipulation under Section 9(a)(2) and Rule 10b-5 of the Exchange Act. Rule 10b-18 has certain technical requirements that must be complied with in order for the safe harbor to be available to the purchaser. The Sponsor and Live Oak's officers, directors and/or their affiliates will not make purchases of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares if the purchases would violate Section 9(a)(2) or Rule 10b-5 of the Exchange Act.

Neither the Live Oak Board nor any committee thereof obtained a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in determining whether or not to pursue the Business Combination. Consequently, you have no assurance from an independent source that the price Live Oak is paying for Teamshares is fair to Live Oak - and, by extension, its securityholders - from a financial point of view.

Neither the Live Oak Board nor any committee thereof obtained an opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) from an independent investment banking or accounting firm that the price that Live Oak is paying for Teamshares in the Business Combination is fair to Live Oak from a financial point of view. In analyzing the Business Combination, the Live Oak Board reviewed summaries of due diligence results and financial analyses prepared by Live Oak management. The Live Oak Board also consulted with legal counsel and with Live Oak management and considered a number of factors, uncertainty and risks, including, but not limited to, those discussed under "*The Business Combination Proposal - Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*", and concluded that the proposed Business Combination is fair, advisable and in the best interest of Live Oak. The Live Oak Board believes that, because of the professional experience and background of its directors, it was qualified to conclude that the proposed Business Combination was fair from a financial perspective to its shareholders and that Teamshares' fair market value was at least 80% of the value of the Trust Account (excluding the deferred underwriting discount and Permitted Withdrawals) at the time of execution of the Merger Agreement. Accordingly, investors will be relying solely on the judgment of the Live Oak Board in valuing Teamshares, and the Live Oak Board may not have properly valued such businesses. As a result, the terms of the Business Combination may not be fair from a financial point of view to the Public Shareholders. The lack of a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) may also lead to an increased number of Live Oak shareholders voting against the Business Combination or demanding redemption of their shares of Live Oak, which could potentially impact Live Oak's ability to consummate the Business Combination. For information about the standards used by the Live Oak Board in evaluating the Merger Agreement and proposed Business Combination with Teamshares, as further described under the heading "*Live Oak Financial Analysis*."

The Live Oak Board did not obtain a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in connection with its determination to approve the Business Combination (including the consideration to be delivered to Teamshares Members under the terms of the Merger Agreement).

The Live Oak Board also did not obtain a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in connection with its determination to approve the Business Combination (including the consideration to be issued as consideration to Teamshares securityholders under the terms of the Merger Agreement). Accordingly, investors in Live Oak will be relying solely on the judgment of the Live Oak Board in valuing Teamshares.

Live Oak's management and the members of the Live Oak Board have substantial experience evaluating the financial merits of companies across a variety of industries through their direct experience with public companies, complex financial structuring, investments and operations. Due to this broad experience, the Live Oak Board concluded that they were able to make the necessary analyses and determinations regarding the Business Combination. The Live Oak Board was provided with financial analyses prepared by Live Oak management (the "*Live Oak Financial Analyses*" as further described under the heading "*Live Oak Financial Analysis*" within the "*Background of the Business Combination*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus), which analyses were among the factors considered by the Live Oak Board in its decision-making regarding the proposed Business Combination (as further described under the heading "*Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*").

Live Oak's financial analyses consisted of Guideline Company Analyses prepared by Live Oak management and Teamshares Information (each as defined under the heading "*Guideline Company Analyses*" within the "*Background of the Business Combination*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus) which included, among other materials, (i) certain Teamshares historical unaudited financial and operating history information; (ii) information about Teamshares' existing user base and customer network (including, without limitation, regarding Teamshares' existing e-mail and other outreach efforts, user engagement and comparative order values), (iii) technical information about components of Teamshares' business model and its scalability and (iv) management's business plans, including potential enhancements to the Company's acquisition strategy in connection with the proposed Business Combination and generally as well as other potential avenues for future growth.

All of the information incorporated in Live Oak's financial analyses are subject to general qualifications and limitations described under the sub-heading "*General Limitations*," which follows the description of the Live Oak Financial Analysis contained in the "*Background of the Business Combination*" section of the disclosure; investors are also encouraged to read carefully the descriptions about various risks and uncertainties concerning Teamshares' business described herein, including under the headings "*Risk Factors*," "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" and "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*."

Including because, as described above, Live Oak did not obtain an opinion from an independent third-party valuation firm as to the fairness of the proposed Business Combination to Live Oak from a financial point of view, and in light of the qualifications and limitations described under "*General Limitations*" and elsewhere in the description of the Live Oak Financial Analysis incorporated in this proxy statement/prospectus, the Live Oak Board may not have properly valued Teamshares. As a result, the terms of the proposed Business Combination may not be fair from a financial point of view to the Public Shareholders of Live Oak. Uncertainty about Live Oak Board's valuation of Teamshares or the consideration being offered to Teamshares Stockholders in the Business Combination, may lead an increased number of Live Oak shareholders to vote against the Business Combination or demand redemption of their shares of Live Oak, which could potentially impact Live Oak's ability to consummate the Business Combination. Further, investors are encouraged to read carefully the descriptions about various risks and uncertainties concerning Teamshares' business described in this proxy statement/prospectus, including under the headings "*Risk Factors*," *"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" and "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*."

During the pendency of the Business Combination, Live Oak and Teamshares may not be able to enter into a business combination with another party because of restrictions in the Merger Agreement, which could adversely affect their respective businesses. Further, certain provisions of the Merger Agreement may discourage third parties from submitting alternative takeover proposals, including proposals that may be superior to the arrangements contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

Covenants in the Merger Agreement impede the ability of Live Oak and Teamshares to make acquisitions or complete other transactions that are not in the ordinary course of business pending completion of the Business Combination. As a result, if the Business Combination is not completed, the parties may be at a disadvantage to their competitors during the Interim Period prior to Closing. In addition, while the Merger Agreement is in effect, each party is generally prohibited from soliciting, initiating, encouraging or entering into certain extraordinary transactions, such as a merger, sale of assets or other business combination outside the ordinary course of business, with any third party, which transactions, if any materialized and were pursued, could have been or could be favorable to such party's shareholders.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm's report contains an explanatory paragraph that expresses uncertainty regarding its ability to maintain liquidity sufficient to operate its business effectively, which raises substantial doubt about Teamshares ability to continue as a going concern.

Teamshares historical financial statements have each been prepared under the assumption that Teamshares will continue as a going concern. The independent auditor for Teamshares has issued a report on the audited financial statements for the periods ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 that includes an explanatory paragraph expressing substantial doubt in its ability to continue as a going concern for one year from the date of such report. Additionally, the financial statements prepared for the period ending March 31, 2026 contained a disclosure expressing substantial doubt in its ability to continue as a going concern for one year following the issuance of the financial statements. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the discharge of liabilities in the normal course of business without any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. The ability of Teamshares to continue as a going concern is dependent upon several factors, including Teamshares' ability to successfully refinance and/or extend certain of its indebtedness, including the i80 Facility and HBC Facility, although there can be no assurance that such refinancing or extensions of either or both credit facilities will occur. The closing of the Business Combination was not incorporated into the Company's analysis regarding its ability to continue as a going concern primarily due to regulatory approvals that were deemed outside of its control. Management's plans to alleviate these conditions include consummation of the Business Combination, which Teamshares expects will provide proceeds to refinance or repay the HBC Facility, may result in improved Company liquidity (subject, among other factors, to final Live Oak redemption results) and may also increase the likelihood of successfully refinancing the Company's existing indebtedness; provided, however, that the foregoing potential improvements relative to the Company's current cash flow and liquidity position also assumes that Teamshares is able to repay or refinance its obligations pursuant to the i80 Facility which, if not refinanced and/or extended, comes due and must be repaid on December 5, 2026. However, there can be no assurance the Company will be successful in obtaining such refinancing or extensions of credit agreement maturity dates on acceptable terms, or at all. If the Company is not able to obtain such debt or equity financing on reasonable terms or at all, this may impair Teamshares' ability to execute its business strategies, including, without limitation, potentially deferring or delaying the timelines or ability to consummate additional operating subsidiary acquisitions in accordance with Teamshares managements' current plans, forecasts and estimates with regard to such acquisitions; further, Teamshares may experience shortages of operating and acquisition capital if required to repay the principal and interest (including PIK interest) amounts outstanding pursuant to the i80 Facility when they are currently scheduled to come due and may, in such circumstances, be forced to accept alternative or supplemental financing, if any such financing is available, which may not be on terms favorable to Teamshares (relative to the Company's existing indebtedness or generally). If Teamshares cannot continue as a viable entity, investors, including holders of Combined Company Common Stock following the closing of the Business Combination, may lose some or all of their investment.

If third parties bring claims against Live Oak, the proceeds held in the Trust Account could be reduced and the per-share redemption amount received by shareholders may be less than $10.05 per share (which was the amount per unit initially held in the Trust Account following our IPO).

Live Oak's placing of funds in the Trust Account may not protect those funds from third-party claims against Live Oak. Although Live Oak has sought and will seek to have all vendors, service providers (other than our independent auditors), prospective target businesses and other entities with which we do business execute agreements with Live Oak waiving any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, there is no guarantee that they will execute such agreements or even if they execute such agreements that they would be prevented from bringing claims against the Trust Account, including, but not limited to, fraudulent inducement, breach of fiduciary duty or other similar claims, as well as claims challenging the enforceability of the waiver, in each case in order to gain advantage with respect to a claim against Live Oak's assets, including the funds held in the Trust Account. If any third-party refuses to execute an agreement waiving such claims to the monies held in the Trust Account, Live Oak's management will perform an analysis of the alternatives available to it and will enter into an agreement with a third-party that has not executed a waiver only if management believes that such third-party's engagement would be significantly more beneficial to Live Oak than any alternative.

Examples of possible instances where we may engage a third-party that refuses to execute a waiver include the engagement of a third-party consultant whose particular expertise or skills are believed by management to be significantly superior to those of other consultants that would agree to execute a waiver or in cases where management is unable to find a service provider willing to execute a waiver. In addition, there is no guarantee that such entities will agree to waive any claims they may have in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with us and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason. Upon redemption of Live Oak's public shares, if Live Oak has not completed our business combination within the required time period, or upon the exercise of a redemption right in connection with Live Oak's business combination, Live Oak will be required to provide for payment of claims of creditors that were not waived that may be brought against Live Oak within the 10 years following redemption. Accordingly, the per-share redemption amount received by public shareholders could be less than the $10.05 per public share initially held in the Trust Account, due to claims of such creditors.

The Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to Live Oak if and to the extent any claims by a third-party (other than our independent auditors) for services rendered or products sold to us, or a prospective target business with which Live Oak has discussed entering into a transaction agreement, reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below (1) $10.05 per public share or (2) such lesser amount per public share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, in each case net of the interest which may be withdrawn to pay taxes, except as to any claims by a third-party who executed a waiver of any and all rights to seek access to the Trust Account and except as to any claims under our indemnity of the underwriters of this offering against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act. Moreover, in the event that an executed waiver is deemed to be unenforceable against a third-party, the Sponsor will not be responsible to the extent of any liability for such third-party claims. Live Oak has not independently verified whether the Sponsor has sufficient funds to satisfy its indemnity obligations and believe that the Sponsor's only assets are securities of Live Oak's company. The Sponsor may not have sufficient funds available to satisfy those obligations. Live Oak has not asked the Sponsor to reserve for such obligations, and therefore, no funds are currently set aside to cover any such obligations. As a result, if any such claims were successfully made against the Trust Account, the funds available for Live Oak's business combination and redemptions could be reduced to less than $10.05 per public share. In such event, Live Oak may not be able to complete Live Oak's business combination, and you would receive such lesser amount per share in connection with any redemption of your public shares. None of Live Oak's directors or officers will indemnify Live Oak for claims by third parties including, without limitation, claims by vendors.

If, after Live Oak distributes the proceeds in the Trust Account to its public shareholders, Live Oak files an insolvency or bankruptcy petition or an involuntary insolvency or bankruptcy petition is filed against Live Oak that is not dismissed, a bankruptcy court may seek to recover such proceeds, and Live Oak and the Live Oak Board may be exposed to claims of punitive damages.

If, after Live Oak distributes the proceeds in the Trust Account to our public shareholders, Live Oak files an insolvency or bankruptcy petition or an involuntary insolvency or bankruptcy petition is filed against Live Oak that is not dismissed, any distributions received by shareholders could be viewed under applicable debtor/creditor and/or insolvency laws as a voidable preference. As a result, a liquidator could seek to recover some or all amounts received by Live Oak's shareholders. In addition, the Live Oak Board may be viewed as having breached its fiduciary duty to our creditors and/or having acted in bad faith, thereby exposing it and Live Oak to claims of punitive damages, by paying public shareholders from the Trust Account prior to addressing the claims of creditors. Live Oak cannot assure you that claims will not be brought against Live Oak for these reasons. Live Oak and our directors and officers who knowingly and willfully authorized or permitted any distribution to be paid out of our share premium account while Live Oak was unable to pay our debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business would be guilty of an offence and may be liable for a fine of $18,292.68 and imprisonment for five years in the Cayman Islands.

If, before distributing the proceeds in the Trust Account to our public shareholders, Live Oak files an insolvency or bankruptcy petition or an involuntary insolvency or bankruptcy petition is filed against Live Oak that is not dismissed, the claims of creditors in such proceeding may have priority over the claims of our shareholders and the per share amount that would otherwise be received by Live Oak's shareholders in connection with our liquidation may be reduced.

If, before distributing the proceeds in the Trust Account to Live Oak's public shareholders, Live Oak files a winding-up or bankruptcy petition or an involuntary winding-up or bankruptcy petition is filed against Live Oak that is not dismissed, the proceeds held in the Trust Account could be subject to applicable insolvency law, and may be included in Live Oak's liquidation estate and subject to the claims of third parties with priority over the claims of Live Oak's shareholders. To the extent any liquidation claims deplete the Trust Account, the per share amount that would otherwise be received by Live Oak's shareholders in connection with Live Oak's liquidation may be reduced.

Live Oak's shareholders may be held liable for claims by third parties against Live Oak to the extent of distributions received by them upon redemption of their public shares.

If Live Oak is forced to enter into an insolvent liquidation, any distributions received by shareholders could be viewed as an unlawful payment if it was proved that immediately following the date on which the distribution was made, Live Oak was unable to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. As a result, a liquidator could seek to recover all amounts received by Live Oak's shareholders. Furthermore, Live Oak's directors may be viewed as having breached their fiduciary duties to Live Oak or Live Oak's creditors or may have acted in bad faith, and thereby exposing themselves and our company to claims, by paying public shareholders from the Trust Account prior to addressing the claims of creditors. Live Oak cannot assure you that claims will not be brought against Live Oak for these reasons.

Live Oak's public shareholders will experience immediate dilution as a consequence of the issuance of Combined Company Common Stock as consideration in the Business Combination and due to future issuances pursuant to the Incentive Plan and ESPP. Having a minority share position may reduce the influence that Live Oak's current shareholders have on the management of the Combined Company.

It is anticipated that, immediately following the Business Combination (1) our public shareholders are expected to own approximately 25% (assuming the no redemptions scenario) and 0% (assuming the maximum redemption scenario) of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock, (2) the former Teamshares Stockholders (excluding shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to Teamshares Management

PIPE Investors at the Closing) are expected to collectively own approximately 55% (assuming the no redemptions scenario) or 73% (assuming the maximum redemption scenario) of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock, the Sponsor is expected to own approximately 4% (assuming the no redemptions scenario) or 5% (assuming the maximum redemption scenario) of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock, and (3) directors and executive officers of Live Oak are expected to own approximately 4% (assuming the no redemptions scenario) or 5% (assuming the maximum redemption scenario). These percentages assume that (i) the Closing occurs on July 15, 2026, (ii) the Combined Company issues 49,431,767 shares of Combined Company Common Stock to former shareholders of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the Closing, and (iii) exclude the impact of the exercise of all the Combined Company Warrants that will be outstanding following the Business Combination. Live Oak Public Warrants are expected to represent an ownership interest of approximately 11% (assuming the no redemptions scenario) or 15% (assuming the maximum redemption scenario), in each case upon exercise thereof, and Live Oak Private Placement Warrants are expected to represent an ownership interest of approximately 5% (assuming the no redemptions scenario) or 6% (assuming the maximum redemption scenario), in each case upon exercise thereof. If the actual facts are different from these assumptions, the percentage ownership retained by Live Oak's existing public shareholders in the Combined Company will be different.

In addition, Teamshares employees, consultants and non-employee directors are expected to be granted equity awards under the Incentive Plan, and may be granted rights to purchase the Combined Company Common Stock under the ESPP, following the Business Combination. You will experience additional dilution when those equity awards become vested and settled or exercisable, as applicable, for shares of Combined Company Common Stock.

The issuance of additional common stock will significantly dilute the equity interests of existing holders of Live Oak Securities and may adversely affect prevailing market prices for our public shares or public warrants.

Upon completion of the Business Combination, the Sponsor will beneficially own a significant equity interest in the Combined Company and may take actions that conflict with the interests of Live Oak's public shareholders. The interests of the Sponsor may not align with the interests of Live Oak's public shareholders in the future. The Sponsor and its affiliates are in the business of making investments in companies and may acquire and hold interests in businesses that compete directly or indirectly with the Combined Company. The Sponsor and its affiliates, may also pursue acquisition opportunities that may be complementary to the Combined Company's business and, as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to the Combined Company. In addition, the Sponsor may have an interest in the Combined Company pursuing acquisitions, divestitures and other transactions that, in their judgment, could enhance their investment, even though such transactions might involve risks to the Combined Company and its stockholders.

Live Oak Warrants will become exercisable for Combined Company Common Stock, which would increase the number of shares eligible for future resale in the public market and result in dilution to the Combined Company's stockholders.

We will have 10,000,000 public warrants outstanding and 4,500,000 private placement warrants (plus up to 1,500,000 additional private placement-equivalent warrants upon conversion of working capital loans, if any). Each whole warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Class A ordinary share at $11.50 per share, will become exercisable 30 days after our initial business combination, and will expire five years thereafter or earlier upon redemption or our liquidation. Exercises will dilute holders and increase the number of shares eligible for resale, which could adversely affect the market price of the Combined Company Common Stock. We will receive proceeds only from cash exercises; if a registration statement covering the underlying shares is not effective or a current prospectus is not available, or if our shares are not "covered securities," holders may be required or entitled to exercise on a cashless basis, resulting in fewer shares issued and reduced or no cash proceeds to us.

We may redeem the public warrants for $0.01 per warrant, in whole and not in part, on 30 days' prior notice after they become exercisable if the closing price of the Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds $18.00 for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period, which could force holders to exercise, sell at the then-current market price, or accept the nominal redemption price; we will not redeem on this basis unless a registration statement covering the underlying shares is then effective and a current prospectus is available throughout the measurement period. The terms of the public warrants may be amended adversely to holders with the approval of at least 50% of the then-outstanding public warrants (and, for private placement or working capital warrants, with the approval of at least 50% of the applicable class), which could, among other things, increase the exercise price, decrease the number of shares purchasable, shorten the exercise period, or convert the warrants into cash or other securities. There is no guarantee the public warrants will ever be in the money and they may expire worthless; moreover, if we issue additional shares or equity-linked securities in connection with our initial business combination at an effective price of less than $9.20 per share and certain other conditions are met, the warrant exercise price and the $18.00 redemption trigger may be adjusted upward, which could affect the value of the warrants.

The exercise price of the Live Oak Warrants is subject to potential adjustment in the event Live Oak issues additional ordinary shares or equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with the closing of a business combination at a price of less than $9.20 per share.

The Warrant Agreement governing the Live Oak Warrants provides that if (x) Live Oak issues additional ordinary shares or equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with its business combination at an issue price or effective issue price of less than $9.20 per share (with such issue price or effective issue price to be determined in good faith by the Live Oak Board and, in the case of any such issuance to the Sponsor or its affiliates, without taking into account any founder shares held by the Sponsor or such affiliates, as applicable, prior to such issuance) (the "Newly Issued Price"), (y) the aggregate gross proceeds from such issuances represent more than 60% of the total equity proceeds, and interest thereon, available for the funding of the Business Combination on the date of the consummation of the Business Combination (net of redemptions), and (z) the volume weighted average trading price of Live Oak's ordinary shares during the 20 trading day period starting on the trading day prior to the day on which we consummate the Business Combination (such price, the "Market Value") is below $9.20 per share, the exercise price of the warrants will be adjusted (to the nearest cent) to be equal to 115% of the higher of the Market Value and the Newly Issued Price, and the $18.00 per share redemption trigger price in the Live Oak Warrants will be adjusted (to the nearest cent) to be equal to 180% of the higher of the Market Value and the Newly Issued Price. Whether or not this provision would result in anti-dilution adjustments to the Live Oak Warrants cannot be determined until after the consummation of the Business Combination. However, in the event that this provision were expected to be triggered, it could: (i) have an adverse impact on the trading price of Combined Company Common Stock, (ii) lead to an increase in the number of redemptions of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and (iii) make it more difficult to consummate the Business Combination.

If Live Oak's shareholders fail to properly demand redemption rights, they will not be entitled to redeem their Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account.

Live Oak's public shareholders may elect to have their Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares redeemed for a pro rata portion of the trust account in connection with the completion of the initial business combination, but to exercise redemption rights they must, by the deadline specified in the proxy or tender offer materials, deliver their shares to CST (physically or electronically via DWAC), and, if redemptions are conducted in connection with a shareholder vote, also submit a written request for redemption to the transfer agent at least two business days prior to the scheduled vote that includes the name of the beneficial owner. Any shareholder who fails to properly and timely comply with these procedures will not be entitled to redeem their shares for a pro rata portion of the trust account.

Live Oak's shareholders will not have any rights or interests in funds from the Trust Account, except under certain limited circumstances. Live Oak's shareholders may therefore be forced to redeem or sell their Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares or Live Oak Public Warrants in order to liquidate their investment, potentially at a loss.

Live Oak's shareholders will be entitled to receive funds from the Trust Account only: (i) in the event of the redemption of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares if we do not complete the Business Combination within the completion window, (ii) in connection with a shareholder vote to amend our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (A) to modify the substance or timing of our obligation to allow redemption in connection with our initial business combination or to redeem 100% of our public shares if we do not complete our initial business combination within the completion window or (B) with respect to any other material provisions relating to shareholders' rights or pre-initial business combination activity or (iii) if they redeem their respective shares for cash upon the completion of our initial business combination, subject to applicable law and any limitations (including but not limited to cash requirements) created by the terms of the Business Combination. See the section of this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus entitled "*Extraordinary General Meeting of Live Oak - Redemption Rights*."

Even if the Business Combination is consummated, the public warrants may never be in the money, and they may expire worthless and the terms of the warrants may be amended in a manner adverse to a holder if holders of at least 51% of the then outstanding public warrants approve of such amendment.

The warrants were issued in registered form under a Warrant Agreement, dated February 27, 2025, by and between CST, as warrant agent, and Live Oak. The Warrant Agreement provides that the terms of the warrants may be amended without the consent of any holder to cure any ambiguity or correct any defective provision, but requires the approval by the holders of at least 50% of the then outstanding public warrants to make any other change that affects the interests of the registered holders of public warrants. Accordingly, we may amend the terms of the public warrants in a manner adverse to a holder if holders of at least 50% of the then outstanding public warrants approve of such amendment.

Although Live Oak's ability to amend the terms of the public warrants with the consent of at least 50% of the then outstanding public warrants is unlimited, examples of such amendments could be amendments to, among other things, increase the exercise price of the warrants, shorten the exercise period or decrease the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock purchasable upon exercise of a warrant.

Live Oak may redeem your unexpired warrants prior to their exercise at a time that is disadvantageous to you, thereby making your warrants worthless.

Once the warrants become exercisable, we may redeem the outstanding warrants in whole and not in part at a price of $0.01 per warrant upon a minimum of 30 days' prior written notice of redemption if, and only if, the last reported sale price of the Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds $18.00 per share (as adjusted for share sub-divisions, share capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period commencing at least 30 days after the completion of our initial business combination and ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which we send the notice of redemption to the warrant holders.

We will not redeem the warrants as described above unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the issuance of the Combined Company Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants is then effective and a current prospectus relating to those shares is available throughout the measurement period. In addition, if and when the warrants become redeemable by us, we may be unable to exercise our redemption right if the issuance of Class A Ordinary Shares upon exercise of the warrants is not exempt from registration or qualification under applicable state blue sky laws and we are unable to effect such registration or qualification.

Redemption of the outstanding warrants as described above could force you to exercise your warrants and pay the exercise price at a time when it may be disadvantageous for you to do so, to sell your warrants at the

then-current market price when you might otherwise wish to hold them, or to accept the nominal redemption price of $0.01 per warrant, which is likely to be substantially less than the market value of your warrants at the time of redemption. The price of the Combined Company Common Stock may fall below both the $18.00 redemption trigger and the $11.50 exercise price after we issue a redemption notice, in which case you would be forced to accept the nominal redemption price unless you exercised before the redemption date.

Holders may exercise the warrants only if a registration statement covering the Combined Company Common Stock issuable upon exercise is then effective and a current prospectus relating to those shares is available, or if we permit cashless exercise under the circumstances specified in the warrant agreement. If a registration statement is not effective by the applicable deadline or we are otherwise unable to maintain a current prospectus, holders may be unable to exercise their warrants for cash and, in certain circumstances, may be limited to a "cashless" exercise, which would result in the receipt of fewer shares upon exercise than would be received upon a cash exercise. In no event will we be required to net cash settle any warrant.

There will be no redemption rights or liquidating distributions with respect to the warrants, which will expire worthless if we fail to complete our initial business combination within the prescribed time period. Moreover, the issuance of a substantial number of Class A Ordinary Shares upon exercise of the warrants could increase the number of issued and outstanding shares and may make us a less attractive business combination partner, and the potential dilutive effect of the warrants could adversely affect the market price of the Combined Company Common Stock.

If Live Oak's due diligence investigation of Teamshares and the Target Companies was inadequate, then Live Oak's shareholders (as stockholders of the Combined Company following the Business Combination) could lose some or all of their investment.

Even though Live Oak conducted a due diligence investigation of the Target Companies, Live Oak cannot be sure that this diligence uncovered all material issues that may be present with respect to their respective businesses, or that it would be possible to uncover all material issues through a customary amount of due diligence, or that factors outside of their respective control will not later arise that could adversely affect their respective businesses, financial condition or results of operations.

Nasdaq may not list the Combined Company's securities on its exchange, which could limit investors' ability to make transactions in the Combined Company's securities and subject the Combined Company to additional trading restrictions.

In connection with the Business Combination, the Combined Company will be required to demonstrate compliance with Nasdaq's initial listing requirements, which may be more rigorous than the Nasdaq's continued listing requirements which Live Oak is listed on. Live Oak will apply to have the Combined Company's securities listed on Nasdaq upon consummation of the Business Combination. Live Oak cannot assure you that the Combined Company will be able to meet all initial listing requirements. Even if the Combined Company's securities are listed on Nasdaq, the Combined Company may be unable to maintain the listing of its securities in the future.

If the Combined Company fails to meet the initial listing requirements and Nasdaq does not list its securities on its exchange, neither Live Oak nor Teamshares would be required to consummate the Business Combination. In the event that Live Oak and Teamshares elected to waive this condition, and the Business Combination was consummated without the Combined Company's securities being listed on the Nasdaq, or on another national securities exchange, the Combined Company could face significant material adverse consequences, including:

- a limited availability of market quotations for Live Oak's securities;
- reduced liquidity for the Combined Company's securities;

- a determination that Combined Company Common Stock is a "penny stock" which will require brokers trading in Combined Company Common Stock to adhere to more stringent rules and possibly result in a reduced level of trading activity in the secondary trading market for the Combined Company's securities;
- a decreased ability to issue additional securities or obtain additional financing in the future.

The National Securities Markets Improvement Act of 1996, which is a federal statute, prevents or preempts the states from regulating the sale of certain securities, which are referred to as "covered securities."

If the Combined Company's securities were not listed on Nasdaq, such securities would not qualify as covered securities and we would be subject to regulation in each state in which we offer our securities because states are not preempted from regulating the sale of securities that are not covered securities.

Because the market price of shares of Combined Company Common Stock will fluctuate, Teamshares Members cannot be sure of the value of the Business Combination consideration they will receive.

The market value of Combined Company securities at the effective time of the Business Combination may vary significantly from their respective values on the date the Merger Agreement was executed or at other dates. Because the exchange ratio with respect to the shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be issued in the Business Combination is fixed and will not be adjusted to reflect any changes in the market value of shares of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, the market value of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issued in connection with the Business Combination may be higher or lower than the values of those shares on earlier dates, and may be higher or lower than the value used to determine the exchange ratio. Stock price changes may result from a variety of factors, including changes in the business, operations or prospects of Live Oak, regulatory considerations, and general business, market, industry or economic conditions. Many of these factors are outside of the control of Live Oak.

The market price of shares of Combined Company Common Stock after the Business Combination may be affected by factors different from those currently affecting the price of shares of Live Oak.

Upon completion of the Business Combination, Teamshares Members will become holders of shares of Combined Company Common Stock. Prior to the Business Combination, Live Oak has had limited operations. Upon completion of the Business Combination, the Combined Company's results of operations will depend upon the performance of Teamshares, which is affected by factors that are different from those currently affecting the results of operations of Live Oak.

If the Business Combination's benefits do not meet the expectations of financial analysts, the market price of Combined Company Common Stock may decline.

The market price of Combined Company Common Stock may decline as a result of the Business Combination if the Combined Company does not achieve the perceived benefits of the Business Combination as rapidly, or to the extent anticipated by, financial analysts or the effect of the Business Combination on the Combined Company's financial results is not consistent with the expectations of financial analysts. Accordingly, holders of Live Oak Securities may experience a loss as a result of a decline in the market price of Combined Company Common Stock. In addition, a decline in the market price of Combined Company Common Stock could adversely affect the Combined Company's ability to issue additional securities and to obtain additional financing in the future.

Regulatory approvals may not be received, may take longer than expected or may impose conditions that are not presently anticipated or cannot be met.

The completion of the Business Combination is conditioned on the resolution of certain orders, injunctions or decrees by any court or regulatory authority of competent jurisdiction that would prohibit or make illegal the completion of the Business Combination. Live Oak and Teamshares believe that the Business Combination should not raise significant regulatory concerns and that Live Oak and Teamshares will be able to obtain all requisite regulatory approvals in a timely manner. However, Live Oak and Teamshares cannot be certain when or if regulatory approvals will be obtained or, if obtained, the conditions that may be imposed. In addition, neither Live Oak nor Teamshares can provide assurance that any such conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions will not result in delay. See the section entitled "*Proposal 1 - The Business Combination Proposal - The Merger Agreement - Closing Conditions*."

Termination of the Merger Agreement could negatively impact Live Oak.

If the Business Combination is not completed for any reason, including as a result of Live Oak shareholders declining to approve the proposals required to effect the Business Combination, the ongoing businesses of Live Oak may be adversely impacted and, without realizing any of the anticipated benefits of completing the Business Combination, Live Oak would be subject to a number of risks, including the following:

- Live Oak may experience negative reactions from the financial markets, including negative impacts on its share price (including to the extent that the current market price reflects a market assumption that the Business Combination will be completed);
- Live Oak will have incurred substantial expenses and will be required to pay certain costs relating to the Business Combination, whether or not the Business Combination is completed; and
- since the Merger Agreement restricts the conduct of Live Oak's businesses prior to completion of the Business Combination, Live Oak may not have been able to take certain actions during the pendency of the Business Combination that would have benefited it as an independent company, and the opportunity to take such actions may no longer be available (see the section entitled "*Proposal 1 - The Business Combination Proposal - The Merger Agreement - Covenants*" of this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus for a description of the restrictive covenants applicable to Live Oak).

If the Merger Agreement is terminated and the Live Oak Board seeks another business combination target, Live Oak shareholders cannot be certain that Live Oak will be able to find another acquisition target that would constitute a business combination or that such other business combination will be completed. See the section entitled "*Proposal 1 - The Business Combination Proposal - The Merger Agreement - Termination*."

Live Oak's independent registered public accounting firm's report contains an explanatory paragraph that expresses substantial doubt about Live Oak's ability to continue as a "going concern."

As of March 31, 2026, Live Oak had cash and marketable securities held in the Trust Account of $241.1 million and cash of $1.1 million held outside of the Trust Account. Further, Live Oak has incurred and expects to continue to incur significant costs in pursuit of its financing and acquisition plans. Live Oak intends to use substantially all of the funds held in the Trust Account, including any amounts representing interest earned on the Trust Account (less income taxes payable), to complete its business combination. To the extent that Live Oak's share capital or debt is used, in whole or in part, as consideration to complete a business combination, the remaining proceeds held in the Trust Account will be used as working capital to finance the operations of the target business or businesses, make other acquisitions and pursue our growth strategies. If Live Oak does not complete the Business Combination with Teamshares, it intends to use the funds held outside the Trust Account primarily to identify and evaluate target businesses, perform business due diligence on prospective target businesses, travel to and from the offices, plants or similar locations of prospective target businesses or their representatives or owners, review corporate documents and material agreements of prospective target businesses, and structure, negotiate and complete a business combination.

Live Oak cannot assure you that its plans to raise capital or to consummate an initial business combination will be successful. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about Live Oak's ability to continue as a

going concern. The financial statements contained elsewhere in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus do not include any adjustments that might result from Live Oak's inability to continue as a going concern.

Teamshares will be subject to business uncertainties and contractual restrictions while the Business Combination is pending.

Uncertainty about the effect of the Business Combination on employees and other business participants may have an adverse effect on Teamshares and consequently on Live Oak. These uncertainties may impair Teamshares' ability to attract, retain and motivate key personnel until the Business Combination is completed, and could cause others that deal with Teamshares to seek to change existing business relationships with Teamshares. Retention of certain employees may be challenging during the pendency of the Business Combination, as certain employees may experience uncertainty about their future roles. If key employees depart because of issues relating to the uncertainty or a desire not to remain with the business, the Combined Company's business following the Business Combination could be negatively impacted. In addition, the Merger Agreement restricts Teamshares from making certain expenditures and taking other specified actions without the consent of Live Oak until the Business Combination occurs. These restrictions may prevent Teamshares from pursuing attractive business opportunities that may arise prior to the completion of the Business Combination. See the section entitled "*Proposal 1 - The Business Combination Proposal - The Merger Agreement -Covenants*."

Neither Live Oak nor its shareholders will have the protection of any indemnification, escrow, purchase price adjustment or other provisions that allow for a post-closing adjustment to be made to the Merger Consideration in the event that any of the representations and warranties made by Teamshares in the Merger Agreement ultimately proves to be inaccurate or incorrect.

The representations and warranties contained in the Merger Agreement will not survive the completion of the Business Combination, and only the covenants and agreements that by their terms survive such time will do so. As a result, Live Oak and its shareholders will not have the protection of any indemnification, escrow, purchase price adjustment or other provisions that allow for a post-closing adjustment to be made to the Merger Consideration if any representation or warranty made by Teamshares in the Merger Agreement proves to be inaccurate or incorrect. Accordingly, to the extent such representations or warranties are incorrect, our financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected.

If we are deemed to be an investment company under the Investment Company Act, we may be required to institute burdensome compliance requirements and our activities may be restricted, which may make it difficult for us to complete our initial business combination or continue our operations at all.

The SEC's adopting release with respect to the 2024 SPAC Rules, provided guidance relating to the potential status of SPACs as investment companies subject to regulation under the Investment Company Act and the regulations thereunder. Whether a SPAC is an investment company is dependent on specific facts and circumstances and we can give no assurance that a claim will not be made that we have been operating as an unregistered investment company.

If we are deemed to be an investment company under the Investment Company Act, our activities may be restricted, including (i) restrictions on the nature of our investments; and (ii) restrictions on the issuance of securities, each of which may make it difficult for us to complete our initial business combination. Furthermore, we may be required to change our operations, wind down our operations, or register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

In addition, we may have imposed upon us burdensome requirements, including: (i) registration as an investment company; (ii) adoption of a specific form of corporate structure; and (iii) reporting, record keeping, voting, proxy and disclosure requirements and other rules and regulations.

In order not to be regulated as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, unless we can qualify for an exclusion, we must ensure that we are engaged primarily in a business other than investing, reinvesting or trading in securities and that our activities do not include investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading "investment securities" constituting more than 40% of our total assets (exclusive of U.S. government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis. We are mindful of the SEC's investment company definition and guidance and intend to complete an initial business combination with an operating business, and not with an investment company, or to acquire minority interests in other businesses exceeding the permitted threshold.

We do not believe that our business activities will subject us to the Investment Company Act. To this end, the proceeds held in the Trust Account were initially invested only in U.S. government treasury obligations with a maturity of 185 days or less or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act, which invest only in direct U.S. government treasury obligations; the holding of these assets in this form is intended to be temporary and for the sole purpose of facilitating the intended business combination. To mitigate the risk that we might be deemed to be an investment company for purposes of the Investment Company Act, which risk increases the longer that we hold investments in the Trust Account, we may, at any time, instruct CST, as trustee of the Trust Account, to liquidate the investments held in the Trust Account and instead to hold the funds in the Trust Account in cash or in an interest bearing demand deposit account at a bank.

Pursuant to the Trust Agreement, CST is not permitted to invest in securities or assets other than as described above. By restricting the investment of the proceeds to these instruments, and by having a business plan targeted at acquiring and growing businesses for the long term (rather than on buying and selling businesses in the manner of a merchant bank or private equity fund), we intended to avoid being deemed an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act. Our initial public offering was not intended for persons who were seeking a return on investments in government securities or investment securities. The Trust Account is intended solely as a temporary depository for funds pending the earliest to occur of: (i) the completion of our initial business combination; (ii) the redemption of any Public Shares properly submitted in connection with a shareholder vote to amend our Current Charter (x) in a manner that would affect the substance or timing of our obligation to redeem 100% of our Public Shares if we do not complete our initial business combination within the Combination Period; or (y) with respect to any other provision relating to the rights of holders of our Public Shares or pre-initial business combination activity; or (iii) absent an initial business combination within the Combination Period, our return of the funds held in the Trust Account to our Public Shareholders as part of our redemption of the Public Shares.

We are aware of litigation claiming that certain SPACs should be considered investment companies. Although we believe that these claims are without merit, we cannot guarantee that we will not be deemed to be an investment company and thus subject to the Investment Company Act. If we were deemed to be subject to the Investment Company Act, compliance with these additional regulatory burdens would require additional expenses for which we have not allotted funds and may hinder our ability to complete an initial business combination or may result in our liquidation.

The Domestication may result in adverse tax consequences for holders of Public Shares and Live Oak Public Warrants, including holders exercising their redemption rights with respect to the Public Shares.

Live Oak intends for the Domestication to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code, i.e., an F Reorganization. If the Domestication fails to qualify as an F reorganization, a U.S. Holder (as defined in the section entitled "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants*") generally would recognize gain or loss with respect to its Public Shares or Live Oak Public Warrants in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the sum of the fair market value of the corresponding Combined Company Common Stock and the Combined Company Warrants that are received in

the Domestication and the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Public Shares or Live Oak Public Warrants surrendered. U.S. Holders exercising redemption rights will be subject to the potential tax consequences of the Domestication.

Additionally, as a result of the Domestication, Non-U.S. Holders (as defined in the section entitled "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants*") generally will become subject to withholding tax on any amounts treated as dividends paid on Combined Company Common Stock after the Domestication.

Assuming that the Domestication qualifies as an F Reorganization, subject to the PFIC rules discussed below, U.S. Holders generally will be subject to Section 367(b) of the Code in connection with the Domestication, and, as a result:

- a U.S. Holder who owns (directly, indirectly or constructively) stock constituting at least 10% by vote or value in Live Oak (a "**10% U.S. Shareholder**") on the date of the Domestication generally will be required to include in income as a dividend deemed paid by Live Oak the "all earnings and profits amount" (as defined in the Treasury Regulations under Section 367(b) of the Code) attributable to the Public Shares held by such U.S. Holder;
- a U.S. Holder whose Public Shares have a fair market value of $50,000 or more on the date of the Domestication and who, on the date of the Domestication, is not a 10% U.S. Shareholder generally will recognize gain (but not loss) with respect to its Public Shares as if such U.S. Holder exchanged its Public Shares for Combined Company Common Stock in a taxable transaction, unless such U.S. Holder elects in accordance with applicable Treasury Regulations to include in income as a dividend deemed paid by Live Oak the "all earnings and profits" amount (as defined in the Treasury Regulations under Section 367(b) of the Code) attributable to such U.S. Holder's Public Shares; and
- a U.S. Holder whose Public Shares have a fair market value of less than $50,000 on the date of the Domestication and who, on the date of the Domestication, is not a 10% U.S. Shareholder, generally will not recognize any gain or loss or include any part of Live Oak's earnings and profits in income under Section 367(b) of the Code in connection with the Domestication.

Additionally, even if the Domestication qualifies as an F Reorganization, proposed Treasury Regulations promulgated under Section 1291(f) of the Code and certain other PFIC rules (which have retroactive proposed effective dates) generally require that a U.S. person who disposes of stock of a PFIC (including for this purpose, under a proposed Treasury Regulation that generally treats an "option" to acquire the stock of a PFIC as stock of the PFIC, Live Oak Public Warrants for newly issued Combined Company Warrants) must recognize gain equal to the excess of the fair market value of such PFIC stock over its adjusted tax basis, notwithstanding any other provision of the Code. Live Oak believes that it is likely classified as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, these proposed Treasury Regulations, if finalized in their current form, would generally require a U.S. Holder of Public Shares to recognize gain under the PFIC rules on the exchange of Public Shares for Combined Company Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication unless such U.S. Holder has made certain tax elections with respect to such U.S. Holder's Public Shares. The proposed Treasury Regulations under Section 1291(f) of the Code provide coordinating rules with other sections of the Code, including Section 367(b), which affect the manner in which the rules under such other sections apply to transfers of PFIC stock. These proposed Treasury Regulations, if finalized in their current form, would also apply to a U.S. Holder who exchanges Live Oak Public Warrants for newly issued Combined Company Warrants; under current law, however, the elections mentioned above do not apply to warrants. Any gain recognized from the application of the PFIC rules described above would be taxable income with no corresponding receipt of cash in the Domestication. The tax on any such gain would be imposed at the rate applicable to ordinary income and an interest charge would apply based on complex rules designed to offset the tax deferral to such U.S. Holder on the undistributed earnings, if any, of Live Oak. It is not possible to determine at this time whether, in what form, and with what effective date, final Treasury Regulations under Section 1291(f) of the Code may be adopted or how

any such Treasury Regulations would apply. For a more complete discussion of the potential application of the PFIC rules to U.S. Holders as a result of the Domestication, see the description in the section entitled "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants*."

All investors in Live Oak are urged to consult their own tax advisors for the tax consequences of the Domestication to their particular situation. For a more detailed description of the U.S. federal income tax consequences associated with the Domestication, see the description in the section entitled "*U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants*."

Because the Domestication will result in Live Oak domesticating from the Cayman Islands to a Delaware corporation, it is possible a 1% U.S. federal excise tax will be imposed on us as a result of any redemptions of Live Oak Ordinary Shares that are made in connection with the Domestication.

The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 imposes a 1% excise tax on the fair market value of certain repurchases (including certain redemptions) of stock by publicly traded domestic (i.e., United States) corporations. The amount of the excise tax is generally 1% of the fair market value of the shares of stock so repurchased.

Since Live Oak is incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company, the 1% excise tax is not expected to apply to redemptions of Live Oak Ordinary Shares. However, in connection with an initial business combination involving a company organized under the laws of the United States, such as the Combined Company, it is possible that since we will domesticate and continue as a Delaware corporation, we will be subject to the excise tax for any redemptions of Live Oak Ordinary Shares that are made in connection with the Domestication and that are treated as repurchases for this purpose. The extent of the excise tax that may be incurred will depend on a number of factors, including the fair market value of the redeemed Live Oak Ordinary Shares, the extent to which such redemptions could be treated as dividends and not repurchases, and the content of any regulations and other additional guidance from the Treasury Department that may be issued and applicable to the redemptions. Issuances of stock by a repurchasing corporation in a year in which such corporation repurchases stock may reduce the amount of excise tax imposed with respect to such repurchase. The excise tax is imposed on the repurchasing corporation itself, not the shareholders from which stock is repurchased. The imposition of the excise tax as a result of redemptions in connection with the Domestication could, however, reduce the amount of cash available to the Combined Company.

Risks Related to Combined Company Common Stock Following the Transactions

The market price of Combined Company Common Stock is likely to be highly volatile, and you may lose some or all of your investment.

Following the Business Combination, the market price of Combined Company Common Stock may fluctuate significantly due to a number of factors, some of which may be beyond the Combined Company's control, including those factors discussed in this "*Risk Factors*" section and many others, such as:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in the Combined Company's financial condition and operating results, including fluctuations in its quarterly and annual results;
- developments involving Teamshares' competitors;
- changes in laws and regulations affecting Teamshares' business;
- variations in the Combined Company's operating performance and the performance of its competitors in general;
- the public's reaction to the Combined Company's press releases, its other public announcements and its filings with the SEC;

- additions and departures of key personnel;
- announcements of significant acquisitions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments by the Combined Company or its competitors;
- the Combined Company's failure to meet the estimates and projections of the investment community or that it may otherwise provide to the public;
- publication of research reports about the Combined Company or Teamshares' industry, or positive or negative recommendations or withdrawal of research coverage by securities analysts;
- changes in the market valuations of similar companies;
- overall performance of the equity markets;
- sales of Combined Company Common Stock by the Combined Company or its stockholders in the future;
- trading volume of Combined Company Common Stock;
- significant lawsuits, including shareholder litigation;
- failure to comply with the requirements of applicable laws and regulations;
- general economic, industry and market conditions other events or factors, many of which are beyond the Combined Company's control; and
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidelines, interpretations or principles.

Teamshares business and operations could be negatively affected if it becomes subject to any securities litigation or stockholder activism, which could cause Teamshares to incur significant expense, hinder execution of business and growth strategy and impact its stock price.

In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been brought against that company. Shareholder activism, which could take many forms or arise in a variety of situations, has been increasing recently. Volatility in the stock price of the Combined Company Common Stock or other reasons may in the future cause it to become the target of securities litigation or stockholder activism. Securities litigation and stockholder activism, including potential proxy contests, could result in substantial costs and divert management's and the Teamshares Board's attention and resources from Teamshares' business. Additionally, such securities litigation and stockholder activism could give rise to perceived uncertainties as to Teamshares' future, adversely affect its relationships with service providers and make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified personnel. Also, Teamshares may be required to incur significant legal fees and other expenses related to any securities litigation and activist stockholder matters. Further, its stock price could be subject to significant fluctuation or otherwise be adversely affected by the events, risks and uncertainties of any securities litigation and stockholder activism.

The Combined Company does not currently intend to pay dividends on its common stock, and, consequently, your ability to achieve a return on your investment will depend on appreciation, if any, in the price of Combined Company Common Stock.

The Combined Company has never declared or paid any cash dividend on its common stock. The Combined Company currently anticipates that it will retain future earnings for the development, operation and expansion of the business and does not anticipate declaring or paying any cash dividends for the foreseeable future. Any return to stockholders will therefore be limited to the appreciation of their stock. In addition, the terms of any equity or debt instruments that the Combined Company may issue in the future could contain prohibitions or restrictions on the ability of the Combined Company to pay dividends on its common stock. There is no guarantee that Combined Company Common Stock will appreciate in value or even maintain the price at which stockholders have purchased their shares.

Future sales of shares of Combined Company Common Stock may depress its stock price.

Subject to certain exceptions, the Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreements restrict the ability of the Significant Company Holders to transfer the shares of Combined Company Common Stock (including Earnout Shares and shares underlying Assumed Options) received by them in the Business Combination for a period beginning on the Closing and ending on the six (6) month anniversary of the Closing Date, unless earlier released upon the consummation, after the Closing, of a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction with an unaffiliated third party in which all of the Combined Company's stockholders have the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property.

In addition, each member of the management team of Teamshares entered into a Management Lock-Up Agreement, which imposes a significantly longer transfer restriction beginning on the Closing and ending on the four-year anniversary of the Closing, subject to earlier release on the earlier upon (i) the date on which the volume-weighted average trading price of one share of Live Oak common stock quoted on Nasdaq (or such other exchange on which the shares of Live Oak common stock are then listed) equals or exceeds $25.00 per share for any 20 trading days within any 30 trading period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing, (ii) the date after the Closing on which Live Oak consummates a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction with an unaffiliated third party that results in all of Live Oak's shareholders having the right to exchange their equity holdings in Live Oak for cash, securities or other property and (iii) the holder's employment is terminated without cause.

In connection with the Merger Agreement, the Insider Letter Agreement Amendment revised the lock-up applicable to the Sponsor and Live Oak's directors and officers to conform to the six-month lock-up terms applicable to the Significant Company Holders described above.

However, following the expiration of the applicable lock-up period, such equityholders will not be restricted from selling shares of Combined Company Common Stock held by them, other than by applicable securities laws. As restrictions on resale end and registration statements (filed after the Closing to provide for the resale of such shares from time to time) are available for use, the sale or possibility of sale of these shares could have the effect of increasing the volatility in the Combined Company's share price or the market price of Combined Company Common Stock could decline if the holders of currently restricted shares sell them or are perceived by the market as intending to sell them.

Provisions in the Proposed Certificate of Incorporation and under Delaware law could discourage a takeover that stockholders may consider favorable and may lead to entrenchment of management.

The Proposed Certificate of Incorporation and Proposed Bylaws that will be in effect immediately prior to the Business Combination will contain provisions that could significantly reduce the value of Combined Company Common Stock to a potential acquiror or delay or prevent changes in control or changes in its management without the consent of the Combined Company Board. The provisions in the Combined Company's charter documents will include the following:

- a classified board of directors with three-year staggered terms, which may delay the ability of stockholders to change the membership of a majority of the Combined Company Board;
- no cumulative voting in the election of directors, which limits the ability of minority stockholders to elect director candidates;
- the exclusive right of the Combined Company Board, unless the board of directors grants such a right to the holders of any series of preferred stock, to elect a director to fill a vacancy created by the expansion of the board of directors or the resignation, death or removal of a director, which prevents stockholders from being able to fill vacancies on the Combined Company's board of directors;
- the prohibition on removal of directors without cause;

- the ability of the Combined Company Board to authorize the issuance of shares of preferred stock and to determine the price and other terms of those shares, including preferences and voting rights, without stockholder approval, which could be used to significantly dilute the ownership of a hostile acquiror;
- the ability of the Combined Company Board to alter the Combined Company's amended and restated bylaws without obtaining stockholder approval;
- the required approval of at least 2/3 of the shares entitled to vote to amend or repeal the Combined Company's amended and restated bylaws or amend, alter or repeal certain provisions of its amended and restated certificate of incorporation;
- a prohibition on stockholder action by written consent, which forces stockholder action to be taken at an annual or special meeting of the Combined Company's stockholders;
- an exclusive forum provision providing that (A) the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the exclusive forum for certain stockholder litigation and (B) the federal district courts of the United States of America as the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act;
- the requirement that a special meeting of stockholders may be called only by the Combined Company Board, the Combined Company's chief executive officer, or the chairman of the Combined Company Board, which may delay the ability of its stockholders to force consideration of a proposal or to take action, including the removal of directors;
- advance notice procedures that stockholders must comply with in order to nominate candidates to the Combined Company Board or to propose matters to be acted upon at a stockholders' meeting, which may discourage or deter a potential acquiror from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquiror's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of the Combined Company; and
- the Combined Company will be subject to the anti-takeover provisions contained in Section 203 of the DGCL, which will prevent the Combined Company from engaging in a business combination with any holder of 15% or more of its capital stock unless the holder has held the stock for three years or, among other exceptions, the Combined Company Board has approved the transaction.

The Combined Company will be an emerging growth company and smaller reporting company, and the Combined Company cannot be certain if the reduced reporting requirements applicable to emerging growth companies and smaller reporting companies will make its shares less attractive to investors.

After the completion of the Business Combination, the Combined Company will be an emerging growth company, as defined in the JOBS Act. For as long as the Combined Company continues to be an emerging growth company, it may take advantage of exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not "emerging growth companies," including exemption from compliance with the auditor attestation requirements under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. The Combined Company will remain an emerging growth company until the earlier of (1) the last day of the fiscal year (a) following the fifth anniversary of the closing of the IPO, (b) in which the Combined Company has total annual gross revenue of at least $1.235 billion or (c) in which the Combined Company is deemed to be a large accelerated filer, which means the market value of shares of Combined Company Common Stock that are held by non-affiliates exceeds $700.0 million measured on the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter and (2) the date on which the Combined Company has issued more than $1.0 billion in non-convertible debt during the prior three-year period.

In addition, under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards until such time as those standards apply to private companies. The Combined Company may use this

extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards and, therefore, the Combined Company may not be subject to the same new or revised accounting standards as other public companies that are not emerging growth companies.

Following the Business Combination, the Combined Company will also be a smaller reporting company as defined in the Exchange Act. Even after the Combined Company no longer qualifies as an emerging growth company, it may still qualify as a "smaller reporting company," which would allow it to take advantage of many of the same exemptions from disclosure requirements including exemption from compliance with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 and reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus and the Combined Company's periodic reports and proxy statements.

The Combined Company will be able to take advantage of these scaled disclosures for so long as its voting and non-voting common stock held by non-affiliates is less than $250.0 million measured on the last business day of its second fiscal quarter, or its annual revenue is less than $100.0 million during the most recently completed fiscal year and its voting and non-voting common stock held by non-affiliates is less than $700.0 million measured on the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter.

The Combined Company cannot predict if investors will find its common stock less attractive because the Combined Company may rely on these exemptions. If some investors find Combined Company Common Stock less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for the common stock and its market price may be more volatile.

If the Combined Company's estimates or judgments relating to its critical accounting estimates prove to be incorrect or financial reporting standards or interpretations change, the Combined Company's results of operations could be adversely affected.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. The Combined Company will base its estimates on historical experience, known trends and events, and various other factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances, as provided in the section entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares - Critical Accounting Estimates*." The results of these estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Significant assumptions and estimates may be used in preparing the Combined Company's financial statements. The Combined Company's results of operations may be adversely affected if its assumptions change or if actual circumstances differ from those in its assumptions, which could cause its results of operations to fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors, resulting in a decline in the trading price of its common stock.

Additionally, the Combined Company will regularly monitor its compliance with applicable financial reporting standards and review new pronouncements and drafts thereof that are relevant to it. As a result of new standards, changes to existing standards and changes in their interpretation, the Combined Company might be required to change its accounting policies, alter its operational policies, and implement new or enhance existing systems so that they reflect new or amended financial reporting standards, or the Combined Company may be required to restate its published financial statements. Such changes to existing standards or changes in their interpretation may have an adverse effect on its reputation, business, financial position, and profit.

Exclusive forum provisions in the A&R Certificate of Incorporation and Proposed Bylaws could limit the Combined Company's stockholders' ability to choose their preferred judicial forum for disputes with the Combined Company or its directors, officers, or employees.

The A&R Certificate of Incorporation and Proposed Bylaws provide that, unless the Combined Company consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the sole and exclusive forum for specified legal

actions is the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or the United States District Court for the District of Delaware if the Court of Chancery does not have or declines to accept jurisdiction (collectively, "Delaware Courts"). Current and former stockholders are deemed to have consented to the personal jurisdiction of the Delaware Courts in connection with any action to enforce that exclusive forum provision and to service of process in any such action. This provision in the A&R Certificate of Incorporation and Proposed Bylaws will not address or apply to claims that arise under the Exchange Act; however, Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations under the Exchange Act. To the extent these provisions could be construed to apply to such claims, there is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce such provisions in connection with such claims. Additionally, the A&R Certificate of Incorporation and Proposed Bylaws provide that federal district courts of the United States are the exclusive forum for Securities Act claims. Section 22 of the Securities Act created concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Accordingly, there is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce such a forum selection provision as written in connection with claims arising under the Securities Act. These provisions of the A&R Certificate of Incorporation and Proposed Bylaws are not a waiver of, and do not relieve anyone of duties to comply with, federal securities laws including those specifying the exclusive jurisdiction of federal courts under the Exchange Act and concurrent jurisdiction of federal and state courts under the Securities Act. To the extent that these provisions of the A&R Certificate of Incorporation and Proposed Bylaws limit a current or former stockholder's ability to select a judicial forum other than the Delaware Courts, they might discourage the specified legal actions, might cause current or former stockholders to incur additional litigation-related expenses, and might result in outcomes unfavorable to current or former stockholders. A court might determine that these provisions of the A&R Certificate of Incorporation and Proposed Bylaws are inapplicable or unenforceable in any particular action, in which case we may incur additional litigation related expenses in such action, and the action may result in outcomes unfavorable to us, which could have a materially adverse impact on the Combined Company's reputation, its business operations, and its financial position or results of operations.

Risks Related to Redemption

Unless the context otherwise requires, throughout this subsection, references to "we," "us," "our" and "the Company" refer to Live Oak.

Public shareholders who wish to redeem their public shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account must comply with specific requirements for redemption that may make it more difficult for them to exercise their redemption rights prior to the deadline. If shareholders fail to comply with the redemption requirements specified in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus, they will not be entitled to redeem their public shares for a pro rata portion of the funds held in the Trust Account.

A public shareholder will be entitled to receive cash for any public shares to be redeemed only if such public shareholder: (1)(a) holds public shares, or (b) if the public shareholder holds public shares through units, the public shareholder elects to separate its units into the underlying public shares and warrants prior to exercising its redemption rights with respect to the public shares; (2) prior to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time on June 12 (two business days before the scheduled date of the extraordinary general meeting) submits a written request to CST, our transfer agent, that we redeem all or a portion of your public shares for cash, affirmatively certifying in your request if you "ARE" or "ARE NOT" acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined in Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act) with any other shareholder with respect to shares of our common stock; and (3) delivers its public shares to our transfer agent physically or electronically through DTC. In order to obtain a physical share certificate, a shareholder's broker or clearing broker, DTC and our transfer agent will need to act to facilitate this request. It is our understanding that shareholders should generally allot at least two weeks to obtain physical certificates from our transfer agent. However, because we do not have any control over this process or over DTC, it may take significantly longer than two weeks to obtain a physical stock certificate. If it takes longer than

anticipated to obtain a physical certificate, public shareholders who wish to redeem their public shares may be unable to obtain physical certificates by the deadline for exercising their redemption rights and thus will be unable to redeem their shares.

If a public shareholder fails to receive notice of our offer to redeem public shares in connection with the Business Combination or fails to comply with the procedures for tendering its shares, such shares may not be redeemed.

If, despite our compliance with the proxy rules, a public shareholder fails to receive our proxy materials, such public shareholder may not become aware of the opportunity to redeem his, her or its public shares. In addition, the proxy materials that we are furnishing to holders of public shares in connection with the Business Combination describe the various procedures that must be complied with in order to validly redeem the public shares. In the event that a public shareholder fails to comply with these procedures, its public shares may not be redeemed. Please see the section entitled "*The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting—Redemption Rights*" for additional information on how to exercise your redemption rights.

If you or a "group" of shareholders of which you are a part are deemed to hold an aggregate of more than 15% of the public shares, you (or, if a member of such a group, all of the members of such group in the aggregate) will lose the ability to redeem all such shares in excess of 15% of the public shares.

A public shareholder, together with any of his, her or its affiliates or any other person with whom it is acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act), will be restricted from redeeming in the aggregate his, her or its shares or, if part of such a group, the group's shares, in excess of 15% of the public shares. In order to determine whether a shareholder is acting in concert or as a group with another shareholder, we will require each public shareholder seeking to exercise redemption rights to certify to us whether such shareholder is acting in concert or as a group with any other shareholder. Such certifications, together with other public information relating to stock ownership available to us at that time, such as Section 13D, Section 13G and Section 16 filings under the Exchange Act, will be the sole basis on which we make the above-referenced determination. Your inability to redeem any such excess shares will reduce your influence over our ability to consummate the Business Combination and you could suffer a material loss on your investment in us if you sell such excess shares in open market transactions.

Additionally, you will not receive redemption distributions with respect to such excess shares if we consummate the Business Combination. As a result, you will continue to hold that number of shares aggregating to more than 15% of the public shares and, in order to dispose of such excess shares, would be required to sell your stock in open market transactions, potentially at a loss. We cannot assure you that the value of such excess shares will appreciate over time following the Business Combination or that the market price of the public shares will exceed the per-share redemption price. Notwithstanding the foregoing, shareholders may challenge our determination as to whether a shareholder is acting in concert or as a group with another shareholder in a court of competent jurisdiction.

However, our shareholders' ability to vote all of their shares (including such excess shares) for or against the Business Combination is not restricted by this limitation on redemption.

There is no guarantee that a shareholder's decision whether to redeem its shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account will put the shareholder in a better future economic position.

We can give no assurance as to the price at which a shareholder may be able to sell its public shares in the future following the Closing or any alternative business combination. Certain events following the consummation of any initial business combination, including the Business Combination, may cause an increase in our share price, and may result in a lower value realized now than a shareholder of Live Oak might realize in the future had the shareholder not redeemed its shares. Similarly, if a shareholder does not redeem its shares, the shareholder will bear the risk of ownership of the public shares after the consummation of any initial business combination,

and there can be no assurance that a shareholder can sell its shares in the future for a greater amount than the redemption price set forth in this proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus. A shareholder should consult the shareholder's own tax and/or financial advisor for assistance on how this may affect his, her or its individual situation.

Live Oak directors may decide not to enforce the indemnification obligation of the Sponsor, resulting in a reduction in the amount of funds in the Trust Account available for distribution to public shareholders.

In the event that the proceeds in the Trust Account are reduced below (i) $10.05 per share or (ii) such lesser amount per share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, in each case net of the interest which may be withdrawn to pay taxes, and the Sponsor asserts that it is unable to satisfy its indemnification obligations or that it has no indemnification obligations related to a particular claim, Live Oak's independent directors would determine whether to take legal action against the Sponsor to enforce its indemnification obligations. While Live Oak currently expects that its independent directors would take legal action on Live Oak's behalf against the Sponsor to enforce its indemnification obligations to us, it is possible that Live Oak's independent directors in exercising their business judgment and subject to Live Oak's fiduciary duties may choose not to do so in any particular instance. If Live Oak's independent directors choose not to enforce these indemnification obligations, the amount of funds in the Trust Account available for distribution to public shareholders may be reduced below $10.05 per share.

Risks if the Adjournment Proposal is Not Approved

If the Adjournment Proposal is not approved, and an insufficient number of votes have been obtained to authorize the consummation of the Business Combination, our board of directors will not have the ability to adjourn the extraordinary general meeting to a later date in order to solicit further votes, and, therefore, the Business Combination will not be approved, and, therefore, the Business Combination may not be consummated.

Our board of directors is seeking approval to adjourn the extraordinary general meeting to a later date or dates if, at the extraordinary general meeting, based upon the tabulated votes, there are insufficient votes to approve each of the Condition Precedent Proposals or one or more of the closing conditions under the Merger Agreement is not satisfied or waived or if the Live Oak Board determines before the extraordinary general meeting that it is not necessary or no longer desirable to proceed with the proposals. If the Adjournment Proposal is not approved, our board of directors will not have the ability to adjourn the extraordinary general meeting to a later date and, therefore, will not have more time to solicit votes to approve the Condition Precedent Proposals. In such events, the Business Combination would not be completed.

General Risk Factors

Teamshares, the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries, and Teamshares' Operating Subsidiaries partners may be negatively impacted by volatility in the political and economic environment, such geopolitical unrest, economic downturns and increases in interest rates, and a period of sustained inflation, which could have an adverse impact on Teamshares' and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Trade, monetary and fiscal policies, and political and economic conditions may substantially change, and credit markets may experience periods of constriction and variability. These conditions may impact Teamshares' business. Further rising inflation may negatively impact Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' business and raise its costs. While Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries will take actions, wherever possible, to reduce the impact of the effects of inflation, in the case of sustained inflation, it could become increasingly difficult to effectively mitigate the increases to Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' costs. If Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries are unable to take actions to effectively mitigate the effect of the resulting higher costs, Teamshares' business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be adversely impacted.

The Federal Reserve recently raised interest rates multiple times in response to concerns about inflation and it may raise them again. Higher interest rates, coupled with reduced government spending and volatility in financial markets may increase economic uncertainty and affect Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries. Depending on market conditions going forward, we could incur substantial realized and unrealized losses in future periods, which could have an adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition. If the equity and credit markets deteriorate, including as a result of political or economic unrest or war, it may make necessary debt or equity financing. Increased inflation rates can adversely affect Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries by increasing its costs, including labor and employee benefit costs. In addition, higher inflation, macroeconomic turmoil, uncertainty and market-wide liquidity concerns could also adversely affect Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' suppliers and potential customers, which could have an adverse impact on Teamshares' business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Additionally, higher interest rates may depress purchase multiples, constrain buyer financings and reduce seller willingness to transact, thereby affecting Teamshares' acquisition pipeline and outcomes.

If we fail to comply with applicable insurance and securities laws or regulatory requirements, our business, results of operations, financial condition or cash flow could be adversely affected.

As a publicly traded holding company listed on Nasdaq, we are subject to numerous laws and regulations. These laws and regulations delegate regulatory, supervisory and administrative powers to federal, provincial or state regulators. Any failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations or the mandates of applicable regulators could result in the imposition of fines or significant restrictions on our ability to do business, which could adversely affect our results of operations or financial condition. In addition, any changes in laws or regulations (or the interpretation or application thereof, including changes to applicable case law and legal precedent) could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition. It is not possible to predict the future effect of changing federal, state and provincial law or regulation (or the interpretation or application thereof) on our operations, and there can be no assurance that laws and regulations enacted in the future will not be more restrictive than existing laws and regulations.

We are subject to or otherwise responsible for a variety of litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings in the course of our business that can adversely affect our business and financial statements.

We are subject to or otherwise responsible for a variety of litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings in the course of our business (or related to the business operations of previously owned entities), including claims or counterclaims for damages arising out of the use of products or services and claims relating to intellectual property matters, employment matters, tax matters, commercial disputes, breach of contract claims, competition and sales and trading practices, environmental matters, personal injury, insurance coverage, securities matters, fiduciary duties and acquisition or divestiture-related matters, as well as regulatory subpoenas, requests for information, investigations and enforcement. We also from time to time become subject to lawsuits as a result of acquisitions or as a result of liabilities retained from, or representations, warranties or indemnities provided in connection with, businesses divested by us or our predecessors. The types of claims made in lawsuits include claims for compensatory damages, punitive and consequential damages (and in some cases, treble damages) and/or injunctive relief. The defense of these lawsuits can divert our management's attention, we from time to time incur significant expenses in defending these lawsuits, and we can be required to pay damage awards or settlements or become subject to equitable remedies that adversely affect our business and financial statements. Moreover, any insurance or indemnification rights that we have may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against such losses. Because most contingencies are resolved over long periods of time, new developments (including litigation developments, the discovery of new facts, changes in legislation and outcomes of similar cases), changes in assumptions or changes in the Company's strategy in any given period can require us to adjust the loss contingency estimates that we have recorded in our financial statements, record estimates for liabilities or assets previously not susceptible of reasonable estimates or pay cash settlements or judgments. Any of these developments can adversely affect our business and financial statements in any particular period. There can be no assurance that our liabilities in connection with current and future litigation

and other legal and regulatory proceedings will not exceed our estimates or adversely affect our financial statements and business. However, based on our experience, information and applicable law as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, we do not believe that it is reasonably possible that any amounts we may be required to pay in connection with litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings in excess of our reserves as of March 31, 2026 will have a material effect on our business or financial statements. From time to time, we become aware through our internal audits and other internal control procedures, employees or other parties of possible compliance matters, such as complaints or concerns relating to accounting, internal controls, financial reporting, auditing or ethical matters or relating to compliance with laws. When we become aware of such possible compliance matters, we investigate internally and take what we believe to be appropriate corrective action. Internal investigations can lead to the assertion of claims or the commencement of legal or regulatory proceedings against us and adversely affect our business and financial statements.

We may not have sufficient funds to satisfy indemnification claims of our directors and officers.

We have agreed to indemnify our officers and directors to the fullest extent permitted by law. However, our officers and directors have agreed to waive any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account and to not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever. Accordingly, any indemnification provided will be able to be satisfied by us only if: (i) we have sufficient funds outside of the Trust Account; or (ii) we consummate an initial business combination. Our obligation to indemnify our officers and directors may discourage shareholders from bringing a lawsuit against our officers or directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions also may have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against our officers and directors, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our shareholders. Furthermore, a shareholder's investment may be adversely affected to the extent we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against our officers and directors pursuant to these indemnification provisions.

We are subject to operational risks, including a failure, breach or other disruption of our operations or security systems or those of our third parties (or third parties thereof), as well as human error or malfeasance, which could adversely affect our businesses or reputation.

We depend on technology and automated systems to effectively operate our business. Any substantial, extended, or repeated failures of these systems could negatively affect our business, compromise the security of our information or other information stored on, transmitted by, or otherwise processed by these systems, result in the loss of or damage to important data, loss of revenue and increased costs, and generally harm our business. Additionally, loss of key talent required to maintain and advance these systems could have a material impact on our operations. Like other companies, our systems may be vulnerable to disruptions due to events beyond our control, including natural disasters, fire, power disruptions, software or equipment failures, terrorist attacks, cybersecurity incursions, computer viruses and hackers. There can be no assurance that the measures we have taken to reduce the adverse effects of certain potential failures or disruptions are adequate to prevent or remedy disruptions of our systems or prevent or mitigate all attacks. In addition, we will need to continuously make significant investments in technology to periodically upgrade and replace existing systems. If we are unable to make these investments or fail to successfully implement, upgrade or replace our systems, our operations and business could be adversely impacted. For example, in July 2024, certain businesses experienced disruptions related to a software update by a cybersecurity technology company. As of the date hereof, we have not experienced any significant impacts due to software updates, but we could in the future experience similar software-induced interruptions to our operations.

Uncertainties with respect to the development, deployment, and use of artificial intelligence in our business and products may result in harm to our business and reputation.

We are in the early stages of incorporating artificial intelligence ("AI") into our business activities. As with many innovations, AI presents risks and challenges that could adversely impact our business. The development, adoption, and use of AI technologies are still in their early stages and ineffective or inadequate AI development

or deployment practices could result in unintended consequences. For example, AI algorithms may be flawed or may be based on datasets that are biased or insufficient. In addition, any disruption or failure in the AI functionality we incorporate into our business activities, products or services could adversely impact our business or result in delays or errors in our offerings. Conversely, any failure to successfully develop and deploy AI in our business activities, products and services could adversely affect our competitiveness (particularly if our competitors successfully deploy AI in their businesses, products and services), and the development and deployment of AI will require additional investment and increase our costs. There also may be real or perceived social harm, unfairness, or other outcomes that undermine public confidence in the use and deployment of AI. Any of the foregoing may result in decreased demand for our products or harm to our business, financial statements or reputation. The legal and regulatory landscape surrounding AI technologies is rapidly evolving and uncertain, including in the areas of intellectual property, cybersecurity and privacy and data protection. Compliance with new or changing laws, regulations or industry standards relating to AI may impose significant costs and may limit our ability to develop, deploy or use AI technologies. Failure to appropriately respond to this evolving landscape may result in legal liability, regulatory action, or brand and reputational harm.

We may face particular data protection and privacy risks in connection with the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation, the California Consumer Privacy Act and other privacy laws and regulations.

Data privacy laws continue to evolve in various jurisdictions, including the scope of consumer and commercial privacy protections. It is possible that data privacy laws, including those that may develop regarding new technologies such as AI, may be interpreted in various jurisdictions to apply to our business in the future. As our business grows, it is therefore possible that we will have a higher regulatory risk profile and increased costs as we seek to comply with new regulatory requirements related to the processing of personal and commercial data. As Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries grow, we may be subject to laws of various jurisdictions where we operate or do business related to solicitation, collection, processing, transferring, storing or use of consumer, customer, vendor, investor, employee or other stakeholder information and personal data, including but not limited to, the General Data Protection Regulation of the European Union, the California Consumer Privacy Act, and various other privacy laws and regulations. Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries may be subject to additional regulations, such as the European Union AI Act, that specifically affect the use of personal information in the context of AI systems. The changes introduced by these laws and regulations increase the complexity of regulations enacted to protect business and personal data, subject Teamshares and Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries to additional costs. These laws and regulations may grant, among other things, individual rights to access and delete personal information, and the right to opt out of the sale of personal information. These laws and regulations can also impose significant forfeitures and penalties for noncompliance and afford private rights of action to individuals under certain circumstances. Any failure to manage data privacy in compliance with applicable laws and regulations could result in significant regulatory investigations, fines, and sanctions, consumer and class action litigation, commercial litigation, prolonged negative publicity, data breaches, declining customer confidence, loss of key customers, employee liability, and other unfavorable consequences.

Climate change, or legal, regulatory or market measures to address climate change may materially adversely affect Teamshares' financial condition and business operations.

Climate change resulting from increased concentrations of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere could present risks to Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' future operations from natural disasters and extreme weather conditions, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, wildfires or flooding. Such extreme weather conditions could pose physical risks to Teamshares' and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' facilities and disrupt operation of Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' supply chain and may impact operational costs. The impacts of climate change on global resources may result in scarcity, which could in the future impact Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' ability to access sufficient equipment and materials in certain locations and result in increased costs. Concern over climate change could result in new legal or regulatory requirements designed to mitigate the effects of

climate change on the environment. If such laws or regulations are more stringent than current legal or regulatory requirements, Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries may experience increased compliance burdens and costs to meet the regulatory obligations and may adversely affect raw material sourcing, manufacturing operations and the distribution of Teamshares and the Teamshares Operating Subsidiaries' products.

Global pandemics, epidemics, outbreaks of infectious diseases or public health crises have disrupted our business and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

The pandemics, epidemics, outbreaks of infectious diseases or public health crises across the globe have disrupted, and may in the future disrupt our business, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and/or future expectations. Any health crisis may negatively affect worldwide economic and commercial activity, disrupt global supply chains and the labor market and create significant volatility and disruption of financial and commodity markets. The extent to which our business may in the future be affected by pandemics, infectious disease outbreaks and other public health crises depends on a number of factors outside of our control, including but not limited to the extent and duration of labor disruptions, business operations disruptions from quarantines, travel restrictions and other requirements imposed by regulators and health authorities, delays, modifications and terminations of contracts, supply chain disruptions, increased cybersecurity and data protection risks, increased costs of doing business and other macroeconomic disruptions.

Following the consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company will incur significant increased expenses and administrative burdens as a public company, which could have an adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations.

Following the consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company will face increased legal, accounting, administrative and other costs and expenses as a public company that Teamshares does not incur as a private company. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act, including the requirements of Section 404 thereof, as well as rules and regulations subsequently implemented by the SEC, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 and the rules and regulations promulgated and to be promulgated thereunder, the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and the securities exchanges, impose additional reporting and other obligations on public companies. Compliance with public company requirements will increase costs and make certain activities more time-consuming. A number of those requirements will require the Combined Company to carry out activities Teamshares has not done previously. For example, the Combined Company will create new board committees and adopt new internal controls and disclosure controls and procedures. In addition, additional expenses associated with SEC reporting requirements will be incurred. Furthermore, if any issues in complying with those requirements are identified (for example, if the auditors identify material weaknesses in addition to those disclosed herein or a significant deficiency in the internal control over financial reporting), the Combined Company could incur additional costs rectifying those issues, and the existence of those issues could adversely affect the Combined Company's reputation or investor perceptions of it. It may also be more expensive to obtain director and officer liability insurance in such a situation. Risks associated with the Combined Company's status as a public company may make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified persons to serve on the board of directors or as executive officers. The additional reporting and other obligations imposed by these rules and regulations will increase legal and financial compliance costs and the costs of related legal, accounting and administrative activities. These increased costs will require the Combined Company to divert a significant amount of money that could otherwise be used to expand the business and achieve strategic objectives. Advocacy efforts by stockholders and third parties may also prompt additional changes in governance and reporting requirements, which could further increase costs.

The Combined Company's failure to timely and effectively implement controls and procedures required by Section 404(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act that will be applicable to it after the Business Combination is consummated could negatively impact its business.

Teamshares is currently not subject to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. However, following the consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company will be required to provide management's attestation on internal controls in accordance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The standards required for a public company under Section 404(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act are significantly more stringent than those required of Teamshares as a privately held company. Management may not be able to effectively and timely implement controls and procedures that adequately respond to the increased regulatory compliance and reporting requirements that will be applicable after the Business Combination. If the Combined Company is not able to implement the additional requirements of Section 404(a) in a timely manner or with adequate compliance, it may not be able to assess whether its internal controls over financial reporting are effective, which may subject it to adverse regulatory consequences and could harm investor confidence and the market price of its securities.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

For purposes solely of this "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information" section, the term "Management" refers to Teamshares management prior to the Closing and management of the Combined Company after the Closing.

Introduction

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information presents the combination of the historical financial statements of Live Oak and Teamshares, adjusted to implement the Business Combination and certain transactions contemplated in connection with the Business Combination (collectively, the "Transactions"). The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X. Defined terms used but not otherwise defined in this section have the meanings ascribed to such terms elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of March 31, 2026 combines the historical balance sheet of Live Oak as of March 31, 2026 with the historical balance sheet of Teamshares as of March 31, 2026 on a pro forma basis as if the Business Combination had been consummated on March 31, 2026.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2026 combines the historical statement of operations of Live Oak for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and the historical statement of operations of Teamshares for the three months ended March 31, 2026. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2025 combines the historical statement of operations of Live Oak for the year ended December 31, 2025 and the historical statement of operations of Teamshares for the year ended December 31, 2025 on a pro forma basis as if the Business Combination had been consummated on January 1, 2025.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information was derived from and should be read in conjunction with the following historical financial statements and the accompanying notes, which are included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus:

- the accompanying notes to the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information;
- the historical unaudited interim condensed financial statements of Live Oak as of March 31, 2026 and for the three months ended March 31, 2026, and the historical audited financial statements of Live Oak as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025
- the historical unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements of Teamshares as of March 31, 2026 and for the three months ended March 31, 2026, and the historical audited financial statements of Teamshares as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025 and
- other information relating to Teamshares and Live Oak included in this proxy statement/prospectus, including the description of the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated in the section titled "*The Business Combination Proposal.*"

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information should also be read together with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Live Oak" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares" included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. Unless otherwise stated, the pro forma share calculations and ownership information incorporate the information and assumptions set forth in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*".

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements have been presented for illustrative purposes only and do not necessarily reflect what Teamshares' financial condition or results of operations would

have been had the Business Combination been consummated on the dates indicated. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information also may not be useful in predicting the future financial condition and results of operations of Teamshares. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements include certain assumptions, which may ultimately not come to fruition. The actual financial position and results of operations may differ significantly from the pro forma amounts reflected herein due to a variety of factors. The unaudited pro forma adjustments and the assumptions included in these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements represent management's estimates based on information available as of the date of these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements and are subject to change as additional information becomes available and analyses are performed.

The following describes the above entities:

Live Oak

Live Oak is a special purpose acquisition company incorporated as an exempted company under the laws of the Cayman Islands on November 27, 2024, for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. Live Oak has neither engaged in any operations nor generated any revenue to date.

Teamshares

Teamshares Inc. is a Delaware corporation formed on June 28, 2019. Teamshares is a tech-enabled acquiror of small-to-medium sized businesses, which become Operating Subsidiaries of Teamshares upon acquisition. Teamshares was formed to create a platform to programmatically acquire companies from retiring owners, integrate them with the Teamshares platform, and help employees earn company stock.

Description of the Transactions

On November 14, 2025, Live Oak, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II and Teamshares entered into the Original Merger Agreement. On April 1, 2026, the parties entered into the First Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement (the "**First MA Amendment**") and on May 13, 2026 the parties entered into the Second Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement (the "**Second MA Amendment**" and, collectively with the Original Merger Agreement and the First MA Amendment, as such agreements may be further amended or supplemented from time to time, the "**Merger Agreement**"). The Merger Agreement provides for, among other things, the following transactions:

(i) Prior to the Closing, Live Oak will transfer out of the Cayman Islands and continue into the State of Delaware so as to become a Delaware corporation (referred to as the "**Domestication**"), as a result of which all outstanding Live Oak securities will remain outstanding as securities of the post-Domestication Live Oak entity ("**Delaware Live Oak**", which entity, after the Mergers and the Closing, is referred to as the "**Combined Company**"), and Delaware Live Oak will adopt appropriate Delaware organizational documents.

(ii) Following the Domestication and prior to the Closing, Merger Sub will merge with and into Teamshares (the "**First Merger**", to be effected at the "**First Effective Time**"), with Teamshares surviving such merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Delaware Live Oak (which will be the "Combined Company" after the Closing).

(iii) Immediately following and as part of the same transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "**Second Merger**"), with Merger Sub II surviving such merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Combined Company and carrying out the business of Teamshares after the Closing. As a result of the First Merger and the Second Merger,

(A) all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Company as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time will be cancelled in exchange for the right for each Company Stockholder to receive its Pro Rata Share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding Company Treasury Shares);

(B) Company Options outstanding and in-the-money (as defined in the Merger Agreement) as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time will be assumed by Live Oak and replaced with options exercisable for shares of Combined Company Common Stock, subject to adjustments to the exercise prices and number of underlying shares, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement; and

(C) Earnout Participants, as defined in the Merger Agreement, will have a contingent right to receive certain Earnout Shares, subject to satisfaction of relevant conditions, if any such Earnout Shares are issued during the Earnout Period in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement.

Earnout Shares

The Merger Agreement provides that, following the Closing, eligible Earnout Participants (comprised of former Teamshares Stockholders (excluding any Liquidation Preference Electing Holders relative to Liquidation Preference Shares) and Company Optionholders who satisfy the Eligibility Conditions as of immediately prior to an Earnout Trigger Date, as further described below, may have the contingent right to receive up to an additional 6,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (the "**Earnout Shares**") in the event that, during the post-Closing period ending on the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date (the "**Earnout Period**"), the volume weighted average trading prices ("**VWAP**") of shares of Combined Company Common Stock meets or exceeds certain trading-price based "Trigger Events" or upon the occurrence of a "**Qualifying Change of Control**" Transaction (defined under the Merger Agreement as change of control transaction in which the implied price per share of Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share) (the occurrence of any of the foregoing trading-price based trigger events or a Qualifying Change of Control, a "**Triggering Event**"). Earnout Participants include Teamshares Stockholders as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time (excluding Liquidation Preference Electing Holders relative to Liquidation Preference Shares) and "**Eligible Optionholders**," which are holders of Assumed Options who (i) were employed by, or in service with, Teamshares or its subsidiaries as of immediately following the First Effective Time, and (ii) remain continuously employed by, or in service with, the Combined Company or its subsidiaries from the Closing Date until immediately prior to an applicable Triggering Event (the "**Eligibility Condition**").

During the Earnout Period, Earnout Participants may receive their respective Earnout Pro Rata Share of an aggregate of up to 6,000,000 Earnout Shares, in the event that the following conditions are satisfied during the Earnout Period:

(i) if the VWAP of the Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds the Earnout Tier I Share Price Target for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period, then, subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, the Earnout Participants shall be entitled to receive Two Million (2,000,000) Earnout Shares;

(ii) if the VWAP of the Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds the Earnout Tier II Share Price Target for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period, then, subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, the Earnout Participants shall be entitled to receive Two Million (2,000,000) Earnout Shares; and

(iii) if the VWAP of Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds the Earnout Tier III Share Price Target for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period

commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period, then, subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, the Earnout Participants shall be entitled to receive Two Million (2,000,000) Earnout Shares.

The above is further summarized in the following table:

Earnout Tier	Share Price Target	VWAP Condition	Earnout Shares
Tier I	$12.00 per share	VWAP ≥ $12.00 for 20 out of 30 consecutive Trading Days (commencing at least 150 days after Closing but prior to the end of the Earnout Period)	2,000,000
Tier II	$15.00 per share	VWAP ≥ $15.00 for 20 out of 30 consecutive Trading Days (commencing at least 150 days after Closing but prior to the end of the Earnout Period)	2,000,000
Tier III	$20.00 per share	VWAP ≥ $20.00 for 20 out of 30 consecutive Trading Days (commencing at least 150 days after Closing but prior to the end of the Earnout Period)	2,000,000
Total			**6,000,000**

Each share price target may only be achieved once during the Earnout Period. The achievement of a higher-tier share price based Triggering Event is deemed to include the achievement of any lower-tier share price based Triggering Event not previously achieved, and in such case, the Earnout Shares attributable to each such share price target will become issuable to then-qualifying Earnout Participants together.

If a Qualifying Change of Control (as defined above) occurs during the Earnout Period (in which the implied consideration per share of Combined Company Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00), eligible Earnout Participants shall be entitled to receive their respective Earnout Pro Rata Share of all Earnout Shares not previously vested. If none of the Trigger Events occur during the Earnout Period, no Earnout Shares will be delivered to Earnout Participants. If any Earnout Shares are issued, they will not be registered at the time of issuance.

Additional Information Regarding Stockholder Merger Consideration and Pro Rata Shares of Stockholder Merger Consideration

Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, "**Stockholder Merger Consideration**" represents a subset of the aggregate Merger Consideration, excluding the value attributed to Assumed Vested Options. In connection with the Closing, each Teamshares Stockholder will receive its Pro Rata Share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by Eligible Preferred Holders and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding Company Treasury Shares). A Teamshares Stockholder's Pro Rata Share is calculated as a fraction, expressed as a percentage, equal to (i) the portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration issuable to such stockholder in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, divided by (ii) the total Stockholder Merger Consideration issuable to all Teamshares Stockholders. The number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to each Teamshares Stockholder is determined by applying the Conversion Ratio (as defined below) to the number of shares of Company Common Stock held by such stockholder as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by Eligible Preferred Holders and, thereafter, after giving effect to Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating Teamshares Preferred Stock on an as-converted to common stock basis), but excluding, for calculation purposes, Company Treasury Shares.

The "**Conversion Ratio**" is equal to (i) the Per Share Price, divided by (ii) $10.00. The "**Per Share Price**" is equal to (A) the Merger Consideration (i.e., $525.0 million plus any Interim Period Financing amounts that convert to Teamshares common stock prior to the First Effective Time), divided by (B) the number of Fully-Diluted Company Shares outstanding as of the First Effective Time. "**Fully-Diluted Company Shares**", as defined in the

Merger Agreement, as of the Closing and without duplication, means the total number of issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, expressed on a fully-diluted and as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, (a) after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by Eligible Preferred Holders and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis, (b) issuable upon the settlement of Company In-the-Money Options (vested and unvested) outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, calculated in accordance with the treasury accounting method, and (c) treating all outstanding Company Convertible Securities (other than Company Options) as fully vested and as if the Company Convertible Security had been exercised, exchanged or converted as of the First Effective Time and calculated using the treasury method of accounting, but excluding any Company Securities held by Teamshares as treasury stock.

Other Related Events in Connection with the Business Combination

Other related events that have or are contemplated to take place in connection with the Business Combination are summarized below:

Initial PIPE Investment

Concurrently with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, Live Oak entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements with the Initial PIPE Investors, including certain members of Teamshares management (identified below, the "**Teamshares PIPE Investors**"). Under the terms of the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements, the Initial PIPE Investors agreed to subscribe for and purchase 13,750,000 Live Oak shares at a purchase price of $9.20 per share for gross proceeds of approximately $126.5 million.

The Teamshares PIPE Investors have entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements with Live Oak to purchase the following shares of Live Oak Class A Common Stock for the following investment amounts (at $9.20 per share subscription price) in accordance with the terms of such subscription agreements:

Name	PIPE Investment Amount
Michael Brown	$250,000
Alex Eu	$250,000
Kevin Shiiba	$250,000
Brian Gaebe	$125,000
Madhuri Kommareddi	$125,000

The terms of the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements into which the Teamshares PIPE Investors entered are equivalent to the terms of the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements entered into by investors in the Initial PIPE Investment transaction that are not Teamshares PIPE Investors. For purposes of illustrative pro forma share calculations and ownership percentages, to avoid duplication, the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock that will be held by Teamshares PIPE Investors as of immediately after the Closing are included in the presentation within this and other sections of this proxy statement/prospectus of the aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable to Initial PIPE Investors and excluded from presentations of the numbers of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be held by the Teamshares Stockholders as of immediately after the Closing.

Simple Agreements for Future Equity (SAFE) Investments

During the period between December 2025 and May 2026, Teamshares and SAFE Investors entered into Teamshares SAFEs for Purchase Amounts of approximately $6.3 million, of which $3.0 million was received by Teamshares in December 2025, $1.1 million was received by Teamshares in January 2026, $1.3 million was received by Teamshares in April 2026, and $1.0 million was received by Teamshares in May 2026. The Teamshares SAFEs entered into prior to March 31, 2026 are included in Other Long-Term Liabilities on the

Consolidated Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2026. The terms of the Teamshares SAFEs provide that the Teamshares SAFEs, collectively, will automatically convert into 688,043 newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the proposed Business Combination. The Teamshares SAFES also contemplate the delivery at the Closing of an aggregate of 63,300 additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock as "bonus shares." Pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs, the Teamshares SAFEs will automatically convert upon consummation of the Business Combination into SAFE Investor Combined Company Shares.

Deferred Founder Shares

At the Closing, 1,150,000 Deferred Founder Shares will be subjected to Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions and will be forfeited, in whole or in part, if such conditions are not satisfied within the post-Closing Founder Share Measurement Period. Additionally, to the extent Incentive Founder Shares, as of the Closing, have not been used to incentivize investors to participate in Financing Transactions, 50% of such unused Incentive Founder Shares will be forfeited and the remaining 50% of any such unused Incentive Founder Shares will be subjected to the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions during the Founder Share Measurement Period (and forfeited if the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions are not satisfied during such period).

Teamshares Liquidation Preference Elections and Warrant Exercises

For purposes of calculating the number of shares of Company Common Stock outstanding prior to the First Effective Time, it is assumed that (A) (i) some, but not all, of the holders of outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, and none of the holders of outstanding shares of Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, have made Liquidation Preference Elections (as further described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus) and (ii) all of the holders of Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock have made Liquidation Preference Elections in accordance with the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents. Based on the foregoing election results, using an estimated Per Share Price calculated as of prior to the date of this proxy statement/prospectus (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may not be the same as the actual Per Share Price determined at Closing in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement), an aggregate of 5,171,967 shares of Company Common Stock would be issuable by Teamshares prior to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange required by the terms of the Merger Agreement to be effectuated prior to the First Effective Time, to Liquidation Preference Electing Holders, corresponding to an approximate estimated aggregate liquidation preference allocation, expressed as a dollar amount, of $233.2 million (which estimated share number and estimated liquidation preference allocation may be different from actual values as of the Closing Date) , as further detailed in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "Teamshares Liquidation Preference Elections and Warrant Exercises" and "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information"; and (B) warrants to purchase 77,258 shares of Company Common Stock are exercised in accordance with their terms (resulting in the issuance, on a net exercise basis, of 48,984 shares of Company Common Stock prior to the First Effective Time).

The Liquidation Preference Elections which have been made as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus are expected to result in the issuance of 1,972,761 more shares of Company Common Stock than would have been issued to such Liquidation Preference Electing Holders, had such holders not made Liquidation Preference Elections.

Expected Accounting Treatment of the Business Combination

The Business Combination is expected to be accounted for as a reverse recapitalization in accordance with GAAP. Under this method of accounting, Live Oak will be treated as the "acquired" company and Teamshares will be treated as the accounting acquirer for financial statement reporting purposes. Accordingly, the Business Combination will be treated as the equivalent of Teamshares issuing stock for the net assets of Live Oak, accompanied by a recapitalization. The net assets of Live Oak will be stated at historical cost, with no goodwill or other intangible assets recorded. Operations prior to the Business Combination will be those of Teamshares.

Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, Teamshares Stockholders as of the First Effective Time will receive shares of Combined Company Common Stock with an aggregate value equal to the Stockholder Merger Consideration, with the number of such Merger Consideration Shares to be determined based on a value of $10.00 per share. Other than Company Options which are in-the-money as of the First Effective Time, all Teamshares options, warrants and any other securities convertible or exchangeable for Teamshares shares that remain unexercised will be terminated as of the First Effective Time. In addition, qualifying Earnout Participants will receive a right to certain Earnout Shares, if any such shares are issued upon the achievement, if any, of specified share price targets or other events or conditions which may occur during the post-Closing Earnout Period.

Teamshares has been determined to be the accounting acquirer based on evaluation of the following facts and circumstances as of immediately following the Closing under both the No Redemptions Scenario and the Maximum Redemptions Scenario:

- The stockholders of Teamshares will have the greatest voting interest in the Combined Company;
- The stockholders of Teamshares will have the ability to control decisions regarding election and removal of directors and officers of the Combined Company;
- Teamshares will comprise the ongoing operations of the Combined Company; and
- Teamshares' existing senior management will be the senior management of the Combined Company.
- Teamshares is the larger entity (relative to Live Oak) based on historical operating activity and its larger employee base.

Redemption Scenarios

1) No Redemptions Scenario

This presentation assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares at or prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. As the Sponsor and LOKV directors and officers party to the Insider Letter waived redemption rights with regard to the Sponsor Shares, only redemptions by Public Shareholders are considered for purposes of this presentation.

2) Maximum Redemptions Scenario

In addition to the assumptions described in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 23,000,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $241.1 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share (based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), which represents the maximum number of Public Shares that could be redeemed in connection with the Closing. The Minimum Cash Condition of $120.0 million is satisfied by the funding of the PIPE Investment; therefore, the maximum redemption scenario assumes that all Public Shares may be redeemed without impacting the closing of the Business Combination.

The pro forma condensed combined financial information under the maximum redemptions scenario does not imply that the Business Combination will be consummated at that level of redemptions, or at all. The actual number of Public Shares redeemed, if any, will depend on decisions made by Live Oak public shareholders and on the satisfaction or waiver of all closing conditions in the Merger Agreement. Accordingly, the maximum redemptions scenario is one of several possible outcomes and is not a prediction or representation that the Business Combination will close under those circumstances.

Additional Accounting Considerations

Teamshares is assessing the accounting related to the Business Combination and the treatment related to the following matters:

- Earnout Shares – Teamshares management is currently evaluating the accounting treatment related to the portion of the Earnout Shares attributed to Eligible Optionholders who satisfy the applicable eligibility criteria as of a Trigger Date. These are considered a separate unit of account from the Earnout Shares attributed to Teamshares Stockholders. For purposes of the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information, the company has preliminarily treated the portion of these Earnout Shares subject to continued service requirements as stock-based compensation and classified them as equity. However, the evaluation and finalization of accounting conclusions, including any related compensation expense, are ongoing and subject to change.

- Live Oak Public Warrants and Private Warrants – Live Oak Public Warrants and Private Warrants are accounted for as equity instruments in the historical financial statements of Live Oak. Based on existing terms and no anticipated modifications, Teamshares management preliminarily expects that equity classification for the Public Warrants and Private Warrants will continue to be appropriate for the Combined Company warrants issued at Closing in respect of the Live Oak Public Warrants and Private Warrants; provided, that Teamshares management may continue to analyze this treatment, with final conclusions to be determined as described immediately below.

- Contingent Payment to HBC - On December 23, 2025, certain subsidiaries of Teamshares entered into the HBC Credit Facility, which had approximately $33.9 million in principal outstanding as of March 31, 2026. As additional consideration for entering into the HBC Credit Facility, Teamshares agreed, pursuant to the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter, to pay "**HBC Fee**" upon a future, post-Business Combination date, subject to and contingent upon the consummation, if any, of the proposed Business Combination, which HBC Fees may, in the discretion of Teamshares, be deliverable in the form of (i) shares of Combined Company Common Stock (with the number of such shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be determined based on the arithmetic average of the daily volume-weighted average trading price of shares of Company Common Stock during the seven (7) full trading days immediately preceding the date of issuance of such shares) or (ii) cash, in an amount equal to $1 million (or $5 million, upon the occurrence (or non-occurrence) of certain interim events described in the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter); provided, that, in no event shall the HBC Compensation Amount deliverable to HBC pursuant to the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter exceed $1 million in the event the proposed Business Combination between Teamshares and Live Oak is not consummated; and provided, further, that Teamshares may be required to deliver the HBC Fees in cash if certain conditions set forth in the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter are not satisfied in connection with the Business Combination or during the post-Closing period preceding the HBC Fee required payment date, in each case in accordance with the terms of the HBC-Teamshares Fee Letter. See Note 9, "Debt" to the Teamshares Inc. audited annual consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/ prospectus for further discussion of the HBC Credit Facility. As of the date hereof, the Business Combination has not closed, and therefore management has not concluded whether the $1.0 million liability will be paid in cash or in shares of common stock in the Combined Company. Therefore, for purposes of the pro forma presentation, management has reflected the $1.0 million base HBC Fee in the form of cash payment in the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet to reflect the settlement of this liability, representing the minimum amount payable upon consummation of the Business Combination. Additional contingent amounts (up to $5.0 million) have not been reflected as their occurrence depends on future events that are not yet determinable. Management of the Combined Company will finalize their election to settle this liability in cash or common stock in the Combined Company following the consummation of the Business Combination.

- Existing Teamshares Liquidation Preference Elections - The underlying calculations for the pro forma financial statements assume the Merger Consideration was allocated to existing stockholders based on

actual liquidation preference elections received as of the date hereof, pursuant to which holders of all outstanding shares of Company Series D Voting Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Voting Preferred Stock, and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock have elected to receive their liquidation preference. Holders of all outstanding shares of Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock have waived their liquidation preference election and are mandatorily converting on an as-converted basis, and a portion of the outstanding Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock holders have elected and the remainder have waived such election rights. Stockholders that exercise the liquidation preference forfeit their allocation of Earnout Shares, in respect of the shares relative to which Liquidation Preference Elections were made.

Except to the extent otherwise noted above, the final accounting treatment related to the proposed Business Combination, including the accounting treatment of Earnout Shares, Public Warrants, and Private Placement Warrants and potential post-Closing HBC Fee obligations will be finalized by Teamshares and reported in the first reporting period following the consummation of the Business Combination.

Post-Transaction Reporting Consideration

After the Business Combination is consummated, Teamshares' historical financial statements will replace those of Live Oak beginning with the filing of the financial statements that first include the Business Combination.

Pro forma Ownership after the Business Combination

The following presents anticipated ownership of Combined Company outstanding shares immediately after the Closing, taking into account all of the assumptions set forth under the heading of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Ownership and Percentages*" under (1) the No Redemptions Scenario and (2) the Maximum Redemptions Scenario, in each case excluding the dilutive effect of (i) shares of Combined Company Common Stock underlying the Assumed Vested Options, (ii) the Earnout Shares, (iii) the Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares, (iv) the Combined Company Warrants issued at the Closing in respect of Live Oak Private Placement Warrants, and (v) the Combined Company Warrants issued at the Closing in respect of Live Oak Public Warrants.

	No Redemptions[1]		Maximum Redemptions[1]	
Equity Capitalization Summary	**Shares**	**%**	**Shares**	**%**
Former Live Oak Public Shareholders	23,000,000	25%	—	0%
Sponsor[2]	3,450,000	4%	3,450,000	5%
Initial PIPE Investors[4]	13,750,000	15%	13,750,000	20%
Teamshares Stockholders[3]	49,431,767	55%	49,431,767	73%
SAFE Investors[5]	751,343	1%	751,343	1%
Total	**90,383,111**	**100.0%**	**67,383,111**	**100.0%**

(1) Share ownership presented under each redemption scenario is presented for illustrative purposes. The number of Public Shares which may be redeemed in connection with the Closing cannot, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, be predicted. As a result, the redemption amount and the number of Public Shares redeemed in connection with the Business Combination may differ from the amounts presented above. The illustrative pro forma ownership percentages of Combined Company shares held by former Public Shareholders may also differ from the presentation above if the actual redemptions are different from these assumptions.

(2) Excludes (i) 1,150,000 Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares, which are subject to vesting upon the occurrence of the Founder Share Tier I Share Price Target and Founder Share Tier II Share Price Target or

upon the occurrence of a Qualifying Change of Control during the Founder Share Measurement Period; and (ii) 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares, which at the option of the Sponsor, in its sole discretion, may be used to incentivize commitments from investors in Financing Transactions, secure Trust Account non-redemption or backstop arrangements or otherwise provide support in connection with any financing transaction (inclusive of the SAFE Investor Founder Shares).

(3) Represents shares in the Combined Company expected to be issued at Closing to Teamshares Stockholders in respect of outstanding Teamshares shares as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, including, without limitation, any holders of Teamshares stock issued upon exchange or conversion of Company securities issued in Interim Period Financing Transactions, if any, and excludes Earnout Shares, as well as any Initial PIPE Shares issuable at the Closing to Teamshares PIPE Investors. For pro forma shares calculation purposes, Stockholder Merger Consideration has been allocated amongst the Teamshares Stockholders based on such holders' anticipated Pro Rata Shares (as defined in the Merger Agreement) as of the First Effective Time, taking into account among other assumptions, that (i) holders of all of the outstanding shares of Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock have elected to receive their liquidation preference, and based on actual Liquidation Preference Elections received by Teamshares from Eligible Preferred Holders as of the date of this proxy statement prospectus (including that holders of all of the outstanding shares of Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock have waived their Liquidation Preference Election rights and, instead, will have their shares of Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock converted into shares of Company Common Stock in accordance with the Mandatory Conversion procedures described in further detail elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus), and holders of a portion of the outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock have made Liquidation Preference Elections and the remainder have Mandatory Conversion Elections, and that (ii) prior to the First Effective Time, outstanding Company Warrants to purchase 77,258 shares of Company Common Stock are net exercised for 48,984 shares of Company Common Stock prior to the First Effective Time.

(4) Assumes consummation of the approximately $126.5 million Initial PIPE Investment transaction in accordance with the terms of the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements and includes the issuance of 13,750,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock to the Initial PIPE Investors (including Teamshares PIPE Investors).

(5) Pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares SAFEs, each of such SAFEs automatically converts at the Closing into shares of the Combined Company Common Stock.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
As of March 31, 2026 ($ in thousands)

	Live Oak(Historical)	Teamshares (Historical)	Pro Forma Adjustments Assuming No Redemptions		Pro Forma Combined Assuming No Redemptions	Additional Pro Forma Adjustments Assuming Maximum Redemptions		Pro Forma Combined Assuming Maximum Redemptions
Assets								
Current Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,124	37,030	304,619	(A)	342,773	(234,242)	(Q)	108,531
Due from Sponsor	1	—	—		1	—		1
Restricted Cash	—	10,801	—		10,801	—		10,801
Accounts Receivable, Net	—	23,049	—		23,049	—		23,049
Inventories	—	51,028	—		51,028	—		51,028
Prepaid Expenses	80	3,036	—		3,116	—		3,116
Other Current Assets	—	2,186	(1,120)	(M)	1,066	—		1,066
Total Current Assets	**1,206**	**127,129**	**—**		**431,834**	**—**		**197,592**
Long Term Assets			—					
Restricted Cash	—	425	—		425	—		425
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	—	29,998	—		29,998	—		29,998
Operating Lease Right-Of-Use Assets, Net	—	93,517	—		93,517	—		93,517
Goodwill, Net	—	245,439	—		245,439	—		245,439
Internally Developed Software, Net	—	6,263	—		6,263	—		6,263
Trade Names, Net	—	12,346	—		12,346	—		12,346
Long-Term Prepaid Insurance	—	—	—		—	—		—
Other Assets	—	12,625	—		12,625	—		12,625
Marketable Securities Held in Trust Account	241,144	—	(241,144)	(B)	—	—		—
Total Long-Term Assets	**241,144**	**400,613**	**—**		**400,613**	**—**		**400,613**
Total Assets	**242,350**	**527,742**	**—**		**832,447**	**—**		**598,205**
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity								
Current Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	—	29,467	(4,308)	(L)	25,159	—		25,159
Accrued Expenses	1,777	10,830	(1,777)	(C)	10,830	—		10,830
Accrued Offering Costs	75	—	(75)	(C)	—	—		—
Deferred Revenue	—	14,587	—		14,587	—		14,587
Contingent Consideration	—	2,408	—		2,408	—		2,408
Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	—	214,175	(37,060)	(J)	177,115	—		177,115
Current Portion of Operating Lease Obligations	—	9,079	—		9,079	—		9,079
Other Current Liabilities	—	12,567	—		12,567	—		12,567
Total Current Liabilities	**1,852**	**293,113**	**—**		**251,745**	**—**		**251,745**
Long-Term Liabilities								
Warrant Liability	—	2,881	(2,881)	(N)	—	—		—
Contingent Consideration	—	6,009	—		6,009	—		6,009
Long-Term Debt, Net	—	86,029	—		86,029	—		86,029
Long-Term Operating Lease Obligations	—	87,881	—		87,881	—		87,881
Other Long-Term Liabilities	—	9,903	(4,100)	(O)	5,803	—		5,803
Teamshares Earnout Shares	—	—	41,691	(I)	41,691	—		41,691
Deferred Founder Shares	—	—	14,808	(K)	14,808	—		14,808
Deferred Advisory Fee	6,900	—	(6,900)	(C)	—	—		—
Deferred Underwriting Fee	6,900	—	(6,900)	(C)	—	—		—
PIPE Subscription Agreements Liability	16,539	—	(16,539)	(R)	—	—		—
Total Long-Term Liabilities	**30,339**	**192,703**	**—**		**242,221**	**—**		**242,221**
Total Liabilities	**32,191**	**485,816**	**—**		**493,966**	**—**		**493,966**
Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests	—	1,762	—		1,762	—		1,762
Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption	241,144	—	(241,144)	(D)	—	—		—
Stockholders' Equity								
Teamshares Common Stock	—	—	—	(P)	—	—		—
Teamshares Preferred Stock	—	—	—	(P)	—	—		—
Additional Paid-In Capital	—	328,634	296,675	(G)	625,309	(231,990)	(Q)	393,319
Accumulated Deficit	(30,986)	(284,652)	30,858	(H)	(284,780)	(2,250)	(Q)	(287,030)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	—	(1,298)	—		(1,298)	—		(1,298)
Live Oak Preference Shares	—	—	—		—	—		—
Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares	—	—	—		—	—		—
Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares	1	—	(1)	(E)	—	—		—
Combined Company Common Stock	—	—	8	(F)	8	(2)	(Q)	6
Total Stockholders' Equity	**(30,985)**	**42,684**	**—**		**339,239**	**—**		**104,997**
Noncontrolling Interests	—	(2,521)	—		(2,521)	—		(2,521)
Total Equity	**(30,985)**	**40,163**	**—**		**336,719**	**—**		**102,477**
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	**242,350**	**527,742**	**—**		**832,447**	**—**		**598,205**

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED INCOME STATEMENT
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026 ($ in thousands except per share information)

	Live Oak (Historical)	Teamshares (Historical)	Pro Forma Adjustments Assuming No Redemptions		Pro Forma Combined Assuming No Redemptions	Additional Pro Forma Adjustments Assuming Maximum Redemptions	Pro Forma Combined Assuming Maximum Redemptions
Revenue	—	121,039	—		121,039	—	121,039
Cost of Revenue	—	73,096	—		73,096	—	73,096
Gross Profit	**—**	**47,943**	**—**		**47,943**	**—**	**47,943**
Operating Expenses (Income)							
Depreciation	—	823	—		823	—	823
Amortization	—	1,704	—		1,704	—	1,704
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses	966	53,014	1,265	(AA)	55,245	—	55,245
Goodwill Impairment	—	—	—		—	—	—
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	—	(203)	—		(203)	—	(203)
Total Operating Expenses	966	55,338	—		57,569	—	57,569
Loss from Operations	**(966)**	**(7,395)**	**—**		**(9,626)**	**—**	**(9,626)**
Non-Operating Expenses (Income)							
Interest Expense, Net	—	15,364	—		15,364	—	15,364
Interest earned on marketable securities held in trust account	(2,102)	—	2,102	(BB)	—	—	—
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	—	(41)	41	(CC)	—	—	—
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration	—	(3)	—		(3)	—	(3)
Other Non-Operating (Income) Expenses	—	(297)	—		(297)	—	(297)
Change in fair value of PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	1,265	—	(1,265)	(DD)	—	—	—
Total Non-Operating Expenses	**(837)**	**15,023**	**—**		**15,064**	**—**	**15,064**
Loss Before Income Taxes	**(129)**	**(22,418)**	**—**		**(24,690)**	**—**	**(24,690)**
Income Tax Expense	—	359	—		359	—	359
Net Loss	**(129)**	**(22,777)**	**—**		**(25,049)**	**—**	**(25,049)**
Net Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	—	100	—		100	—	100
Net Loss Attributable to the Combined Company	**(129)**	**(22,877)**	**—**		**(25,149)**	**—**	**(25,149)**
Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders	**(129)**	**(22,813)**	**—**		**(25,085)**	**—**	**(25,085)**
Net Loss Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders, Basic and Diluted	—	(19.42)	—		(0.28)	—	(0.37)

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED INCOME STATEMENT
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025 ($ in thousands except per share information)

	Live Oak (Historical)	Teamshares (Historical)	Pro Forma Adjustments Assuming No Redemptions		Pro Forma Combined Assuming No Redemptions	Additional Pro Forma Adjustments Assuming Maximum Redemptions		Pro Forma Combined Assuming Maximum Redemptions
Revenue	—	471,567	—		471,567	—		471,567
Cost of Revenue	—	288,467	—		288,467	—		288,467
Gross Profit	**—**	**183,100**	**—**		**183,100**	**—**		**183,100**
Operating Expenses (Income)								
Depreciation	—	3,086	—		3,086	—		3,086
Amortization	—	5,907	—		5,907	—		5,907
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses	2,214	191,421	11,044	(AA)	204,679	2,250	(EE)	206,929
Goodwill Impairment	—	19,412	—		19,412	—		19,412
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	—	(5,418)	—		(5,418)			(5,418)
Advisory Fee	6,900	—	—		6,900	—		6,900
Total Operating Expenses	9,114	214,408	—		234,566	—		236,816
Loss from Operations	**(9,114)**	**(31,308)**	**—**		**(51,466)**	**—**		**(53,716)**
Non-Operating Expenses (Income)								
Interest Expense, Net	—	31,191	—		31,191	—		31,191
Interest earned on marketable securities held in trust account	(7,892)	—	7,892	(BB)	—	—		—
Loss on Extinguishment of Debt	—	4,642	—		4,642	—		4,642
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	—	(3,956)	3,956	(CC)	—	—		—
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration	—	1,326	—		1,326	—		1,326
Other Non-Operating (Income) Expenses	—	1,284	—		1,284	—		1,284
Initial loss on PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	15,582	—	(15,582)	(DD)	—	—		—
Change in fair value of PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	(308)	—	308	(DD)	—	—		—
Total Non-Operating Expenses	**7,382**	**34,487**	**—**		**38,443**	**—**		**38,443**
Loss Before Income Taxes	**(16,495)**	**(65,795)**	**—**		**(89,909)**	**—**		**(92,159)**
Income Tax Expense		562	—		562	—		562
Net Loss	**(16,495)**	**(66,357)**	**—**		**(90,471)**	**—**		**(92,721)**
Net Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	—	(439)	—		(439)	—		(439)
Net Loss Attributable to the Combined Company	**(16,495)**	**(65,918)**	**—**		**(90,032)**	**—**		**(92,282)**
Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders	**(16,495)**	**(65,670)**	**—**		(89,783)	**—**		(92,033)
Net Loss Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders, Basic and Diluted	(0.66)	(56.46)	—		(0.99)	—		(1.37)

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2026 AND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

1. Basis of Presentation

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X and presents the pro forma effects of the Business Combination contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet gives effect to the Business Combination as if it had occurred on March 31, 2026, and the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations

give effect to the Business Combination as if it had occurred on January 1, 2025, as this is the beginning of the earliest period presented in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations. The pro forma adjustments are based upon currently available information and certain assumptions that management believes are reasonable under the circumstances.

Notwithstanding the legal form of the transactions, the Business Combination is expected to be accounted for as a reverse recapitalization in accordance with GAAP. Under this method of accounting:

- Teamshares will be treated as the accounting acquirer; and
- Live Oak will be treated as the acquired company for financial reporting purposes.

Accordingly, the pro forma financial statements represent a continuation of the financial statements of Teamshares, with the Business Combination treated as issuance of equity by Teamshares for the net assets of Live Oak accompanied by a recapitalization. Live Oak's assets and liabilities will be recorded at historical cost, and no goodwill or intangible assets will be recognized.

Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, Teamshares stockholders as of the First Effective Time (after taking into account the effects of any Liquidation Preference Elections and, thereafter, after giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange required by the terms of the Merger Agreement) will receive shares of Combined Company Common Stock with an aggregate value equal to the Stockholder Merger Consideration, with the number of such shares to be determined based on a value of $10.00 per share. Other than Teamshares options which are in-the-money as of the First Effective Time, all Teamshares options, warrants and any other securities convertible or exchangeable for Teamshares shares will be terminated as of the First Effective Time.

In addition, qualifying Earnout Participants will receive a right to certain Earnout Shares, if any such shares are issued to Earnout Participants upon the achievement, if any, of specified share price targets or other events or conditions which may occur during the post-Closing Earnout Period. The Deferred Founder Shares are subject to forfeiture and shall vest if certain Founder Share Triggering Events are achieved during the Founder Share Measurement Period. If none of the Founder Share Triggering Events occur during the Founder Share Measurement Period the Deferred Founder Shares will be forfeited.

Contemporaneously with execution of the Original Merger Agreement, Live Oak entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements for the Initial PIPE Investment. Teamshares may also enter into Interim Period Financing arrangements that convert into shares of Company Common Stock prior to Closing, though no such transactions have been identified or entered into as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus.

The Initial PIPE Investment is reflected in the pro forma financial information to the extent such financing is committed and factually supportable. Any additional PIPE transactions, non-redemption agreements, or Interim Period Financing arrangements that have yet to be identified or negotiated have not been included in the pro forma financial information.

Direct and incremental transaction costs expected to be incurred prior to or concurrent with the Closing are reflected as a reduction to accumulated deficit in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet, to the extent such costs are factually supportable. Any amounts that remain contingent or uncertain have not been included.

The pro forma financial information includes only Transaction Accounting Adjustments required by Article 11 of Regulation S-X. The Company is subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes and files on a consolidated basis, aggregating relevant tax attributes in determining consolidated taxable income. In light of the Company's significant NOL carryforwards, which are reflected in deferred tax assets, any incremental pro forma tax effects are not expected to be material, provided, however, that the extent to which Teamshares NOLs may be carried forward and relevant, in relation to the Company's tax liabilities after the Closing, if at all, is not yet certain and Teamshares management continues to analyze the tax implications of the transaction, including

relative to NOLs, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus; accordingly, no pro forma income tax adjustments are presented. The Company's primary current tax exposure is state income taxes, recorded as a component of current income tax expense. Management will reassess tax impacts, including the utilization and valuation of NOLs, upon Closing.

Management believes that its assumptions and methodologies provide a reasonable basis for presenting all of the significant effects of the Business Combination based on information available to management at this time and that the pro forma adjustments give appropriate effect to those assumptions and are properly applied in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations are not necessarily indicative of what the actual results of operations would have been had the Business Combination taken place on the date indicated, nor are they indicative of the future consolidated results of operations of the Combined Company. They should be read in conjunction with the historical consolidated financial statements and notes thereto of Teamshares and Live Oak.

Based on its initial analysis, management did not identify any differences in accounting policies that would have a material impact on the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information. As a result, the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not assume any differences in accounting policies. Upon consummation of the Business Combination, management will perform a comprehensive review of the two entities' accounting policies. As a result of the review, management may identify differences between the accounting policies of the two entities which, when conformed, could have a material impact on the financial statements of the Combined Company.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements present the following two redemption scenarios:

No Redemptions Scenario

This presentation assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares at or prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. As the Sponsor and Live Oak directors and officers party to the Insider Letter waived redemption rights with regard to the Sponsor Shares, only redemptions by Public Shareholders are considered for purposes of this presentation.

Maximum Redemption Scenario

In addition to the assumptions described in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 23,000,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $241.1 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share (based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), which represents the maximum number of Public Shares that could be redeemed in connection with the Closing. The Minimum Cash Condition of $120.0 million is satisfied by the funding of the PIPE Investment; therefore, the maximum redemption scenario assumes that all Public Shares may be redeemed without impacting the closing of the Business Combination.

Under both scenarios, the Business Combination will be accounted for as a reverse recapitalization, as described in this section.

2. Adjustments to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared to illustrate the effect of the Business Combination and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and has been prepared for informational purposes only.

The pro forma adjustments reflecting the consummation of the Business Combination are based on certain currently available information and certain assumptions and methodologies that management believes are

reasonable under the circumstances. The unaudited pro forma adjustments, which are described in the accompanying notes, may be revised as additional information becomes available and is evaluated. Therefore, it is likely that the actual adjustments will differ from the pro forma adjustments and it is possible the difference may be material. Management believes that its assumptions and methodologies provide a reasonable basis for presenting all the significant effects of the Business Combination based on information available to management at this time and that the pro forma adjustments give appropriate effect to those assumptions and are properly applied in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

Live Oak and Teamshares have not had any historical relationship prior to the Business Combination. Accordingly, no pro forma adjustments were required to eliminate activities between the companies.

Adjustments to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of March 31, 2026 reflects the following adjustments:

(A) Represents pro forma adjustments to cash to reflect the following:

Investment held in trust account(1)	241,144
Proceeds from Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements(2)	126,500
Payment of accrued transaction costs by Live Oak(3)	(20,837)
Payment of accrued transaction costs by Teamshares(4)	(7,358)
Payment of the debt obligations concurrent with the merger(5)	(37,060)
Proceeds from Teamshares SAFEs subsequent to March 31, 2026(6)	2,230
Total	**304,619**

(1) Reflects the reclassification of cash equivalents held in the trust account inclusive of accrued interest and to reflect that the cash equivalents are available to effectuate the Business Combination or to pay redeeming Live Oak shareholders. See adjustment (B) for the corresponding offset.

(2) Reflects the proceeds of approximately $126.5 million from the issuance and sale of 13,750,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock at $9.20 per share in the Initial PIPE Investment transaction pursuant to the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements. See adjustment (F)(1) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock and adjustment (G)(2) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital.

(3) Reflects the payment of $20.8 million of transaction costs incurred, or expected to be incurred by Live Oak, including:
(i) $15.7 million of transaction costs that were incurred prior to March 31, 2026 that will be paid concurrent with the Merger, of which, $6.9 million were recorded as Deferred Underwriting Fee, $6.9 million were recorded as Deferred Advisory Fee related to Live Oak's Initial Public Offering, $1.8 million were recorded as Accrued Expenses, and $0.1 million were recorded as Accrued Offering Costs as of March 31, 2026. (See adjustment (C) for the corresponding offsets to these accounts). These costs were expensed as incurred. The $6.9 million Deferred Underwriting Fee is included in the up to approximately $11.0 million that Santander may be entitled to receive pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement.
(ii) $5.2 million of estimated transaction fees to be incurred after March 31, 2026, including the $3.8 million PIPE Placement Fee, and $1.4 million of legal and advisory fees. See adjustment (G)(10) for the corresponding offset. The $3.8 million PIPE Placement Fee is included in the up to approximately $11.0 million that Santander may be entitled to receive pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement.

(4) Reflects the payment of $7.4 million of transaction costs incurred, or expected to be incurred by Teamshares, including:
(i) $2.2 million of transaction costs recorded in Accounts Payable as of March 31, 2026 that will be due concurrent with the Merger (See adjustment (L) for the offset to accounts payable). These fees include legal

and advisory services directly supporting the preparation and filing of the registration statement. These fees will be concurrently reclassified to a reduction in additional paid-in capital concurrent with the Closing, up to the gross proceeds of the offering. See adjustments (M) and (G)(9) for discussion of Other Current Assets and additional paid-in capital, respectively. Management evaluated the nature of all transaction-related costs in accordance with Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 5.A and ASC 340 10-S99-1.

(ii) A total of $2.1 million of transaction costs that were incurred prior to March 31, 2026 that were not directly attributable to the offering, and therefore were expensed as incurred. These fees include legal and advisory services related to the negotiation and structuring of the Merger Agreement, accounting and audit services for historical financial statements, and other professional services that are not directly attributable to the offering. These costs were recorded in Accounts Payable as of March 31, 2026 and will be due concurrent with the Merger. See adjustment (L) for the offset to accounts payable.

(iii) $2.3 million of estimated legal and advisory costs to be incurred after March 31, 2026 that are specific incremental costs directly attributable to the offering. The nature of these costs is consistent with those described in adjustment (A)(4)(i). See adjustment (G)(9) for the corresponding offset.

(iv) $0.8 million of estimated transaction costs to be incurred after March 31, 2026 that are not specific incremental costs directly attributable to the offering. The nature of these costs is consistent with those described in adjustment (A)(4)(ii). See adjustment (H)(3) for the corresponding offset.

(5) Reflects the repayment of $33.9 million in connection with the maturity of the HBC Credit Facility which will be paid upon the Closing (see adjustment (J)(1)), the payment of $1.0 million of HBC Fees in cash which will be paid upon the Closing (see adjustment (J)(2)), and the payment of $2.2 deferred consideration for an operating subsidiary that was acquired during 2025 which is required within 60 days of the Closing (see adjustment (J)(3)).

(6) Reflects the proceeds of $2.2 million from Teamshares SAFEs that were received subsequent to March 31, 2026. See adjustment (F)(4) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock and adjustment (G)(5) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital.

(B) Reflects the reclassification of approximately $241.1 million of cash and investments held in the trust account as of March 31, 2026 that becomes available following the Business Combination, assuming no redemptions. See adjustment (A)(1) for the corresponding offset.

(C) Reflects the payment of $6.9 million of deferred underwriter fees, $6.9 million of deferred advisory fees incurred during the Live Oak initial public offering due upon completion of the Business Combination, $0.1 million of Accrued Offering Costs, and $1.8 million of Accrued Expenses that were accrued by Live Oak as of March 31, 2026 (See adjustment (A)(3)(i) for the corresponding offsets).

(D) Reflects the reclassification of $241.1 million of Live Oak public shares, subject to possible redemption, from mezzanine equity to permanent equity, assuming no redemptions. The unaudited pro forma condensed balance sheet reflects the reclassification with a corresponding increase of $241.1 million to additional paid in-capital (Adjustment (G)(1)) and an increase of an immaterial amount to Combined Company Common Stock (Adjustment (F)(5)).

(E) Conversion of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and subsequently converted into Combined Company Common Stock pursuant to the Interim Charter) to Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination. See adjustment (F)(6) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock and adjustment (G)(6) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital.

(F) Represents pro forma adjustments to Combined Company Common Stock balance to reflect the following:

Issuance of Combined Company Common Stock from Initial PIPE financing per Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements(1)	1
Recapitalization of Teamshares preferred stock and common stock to Combined Company Common Stock(2)	5
Issuance of Combined Company Common Stock from exercised Teamshares Warrants(3)	—
Issuance of Combined Company Common Stock from conversion of Teamshares SAFEs(4)	—
Reclassification of Live Oak public shares subject to redemption, assuming no redemption, to permanent equity(5)	2
Conversion of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and subsequently converted into Combined Company Common Stock pursuant to the Interim Charter) to Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination(6)	—
Total	**8**

(1) Reflects the proceeds of approximately $126.5 million from the issuance and sale of 13,750,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share) at $9.20 per share in the Initial PIPE Investment transaction pursuant to the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements. See adjustment (A)(2) for the corresponding offset in cash and adjustment (G)(2) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital.

(2) Recapitalization of Teamshares preferred stock and common stock into 49,210,880 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share). See adjustment (P) for the offset to Teamshares' Common Stock and Preferred Stock Par Value and adjustment (G)(3) for the corresponding offset in additional paid-in capital.

(3) Reflects the issuance of 220,887 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share) in relation to exercised Teamshares Warrants. See adjustment (N) for the offset to warrant liability and adjustment (G)(4) for the offset to additional paid-in capital.

(4) Reflects the issuance of 751,343 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share) in relation to Teamshares SAFEs. $4.1 million of the SAFEs were received in 2025 and during the three months ended March 31, 2026 and $2.2 million were received subsequent to March 31, 2026. See adjustment (O) for the offset related to the SAFE liability as of March 31, 2026, adjustment (A)(6) for the SAFEs received subsequent to March 31, 2026, and adjustment (G)(5) for the offset to additional paid-in capital.

(5) Reclassification of Live Oak public shares subject to redemption, assuming no redemption, to permanent equity. This results in the issuance of 23,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share). See adjustment (D) for the corresponding offset to Live Oak public shares subject to redemption and adjustment (G)(1) for the offset to additional paid-in capital.

(6) Conversion of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and subsequently converted into Combined Company Common Stock pursuant to the Interim Charter) to 3,450,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share) in connection with the Business Combination. See adjustment (E) for offset to Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares and adjustment (G)(6) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital.

(G) Represents pro forma adjustments to additional paid-in capital balance to reflect the following:

Reclassification of Live Oak public shares subject to redemption, assuming no redemptions, to permanent equity, and increase in par value of common stock(1)	241,142
Issuance of Combined Company Common Stock from Initial PIPE financing per Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements(2)	126,499
Recapitalization of Teamshares preferred stock and common stock to Combined Company Common Stock(3)	(5)
Issuance of Combined Company Common Stock from exercised Teamshares Warrants(4)	2,209
Issuance of Combined Company Common Stock from conversion of Teamshares SAFEs(5)	6,330
Conversion of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and subsequently converted into Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) to Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination(6)	1
Record offset for contingent consideration liability for Earnout Shares(7)	(41,691)
Record offset for contingent consideration liability for Deferred Founder Shares(8)	(14,808)
Reduction in APIC related to transaction costs directly attributable to the offering incurred or expected to be incurred by Teamshares(9)	(3,370)
Reduction in APIC related to estimated costs to be incurred by Live Oak after March 31, 2026(10)	(5,185)
Elimination of Live Oak's historical accumulated deficit(11)	(30,986)
Increase in APIC related to the elimination of gains and losses on Live Oak's PIPE Subscription Agreements Liability(12)	16,539
Total	**296,675**

(1) Reclassification of Live Oak Public Shares subject to redemption, assuming no redemption, to permanent equity. This results in the issuance of 23,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share). See adjustment (D) for the corresponding offset to Live Oak Public Shares subject to redemption and adjustment (F)(5) for the offset to Combined Company Common Stock.

(2) Reflects the proceeds of approximately $126.5 million from the issuance and sale of 13,750,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share) at $9.20 per share upon consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment transaction pursuant to the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements. See adjustment (A)(2) for the corresponding offset in cash and adjustment (F)(1) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock.

(3) Recapitalization of shares of Teamshares preferred stock and common stock into 49,210,880 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share). See adjustment (P) for the offset to Teamshares' Common Stock and Preferred Stock Par Value and adjustment (F)(2) for the offset to Combined Company Common Stock.

(4) Reflects the issuance of 220,887 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share) in relation to exercised Teamshares Warrants. See adjustment (N) for the corresponding offset to warrant liability and adjustment (F)(3) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock.

(5) Reflects the issuance of 751,343 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share) in relation to Teamshares SAFEs. $4.1 million of the SAFEs were received in 2025 and during the three months ended March 31, 2026 and $2.2 million were received subsequent to March 31, 2026. See adjustment (O) for the corresponding offset related to the SAFE liability as of March 31, 2026, adjustment (A)(6) for the SAFEs received subsequent to March 31, 2026, and adjustment (F)(4) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock.

(6) Conversion of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares (which, upon Domestication, will become shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock, corresponding, upon the Closing, to an equivalent number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock) to 3,450,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock (par value of $0.0001 per share) in connection with the Business Combination. See adjustment (E) for offset to Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares and adjustment (F)(6) for the offset to Combined Company Common Stock.

(7) Reflects the offset for contingent consideration liability for Earnout Shares. See adjustment (I) for the corresponding offset.

(8) Reflects the offset for contingent consideration liability for Deferred Founder Shares. See adjustment (K) for the corresponding offset.

(9) Reflects $1.1 million of directly attributable transaction costs that are included within Other Current Assets of Teamshares and $2.3 million of specific incremental costs directly attributable to the transaction that are expected to be incurred after March 31, 2026 through the Closing Date. In accordance with SAB Topic 5.A., management concluded that transaction costs that are directly attributable to the Merger may be capitalized up to the gross proceeds of the offering, and that Live Oak's Cash and cash equivalents represents the expected gross proceeds of the Merger. Therefore, directly attributable transaction costs in excess of Live Oak's Cash and cash equivalents are expensed as incurred. See adjustment (M) for the corresponding offset to Other Current Assets and see adjustment (A)(4)(iii) for the corresponding offset to the $2.3 million of expected transaction costs subsequent to March 31, 2026.

(10) Approximately $5.2 million of transaction costs are expected to be incurred by Live Oak after March 31, 2026, through the Closing Date. See adjustment (A)(3)(ii) for the corresponding offset. These estimated transaction costs are included in this balance, as they would be charged to accumulated deficit of Live Oak and concurrently eliminated to additional paid-in capital.

(11) Elimination of Live Oak's historical accumulated deficit. See adjustment (H)(1) for the corresponding offset.

(12) Elimination of gains and losses on Live Oak's PIPE Subscription Agreements liability that were recorded in Live Oak's historical accumulated deficit. See adjustment (R) for the corresponding offset.

(H) Represents pro forma adjustments to the accumulated deficit balance to reflect the following:

Elimination of Live Oak's historical accumulated deficit(1) . . .	30,986
Changes in accumulated deficit to reflect the gain on fair value of warrants due to the extinguishment of certain Teamshares warrants(2)	672
Changes in accumulated deficit for estimated acquisition-related transaction expenses incurred or expected to be incurred by Teamshares that are not direct incremental costs attributable to the offering(3)	(800)
Total	30,858

(1) Represents the elimination of Live Oak's accumulated deficit, in connection with the reverse recapitalization including the adjustment for accrued transaction expenses. See adjustment (G)(11) for the corresponding offset.

(2) Represents the changes in accumulated deficit to reflect the gain on fair value of warrants due to the extinguishment of certain Teamshares warrants. See adjustment (N) for the corresponding offset.

(3) Represents the amount of estimated acquisition-related transaction expenses incurred or expected to be incurred by Teamshares that are not direct incremental costs attributable to the offering. See adjustment (A)(4)(iv) for the corresponding offset.

(I) Reflects the contingent consideration liability for the earnout shares for the eligible earnout participants. See adjustment (G)(7) for the corresponding offset.

(J) Reflects the payment of the following debt obligations concurrent with the merger:

Reflects the repayment by Teamshares of amounts outstanding under the HBC Credit Facility concurrent with the Mergers (assuming aggregate estimated principal and interest of $33.9 million) is due at such time.(1)	(33,850)
Reflects the payment by Teamshares of HBC Fees in cash concurrent with the Mergers. Management of the Combined Company will finalize their election to settle this liability in cash or common stock in the Combined Company following the consummation of the Business Combination.(2)	(1,000)
Reflects the payment of deferred consideration for an operating subsidiary that was acquired during 2025. This payment is required within 60 days of the Closing.(3)	(2,210)
Total	**(37,060)**

(1) See adjustment (A)(5) for the corresponding offset.
(2) See adjustment (A)(5) for the corresponding offset.
(3) See adjustment (A)(5) for the corresponding offset.

(K) Reflects the deferred liability for Deferred Founder Shares. See adjustment (G)(8) for the corresponding offset.

(L) Reflects payment of $4.3 million of accounts payable related to accrued transaction costs incurred by Teamshares prior to March 31, 2026. See adjustment (A)(4)(i) and (A)(4)(ii) for the corresponding offsets.

(M) Reflects the reclassification of $1.1 million of transaction costs that were incurred in 2025 and during the three months ended March 31, 2026 by Teamshares that are directly attributable to the offering. These costs were recorded in Other Current Assets as of March 31, 2026 and will be concurrently reclassified to a reduction in additional paid-in capital concurrent with the Closing. These fees include legal and advisory services directly supporting the preparation and filing of the registration statement. In accordance with SAB Topic 5.A., management concluded that transaction costs that are directly attributable to the Merger may be capitalized up to the gross proceeds of the offering, and that the cash received from Live Oak represents the gross proceeds of the Merger. These costs were included in Accounts Payable as of March 31, 2026 (see adjustment (A)(4)(i)). See adjustment (G)(9) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital.

(N) Reflects the removal of warrant liability related to Teamshares warrants as a result of the transaction. Reflects assumption that $2.2 million of outstanding Teamshares warrants are exercised prior to the First Effective Time and $0.7 million of warrants are extinguished as they were not exercised by the holders by the Closing. For the exercised warrants, see adjustment (F)(3) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock and adjustment (G)(4) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital. For the extinguished warrants see adjustment (H)(2) for the corresponding offset.

(O) Reflects the conversion of $4.1 million of liabilities related to Teamshares SAFEs that Teamshares entered into with investors. Pursuant to the terms of the SAFEs, the instruments will automatically convert into shares of the Combined Company immediately upon consummation of the Business Combination. See adjustment (F)(4) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock and adjustment (G)(5) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital.

(P) Reflects the conversion of Teamshares' Common Stock and Preferred Stock Par Value that will be exchanged in the Transaction for Combined Company Shares. See adjustment (F)(2) for the corresponding offset to Combined Company Common Stock and adjustment (G)(3) for the corresponding offset to additional paid-in capital.

(Q) Reflects the maximum payment that could be made to redeeming Live Oak public shareholders, which effectively excludes the portion held by Live Oak, as the Sponsor and Live Oak directors and officers party to the Insider Letter waived redemption rights in respect to the Sponsor Shares. After these exclusions, the maximum amount of redemptions assumed is 23,000,000 shares at a price of $10.48 per share (based on an estimated $241.1 million in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), inclusive of the redeeming shares' pro rata allocation of the accrued interest in the trust account. A portion of the transaction costs are variable based on the level of redemptions, which range from $0 in the Maximum Redemption scenario to $6.9 million in the No Redemption Scenario. This results in a reduction in cash paid at the Closing with a corresponding increase to additional paid-in capital.

Additionally, this adjustment reflects additional transaction costs not yet incurred by Teamshares that are required to be expensed in the Maximum Redemptions scenario. These costs are presented as a reduction in additional paid-in capital concurrent with the Closing in the No Redemptions scenario due to a difference in the gross proceeds of the offering. In accordance with SAB Topic 5.A., management concluded that transaction costs that are directly attributable to the Merger may be capitalized up to the gross proceeds of the offering, and that the cash received from Live Oak represents the gross proceeds of the Merger. As of March 31, 2026, assuming maximum redemptions, the Company would receive $1.1 million in cash from Live Oak upon the consummation of the Business Combination. Therefore, in accordance with SAB Topic 5.A., directly attributable transaction costs in excess of $1.1 million are expensed as incurred in the Maximum Redemptions scenario.

Adjustment assuming maximum redemptions in the trust	(241,142)
Adjustment for underwriting fee	6,900
Cash Adjustment for Maximum Redemptions	**(234,242)**
Combined Company Common Stock Adjustment	**(2)**
Adjustment assuming maximum redemptions in the trust	(241,142)
Adjustment for underwriting fee	6,900
Reflects the adjustment for Additional Paid-In Capital for additional transaction costs not yet incurred by Teamshares that are required to be expensed in the Maximum Redemptions scenario	2,250
Additional Paid-In Capital Adjustment	**(231,990)**
Reflects the adjustment to Accumulated Deficit for additional transaction costs not yet incurred by Teamshares that are required to be expensed in the Maximum Redemptions scenario	(2,250)

(R) Reflects the removal of the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements liability that is recorded by Live Oak. The Initial PIPE Investment is expected to close concurrently with the consummation of the Business Combination. See adjustment (G)(12) for the corresponding offset.

Adjustments to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statements of Operations

The pro forma adjustments included in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025:

(AA) Represents pro forma adjustments related to selling, general, and administrative expense as follows:

	For the three months ended March 31, 2026	For the year ended December 31, 2025
Additional transaction costs not yet incurred by Teamshares	—	$ 800
Additional transaction costs not yet incurred by Live Oak	—	5,185
Stock-based compensation expense related to the earnout shares allocated to eligible optionholders	1,265	5,059
Total	**$1,265**	**$11,044**

(BB) Represents pro forma adjustment to eliminate interest income related to the investment held in the Trust Account.

(CC) Reflects the elimination of remeasurement gains and losses on Teamshares warrant liability.

(DD) Reflects the elimination of gains and losses on Live Oak's Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements liability

(EE) Reflects additional transaction costs not yet incurred by Teamshares that are required to be expensed in the Maximum Redemptions scenario. These costs are presented as a reduction in additional paid-in capital concurrent with the Closing in the No Redemptions scenario due to a difference in the gross proceeds of the offering. In accordance with SAB Topic 5.A., management concluded that transaction costs that are directly attributable to the Merger may be capitalized up to the gross proceeds of the offering, and that the cash received from Live Oak represents the gross proceeds of the Merger. As of March 31, 2026, assuming maximum redemptions, the Company would receive $1.1 million in cash from Live Oak upon the consummation of the Business Combination. Therefore, in accordance with SAB Topic 5.A., directly attributable transaction costs in excess of $1.1 million are expensed as incurred in the Maximum Redemptions scenario.

Loss per share

Represents the net loss per share calculated using the historical weighted average shares outstanding, and the issuance of additional shares in connection with the Business Combination, assuming the shares were outstanding since January 1, 2025. As the Business Combination is being reflected as if it had occurred at the beginning of the period presented, the calculation of weighted average shares outstanding for basic and diluted net loss per share assumes that the shares issuable relating to the Business Combination have been outstanding for the entire periods presented. When assuming the redemption scenario described above, this calculation is adjusted to eliminate such shares for the entire periods.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared assuming no redemptions and assuming maximum redemptions for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025 ($ in thousands except per share data):

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2026		Year Ended on December 31, 2025	
	Pro Forma Combined (Assuming No Redemptions)	Pro Forma Combined (Assuming Maximum Redemptions)	Pro Forma Combined (Assuming No Redemptions)	Pro Forma Combined (Assuming Maximum Redemptions)
Pro Forma Net Loss Attributable to the Combined Company	$ (25,149)	$ (25,149)	$ (90,032)	$ (92,282)
Rollover Shares Adjustment (1)	$ 64	$ 64	$ 248	$ 248
Pro Forma Net Loss Attributable to the Common Shareholders	**$ (25,085)**	**$ (25,085)**	**$ (89,783)**	**$ (92,033)**
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding	90,383,111	67,383,111	90,383,111	67,383,111
Pro Forma Net Loss Per Share - Basic and Diluted (2) (3)	$ (0.28)	$ (0.37)	$ (0.99)	$ (1.37)
Basic Weighted Average Shares Outstanding	**90,383,111**	67,383,111	**90,383,111**	**67,383,111**
Live Oak public shareholders	23,000,000	—	23,000,000	—
PIPE Investors	13,750,000	13,750,000	13,750,000	13,750,000
Sponsor	3,450,000	3,450,000	3,450,000	3,450,000
Teamshares Stockholders	49,431,767	49,431,767	49,431,767	49,431,767
SAFE Investors	751,343	751,343	751,343	751,343

(1) During the three months ended March 31, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025, Teamshares repurchased certain Rollover Shares. The difference between the carrying value and the repurchase value on the repurchase date has been included as an adjustment to Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders. See Note 4, "Business Combinations" to the Teamshares Inc. audited annual consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus for further discussion of Rollover Shares.

(2) The per share pro forma net loss per share excludes the impact of outstanding and unexercised warrants and options, as the inclusion of these instruments was anti-dilutive.

(3) The per share pro forma net loss per share excludes the impact of the Earnout Shares and the Deferred Founder Shares, as the vesting conditions for these shares have not been met. Additionally, the inclusion of these shares would have been anti-dilutive if the vesting conditions had been met.

COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA PER SHARE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth:

- historical per share information of Live Oak for the year ended December 31, 2025, the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024 and the three months ended March 31, 2026;
- historical per share information of Teamshares for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 and the three months ended March 31, 2026; and
- unaudited pro forma per share information of Combined Company for the year ended December 31, 2025 and the three months ended March 31, 2026 after giving effect to the Business Combination and PIPE Investment, assuming two redemption scenarios as follows:
    - *No Redemption Scenario:* This presentation assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares at or prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. As the Sponsor and LOKV directors and officers party to the Insider Letter waived redemption rights with regard to the Sponsor Shares, only redemptions by Public Shareholders are considered for purposes of this presentation.
    - *Maximum Redemption Scenario:* In addition to the assumptions described in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 23,000,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $241.1 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share (based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), which represents the maximum number of Public Shares that could be redeemed in connection with the Closing. As the Minimum Cash Condition of $120.0 million will be satisfied by proceeds from the Initial PIPE Investment, upon consummation thereof; the maximum redemption scenario assumes that all Public Shares may be redeemed without impacting the closing of the Business Combination.

The following table also assumes completion of the approximately $126.5 million Initial PIPE Investment and includes the issuance of Combined Company Common Stock to the Initial PIPE Investors. Additionally, the following table excludes 1,150,000 Deferred Founder Shares and 543,350 Incentive Founder Shares, which upon the Closing will be subject to vesting upon the occurrence of certain trading-price based and other conditions during the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing Date; excludes the 6,000,000 Earnout Shares that are subject to vesting (or forfeiture) on the basis of achieving certain trading price thresholds during the first five years following the Closing; excludes 11,500,000 Live Oak Public Warrants and 4,500,000 Live Oak Private Warrants; excludes 6,328,084 Combined Company Assumed Options; includes 49,431,767 shares of Combined Company Common Stock issued to existing shareholders of Teamshares Inc.; and includes 751,343 shares of Combined Company Common Stock issued to SAFE Investors. Share ownership presented under each redemption scenario is presented for illustrative purposes. The number of Public Shares that will be redeemed in connection with the Closing cannot be predicted. As a result, the redemption amount and the number of Public Shares redeemed in connection with the Business Combination may differ from the amounts presented above. The ownership percentages of Public Shareholders may also differ from the presentation above if the actual redemptions are different from these assumptions, which they are likely to be.

The historical information should be read in conjunction with "*Selected Historical Financial Information of Live Oak*", "*Selected Historical Financial Information of Teamshares*", "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*", and "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Live Oak*" contained elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus and the audited financial statements and unaudited interim condensed financial statements of Teamshares and Live Oak contained elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The unaudited pro forma per share information is derived from, and should be read in conjunction with, the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information and related notes included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. The unaudited pro forma combined net loss per share information below has been presented for illustrative purposes only and does not necessarily reflect what Teamshares' financial condition or results of operations would have been had the Business Combination been consummated on the dates indicated. The unaudited pro forma per share information also may not be useful in predicting the future financial condition and results of operations of the Combined Company. The unaudited pro forma per share information includes certain assumptions, which may ultimately not come to fruition. The actual per share information may differ significantly from the pro forma amounts reflected herein due to a variety of factors. The unaudited pro forma differs significantly from the pro forma amounts reflected herein due to a variety of factors. The unaudited pro forma adjustments and the assumptions included in these unaudited pro forma per share tables represent management's estimates based on information available as of the date of the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements and are subject to change as additional information becomes available and analyses are performed.

	Historical			Pro Forma	
	Live Oak		Teamshares	No Redemption Scenario	Maximum Redemption Scenario
	Class A Ordinary Shares	Class B Ordinary Shares			
As of and for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026					
Book value per share - basic and diluted(1)	$(1.08)	$(1.08)	$ 34.20	$ 3.73	$ 1.52
Net loss per share - basic and diluted (2)	$(0.00)	$(0.00)	$(19.42)	$(0.28)	$(0.37)
Year Ended December 31, 2025					
Net loss per share - basic and diluted (2)	$(0.66)	$(0.66)	$(56.46)	$(0.99)	$(1.37)
Year Ended December 31, 2024					
Net loss per share - basic and diluted (2)		$(0.00)	$(71.97)		

(1) Book value per share is calculated as total equity divided by:

- Class A Ordinary Shares and Class B Ordinary Shares outstanding at March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 for Live Oak;
- Common shares outstanding at March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 for Teamshares;
- Common shares outstanding at March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 for the pro forma information.

(2) Net loss per share is based on

- Weighted average number of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and Class B Ordinary Shares outstanding for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and year ended December 31, 2025, and weighted average number of Class A Ordinary Shares outstanding for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and year ended December 31, 2024 for Live Oak. Live Oak did not have any Class A Ordinary Shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024;
- Weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 for Teamshares;
- Weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and year ended December 31, 2025 for the pro forma information.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARTIES TO THE BUSINESS COMBINATION

Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V

Live Oak is a special purpose acquisition company incorporated as an exempted company under the laws of the Cayman Islands on November 27, 2024, for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, Units and Public Warrants are currently listed on the Nasdaq under the symbols "LOKV," "LOKVU" and "LOKVW," respectively.

The mailing address of Live Oak's principal executive office is 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117 and its telephone number is (901) 270-3107.

SPAC Representative

Live Oak Sponsor V LLC will act in the capacity, from and after the Closing of the Business Combination, of representative for the stockholders of the Combined Company (other than the Teamshares securityholders and their respective successors and assigns). The SPAC Representative will represent the interests of such stockholders with respect to certain matters under the Merger Agreement related to the Earnout Shares, including (i) controlling and making any determinations with respect to whether Earnout Shares are to be issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement, (ii) terminating, amending, waiving any provision on behalf of such stockholder of the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements to which the SPAC Representative is a party or otherwise has rights in such capacity, (iii) signing on behalf of such stockholder any releases or other documents with respect to any dispute or remedy arising under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements and (iv) otherwise enforcing the rights and obligations of such stockholders under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements. As noted below in "*Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*" and elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, Live Oak's Sponsor, directors, officers and advisors have interests in the Business Combination that are different from, or in addition to, those of Live Oak's other shareholders generally. Although a conflict of interest may have arisen in determining whether Teamshares was appropriate for Live Oak's initial business combination, the Sponsor will have the same interests as the public stockholders of the Combined Company following the Closing, and Live Oak does not believe that there are any material risks or conflicts associated with the Sponsor serving as SPAC Representative.

Merger Sub

Catalyst Sub Inc. (or Merger Sub) was formed as a Delaware corporation on November 5, 2025, and is currently a wholly owned subsidiary of Live Oak. Merger Sub was formed for the purpose of effectuating the First Merger described herein and it has not conducted, and prior to the First Effective Time will not conduct, any activities other than those incidental to its formation and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement. Merger Sub will not be the surviving entity in the First Merger, as contemplated by the Merger Agreement and described herein.

The mailing address of Merger Sub's principal executive office is 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117 and its telephone number is (901) 270-3107.

Merger Sub II

Catalyst Sub 2 LLC (or Merger Sub II) was formed as a Delaware limited liability company on November 5, 2025, and is currently a wholly owned subsidiary of Live Oak. Merger Sub II was formed for the purpose of effectuating the Second Merger described herein and it has not conducted, and prior to the Second Merger Effective Time will not conduct, any activities other than those incidental to its formation and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement. Merger Sub II will be the surviving entity in the Second Merger, as contemplated by the Merger Agreement and described herein.

The mailing address of Merger Sub II's principal executive office is 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117 and its telephone number is (901) 270-3107.

Teamshares

Teamshares Inc. is a Delaware corporation formed on June 28, 2019. Teamshares is a tech-enabled acquiror of small-to-medium sized businesses, which become Operating Subsidiaries of Teamshares upon acquisition.

The mailing address of Teamshares' principal executive office is 214 Sullivan Street, 3B, New York, New York 10012 and its telephone number is (332) 333-4123.

Seller Representative

Brian Gaebe, Teamshares' Chief Financial Officer, will act in the capacity as the representative from and after the Effective Time for the Earnout Participants and their assignees. The Seller Representative will represent the interests of the Earnout Participants with respect to certain matters under the Merger Agreement related to the Earnout Shares.

THE LIVE OAK EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

General

Live Oak is furnishing this proxy statement/prospectus to its shareholders as part of the solicitation of proxies by the Live Oak Board for use at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting to be held on June 16, 2026 and at any adjournment or postponement thereof. This proxy statement/prospectus provides Live Oak shareholders with information they need to know to be able to vote or direct their vote to be cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

This proxy statement/prospectus is being first mailed on or about May 27, 2026 to all shareholders of record of Live Oak as of May 7, 2026, which is the Record Date. This proxy statement/prospectus provides you with information you need to know to be able to vote or instruct your vote to be cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Date, Time and Place

The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting will be held as a "virtual meeting" via live audio webcast on June 16, 2026 at 9:00 a.m. Eastern Time at *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026.* For the purposes of the Current Charter, the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting may also be attended in person at Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10105.

Registering for the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting

As a registered Live Oak shareholder, you received a proxy card from CST. The form contains instructions on how to attend the meeting including the URL address, along with your control number. You will need your control number for access. If you do not have your control number, contact CST at the phone number or e-mail address below. CST's support contact information is as follows: (917) 262-2373, or email proxy@continentalstock.com.

You can pre-register to attend the meeting starting June 14, 2026 at 9:00 a.m. Eastern Time. Enter the URL address into your browser *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026*, enter your control number, name and email address. At the start of the meeting, you will need to re-log in using your control number and will also be prompted to enter your control number if you vote during the meeting.

A Live Oak shareholder that holds such shareholder's shares in "street name," which means such shareholder's shares are held of record by a broker, bank or other nominee, may need to contact CST to receive a control number. If you beneficially own shares held in "street name" and plan to vote at the meeting you will need to have a legal proxy from your bank or broker or if you would like to join and not vote CST will issue you a guest control number with proof of ownership. Either way you must contact CST for specific instructions on how to receive the control number. We can be contacted at the number or email address above. Please allow up to 72 hours prior to the meeting for processing your control number.

If you do not have internet capabilities, you can listen only to the meeting by dialing 1 800-450-7155 within the U.S. and Canada (toll-free), or +1 857-999-9155 outside the U.S. and Canada (standard rates apply) when prompted enter the pin number 9626291#. This is listen-only and you will not be able to vote or enter questions during the meeting and will not be deemed to be present at the meeting, if you are listening via telephone.

Purpose of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting

At the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, Live Oak is asking its shareholders to consider and vote upon:

- The Business Combination Proposal. Copies of the Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex A*. *Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively.

- The Domestication Proposal. A copy of the Interim Charter is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex B*.
- The Charter Proposal. The form of Proposed Charter to become effective in connection with the consummation of the Business Combination is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C*. Concurrent with the adoption of the Proposed Charter, the Proposed Bylaws in the form attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex D* will also be adopted.
- The Organizational Documents Proposals. The form of the Proposed Charter containing the advisory amendments to become effective upon consummation of the Business Combination are listed here.
- The Incentive Plan Proposal. The form of the Incentive Plan to be used by the Combined Company from and after the Closing of the Business Combination is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex E*.
- The Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal. The form of the ESPP to be used by the Combined Company from and after the Closing of the Business Combination is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex F*.
- The Nasdaq Proposal.
- The Director Election Proposal.
- The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal. The Insider Letter Amendments are attached to this proxy/prospectus as *Annex H and Annex I, respectively*.
- The Adjournment Proposal, if presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Voting Power and Record Date

You will be entitled to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting if you owned Live Oak Ordinary Shares at the close of business on May 7, 2026, which is the Record Date. You are entitled to one vote for each share of Live Oak Ordinary Shares that you held as of the close of business on the Record Date. If your shares are held in "street name" or are in a margin or similar account, you should contact your broker, bank or other nominee to ensure that votes related to the shares you beneficially own are properly counted. On the Record Date, there were 28,750,000 Live Oak Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding, of which 23,000,000 are Public Shares and 5,750,000 are Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares held by the Sponsor.

Vote of the Sponsor

In connection with the IPO, Live Oak entered into agreements with the Sponsor, pursuant to which it agreed to vote any Live Oak Ordinary Shares owned by it in favor of the Business Combination Proposal and for all other Proposals presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. These agreements apply to the Business Combination Proposal and for all other Proposals presented to Live Oak shareholders in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The Sponsor has waived any redemption rights, including with respect to Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares purchased in the aftermarket, in connection with Business Combination. No consideration was provided in exchange for the Sponsor's waiver of its redemption rights. The Sponsor Shares held by the Sponsor have no redemption rights upon Live Oak's liquidation and will be worthless if no business combination is effected by Live Oak by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders).

Quorum and Required Vote for Proposals

A quorum of Live Oak shareholders is necessary to hold a valid meeting. A quorum will be present at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting if one-third of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting are represented in person online or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for

the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and, assuming a quorum is present, will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The approval of each of the Business Combination Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Director Election Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal and the Adjournment Proposal requires an ordinary resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The approval of the Domestication Proposal requires a special resolution of the holders of Live Oak Class B Shareholders under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by at least two-thirds (2/3) of the votes which are cast by Live Oak Class B Shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Accordingly, a Live Oak shareholder's failure to vote by proxy or to vote virtually in person at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting on any of the Proposals (including by abstaining on each of the Proposals) will have no effect on the outcome. However, if a Live Oak shareholder votes any shares by proxy or virtually in person at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting on any Proposal, the failure to vote such shares on other Proposals (including by abstaining on the Business Combination Proposal) will have the same effect as a vote "**AGAINST**" such other Proposals.

The Required Proposals are conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals (which do not include the Organizational Documents Proposals or the Adjournment Proposal). Unless the Business Combination Proposal is approved, the other Required Proposals will not be presented to the shareholders of Live Oak at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The Adjournment Proposal is not conditioned on any other proposal.

It is important for you to note that in the event the Required Proposals (consisting of the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal and the Director Election Proposal) do not receive the requisite vote for approval, then Live Oak will not consummate the Business Combination. If Live Oak does not consummate the Business Combination and fails to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 and does not seek to obtain the approval of its shareholders for an Extension, Live Oak will be required to cease all operations except for the purposes of winding up, redeem its Public Shares and liquidate its Trust Account by returning the then-remaining funds in such account to the public shareholders (net of taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses).

Abstentions and Broker Non-Votes

If you do not provide voting instructions, shares held in "street name" by brokers, banks or other nominees that are not permitted to vote on certain matters ("broker non-votes"), and shares whose holders elect to abstain from voting on certain matters, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting., will not count as votes cast at the Meeting and, assuming a quorum is present, will have no effect on the vote with respect to any of the proposals. This does not apply to the Adjournment Proposal, on which brokers, banks and other nominees may vote even absent voting instructions.

The approval of each of the Business Combination Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Director Election Proposal, the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal and the Adjournment Proposal requires an ordinary resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The approval of the Domestication

Proposal requires a special resolution of the holders of Live Oak Class B Shareholders under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by at least two-thirds (2/3) of the votes which are cast by Live Oak Class B Shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Accordingly, a Live Oak shareholder's failure to vote by proxy or to vote virtually in person at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting on any of the Proposals (including by abstaining on each of the Proposals) will have no effect on the outcome. However, if a Live Oak shareholder votes any shares by proxy or virtually in person at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting on any Proposal, the failure to vote such shares on other Proposals (including by abstaining on the Business Combination Proposal) will have the same effect as a vote "**AGAINST**" such other Proposals.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

The Live Oak Board has determined that each of the Proposals is fair, advisable and in the best interests of Live Oak and has unanimously approved such Proposals. The Live Oak Board unanimously recommends that shareholders vote "**FOR**" each of the Proposals.

When you consider the recommendation of Live Oak Board in favor of approval of the Proposals, you should keep in mind that the Sponsor, members of Live Oak Board and officers have interests in the Business Combination that may be different from or in addition to (or which may conflict with) your interests as a shareholder. These interests include, among other things, the fact:

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock, pursuant to the Domestication and will subsequently be converted into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) held by the Sponsor (or permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will be worthless because the holders thereof entered into an agreement waiving entitlement to participate in any redemption or liquidating distributions with respect to such shares. Neither the Sponsor nor any other person received any compensation in exchange for this agreement to waive redemption and liquidation rights. Pursuant to terms of the Original Insider Letter, the Sponsor Shares (including the corresponding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, after the Closing) are subject to certain post-Closing "lock-up" restrictions on trading, which, assuming the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in this proxy statement/prospectus is approved by Live Oak Shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, will, from and after the Closing, be modified, effective as of the Closing, by the amended lock-up terms set forth in the First Insider Letter Amendment and the Second Insider Letter Amendment, and which shall, subject to certain limited exceptions, restrict trading and transfer of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable in respect of Sponsor Shares at the Closing for a period of six months (other than Released Former Sponsor Shares, which will not be subject to such lock-up restrictions). In this regard, while the Sponsor Shares are not the same as the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, are subject to certain restrictions that are not applicable to Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, and may become worthless if Live Oak does not complete a business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the aggregate value of the 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares owned by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $60.3 million, assuming the per share value of the Sponsor Shares is the same as the $10.48 closing price of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;
- a member of the Sponsor with a 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak's Founder Shares has, pursuant to an Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreement, subscribed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares representing less than 0.5% of the aggregate amount of the Initial PIPE Investment for a purchase price of $9.20 per share, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 at which Units were purchased by Public Shareholders in the Live Oak IPO and is the same per share price at which the

other investors participating in the Initial PIPE Investment agreed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor (or any permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will expire worthless. The Sponsor purchased the Private Warrants at an aggregate purchase price of $4,500,000, or $1.00 per warrant, with each whole Private Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A Ordinary Share for $11.50 per share, in a private placement consummated in connection with the IPO. Pursuant to the terms of the Insider Letter, the Private Warrants and the shares underlying such warrants (together with the shares of Combined Company common stock into which such warrants may be exercised after the Closing), are also subject to lock-up restrictions whereby, subject to certain limited exceptions, the Private Warrants will not be sold or transferred until 30 days after Live Oak has completed a business combination (though the Sponsor is not prohibited from distributing Private Warrants out of the Sponsor in accordance with the Sponsor governing documents on or before the Closing, which the Sponsor may determine to do, in its sole discretion). In this regard, while the Private Warrants are not the same as the Public Warrants, the aggregate value of the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $8.0 million, assuming the per warrant value of the Private Warrant is the same as the $1.775 closing price of the Public Warrants on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;

- that if the proposed Business Combination is consummated, immediately after the Closing, the Sponsor (or, to the extent applicable, distributees of Sponsor Shares in the aggregate, if the Sponsor, in its discretion, determines to make such a distribution in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor governing documents) is anticipated to hold 4-5% of the total number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be outstanding immediately after the Closing, taking into account the assumptions further described in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled “Share Calculations and Ownership Percentage*s” and “Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*” and 4,500,000 warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock, assuming, among other assumptions further described in aforementioned and other sections of this proxy statement/prospectus, no redemptions of Public Shares and no exercise of Public Warrants or Private Warrants prior to or in connection with the proposed Business Combination;

- that, based on the difference in the effective purchase price of $0.004 per share paid for the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, and $1.00 per warrant paid for the Private Warrants, as compared to the purchase price of $10.00 per Unit sold in the IPO, the Sponsor and its members may earn a positive rate of return even if the share price of Combined Company Common Stock after the Closing falls below the price initially paid for the Units in the IPO and the unredeeming unaffiliated Public Shareholders experience a negative rate of return following the Closing of the Business Combination;

- that if, prior to the Closing, the Sponsor provides working capital loans to Live Oak, up to $1,500,000 of such working capital loans (none of which are outstanding as of the date of this proxy statement/ prospectus) may be convertible into newly-issued Live Oak warrants with terms equivalent to existing Private Warrants at the option of the Sponsor, provided, however, that such loans may not be repaid if no business combination is consummated and Live Oak is forced to liquidate;

- that unless Live Oak consummates an initial business combination, it is possible that Live Oak’s officers, directors and the Sponsor may not receive reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them, to the extent that such expenses exceed the amount of funds available to Live Oak and not deposited in the Trust Account (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/ prospectus, Live Oak’s officers and directors have not incurred (nor are any of them expecting to incur) out-of-pocket expenses exceeding such funds available to Live Oak for reimbursement of such expenses);

- that if the Trust Account is liquidated, including in the event Live Oak is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to Live Oak, if and to the extent any claims by a third party for services rendered or products sold to Live Oak or a prospective target business with which Live Oak has entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or similar agreement or business combination agreement (except for Live Oak's independent registered public accounting firm), reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, net of taxes payable, provided, however, that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party or prospective target business that executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable), nor will it apply to any claims under Live Oak's indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act;
- that the Sponsor and Live Oak's officers and directors may benefit from the completion of an initial Live Oak business combination and may be incentivized to complete an acquisition of a less favorable target company or on terms less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidate;
- that, under the terms of an Administrative Services Agreement entered into at the time of the IPO, Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, is entitled to $17,500 per month for office space, secretarial and administrative support services until the earlier of the completion of Live Oak's initial business combination or its liquidation;
- that Live Oak's directors and officers will be eligible for continued indemnification and continued coverage under directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination closes and pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement; and
- that the Sponsor has invested an aggregate of $4,525,000 (consisting of $25,000 for the Sponsor Shares and $4,500,000 for the Private Warrants), which means that the Sponsor, following the Merger, if consummated, may experience a positive rate of return on such investments, even if other Live Oak shareholders experience a negative rate of return on their investment.

In addition to the interests of the Sponsor and Live Oak's executive officers and directors in the Business Combination, Live Oak shareholders should be aware that the IPO Underwriter may also have financial interests that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of Live Oak shareholders, including the following:

- that pursuant to the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, the IPO Underwriter may receive deferred underwriting fees in an amount equal to up to $0.30 per Unit issued in the IPO, or $6,900,000, which fees are payable only if Live Oak completes an initial business combination, provided that such deferred amount is subject to pro rata reduction based on the extent of redemptions that reduce the amount of the Trust Account at or prior to the time of Live Oak's consummation of the initial business combination and will otherwise be allocated to members of FINRA who have assisted in the consummation of the initial business combination, at the discretion of the Sponsor;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Santander is entitled to receive cash fees, which amount is payable solely upon consummation by Live Oak of an initial business combination;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Santander, in its capacity as placement agent, is entitled to receive cash fees equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds from PIPE Investors, subject to certain exclusions, and reimbursement for certain expenses associated with Santander's services as placement agent, subject to and contingent upon the consummation of the PIPE Investment;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Santander is entitled to up to approximately $11.0 million, subject to adjustment based on (A)

redemptions and (B) fees received pursuant to the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Underwriting Agreement and Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement ("Teamshares Placement Agent Fee").

In connection with the proposed Business Combination, Live Oak, Teamshares and Santander also entered into a deSPAC Agreement with respect to due diligence review to be carried out by Santander in connection with the proposed Business Combination which includes an acknowledgment of the multiple roles Santander is or would be playing in connection with the proposed Business Combination.

Additionally, under the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Live Oak acknowledged that potential conflicts of interest may arise in light of Santander's role as placement agent to Live Oak and its role as financial and capital markets advisor to Teamshares and Live Oak agreed to waive any claims that it may have based on any actual or potential conflicts of interest that may arise or result from (i) Santander acting as placement agent to the Live Oak pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, (ii) Santander acting as placement agent to the Teamshares in connection with any other financing transaction conducted by Teamshares in connection with the Business Combination (including a Bridge Financing, if any), (iii) Santander acting as financial advisor and capital markets advisor to Teamshares, and/or (iv) Santander or one or more of its affiliates engaging in, and receiving any compensation in connection with, any of the activities described in the letter agreement.

Further, under the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Teamshares acknowledged that potential conflicts of interest may arise in light of Santander's role as placement agent to Live Oak and its role as financial and capital markets advisor and placement agent to Teamshares and Teamshares agreed to waive any claims that it may have based on any actual or potential conflicts of interest that may arise or result from (i) Santander acting as placement agent to Live Oak pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, and as underwriter for the Live Oak IPO and the potential recipient, in such capacity, of deferred underwriting and deferred advisory fees pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement; (ii) Santander acting as placement agent to Teamshares in connection with any other primary issuance of equity securities at a fixed pre-money valuation, or certain equity-linked securities in a Bridge Financing, if any, and (iii) Santander or one or more of its affiliates engaging in, and receiving any compensation in connection with, any of the activities described in the letter agreement with Teamshares.

The members of the Live Oak Board were aware of and considered the foregoing interests, among other matters, when they approved the Business Combination and recommended that Live Oak shareholders approve the proposals required to effect the Business Combination. While it is possible that these interests may have influenced the Live Oak Board in making their recommendation that you vote in favor of the approval of the Business Combination, Live Oak did not rely on the advice or recommendations by Santander in its decision-making with respect to the transaction with Teamshares and carried out its own financial and other analyses of the opportunity represented by the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares, as further described under the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Background of the Business Combination"* and the Live Oak Board determined that the overall benefits expected to be received by Live Oak and its shareholders in the Business Combination outweigh any potential risk created by the conflicts stemming from Santander's interests in potential compensation payable to Santander by each of Live Oak and Teamshares, respectively, upon the occurrence of certain events in connection with the proposed Business Combination transaction, including the Closing of the Transaction as described above. In addition, the Live Oak Board determined that potentially disparate interests would be mitigated because (i) some of these interests would have existed with respect to a business combination by Live Oak with any other target business or businesses and (ii) these interests could be adequately disclosed to shareholders in this proxy statement/prospectus, and that shareholders could take them into consideration when deciding whether to vote in favor of the proposals set forth herein.

Voting Your Shares

Each Live Oak Ordinary Share that you own in your name entitles you to one vote. If you are a record owner of your shares, there are three ways to vote your Live Oak Ordinary Shares at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting:

1. Vote by internet.
    - Before the meeting: Go online to *www.cstproxyvote.com*. Use the internet to transmit your proxy with your voting instructions and for electronic delivery information up until 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time the day before the meeting date. Have your proxy card in hand when you access the website and follow the instructions to obtain your records and to create an electronic voting instruction form. If you hold your shares in "street name," which means your shares are held of record by a broker, bank or other nominee, you should follow the instructions provided by your broker, bank or nominee to ensure that votes related to the shares you beneficially own are properly counted. In this regard, you must provide the record holder of your shares with instructions on how to vote your shares or obtain a proxy from the record holder of your shares allowing you to submit a proxy via the internet with respect thereto.
    - During the meeting: Go online to *www.cstproxy.com/liveoakacqv/2026.* You will be able to attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting online and vote your shares electronically until voting is closed. If you hold your shares in "street name," which means your shares are held of record by a broker, bank or other nominee, you should follow the instructions provided by your broker, bank or nominee to ensure that votes related to the shares you beneficially own are properly counted. In this regard, you must provide the record holder of your shares with instructions on how to vote your shares. However, if your shares are held in the name of your broker, bank or other nominee, you must get a proxy from the broker, bank or other nominee. That is the only way we can be sure that the broker, bank or nominee has not already voted your Live Oak Ordinary Shares.
2. Vote by mail. Mark, date, sign and mail promptly the enclosed proxy card (a postage-paid envelope is provided for mailing in the United States). By signing the proxy card and returning it in the enclosed prepaid and addressed envelope, you are authorizing the individuals named on the proxy card to vote your shares at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting in the manner you indicate. You are encouraged to sign and return the proxy card even if you plan to attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting so that your shares will be voted if you are unable to attend the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. If you receive more than one proxy card, it is an indication that your shares are held in multiple accounts. Please sign and return all proxy cards to ensure that all of your shares are voted. If you hold your shares in "street name" through a bank, broker or other nominee, you will need to follow the instructions provided to you by your bank, broker or other nominee to ensure that your shares are represented and voted at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. If you sign and return the proxy card but do not give instructions on how to vote your shares, your Live Oak Ordinary Shares will be voted as recommended by our Board. Our Board recommends voting "**FOR**" the Proposals. Proxies submitted by mail should be received by June 15, 2026 in order to ensure that they are counted at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Revoking Your Proxy; Changing Your Vote

If you are a record owner of your shares and you give a proxy, you may change your vote or revoke your proxy at any time before it is exercised at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting by doing any one of the following:

- submitting a valid, later-dated proxy card or proxy via the internet or by telephone before 11:59 p.m., Eastern Time, on the calendar day immediately preceding the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, or by mail that is received prior to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting;
- sending a written revocation of a proxy to Live Oak's secretary at 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117, that bears a date later than the date of the proxy you want to revoke and is received prior to the date of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting; or
- attending the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting (or, if the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting is adjourned or postponed, attending the applicable adjourned or postponed meeting) and

voting in person online, which automatically will cancel any proxy previously given, or revoking your proxy in person online, but your attendance alone will not revoke any proxy previously given.

If your shares are held in "street name" or are in a margin or similar account, you should contact your broker for information on how to change or revoke your voting instructions.

Who Can Answer Your Questions About Voting Your Shares

If you are a shareholder and have any questions about how to vote or direct a vote in respect of your Live Oak Ordinary Shares, you may contact Sodali & Co, Live Oak's proxy solicitor, at:

Sodali & Co
333 Ludlow Street, 5th Floor, South Tower
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Individuals call toll-free: (800) 662-5200
Banks and Brokerage Firms, please call (203) 658-9400
Email: LOKV.info@investor.sodali.com

No Additional Matters May Be Presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting

The Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting has been called only to consider the approval of the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Organizational Documents Proposals, the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal, the Director Election Proposal and, if presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, the Adjournment Proposal. Under the Current Charter, other than procedural matters incident to the conduct of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, no other matters may be considered at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting if they are not included in this proxy statement/prospectus, which serves as the notice of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Redemption Rights

Pursuant to the Current Charter, any holders of Public Shares may demand that such shares be redeemed in exchange for a pro rata share of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Trust Account, less taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses, calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. If demand is properly made in accordance with the procedures reflected in this proxy statement/prospectus and the Business Combination is consummated, these shares, immediately prior to the Business Combination, will cease to be outstanding and will represent only the right to receive a pro rata share of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Trust Account (calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (net of taxes payable)). For illustrative purposes, based on funds in the Trust Account of approximately $241.1 million on March 31, 2026, the estimated per share redemption price would have been approximately $10.48. A public shareholder, together with any of such shareholder's affiliates or any other person with whom it is acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined under Section 13 of Exchange Act) will be restricted from redeeming in the aggregate such shareholder's shares or, if part of such a group, the group's shares, with respect to 15% or more of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares included in the Units.

In order to exercise redemption rights, holders of Public Shares must:

- prior to 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on June 12, 2026 (two (2) business days before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting), tender your shares physically or electronically using The Depository Trust Company's DWAC system and submit a request in writing that such Public Shares be redeemed for cash to CST, Live Oak's transfer agent, at the following address:

Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company One State Street Plaza, 30th Floor
New York, New York 10004 Attention: SPAC Redemption Team
E-mail: spacredemptions@continentalstock.com

- In your request to CST for redemption, you must also affirmatively certify if you "**ARE**" or "**ARE NOT**" acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined in Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act) with any other shareholder with respect to Live Oak Ordinary Shares; and
- deliver your Public Shares either physically or electronically through DTC to Live Oak's transfer agent at least two (2) business days before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Public Shareholders seeking to exercise redemption rights and opting to deliver physical certificates should allot sufficient time to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent and time to effect delivery. It is Live Oak's understanding that shareholders should generally allot at least two weeks to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent. However, Live Oak does not have any control over this process, and it may take longer than two weeks. Shareholders who hold their Public Shares in "street name" will have to coordinate with their bank, broker or other nominee to have the shares certificated or delivered electronically. If you do not submit a written request and deliver your Public Shares as described above, your shares will not be redeemed.

Any demand for redemption, once made, may be withdrawn at any time until the deadline for exercising redemption requests (and submitting shares to the transfer agent) and thereafter, with Live Oak's consent, until the consummation of the Business Combination, or such other date and time as determined by the Live Oak Board. If you delivered your shares for redemption to Live Oak's transfer agent and decide within the required timeframe not to exercise your redemption rights, you may request that Live Oak's transfer agent return the shares (physically or electronically). You may make such request by contacting Live Oak's transfer agent at the phone number or address listed above.

If Live Oak receives valid redemption requests from holders of Public Shares prior to the redemption deadline, Live Oak may, at its sole discretion, following the redemption deadline and until the date of Closing (or such earlier date and time, if any, as Live Oak may determine in its sole discretion), seek and permit withdrawals by one or more of such holders of their redemption requests. Live Oak may select which holders to seek such withdrawals of redemption requests from based on any factors we may deem relevant, and the purpose of seeking such withdrawals may be to increase the funds held in the Trust Account. If a holder of Public Shares delivered its Public Shares for redemption to the transfer agent and decides within the required timeframe not to exercise its redemption rights, it may request that the transfer agent return the shares (physically or electronically). The holder can make such request by contacting the transfer agent, at the address or email address listed in this joint proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus.

Prior to exercising redemption rights, shareholders should verify the market price of Live Oak Ordinary Shares as they may receive higher proceeds from the sale of their Live Oak Ordinary Shares in the public market than from exercising their redemption rights if the market price per share is higher than the redemption price. We cannot assure you that you will be able to sell your Live Oak Ordinary Shares in the open market, even if the market price per share is higher than the redemption price stated above, as there may not be sufficient liquidity in Live Oak Ordinary Shares when you wish to sell your shares.

If you exercise your redemption rights, your Live Oak Ordinary Shares will cease to be outstanding immediately prior to the Business Combination and will only represent the right to receive a pro rata share of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Trust Account, calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. You will no longer own those shares and will have no right to participate in, or have any interest in, the future growth of the Combined Company, if any. You will be entitled to receive cash for these shares only if you properly and timely demand redemption.

If the Business Combination is not consummated and Live Oak otherwise does not consummate an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will be required to dissolve and liquidate its Trust Account by returning the then-remaining funds in such account to the public shareholders (net of taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses) and the Warrants will expire worthless.

Appraisal Rights

Live Oak shareholders do not have appraisal or dissenters' rights in connection with the Business Combination under the Companies Act.

Proxy Solicitation

Live Oak is soliciting proxies on behalf of its board of directors. This solicitation is being made by mail but also may be made by telephone or in person. Live Oak and its directors, officers and employees may also solicit proxies in person. Live Oak will file with the SEC all scripts and other electronic communications as proxy soliciting materials. Live Oak will bear the cost of the solicitation.

Live Oak has hired Sodali to assist in the proxy solicitation process. Live Oak will pay that firm a fee of $25,000, plus disbursements of its expenses in connection with the services relating to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

Live Oak will ask banks, brokers and other institutions, nominees and fiduciaries ("**other nominees**") to forward the proxy materials to their principals and to obtain their authority to execute proxies and voting instructions. Live Oak will reimburse them for their reasonable expenses in connection with such efforts.

Potential Purchases of Public Shares and/or Warrants

At any time prior to the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, Live Oak's Sponsor, directors or officers or Teamshares and/or their respective affiliates, during a period when they are not then aware of any material non-public information regarding Live Oak or Live Oak's securities, may purchase Units, Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, or Public Warrants from investors, or they may enter into transactions with such investors and others to provide them with incentives to acquire Public Shares or vote their shares in favor of the Business Combination Proposal. The purpose of such share purchases and other transactions would be to increase the likelihood that the Proposals are approved at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting or to provide additional equity financing. Any such share purchases and other transactions may thereby increase the likelihood of obtaining shareholder approval of the Business Combination. This may result in the completion of the Business Combination that may not otherwise have been possible. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, none of Live Oak's Sponsor, directors or officers has any plans to make any such purchases. Live Oak will file a Current Report on Form 8-K to disclose any arrangements entered into or significant purchases made by any of the aforementioned persons that would affect the vote on the Proposals. Any such report will include descriptions of any arrangements entered into or significant purchases by any of the aforementioned persons.

Entering into any such incentive arrangements may have a depressive effect on outstanding Live Oak Ordinary Shares. For example, as a result of these arrangements, an investor or holder may have the ability to effectively purchase shares at a price lower than market and may therefore be more likely to sell the shares he owns, either prior to or immediately after the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

The existence of financial and personal interests of Live Oak's directors and officers may result in conflicts of interest, including a conflict between what may be in the best interests of Live Oak and its shareholders and what may be best for a director's personal interests when determining to recommend that shareholders vote for the Proposals. See the sections entitled "*Risk Factors,*" "*The Business Combination Proposal (Proposal 1) — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*" and "*Beneficial Ownership of Securities*" for more information and other risks.

THE BUSINESS COMBINATION PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 1)

General

Holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares are being asked to consider and vote on a proposal to approve, by ordinary resolution, the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination. Live Oak shareholders should read carefully this proxy statement/prospectus in its entirety for more detailed information concerning the Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment, which are attached as *Annex A, Annex G* and *Annex J*, respectively, to this proxy statement/prospectus. Please see the section entitled "*The Merger Agreement*" below, for additional information and a summary of certain terms of the Merger Agreement. You are urged to read carefully the Merger Agreement in its entirety before voting on this proposal.

Because Live Oak is holding a shareholder vote on the Business Combination, Live Oak may consummate the Business Combination only if it is approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of a simple majority of the votes cast by the holders of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, voting together as a single class.

The Merger Agreement

This section describes the material provisions of the Merger Agreement but does not purport to describe all of the terms thereof. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of the Merger Agreement and the related agreements; copies of the Original Merger Agreement, the First MA Amendment and the Second MA Amendment are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A, Annex G and Annex J, respectively, which are incorporated herein by reference. Live Oak shareholders and other interested parties are urged to read such agreement in its entirety because it is the primary legal document that governs the Business Combination. Unless otherwise defined herein, the capitalized terms used in this section "Proposal 1: The Business Combination Proposal — The Merger Agreement" are defined in the Merger Agreement.

The Merger Agreement contains representations, warranties and covenants that the respective parties made to each other as of the date of the Merger Agreement or other specific dates, including, in some cases, as of the Closing of the Business Combination. The assertions embodied in those representations, warranties and covenants were made for purposes of the contract among the respective parties and are subject to important qualifications and limitations agreed to by the parties in connection with negotiating the Merger Agreement. The representations, warranties and covenants in the Merger Agreement are also modified in important part by the disclosure schedules attached thereto which are not filed publicly and which are subject to a contractual standard of materiality different from that generally applicable to shareholders. The disclosure schedules were used for the purpose of allocating risk among the parties rather than establishing matters as facts. Live Oak does not believe that the disclosure schedules contain information that is material to an investment decision.

On November 14, 2025, Live Oak entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "**Original Merger Agreement**") with Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation, Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak, Catalyst Sub 2 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak, Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, solely in the capacity from and after the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement as representative of the shareholders of Live Oak (other than the former securityholders of Teamshares and their respective successors and assigns) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, and Brian Gaebe, solely in the capacity from and after the Closing as the representative of the former Teamshares securityholders entitled to receive certain earnout shares, if any such shares are issued after the Closing under the terms of the Merger Agreement, as further described below, and their respective successors and assignees in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Original Merger Agreement. On April 1, 2026, the parties entered into the First Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement (the "**First MA Amendment**") and on May 13, 2026, the parties entered into the Second MA Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement (the "**Second MA Amendment**" and, collectively with the Original Merger Agreement and the First MA Agreement, the "**Merger Agreement**").

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, in connection with the consummation of the proposed Business Combination, among other things: (i) prior to the First Effective Time, Live Oak shall de-register from the Register of Companies in the Cayman Islands and transfer by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and into the State of Delaware so as to become a Delaware corporation; (ii) following the Domestication, at the First Effective Time, Merger Sub will merge with and into Teamshares with Teamshares surviving such merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak; and (iii) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II, with Merger Sub II surviving the Second Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak. It is proposed that, upon the Closing, Live Oak will change its name to "Teamshares Inc."

The Merger Agreement provides that the total consideration to be delivered at the Closing to Teamshares stockholders as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time that have completed required transmittal documents and holders of vested options to purchase shares of Teamshares common stock that are "in-the-money" as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time will consist of a number of newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock, par value $0.0001 per share, and options to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock, with an aggregate value equal to the sum of (i) $525.0 million plus (ii) the aggregate amount of transactions, if any, as may be entered into by Teamshares during the period between the date of execution of the Original Merger Agreement and the Closing which are converted into additional shares of Teamshares common stock prior to the First Effective Time, with each share of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be valued, for such purpose, at $10.00 per share. The Merger Agreement also provides that the Teamshares Stockholders and certain qualifying holders of Assumed Options, as further described below (collectively referred to as Earnout Participants, as further described below), may be entitled to receive additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock upon the future occurrence, if any, of certain events within the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing Date, subject to satisfaction of certain additional conditions, as further described below. For the avoidance of doubt, other than the Teamshares and In-The-Money Vested Optionholders, no holder of Teamshares securities will receive any Merger Consideration under or in connection with the Merger Agreement.

As a result of the Mergers, and upon the Closing pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, among other things:

- All of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall automatically be cancelled and cease to exist, in exchange for the rights of (A) each eligible Teamshares Stockholder to receive its pro rata share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections) and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding Treasury Shares) and (B) each Earnout Participant to receive certain Earnout Shares, if any such shares are issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement; and
- All outstanding Company Options with exercise prices less than the Per Share Price determined as of the Closing, as further described below, which remain outstanding as of the First Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall be assumed by the Combined Company and replaced with Assumed Options, subject to equitable adjustments to the exercise prices and number of shares for which such Assumed Options are exercisable, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable law; and
- All Teamshares warrants, convertible debt, "out-of-the-money" options and other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to the First Effective Time will be terminated and will not receive any consideration in connection with the Mergers.

- Under the Merger Agreement, a Company Option will be considered "in-the-money" if its per-share exercise price is less than the "Per Share Price" determined in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement. The Per Share Price is calculated as follows:

  Per Share Price = Merger Consideration ÷ Fully-Diluted Company Shares as of the Closing

- The aggregate amount of the Merger Consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders at the Closing (in the form of newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock and Assumed Vested Options) to holders satisfying relevant criteria under the terms of the Merger Agreement is equal to the sum of (i) $525.0 million plus (ii) the aggregate amount of Interim Period Financing Transactions, if any, that convert into Teamshares common stock prior to the First Effective Time. "Fully-Diluted Company Shares" represents, as of immediately prior to the Closing, the total number of issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock as of immediately prior to the Closing, (a) after giving effect Liquidation Preference Elections and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis; (b) net shares issuable upon settlement of vested In-the-Money Company Options using the treasury method of accounting; and (c) as-converted shares from Company Convertible Securities (other than Company Options), determined using the treasury method of accounting (but excluding any Teamshares shares held as treasury stock).
- As of June 30, 2026, there are expected to be 1,403,304 Company Options outstanding, all of which are expected to be in-the-money at the Closing (based on the estimated Per Share Price calculated using the assumptions described above).

The Merger Agreement also provides that, after the Closing, (1) Teamshares Stockholders (excluding preferred shares in respect of which Liquidation Preference Elections were made in accordance with relevant election and waiver documents) and (2) Eligible Optionholders who satisfy the Eligibility Conditions as of immediately prior to an Earnout Trigger Date, if any, will have the contingent right to receive Earnout Shares in the event that, during the Earnout Period, (a) Earnout Share Price Targets are achieved, or (b) the Combined Company enters into and consummates a Qualifying Change of Control Transaction. For more information regarding the Earnout Shares, see "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information — Earnout Shares"* in this proxy.

Pursuant to a letter agreement entered into by the Sponsor contemporaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, the Sponsor has agreed that (i) to the Deferred Founder Shares shall held by the Sponsor shall be restricted shares, subject to the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions during the Founder Share Measurement Period and (ii) the fifty percent (50%) of the additional 1,150,000 Founder Shares that are not used by the Sponsor, in its sole discretion, to incentivize commitments from investors in financing transactions and are not forfeited at the Closing will also be subject to forfeiture and shall vest only if such Founder Share Trigger Events are achieved during the Founder Share Measurement Period.

Simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, Live Oak entered into subscription agreements with the Initial PIPE Investors (including the Teamshares Management PIPE Investors), pursuant to which such Initial PIPE Investors have agreed to purchase 13,750,000 Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares in exchange for aggregate proceeds of approximately $126.5 million, in a transaction to be consummated substantially concurrently with the Closing. Consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment is conditioned on the concurrent consummation of the Business Combination and other customary closing conditions. Each Initial PIPE Investor has agreed that such investor and its affiliates will not have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account held for the benefit of Live Oak public shareholders, and has agreed not to, and has waived any right to, make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom).

Representations and Warranties

The Merger Agreement contains customary representations and warranties made by each of Live Oak and Teamshares. Certain of the representations and warranties are qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect, as well as information provided in the disclosure schedules to the Merger Agreement. As used in the Merger Agreement, "**Material Adverse Effect**" means, with respect to any specified person or entity, any fact, event, occurrence, change or effect that (i) has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect upon the business, assets, liabilities, customer relationships, operations, results of operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of such person or entity and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) does or would reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, prevent, materially delay or materially impede the ability of such person or entity or any of its subsidiaries on a timely basis to consummate the Business Combination, subject to customary exceptions with respect to clause (i) above.

No Survival

The representations and warranties of the parties contained in the Merger Agreement terminate as of, and do not survive, the Closing, and there are no indemnification rights for another party's breach. The covenants and agreements of the parties contained in the Merger Agreement do not survive the Closing, except those covenants and agreements to be performed after the Closing, which covenants and agreements will survive until fully performed.

Covenants of the Parties

Each party agreed in the Merger Agreement to use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect the Closing. The Merger Agreement also contains certain customary covenants by each of the parties during the period between the signing of the Merger Agreement and the earlier of the Closing or the termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms, including those relating to: (i) the provision of access to their properties, books and personnel; (ii) the operation of their respective businesses in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the provision of financial statements by Teamshares to Live Oak; (iv) Live Oak's public filings; (v) no insider trading; (vi) notifications of certain breaches, consent requirements or other matters; (vii) efforts to consummate the Closing; (viii) tax matters; (ix) further assurances; (x) public announcements; and (xi) confidentiality.

Each party also agreed during the Interim Period not to solicit or enter into a competing alternative transaction in accordance with customary terms and provisions set forth in the Merger Agreement.

The Merger Agreement also contains certain customary post-Closing covenants regarding (a) maintenance of books and records; (b) indemnification of directors and officers and the purchase of directors' and officers' tail liability insurance; and (c) use of trust account proceeds.

The parties made customary covenants regarding the registration statement on Form S-4 to be filed by Live Oak and Teamshares with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, to register the shares of Live Oak common stock to be issued as Merger Consideration Shares. The Registration Statement also will contain Live Oak's proxy statement to solicit proxies from Live Oak's shareholders to approve, among other things, (i) the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination, including the Merger and the Domestication; (ii) to the extent required by Nasdaq, the issuance of any shares in connection with the Transaction Financing (as defined below), including the approval of the issuance of more than 20% of the outstanding Live Oak common stock; (iii) the effecting of the Domestication, including adoption of the new organizational documents of Live Oak after the Domestication; (iv) the change of name of Live Oak to "Teamshares, Inc." and the adoption and approval of the new amended and restated organizational documents of Live Oak; (v) the adoption and approval of the Incentive Plan and ESPP (as defined below); (vi) the appointment of the post-Closing board of directors; and (vii) the approval of the Insider Letter Agreement Amendment (as defined below).

In addition, Teamshares agreed that as promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement has become effective, the requisite vote of Teamshares stockholders, by resolutions duly adopted at a meeting of Teamshares'

stockholders or by unanimous written consent, shall have authorized, approved and consented to, the execution, delivery and performance of the Merger Agreement and each of the Ancillary Agreements to which Teamshares is or is required to be a party or bound, and the consummation of the Business Combination, including the Mergers and the Domestication.

The parties agreed that the post-Closing board of directors will consist of five, but may consist of up to nine, directors, at least a majority of which will qualify as "independent directors" under the listing rules of Nasdaq. Two directors will be designated by Live Oak prior to the Closing.

Live Oak agreed to use its reasonable best efforts during the Interim Period to enter into financing agreements with potential investors (whether structured as a private placement of common equity, convertible preferred equity, convertible debt or other securities convertible into or that have the right to acquire common equity, as trust account non-redemption or backstop arrangements or otherwise), in each case on terms mutually agreeable to Teamshares and Live Oak, acting reasonably; provided, that, the foregoing shall not require the Sponsor to forfeit or transfer any direct or indirect interest in its Live Oak Securities other than as contemplated by the Sponsor Letter Agreement (as defined below).

Teamshares may, from time to time, enter into subscription, purchase or similar financing agreements for debt investments, preferred equity or other equity-linked securities that are convertible to Teamshares common stock, on terms mutually agreeable to Teamshares and Live Oak, acting reasonably.

Live Oak and Teamshares agreed to use their commercially reasonable efforts to agree, prior to the Closing, to a form of equity incentive plan that provides for the grant of equity and equity-based incentive awards to eligible service providers of Teamshares and its subsidiaries following the Closing, which will provide for awards for a number of shares of Live Oak common stock equal to seven percent (7%) of the aggregate number of shares of Live Oak common stock issued and outstanding immediately after the Closing. Within five (5) business days following the expiration of the sixty (60) day period following the date Live Oak has filed current Form 10 information with the SEC reflecting its status as an entity that is not a shell company, Live Oak shall file an effective registration statement on Form S-8 (or other applicable form) with respect to the shares of Live Oak common stock issuable under the Incentive Plan, and Live Oak shall use reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement(s) (and maintain the current status of the prospectus or prospectuses contained therein) for so long as awards granted pursuant to the Incentive Plan remain outstanding.

Live Oak agreed not to, and to cause its subsidiaries not to (including, following the Closing, Teamshares and its subsidiaries), take or omit to take any action that is in bad faith, the primary purpose or primary effect of which is to frustrate, delay or prevent the occurrence of any Triggering Event, avoiding, reducing or preventing the achievement or attainment of the Earnout Share Price Targets or the vesting or issuance of any Earnout Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, following the Closing, Live Oak and its subsidiaries (including, following the Closing, Teamshares and its subsidiaries) will be entitled to operate their respective businesses, and take or omit to take actions, based on the business requirements of Live Oak and its subsidiaries.

Teamshares agreed to deliver PCAOB-audited financial statements for its fiscal years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2024 to Live Oak within thirty (30) days following the date of the Merger Agreement.

Conditions to Closing

The Merger Agreement contains customary conditions to Closing, including the following mutual conditions of the parties (unless waived): (i) approval of the shareholders of Live Oak; (ii) approval of the stockholders of Teamshares; (iii) approvals of any required governmental authorities and completion of the HSR Act expiration periods; (iv) no law preventing the Business Combination; (v) the Registration Statement having been declared effective by the SEC; (vi) approval for listing on Nasdaq or NYSE of the Live Oak common stock to be issued in connection with the Business Combination; and (vii) consummation of Domestication.

It shall also be a mutual closing condition that Live Oak shall have cash and cash equivalents equal to at least $120,000,000, including funds remaining in Live Oak's trust account (after giving effect to the completion and payment of the redemption of its public shareholders), plus the aggregate proceeds from all Transaction Financings (including Interim Period Financing), whether received by Live Oak or Teamshares.

In addition, unless waived by Teamshares, the obligations of Teamshares to consummate the Business Combination are subject to the satisfaction of the following additional Closing conditions, in addition to the delivery by Live Oak of customary certificates and other Closing deliverables: (i) (a) the fundamental representations and warranties of Live Oak being true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the date of the Closing, except to the extent made as of a particular date (subject to certain materiality qualifiers); (b) subject to certain exceptions, all the other representations and warranties of Live Oak being true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all respects on and as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the date of the Closing, except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, individually or in the aggregate has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on, or with respect to, Live Oak; (ii) Live Oak having performed in all material respects its obligations and complied in all material respects with its covenants and agreements under the Merger Agreement required to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the date of the Closing and (iii) the absence of any Material Adverse Effect with respect to Live Oak since the date of the Merger Agreement which is continuing and uncured.

Unless waived by Live Oak, the obligations of Live Oak, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II to consummate the Business Combination are subject to the satisfaction of the following additional Closing conditions, in addition to the delivery by Teamshares of customary certificates and other Closing deliverables and ancillary documents: (i) (a) the fundamental representations and warranties of Teamshares being true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the date of the Closing, except to the extent made as of a particular date (subject to certain materiality qualifiers); (b) subject to certain exceptions, all the other representations and warranties of Teamshares being true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all respects on and as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the date of the Closing, except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, individually or in the aggregate has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on, or with respect to, Teamshares and its subsidiaries; (ii) each of Teamshares and the Seller Representative having performed in all material respects its obligations and complied in all material respects with its covenants and agreements under the Merger Agreement required to be performed or complied with or by it on or prior to the date of the Closing; (iii) the absence of any Material Adverse Effect with respect to Teamshares and its subsidiaries since the date of the Merger Agreement which is continuing and uncured; and (iv) Teamshares shall have delivered to Live Oak the Employment Agreements and such Employment Agreements shall be in full force and effect as of the date of the Closing.

Termination

The Merger Agreement may be terminated under certain customary and limited circumstances at any time prior to the Closing, including: (i) by mutual written consent of Live Oak and Teamshares; (ii) by either Live Oak or Teamshares, if any of the conditions to Closing have not been satisfied or waived by July 15, 2026; (iii) by either Live Oak or Teamshares, if a governmental authority of competent jurisdiction has issued, enforced, adopted or entered an order or taken any other action permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the Business Combination, and such order or other action has become final and non-appealable (and so long as the terminating party is not the primary cause of, or resulted in, such order or action); (iv) by either Live Oak or Teamshares in the event of the other party's uncured breach, if such breach would result in the failure of the related Closing condition (and so long as the terminating party is not in breach under the Merger Agreement so as to prevent the conditions to Closing to be satisfied); (v) by Live Oak if there has been a Material Adverse Effect on Teamshares and its subsidiaries following the date of the Merger Agreement, which is uncured and continuing; (vi) by Teamshares if there has been a Material Adverse Effect on Live Oak following the date of the

Merger Agreement, which is uncured and continuing; (vii) by either Live Oak or Teamshares, if Live Oak holds the extraordinary general meeting of its shareholders to approve the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination, and the required shareholder approval is not obtained; (viii) by either Live Oak or Teamshares, if Teamshares holds its special meeting, and the required Teamshares shareholder approval is not obtained; (ix) by Live Oak, if (A) Teamshares has not delivered the GAAP Audited Company Financials to Live Oak within ninety (90) days from the date of the Merger Agreement (provided, that such termination right may no longer be exercised by Live Oak after Teamshares has delivered to Live Oak the GAAP Audited Company Financials) or (B) the GAAP Audited Company Financials, when delivered, are materially different from the financial statements Teamshares previously provided to Live Oak in an adverse manner and (x) by Teamshares if Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares have become delisted from Nasdaq and are not relisted on the Nasdaq or the New York Stock Exchange within sixty (60) days after such delisting.

If the Merger Agreement is terminated, subject to the payment of a termination fee, if applicable, all further obligations of the parties under the Merger Agreement (except for certain obligations related to publicity, confidentiality, fees and expenses, trust fund waiver, no recourse, termination and general provisions) will terminate, and no party to the Merger Agreement will have any further liability to any other party thereto, except for liability for fraud or for willful breach of any covenant, obligation or agreement in the Merger Agreement prior to termination.

In the event of a termination of the Merger Agreement as a result of a material breach by either party, the breaching party will be required to pay a termination fee to the non-breaching party of $3,500,000 plus transaction expenses, with such transaction expenses not to exceed $400,000.

Trust Account Waiver

Teamshares and the Seller Representative each agreed that they and their affiliates will not have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in Live Oak's trust account held for its public shareholders, and agreed not to, and waived any right to, make any claim against the trust account (including any distributions therefrom) other than in connection with the Closing.

SPAC Representative

The Sponsor is serving as the SPAC Representative under the Merger Agreement, and in such capacity will represent the interests of Live Oak's shareholders (other than the Teamshares securityholders and their respective successors and assigns) and their respective successors and assignees after the Closing with respect to certain matters under the Merger Agreement related to the Earnout Shares, including (i) controlling and making any determinations with respect to whether Earnout Shares are to be issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement, (ii) terminating, amending, waiving any provision on behalf of such stockholder of the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements to which the SPAC Representative is a party or otherwise has rights in such capacity, (iii) signing on behalf of such stockholder any releases or other documents with respect to any dispute or remedy arising under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements and (iv) otherwise enforcing the rights and obligations of such stockholders under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Agreements.

Seller Representative

Brian Gaebe, Teamshares' Chief Financial Officer, will act in the capacity as the representative from and after the Effective Time for the Earnout Participants and their assignees. The Seller Representative will represent the interests of the Earnout Participants with respect to certain matters under the Merger Agreement related to the Earnout Shares.

Governing Law

The Merger Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of Delaware and the parties are subject to exclusive jurisdiction of federal and state courts located in the State of Delaware (and any appellate courts thereof).

Related Agreements

This section describes the material provisions of certain additional agreements entered into or to be entered into pursuant to the Merger Agreement but does not purport to describe all of the terms thereof or include all of the additional agreements entered into or to be entered into pursuant to the Merger Agreement. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of each of the related agreements. Live Oak shareholders and other interested parties are urged to read such related agreements in their entirety.

Voting Agreement

Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of the Merger Agreement, Live Oak and Teamshares entered into Voting and Support Agreements (collectively, the "**Voting Agreements**") with certain shareholders of Teamshares (the "**Significant Company Holders**") holding sufficient voting power to approve the Mergers and the Business Combination, pursuant to which, among other things, the Significant Company Holders agreed to vote their shares of Teamshares stock in favor of the adoption of the Merger Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and the approval of the Business Combination, subject to certain customary conditions. The Significant Company Holders also agreed to provide a proxy to Live Oak to vote such shares of Teamshares stock pursuant to the foregoing. Pursuant to the Voting Agreements, the Significant Company Holders also agreed to take certain other actions in support of the Merger Agreement and related transactions (and any actions required in furtherance thereof) and refrain from taking actions that would adversely affect such Significant Company Holders' ability to perform their obligations under the Voting Agreements. Pursuant to the Voting Agreements, the Significant Company Holders also agreed not to transfer their shares of Teamshares stock during the period from and including the date of the Voting Agreement and the date on which the Voting Agreement is terminated.

Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreements

Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of the Merger Agreement, each Significant Company Holder entered into a lock-up agreement (the "***Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreement***") with Live Oak and the SPAC Representative. Pursuant to the Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreements, each Significant Company Holder agreed not to (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or enter into any agreement to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder with respect to, any securities received by the Teamshares stockholders in the Business Combination (including the Earnout Shares and shares of Live Oak common stock underlying the Assumed Vested Options, collectively the "***Restricted Securities***"), (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the Restricted Securities, or (iii) publicly announce the intention to do any of the foregoing (each of the foregoing (i), (ii) and (iii), a "***Transfer***," in each case, subject to certain customary transfer exceptions), for a period commencing from the Closing and ending on the six (6) month anniversary of the Closing Date (subject to early release on the date after the Closing on which Live Oak consummates a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction with an unaffiliated third party that results in all of Live Oak's shareholders having the right to exchange their equity holdings in Live Oak for cash, securities or other property).

Management Lock-Up Agreements

Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of the Merger Agreement, each member of the management team of Teamshares entered into a lock-up agreement (each, a "**Management Lock-Up Agreement**") with Live Oak and the SPAC Representative. Pursuant to the Management Lock-Up Agreements, each member of the management team of Teamshares agreed not to Transfer the Restricted Securities for a period commencing from the Closing and ending on the four-year anniversary of the Closing (subject to early release on the earlier upon (A) the date on which the volume-weighted average trading price of one share of Live

Oak common stock quoted on Nasdaq (or such other exchange on which the shares of Live Oak common stock are then listed) equals or exceeds $25.00 per share for any 20 trading days within any 30 trading period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing, (B) the date after the Closing on which Live Oak consummates a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction with an unaffiliated third party that results in all of Live Oak's shareholders having the right to exchange their equity holdings in Live Oak for cash, securities or other property and (C) the holder's employment is terminated without cause).

Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement

Prior to or at the Closing, each member of the management team of Teamshares will enter into a non-competition and non-solicitation agreement (each, a "**Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement**") in favor of Teamshares and Live Oak and their respective present and future successors and direct and indirect subsidiaries (collectively, the "**Covered Parties**"). Pursuant to the Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreements, the Teamshares Management Team will agree for a period of 2 years after the Closing not to compete with the Covered Parties and not to solicit the employees and customers of the Covered Parties. Each member of the management team will also agree not to disparage the Covered Parties and to customary confidentiality requirements.

Registration Rights Agreement

Prior to or at the Closing, Live Oak, the Sponsor, certain Teamshares shareholders who are expected to be affiliates of Live Oak immediately after the Closing and the Initial PIPE Investors (as defined below) will enter into an Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement (the "**Registration Rights Agreement**"). Pursuant to the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement, Live Oak will be obligated to file a registration statement within thirty (30) days of Closing to register the resale of shares of common stock held by the Holders (as defined therein) after the Closing, including Earnout Shares, and to use its commercially reasonable efforts to have such registration statement declared effective as soon as reasonably practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (a) the ninetieth (90th) calendar day following the filing date thereof if the SEC notifies the Company that it will "review" the registration statement and (b) the fifth (5th) business day after the date the Company is notified by the SEC that the registration statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review. The Registration Rights will also provide such Holders with "piggy-back" registration rights, subject to certain requirements and customary conditions.

Insider Letter Agreement Amendment

Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of the Merger Agreement, Live Oak, Sponsor and Teamshares entered into an amendment (the "***Insider Letter Agreement Amendment***") to that certain letter agreement dated February 27, 2025 (the "***Insider Letter***") by and among Sponsor and directors and officers of Live Oak (i) to add Teamshares as a third-party beneficiary to the Insider Letter and (ii) to amend the terms of the lock-up set forth in the Insider Letter to conform with the lock-up terms in the Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreements described above.

Sponsor Letter Agreement

Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of the Merger Agreement, Live Oak entered into a letter agreement (the "***Sponsor Letter Agreement***") with the Sponsor and Teamshares, pursuant to which, among other things, (i) the Sponsor agreed that the Deferred Founder Shares are subject to the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions during the Founder Share Measurement Period; (ii) the Sponsor may, solely at its option, use the Incentive Founder Shares to incentivize investors in a Transaction Financing, secure Trust Account non-redemption or backstop arrangements or otherwise provide support in connection with any Transaction Financing; and (iii) to the extent that the Sponsor has not transferred or forfeited all of the Incentive Founder Shares at or prior to the Closing pursuant to the foregoing clause (ii), then Sponsor shall forfeit fifty percent

(50%) of the remaining Incentive Founder Shares at the Closing and Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares shall become subject to forfeiture and shall vest only if certain of the Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions are achieved during the Founder Share Measurement Period; provided, however, that such Incentive Founder Shares and Deferred Founder Shares described in the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) and will remain subject to the transfer restrictions in the Insider Letter.

The Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares shall vest and no longer be subject to forfeiture as follows:

- Upon the achievement of the Tier I Share Price Target, 50% of the Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares will vest and no longer be subject to forfeiture.
- Upon the achievement of the Tier II Share Price Target, 50% of the Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares will vest and no longer be subject to forfeiture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that during the Earnout Period, Live Oak is subject to a Qualifying Change of Control, then, all of the Founder Post-Closing Restricted Shares that have not previously vested shall vest and shall no longer be subject to forfeiture.

PIPE Subscription Agreement

Contemporaneously with the execution of the Merger Agreement, certain investors (the "**Initial PIPE Investors**") each entered into a subscription agreement (collectively, the "**PIPE Subscription Agreements**") with Live Oak, pursuant to which, Live Oak agreed to issue, and the Initial PIPE Investors agreed to purchase, 13,750,000 shares of Live Oak common stock (the "**Initial PIPE Shares**"), at a purchase price of $9.20 per share for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $126.5 million, in a private placement (the "**Initial PIPE Investment**"). The consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment is conditioned on the concurrent Closing and other customary closing conditions. Each Initial PIPE Investor agreed in the PIPE Subscription Agreement that it and its affiliates will not have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in Live Oak's trust account held for its public shareholders, and agreed not to, and waived any right to, make any claim against the trust account (including any distributions therefrom).

Pursuant to the PIPE Subscription Agreements, Live Oak has agreed to file a registration statement registering the resale of the Initial PIPE Shares within thirty (30) calendar days after Closing and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to be declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing.

Each PIPE Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect upon the earliest to occur of (i) such date and time as the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms; (ii) the mutual written agreement of the respective parties to terminate such PIPE Subscription Agreement; or (iii) written notice by either party to the other party to terminate if the transactions contemplated by the PIPE Subscription Agreement are not consummated on or prior to the Outside Date.

Board of Directors and Management Following the Business Combination

The following persons are expected to be elected or appointed by the Combined Company Board to serve as executive officers and directors following the Business Combination. For biographical information concerning the executive officers and directors following the Business Combination, see "*Management After the Business Combination — Executive Officers and Directors After the Business Combination*."

Each director will hold office until the next annual meeting of shareholders for the election of the class of directors in which such director serves and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified, or until his or her death, resignation, removal or disqualification.

The following table sets forth the name, age and position of each of the expected directors and executive officers of the Combined Company upon consummation of the Business Combination:

Name	Age	Position
Executive Officers		
Michael Brown	42	Chief Executive Officer, Director
Brian Gaebe	42	Chief Financial Officer
Madhuri Kommareddi	43	Chief Operating Officer
Alex Eu	38	President, Director
Kevin Shiiba	37	Chief Technology Officer
Non-Employee Directors		
Richard J. Hendrix	60	Independent Director
Adam Fishman	45	Independent Director
Evan Moore	41	Independent Director

Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination

When you consider the recommendation of the Live Oak Board to vote in favor of approval of the Proposals, you should keep in mind that Live Oak's directors and officers have interests in the Business Combination that may be different from or in addition to (and which may conflict with) your interests as a shareholder and may be incentivized to complete a business combination that is less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidating Live Oak. These interests include, among other things, the fact:

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and will subsequently be converted into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) held by the Sponsor (or permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will be worthless because the holders thereof entered into an agreement waiving entitlement to participate in any redemption or liquidating distributions with respect to such shares. Neither the Sponsor nor any other person received any compensation in exchange for this agreement to waive redemption and liquidation rights. Pursuant to terms of the Original Insider Letter, the Sponsor Shares (including the corresponding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, after the Closing) are subject to certain post-Closing "lock-up" restrictions on trading, which, assuming the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in this proxy statement/prospectus is approved by Live Oak Shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, will, from and after the Closing, be modified, effective as of the Closing, by the amended lock-up terms set forth in the First Insider Letter Amendment and the Second Insider Letter Amendment, and which shall, subject to certain limited exceptions, restrict trading and transfer of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable in respect of Sponsor Shares at the Closing for a period of six months (other than Released Former Sponsor Shares, which will not be subject to such lock-up restrictions). In this regard, while the Sponsor Shares are not the same as the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, are subject to certain restrictions that are not applicable to Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, and may become worthless if Live Oak does not complete a business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the aggregate value of the 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares owned by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $60.3 million, assuming the per share value of the Sponsor Shares is the same as the $10.48 closing price of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;
- a member of the Sponsor with a 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak's Founder Shares has, pursuant to an Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreement, subscribed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares representing less than 0.5% of the aggregate amount of the Initial PIPE Investment for a

purchase price of $9.20 per share, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 at which Units were purchased by Public Shareholders in the Live Oak IPO and is the same per share price at which the other investors participating in the Initial PIPE Investment agreed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements;

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor (or any permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will expire worthless. The Sponsor purchased the Private Warrants at an aggregate purchase price of $4,500,000, or $1.00 per warrant, with each whole Private Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A Ordinary Share for $11.50 per share, in a private placement consummated in connection with the IPO. Pursuant to the terms of the Insider Letter, the Private Warrants and the shares underlying such warrants (together with the shares of Combined Company common stock into which such warrants may be exercised after the Closing), are also subject to lock-up restrictions whereby, subject to certain limited exceptions, the Private Warrants will not be sold or transferred until 30 days after Live Oak has completed a business combination (though the Sponsor is not prohibited from distributing Private Warrants out of the Sponsor in accordance with the Sponsor governing documents on or before the Closing, which the Sponsor may determine to do, in its sole discretion). In this regard, while the Private Warrants are not the same as the Public Warrants, the aggregate value of the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $8.0 million, assuming the per warrant value of the Private Warrant is the same as the $1.775 closing price of the Public Warrants on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;
- that if the proposed Business Combination is consummated, immediately after the Closing, the Sponsor (or, to the extent applicable, distributees of Sponsor Shares in the aggregate, if the Sponsor, in its discretion, determines to make such a distribution in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor governing documents) is anticipated to hold 4-5% of the total number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be outstanding immediately after the Closing, taking into account the assumptions further described in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and 4,500,000 warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock, assuming, among other assumptions further described in aforementioned and other sections of this proxy statement/prospectus, no redemptions of Public Shares and no exercise of Public Warrants or Private Warrants prior to or in connection with the proposed Business Combination;
- that, based on the difference in the effective purchase price of $0.004 per share paid for the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, and $1.00 per warrant paid for the Private Warrants, as compared to the purchase price of $10.00 per Unit sold in the IPO, the Sponsor and its members may earn a positive rate of return even if the share price of Combined Company Common Stock after the Closing falls below the price initially paid for the Units in the IPO and the unredeeming unaffiliated Public Shareholders experience a negative rate of return following the Closing of the Business Combination;
- that if, prior to the Closing, the Sponsor provides working capital loans to Live Oak, up to $1,500,000 of such working capital loans (none of which are outstanding as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus) may be convertible into newly-issued Live Oak warrants with terms equivalent to existing Private Warrants at the option of the Sponsor, provided, however, that such loans may not be repaid if no business combination is consummated and Live Oak is forced to liquidate;
- that unless Live Oak consummates an initial business combination, it is possible that Live Oak's officers, directors and the Sponsor may not receive reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them, to the extent that such expenses exceed the amount of funds available to Live Oak and not deposited in the Trust Account (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, Live Oak's officers and directors have not incurred (nor are any of them expecting to incur)

out-of-pocket expenses exceeding such funds available to Live Oak for reimbursement of such expenses);

- that if the Trust Account is liquidated, including in the event Live Oak is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to Live Oak, if and to the extent any claims by a third party for services rendered or products sold to Live Oak or a prospective target business with which Live Oak has entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or similar agreement or business combination agreement (except for Live Oak's independent registered public accounting firm), reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, net of taxes payable, provided, however, that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party or prospective target business that executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable), nor will it apply to any claims under Live Oak's indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act;
- that the Sponsor and Live Oak's officers and directors may benefit from the completion of an initial Live Oak business combination and may be incentivized to complete an acquisition of a less favorable target company or on terms less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidate;
- that, under the terms of an Administrative Services Agreement entered into at the time of the IPO, Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, is entitled to $17,500 per month for office space, secretarial and administrative support services until the earlier of the completion of Live Oak's initial business combination or its liquidation;
- that Live Oak's directors and officers will be eligible for continued indemnification and continued coverage under directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination closes and pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement; and
- that the Sponsor has invested an aggregate of $4,525,000 (consisting of $25,000 for the Sponsor Shares and $4,500,000 for the Private Warrants), which means that the Sponsor, following the Merger, if consummated, may experience a positive rate of return on such investments, even if other Live Oak shareholders experience a negative rate of return on their investment.

In addition to the interests of the Sponsor and its affiliates and Live Oak's executive officers and directors in the Business Combination, Live Oak shareholders should be aware that the IPO Underwriter may also have financial interests that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of Live Oak shareholders, including the following:

- that pursuant to the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, the IPO Underwriter may receive deferred underwriting fees in an amount equal to up to $0.30 per Unit issued in the IPO, or $6,900,000, which fees are payable only if Live Oak completes an initial business combination, provided that such deferred amount is subject to pro rata reduction based on the extent of redemptions that reduce the amount of the Trust Account at or prior to the time of Live Oak's consummation of the initial business combination and will otherwise be allocated to members of FINRA who have assisted in the consummation of the initial business combination, at the discretion of the Sponsor;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Santander is entitled to receive cash fees, which amount is payable solely upon consummation by Live Oak of an initial business combination;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Santander, in its capacity as placement agent, is entitled to receive cash fees equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds from PIPE Investors, subject to certain exclusions, and reimbursement for certain expenses associated with Santander's services as placement agent, subject to and contingent upon the consummation of the PIPE Investment;

- that pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Santander is entitled to receive up to approximately $11.0 million, subject to adjustment based on (A) redemptions and (B) fees received pursuant to the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement, Underwriting Agreement and Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement ("Teamshares Placement Agent Fee").

In connection with the proposed Business Combination, Live Oak, Teamshares and Santander also entered into a deSPAC Agreement with respect to due diligence review to be carried out by Santander in connection with the proposed Business Combination which includes an acknowledgment of the multiple roles Santander is or would be playing in connection with the proposed Business Combination.

Additionally, under the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Live Oak acknowledged that potential conflicts of interest may arise in light of Santander's role as placement agent to Live Oak and its role as financial and capital markets advisor to Teamshares and Live Oak agreed to waive any claims that it may have based on any actual or potential conflicts of interest that may arise or result from (i) Santander acting as placement agent to the Live Oak pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, (ii) Santander acting as placement agent to the Teamshares in connection with any other financing transaction conducted by Teamshares in connection with the Business Combination (including a Bridge Financing, if any), (iii) Santander acting as financial advisor and capital markets advisor to Teamshares, and/or (iv) Santander or one or more of its affiliates engaging in, and receiving any compensation in connection with, any of the activities described in the letter agreement.

Further, under the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Teamshares acknowledged that potential conflicts of interest may arise in light of Santander's role as placement agent to Live Oak and its role as financial and capital markets advisor and placement agent to Teamshares and Teamshares agreed to waive any claims that it may have based on any actual or potential conflicts of interest that may arise or result from (i) Santander acting as placement agent to Live Oak pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, and as underwriter for the Live Oak IPO and the potential recipient, in such capacity, of deferred underwriting and deferred advisory fees pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement; (ii) Santander acting as placement agent to Teamshares in connection with any other primary issuance of equity securities at a fixed pre-money valuation, or certain equity-linked securities in a Bridge Financing, if any, and (iii) Santander or one or more of its affiliates engaging in, and receiving any compensation in connection with, any of the activities described in the letter agreement with Teamshares.

The members of the Live Oak Board were aware of and considered the foregoing interests, among other matters, when they approved the Business Combination and recommended that Live Oak shareholders approve the proposals required to effect the Business Combination. While it is possible that these interests may have influenced the Live Oak Board in making their recommendation that you vote in favor of the approval of the Business Combination, Live Oak did not rely on the advice or recommendations by Santander in its decision-making with respect to the transaction with Teamshares and carried out its own financial and other analyses of the opportunity represented by the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares, as further described under the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Background of the Business Combination"* and the Live Oak Board determined that the overall benefits expected to be received by Live Oak and its shareholders in the Business Combination outweigh any potential risk created by the conflicts stemming from Santander's interests in potential compensation payable to Santander by each of Live Oak and Teamshares, respectively, upon the occurrence of certain events in connection with the proposed Business Combination transaction, including the Closing of the Transaction as described above. In addition, the Live Oak Board determined that potentially disparate interests would be mitigated because (i) some of these interests would have existed with respect to a business combination by Live Oak with any other target business or businesses and (ii) these interests could be adequately disclosed to shareholders in this proxy statement/prospectus, and that shareholders could take them into consideration when deciding whether to vote in favor of the proposals set forth herein.

PIPE Investors

PIPE Investors that subscribed to purchase shares of Live Oak in the Initial PIPE Investment were comprised of 11 total investors, with most of the investors aside from Teamshares management identified by Santander, engaged by Live Oak as PIPE placement agent pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement. The PIPE Investors also include: (i) a member of the Sponsor holding a 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak Sponsor Shares (such member's investment in the Initial PIPE Investment equaling less than 0.5% of the overall Initial PIPE Investment) and another investor with which Live Oak Management is familiar because Live Oak Management or affiliates thereof have participated in previous transactions with such investor and (ii) certain members of Teamshares management (Michael Brown, Alex Eu, Brian Gaebe, Madhuri Kommareddi and Kevin Shiiba, who are expected to serve as officers and/or directors of the Combined Company). All of the foregoing PIPE Investors entered into Subscription Agreements to purchase Live Oak shares at a per share price of $9.20 per share, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 price at which Live Oak public shareholders purchased Units in the Live Oak IPO and is also less than the $10.00 per share value assigned to shares of Live Oak issuable as Merger Consideration under the terms of the Merger Agreement. The terms of such Subscription Agreements, including such per share subscription prices, are equivalent to the terms of the Subscription Agreements entered into by other participants in the Initial PIPE Investment.

Other than as described in this paragraph, there are no other prior relationships between the PIPE investors and Live Oak, the Sponsor, Teamshares, their respective affiliates or Santander.

Interests of Teamshares' Members, Directors, Officers and Advisors

When you consider the recommendation of the Live Oak Board in favor of the Business Combination Proposal, you should keep in mind Teamshares' members, directors, officers and advisors have interests in such proposal that are different from, or in addition to those of Live Oak shareholders generally. These interests include, among other things, the interests listed below:

- In connection with the Initial PIPE Investment, certain members of Teamshares management (Michael Brown, Alex Eu, Brian Gaebe, Madhuri Kommareddi and Kevin Shiiba), who are expected to serve as officers and/or directors of the Combined Company, entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements with Live Oak, pursuant to which each agreed to purchase shares of Live Oak common stock at a per share price of $9.20, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 price at which Live Oak public shareholders purchased Units in the Live Oak IPO and is also less than the $10.00 per share value assigned to shares of Live Oak issuable as Merger Consideration under the terms of the Merger Agreement.
- One of the Teamshares directors, who is expected to serve as a director of the Combined Company, entered into a Teamshares SAFE, which will convert into newly-issued shares of Combined Company Common Stock at a per share price of $9.20, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 price at which Live Oak public shareholders purchased Units in the Live Oak IPO and is also less than the $10.00 per share value assigned to shares of Live Oak issuable as Merger Consideration under the terms of the Merger Agreement. Additionally, certain "bonus" shares are deliverable under the terms of such Teamshares SAFE.

Treatment of Equity Awards in Business Combination

As described further below, certain of Teamshares' directors and executive officers hold outstanding Company Options under the 2020 Plan. As noted under "*Description of the Business Combination*," outstanding Company Options not exercised or converted prior to Closing will be terminated, while in-the-money Company Options will be converted into options of the Combined Company. Accordingly, directors and officers of Teamshares who hold Company Options have an interest in the treatment of such awards in the Business Combination and may benefit from continued vesting and potential value of such converted options following Closing.

In addition, the Merger Agreement provides that earnout participation applies to (i) Teamshares Stockholders as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, excluding Liquidation Preference Electing

Holders with respect to Liquidation Preference Election Shares, and (ii) holders of Assumed Options who satisfy the applicable post-Closing Eligibility Condition. Teamshares warrants do not participate in earnouts as warrants and are assumed to be exercised or otherwise terminated in accordance with the Merger Agreement. Under the Merger Agreement, Teamshares Stockholders (as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, excluding Liquidation Preference Electing Holders with respect to Liquidation Preference Election Shares) and holders of Assumed Options who (i) were employed by, or in service with, the Surviving Corporation or its subsidiaries as of immediately following the First Effective Time and (ii) remain continuously employed by, or in service with, the Surviving Entity or its subsidiaries from the Closing Date until immediately prior to an applicable Triggering Event (collectively, "Earnout Participants") will have the contingent right to receive up to an additional 6,000,000 Earnout Shares in the event that certain share price targets are achieved during the Earnout Period. To the extent any Teamshares directors or officers hold Teamshares equity eligible to participate in the Earnout Shares following Closing, they will have an interest in the future market price performance of Combined Company Common Stock during the earnout period. None of Teamshares' directors or executive officers hold outstanding Teamshares RSUs.

Option Awards Under the 2020 Plan

The following table sets forth, for each of Teamshares' directors and executive officers, the number of shares of common stock subject to vested and unvested Company Options held by the director or executive officer as of May 14, 2026, the latest practicable date to determine such amounts before the filing of this proxy statement/prospectus. Depending on when the Closing Date occurs, certain Company Options shown in the table may vest prior to the Closing Date.

Name	Vested Company Options	Unvested Company Options
Executive Officers		
Michael Brown	—	20,355
Brian Gaebe	42,083	7,917
Madhuri Kommareddi	43,750	6,250
Alex Eu.	84,470	20,355
Kevin Shiiba	32,815	20,355
Non-Employee Directors		
Evan Moore	—	—

Post-Closing Director Compensation

In connection with the Business Combination, we intend to approve and implement a compensation program for our non-employee directors that will consist of annual cash retainer fees and long-term equity awards. The details of this program have not yet been determined.

Participation in the Initial PIPE Investment

In connection with the Initial PIPE Investment, each of Michael Brown, Alex Eu, Brian Gaebe, Madhuri Kommareddi, and Kevin Shiiba, who are expected to serve as officers and/or directors of the Combined Company, entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements with Live Oak, pursuant to which each agreed to purchase shares of Live Oak common stock at the following amounts:

Name	Position	PIPE Investment Amount
Michael Brown	Chief Executive Officer	$250,000
Alex Eu	President	$250,000
Kevin Shiiba	Chief Technology Officer	$250,000
Brian Gaebe	Chief Financial Officer	$125,000
Madhuri Kommareddi	Chief Operating Officer	$125,000

The terms of such subscriptions are equivalent to the terms of the Subscription Agreements entered into by investors in the Initial PIPE Investment transaction that are not Teamshares Management PIPE Investors.

Ownership of the Combined Company after the Business Combination

Upon consummation of the Business Combination (assuming, among other things, that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights in connection with the Closing and the other assumptions described under the section with the heading "*Frequently Used Terms — Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*"), (i) the Public Shareholders are expected to own approximately 25.4% of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock, (ii) the Sponsor is expected to own approximately 3.8% of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock, (iii) the Teamshares Stockholders are expected to own approximately 55% of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock, (iv) the PIPE Investors are expected to own approximately 15% of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock, and (v) the SAFE Investors are expected to own approximately 1% of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock.

These percentages assume, among other assumptions, that at, or in connection with, the Closing, (i) no Public Shareholders redeem Public Shares prior to or in connection with the Business Combination, and (ii) there are no pre-Closing transfers, distributions or forfeitures of securities held by the Sponsor, but exclude the potential dilutive effect of Combined Company Warrants to be issued at Closing to former holders of Live Oak Public Warrants and Live Oak Private Warrants (and the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable upon exercise of such warrants) and excluding, also, any post-Closing equity awards under the Incentive Plan. If actual facts are different from these assumptions, which they are likely to be, the percentage ownership retained by the Live Oak shareholders and Teamshares Stockholders and the PIPE Investors in the Combined Company, and associated voting power, will be different.

Charter

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the Combined Company will adopt the Proposed Charter and the Proposed Bylaws, which will be effective as of the Closing. See "*The Charter Proposal (Proposal 3)*."

Name and Headquarters of the Combined Company

The Combined Company's headquarters will be located at 214 Sullivan Street, 3B, New York, NY 10012.

Background of the Business Combination

Live Oak is a blank check company incorporated as an exempted company under the laws of the Cayman Islands on November 27, 2024, for the purpose of effecting a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. Live Oak consummated its initial public offering on March 3, 2025. Prior to entering into the Merger Agreement, Live Oak conducted a thorough search for a business combination target, drawing upon the networks of relationships of its management team, the members of the Live Oak Board and input from the Sponsor and its affiliates across different industries, leveraging the significant experience of Live Oak's officers and directors in analyzing and evaluating companies and market opportunities across a variety of sectors. Prior to consummation of its IPO, neither Live Oak nor anyone acting on its behalf held any substantive, formal or informal, discussions with Teamshares regarding a potential business combination.

During its search process, Live Oak's management and the Live Oak Board conducted an active review of potential business combination opportunities. Live Oak formally evaluated approximately thirty-two potential targets across a broad range of sectors, including, among others, fintech, digital assets, industrials and manufacturing, real estate development and other financial and business services. Live Oak identified these potential targets through a combination of business and personal relationships of members of Live Oak's management and the Live Oak Board, inbound outreach from investment banks and other advisors and inquiries and presentations made to Live Oak by representatives of the potential targets.

As Live Oak continued to gather and evaluate information about these potential business combination opportunities (including, among other factors, readiness to become a public company, ability to complete

required audits within the expected timeline, alignment on valuation and transaction terms and prevailing market conditions), Live Oak narrowed the list of potential targets with which it was engaged. Live Oak ultimately entered into non-disclosure agreements with approximately a dozen potential targets, with whom it engaged in preliminary financial and business diligence and discussions with management.

With respect to five potential targets (including Teamshares) that Live Oak deemed to warrant significant interest, Live Oak held in-person meetings with management and conducted more extensive business and financial diligence. In the course of its search and evaluation process, Live Oak submitted letters of intent to three potential targets, including Teamshares. Throughout this period, Live Oak's management kept the Live Oak Board apprised of the status of its search, including overviews of the businesses and sectors under consideration, the status of material discussions with potential targets and Live Oak's assessment of which opportunities were the most attractive and actionable.

Description of Negotiation Process with Candidates other than Teamshares

Below is a summary of targets other than Teamshares that were considered and the reasons why Live Oak did not proceed with these candidates.

- Target A: Following the execution of a non-disclosure agreement in April 2025, Live Oak carried out due diligence and engaged in discussions with an auto finance company ("**Target A**") and submitted a non-binding term sheet in April 2025. Over a period of several weeks, Live Oak and Target A engaged in discussions regarding potential transaction terms. The parties ultimately discontinued discussions in June 2025 as a result of inability to reach agreement on valuation and other key terms.
- Target B: Live Oak carried out due diligence and engaged in discussions regarding a potential cryptocurrency treasury transaction with a third-party ("**Target B**"). After exploring possible transaction structures and conducting financial diligence, Live Oak determined to discontinue discussions with Target B in August 2025 as a result of an observed shift in equity investor preferences away from cryptocurrency treasury structures.
- Target C: Following the execution of a non-disclosure agreement in August 2025, Live Oak held a series of discussions with an industrial gases company ("**Target C**"). Live Oak spent several weeks on preliminary diligence, and after determining that Target C would require significant additional time to obtain audited financial statements and lacked readiness to become a public company within the required timeframe, Live Oak determined to discontinue discussions with Target C.
- Target D: Live Oak held a series of discussions with a real estate development firm ("**Target D**"). Live Oak spent several weeks on preliminary diligence, and after determining that Target D lacked readiness to become a public company within the required timeframe, Live Oak determined to discontinue discussions with Target D.

Description of Negotiations between Live Oak and Teamshares

In late July 2025, a representative of Santander, which served as Live Oak's IPO Underwriter (in which capacity Santander agreed to provide certain advisory services to Live Oak under the terms of the Deferred Advisory Fee Agreement) and, as further described below, was subsequently, in August 2025, engaged by Teamshares as Teamshares' financial and capital markets advisor relative to the proposed Business Combination, introduced Richard Hendrix, Live Oak's Chief Executive Officer, and a member and the Chairman of the Live Oak Board, and Adam Fishman, Live Oak's President, Chief Financial Officer and a member of the Live Oak Board (who are, together, referred to for purposes of this "*Background of the Business Combination*" section of this proxy statement/prospectus, as "**Live Oak Management**") to members of Teamshares' management team, including Michael Brown, Alex Eu and Brian Gaebe for an initial meeting in person. Following this introduction, Live Oak Management, including Michael Brown, Alex Eu, Brian Gaebe, Madhuri Kommareddi and Kevin Shiiba, and Teamshares management participated in a series of initial conference calls during which the parties

discussed, among other things, the structure and objectives of Live Oak, Teamshares' business model, acquisition strategy and employee-ownership program and the possibility of commencing more formal discussions regarding a potential business combination transaction. Shortly thereafter, an in-person meeting was held at Santander's office in New York City, attended by Live Oak Management, Teamshares and Santander, at which the parties continued discussions regarding a potential business combination, including a prospective timeline, Teamshares' objectives and the potential benefits to Teamshares of combining with Live Oak.

In connection with its evaluation of a potential business combination with Teamshares, as Live Oak engaged in due diligence and discussed the potential terms of a business combination with Teamshares, Live Oak began developing a preliminary framework for the potential value of Teamshares' business in the context of a transaction between the parties, focusing on certain preliminary forecast information provided by Teamshares to Live Oak, as well as other information Live Oak obtained in due diligence and public information about certain public companies with similar attributes to the business of Teamshares. There are no material differences between such preliminary forecast information and the projections included below in the section entitled *"Certain Unaudited Teamshares Forecasts; Live Oak Financial Analyses*."

As the due diligence process progressed, discussions between the parties continued and Live Oak gathered additional information about guideline companies, such analyses and valuation framework were refined and supplemented, ultimately culminating, later in the process, in the Live Oak Financial Analyses described in further detail below. During such preliminary discussions and due diligence processes, Live Oak Management reviewed and discussed with Teamshares management various aspects of Teamshares business' and examined such information relative to assumptions about Teamshares' potential future performance that were incorporated as material assumptions in initial forecast information provided to Live Oak by Teamshares, including, without limitation, (i) Teamshares' historical acquisition track record and methodology for identifying and selecting operating companies to acquire; (ii) Teamshares' acquisition costs and sources of funds to complete operating company acquisitions; (iii) Teamshares' issuance of equity to employees of acquired businesses and (iv) Teamshares management assumptions regarding future potential EBITDA growth of Teamshares resulting from potential additional acquisitions. Based on Live Oak's internal assessment of such information, Live Oak preliminarily believed that a business combination transaction, if pursued by Live Oak and Teamshares would, subject to on-going due diligence and review of further historical and forward-looking information, would support a valuation of Teamshares' business in the low-to-mid-$400 million range. However, as further described below, because Live Oak believed that a lower figure would be unacceptable to Teamshares and risk causing Teamshares to abandon negotiations, Live Oak determined to include in the Initial LOI (defined below) Live Oak sent to Teamshares a proposed valuation of Teamshares' business of $500 million, which Live Oak regarded as supportable (based on ongoing investigations and review of information about various peer public companies, as described in further detail below) and necessary to advance discussions. As Live Oak and Teamshares, as further described below, planned to seek additional financing in connection with the potential business combination transaction between the parties, the parties expected to gather additional information about valuation assigned to Teamshares through the "test the waters" process for the Initial PIPE Investment, as further described below. Live Oak therefore prepared and delivered a non-binding proposal reflecting a pre-money equity valuation of approximately $500 million (the "**Initial LOI**") on August 13, 2025, which was ultimately executed by both parties on August 15, 2025 (the "**LOI**").

Shortly after Live Oak's delivery of the Initial LOI, Teamshares informed Live Oak that it believed a higher valuation for Teamshares' business in the context of a potential business combination transaction was justified. Discussions among the parties therefore focused principally on the appropriate pre-money valuation of Teamshares' business, plans for potential financing transactions associated with a business combination (if pursued) and Teamshares' capital requirements and business plans. During such discussions, Live Oak and Teamshares (i) reached general agreement on a proposed transaction structure; (ii) determined that, if a transaction were to be pursued, a portion of the consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders would consist of an earnout tied to specified volume-weighted average price ("**VWAP**") thresholds and (iii) agreed to

seek commitments for PIPE and potentially other financing transactions prior to, or contemporaneously with, entering to the principal definitive transaction agreements.

Teamshares also agreed that if the business combination were to be pursued and consummated, Live Oak would be permitted to designate two individuals to become nominees for service as members of the Combined Company board of directors immediately after the Closing.

During this time, Live Oak Management continued to review information about guideline companies bearing similarities to Teamshares' business, expanding the universe of peer companies considered for such purpose to include additional European companies, in particular, the businesses of which have more similarities to the business of Teamshares than some of the initial guideline companies examined by Live Oak, and also engaging in more detailed review and internal analyses of the preliminary forecast and historical financial information provided to Live Oak by Teamshares at this stage. Following additional discussions regarding the potential value to be attributed to the business of Teamshares in a transaction (which Live Oak had analyzed further and refined its view of since the date Live Oak since the Initial LOI to Teamshares, as described above) among Live Oak, Teamshares and Santander, the parties agreed to revise the valuation terms reflected in the LOI to contemplate a pre-money valuation of Teamshares of $525.0 million, together with an earnout structure providing for the issuance of up to an aggregate of 6,000,000 additional Combined Company shares in the event that post-closing Combined Company share prices achieved threshold prices of $12.00, $15.00 and $20.00 per share. Live Oak viewed the revised valuation as commercially reasonable in light of refinements to Live Oak's internal modeling concerning Teamshares' projected growth, acquisition cadence and long-term cash-flow profile.

On August 15, 2025, Live Oak and Teamshares executed the LOI. The LOI memorialized, among other things, (i) the agreed $525.0 million pre-money equity valuation, (ii) the earnout structure described above, (iii) the equity-based consideration and (iv) the requirement that the parties obtain PIPE financing commitments of no less than $25.0 million and Bridge Financing commitments of no less than $25.0 million, together with customary exclusivity and confidentiality provisions. Consistent with the parties' discussions, the LOI also contemplated that the definitive transaction agreement would include a customary minimum cash condition after giving effect to redemptions, PIPE proceeds and the payment of transaction expenses. Additionally, and consistent with the parties' discussions, the LOI contemplated that if, during the interim period between execution of the Merger Agreement and the Closing, Teamshares completes interim financing transactions convertible into additional Teamshares shares prior to the First Effective Time, the aggregate Merger Consideration issuable at the Closing would increase on account of such additional financing transactions (which the parties considered equitable, as the proceeds from such financing transactions – if any – would increase the value of Teamshares' business (including if such proceeds were utilized to effectuate additional operating company acquisitions prior to the Closing)).

Following the execution of the LOI, Live Oak and its advisors commenced the marketing process for a private investment in public equity financing ("**PIPE**") to raise additional capital in support of the proposed business combination (in a transaction referred to herein as the "**Initial PIPE Investment**"). As part of the marketing process, Live Oak Management participated in discussions with a number of potential institutional investors that had consented to confidentiality obligations and acknowledged relevant trading restrictions in a customary "wall-cross" process. The ultimate participants in the Initial PIPE Investment included, among other investors, a significant institutional investor introduced to the parties and the Initial PIPE Investment transaction by Santander, in its capacity as PIPE placement agent (the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement for which services was subsequently entered into, as further described below), members of Teamshares management referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus as the Teamshares PIPE Investors, and a member of the Live Oak Sponsor with an approximate 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak founder shares (such member's investment in the Initial PIPE Investment equaling less than 0.5% of the overall Initial PIPE Investment); other participants in the Initial PIPE process included additional investors introduced by Santander and another investor with which Live Oak Management had engaged in other, historical transactions. The significant institutional investor introduced by Santander (which investor represented the largest subscription in the Initial PIPE Investment), had

no prior business relationships with Teamshares and Live Oak or affiliates thereof. Live Oak regarded such Initial PIPE Investor's decision to subscribe for Combined Company Common Stock as a validating indicator relative to the valuation attributed to Teamshares in the proposed Business Combination.

On August 19, 2025, at the direction of Teamshares, Santander circulated organizational materials, which included an overview of the transactions and list of potential investors to Live Oak and Teamshares in connection with the PIPE process.

On August 22, 2025, Santander and Teamshares entered into the Original Teamshares – Santander Advisory Agreement pursuant to which Teamshares engaged Santander as its financial and capital markets advisor in connection with the Business Combination and Santander agreed to perform customary financial and capital markets advisory services.

On August 25, 2025, Teamshares provided (i) Live Oak's legal counsel, EGS, and (ii) Santander's legal counsel, DPW, with access to a virtual data room containing legal, corporate and business information relating to Teamshares and its subsidiaries. On August 28, 2025, EGS delivered an initial legal due diligence request list to Teamshares' counsel, which was subsequently supplemented on October 14, 2025, November 2, 2025, November 4, 2025 and November 10, 2025. Teamshares and its counsel responded to these requests through a combination of written responses and the periodic upload of additional documents and information to the virtual data room. Legal due diligence efforts coordinated by EGS focused on, among other matters, Teamshares' capitalization, material contracts (including financing arrangements and acquisition agreements for Operating Subsidiaries), intellectual property, and employment and benefits matters.

In parallel with legal due diligence, Live Oak, Santander and their respective advisors conducted extensive business and financial due diligence on Teamshares. These efforts included multiple meetings and calls with members of Teamshares' management, detailed review of Teamshares' historical financial information and projections, evaluation of Teamshares' acquisition pipeline and underwriting system, assessment of its software and data-monitoring platform and analysis of its employee-ownership program and incentive structures. In the course of these efforts, Live Oak management prepared and refined its financial analyses of the proposed business combination, Teamshares' projected financial performance, pro forma capitalization and various sensitivity analyses. These financial analyses were presented to, and discussed with, the Live Oak Board in connection with its ongoing evaluation of the proposed transaction.

While the parties continued to conduct the due diligence, they also worked on a draft investor presentation describing Teamshares and its business (the "**Investor Presentation**"). The parties continued to exchange drafts of the Investor Presentation until such presentation was ultimately finalized and a copy thereof furnished as an exhibit to Live Oak's Current Report on Form 8-K filed in connection with the execution of the Merger Agreement.

In connection with its evaluation of the proposed business combination, the Live Oak Board also considered certain input from Santander, in its capacity as placement agent engaged by Live Oak, and Compass Point, which served as financial advisor to Live Oak. During the Business Combination negotiation process, representatives of Santander, in the foregoing capacity and in Santander's capacity as financial advisor to Teamshares, and Compass Point participated from time to time in meetings with the Live Oak Board to discuss, among other matters, prevailing market conditions, investor feedback and the proposed terms of the transaction, and were available to respond to questions from members of the Live Oak Board at such meetings.

On September 11, 2025, the parties finalized the wall-cross procedures for the Initial PIPE Investment.

On September 12, 2025, Santander and Live Oak entered into an amendment to the Original Teamshares – Santander Advisory Agreement to add provisions related to Santander's engagement by Teamshares to act as placement agent to Teamshares in respect of a Bridge Financing, if any.

On September 15, 2025, Santander and Live Oak entered into a letter agreement pursuant to which Live Oak engaged Santander to act as its exclusive placement agent in connection with any proposed capital raise conducted in connection with the Business Combination.

Between September 15, 2025 until shortly before the Signing Date, Santander conducted investor outreach in connection with the Initial PIPE Investment. During this period, wall-crossed investors and the executive officers of Teamshares held investor meetings in which there was substantive discussions about proposed terms of the Initial PIPE Investment.

On September 29, 2025, Live Oak also engaged MSCO to provide certain capital markets advisory services pursuant to the MSCO Engagement Agreement, in connection with which MSCO did not identify any PIPE Investors and carried out due diligence efforts consistent with, and as MSCO deemed appropriate for, the scope of such engagement.

EGS prepared an initial draft of the Merger Agreement and sent it to Latham & Watkins on October 22, 2025. Between October 22, 2025, and November 14, 2025, EGS, Latham & Watkins, Live Oak and Teamshares exchanged multiple drafts of the Merger Agreement. Numerous calls and virtual meetings between EGS and Latham & Watkins were held during this period to discuss the terms of the Merger Agreement, including meetings on October 27, 2025, October 31, 2025, November 4, 2025, November 12, 2025, and November 13, 2025. Representatives of Live Oak and Teamshares participated in several of these calls. The topics discussed during these calls and virtual meetings included, without limitation, (i) adjustment to the Merger Consideration resulting from the Interim Period Financing, (ii) the composition of potential recipients of the Earnout Shares, (iii) representations, warranties and the covenants of each of Live Oak and Teamshares, (iv) the timing of delivery by Teamshares to Live Oak of PCAOB-compliant audited financial statements following the signing of the Merger Agreement and Live Oak's ability to terminate the Merger Agreement if the PCAOB-compliant audited financial statements were not delivered by a certain date or if such financial statements differ from the financial statements provided by Teamshares to Live Oak prior to the signing of the Merger Agreement, (v) the composition of the post-Closing board of directors of the Combined Company, (vi) conditions to Closing (including with respect to the Minimum Cash Condition), (vii) the termination fee payable by either Live Oak or Teamshares in certain circumstances and (viii) a two-step merger structure.

During the course of negotiations of the Merger Agreement, the parties also exchanged drafts of, and negotiated the terms of, the Voting Agreements, the Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreements, the Management Lock-Up Agreements, the Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreements, the Insider Letter Agreement Amendment, the Sponsor Letter Agreement, the Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement and the deSPAC Agreement (collectively, the "**Ancillary Agreements**"). With respect to the Ancillary Agreements, the principal topics discussed and ultimately agreed between the parties included, among other things, (i) the scope and duration of the lock-up restrictions applicable to the securities to be received by the Significant Company Holders and members of the Teamshares Management Team at the Closing, including the agreement that Significant Company Holders would be subject to a six-month lock-up following the Closing (subject to customary early release provisions) and that members of the management team would be subject to a four-year lock-up following the Closing (subject to customary early release provisions), (ii) the terms of the Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreements, including a two-year post-Closing non-competition and non-solicitation period and (iii) the scope and timeline of the registration rights to be provided under the Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement.

The execution version of the Merger Agreement contained a number of material terms reflecting negotiations between the parties subsequent to October 22, 2025, including, among other things (A) the Earnout Shares issuable by the Combined Company upon achievement of certain trading price based targets during the Earnout Period would be allocated in a manner that incorporates among the potential recipients of Earnout Shares both Teamshares Stockholders and eligible Teamshares option holders (defined to include holders of Assumed Options who are employed by, or in service with Teamshares or its Subsidiaries as of immediately following the First Effective Time

who remains continuously employed by, or in service with, Teamshares or its Subsidiaries from the Closing until immediately prior to the date of an applicable Triggering Event), (B) the Minimum Cash Condition, waivable by Teamshares, that, at the Closing, Live Oak have cash and cash equivalents (including proceeds from any Transaction Financings (including the Initial PIPE Investment, any Additional PIPE Investment and any Interim Period Financing) and funds remaining in the Trust Account, after satisfaction of all redemption payments) based upon a "minimum cash condition" equal to $120.0 million, (C) Live Oak's ability to terminate the Merger Agreement if the PCAOB-compliant audited financial statements were not delivered within thirty (30) days following the date of the Merger Agreement or if such PCAOB-compliant audited financial statements differ from the financial statements provided by Teamshares to Live Oak prior to the signing of the Merger Agreement, (D) in the event of a termination of the Merger Agreement as a result of a material breach by either party, the obligation of the breaching party to pay a termination fee of $3,500,000 plus transaction expenses (with such transaction expenses not to exceed $400,000) and (E) the implementation of a two-step merger structure.

The Live Oak Board was kept apprised on a regular basis by Live Oak management of the status of discussions with Teamshares, including updates regarding due diligence, valuation considerations, PIPE investor outreach and the negotiation of the key terms of the proposed Business Combination. On November 13, 2025, the Live Oak Board convened a virtual meeting to consider the proposed Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. At the meeting, representatives of Santander provided an overview of the proposed PIPE financing and representatives of Compass Point presented a high-level overview of Teamshares' business, as well as certain guideline company benchmarking information. The information presented at such meeting by Santander and Compass Point did not constitute reports, opinions, appraisals or analyses regarding any of (i) the valuation attributed to Teamshares' business in the proposed Business Combination; (ii) the consideration deliverable to Teamshares security holders under the terms of the Merger Agreement or the fairness thereof to Live Oak shareholders or to Teamshares security holders; (iii) the reasons for, or other matters related to, Live Oak Board's potential approval of the proposed Transactions; or (iv) the fairness of the proposed Business Combination to the Live Oak, Live Oak shareholders or the Live Oak sponsor. Ogier, Teamshares' Cayman counsel, also presented an overview of directors' fiduciary duties under Cayman Islands law, and EGS summarized its legal due diligence findings regarding Teamshares and reviewed the structure and material terms of the proposed Merger Agreement. Following discussion among the members of the Live Oak board, with input provided by Live Oak's advisors and counsels, and after consideration of the information presented, the Live Oak Board unanimously approved the proposed Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby and resolved to recommend that Live Oak's shareholders approve the Transaction.

Simultaneously with the execution of the Original Merger Agreement, holders of the requisite number and types of shares of Teamshares capital stock required to approve the proposed business combination between Teamshares and Live Oak (the "**Significant Company Holders**") entered into voting and support agreements (the "**Voting Agreements**"), pursuant to which such holders agreed, among other things, to vote their shares in favor of the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. The Significant Company Holders also agreed to support the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, refrain from actions that would impair their ability to perform under the Voting Agreements, and not to transfer their Teamshares shares from the date of the Voting Agreements until the termination of the applicable Voting Agreement.

On November 14, 2025, Live Oak, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II, Teamshares, the Sponsor (in its capacity as SPAC Representative) and the Seller Representative executed the Original Merger Agreement and the related Ancillary Agreements and issued a joint press release announcing the proposed Business Combination. Since the date that the Original Merger Agreement was executed, the parties have held, and expect to continue to hold, regular discussions regarding the timing of consummating the Business Combination and various preparatory efforts in connection therewith. On April 1, 2026, the parties entered into the First Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement (the "**First MA Amendment**") and on May 13, 2026, the parties entered into the Second Amendment to the Original Merger Agreement (the "**Second MA Agreement**" and, collectively with the Original Merger Agreement and the First MA Amendment, the "**Merger Agreement**", and the actions and transactions contemplated thereby, including, without limitation, the mergers and issuances of securities thereunder, the "**Business Combination**"). For additional information related to the First MA

Amendment and the Second MA Amendments and the alternative liquidation preference mechanism offered to certain Teamshares Preferred Stockholders, see "*Summary of the Proxy Statement/ Prospectus*" under the subheadings "*Merger Agreement Amendments*" and "*Teamshares' Liquidation Preference Election Offer to Eligible Company Preferred Stockholders*," respectively, as well as "*Information about Teamshares - Terms of, and Rationale for, Teamshares' Liquidation Preference Election Offer to Eligible Company Preferred Stockholders*." On April 6, 2026, Live Oak entered into the Northland Engagement Letter, pursuant to which Northland agreed to provide certain capital markets advisory services to Live Oak in connection with the Business Combination in consideration for advisory fees capped at an aggregate of $850,000. On May 6, 2026, Live Oak entered into the Roth Engagement Letter, pursuant to which Roth agreed to provide certain capital markets advisory and placement agent services to Live Oak in connection with the Business Combination in consideration for (i) a capital markets advisory cash fee capped at $250,000, (ii) a capital markets advisory fee of three percent (3.0%) of the dollar value of any Public Shares held and not redeemed through the Closing by investors identified by Roth, and (iii) a cash fee equal to three percent (3.0%) of the gross proceeds received by Live Oak in an Additional PIPE Investment transaction, if any such transaction is actually pursued and consummated prior to the Closing (relative to which no investors have been identified or subscription agreements signed as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus).

Pursuant to the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, the Sponsor has the authority to allocate, in its discretion, a portion of the IPO Underwriter's deferred discount to persons who assist Live Oak in connection with the consummation of a business combination. A portion of the IPO Underwriter's deferred discount is expected to be allocated to the aggregate fees paid pursuant to the Northland Engagement Letter and Roth Engagement Letter in accordance with such authority of the Sponsor.

Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination

The Live Oak Board considered a variety of factors in connection with its evaluation of the Business Combination. In light of the number and complexity of those factors, the Live Oak Board, as a whole, did not consider it practicable to, and did not attempt to, quantify or otherwise assign relative weights to the specific factors that it considered in reaching its determination and supporting its decision. Individual directors may have given different weight to different factors. The Live Oak Board viewed its decision as being a business judgment that was based on all of the information available to, and the factors presented to and considered by it. Certain information presented in this section is forward-looking in nature and, therefore, should be read in light of the factors discussed under "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*."

The Live Oak Board did not obtain a fairness opinion (or any similar report or appraisal) in connection with its determination to approve the Business Combination (including the consideration to be issued as consideration to Teamshares securityholders under the terms of the Merger Agreement). Live Oak management and the members of the Live Oak Board have extensive experience evaluating the financial merits of companies across a variety of industries, including asset management, financial services, real estate, energy, technology, industrial, and business and consumer services sectors, and the Board concluded that this experience and background enabled them to make the necessary analyses and determinations regarding the Business Combination and its terms. The factors and information considered by the Live Oak Board, as further described below, included certain guideline public company data and other relevant information selected based on the business experience and professional judgment of Live Oak management. The independent directors of the Live Oak Board did not retain an unaffiliated representative to act solely on behalf of the unaffiliated Live Oak shareholders to negotiate the terms of the Business Combination and/or prepare a report concerning the approval of the Business Combination.

Prior to Live Oak entering into the Merger Agreement, the Live Oak Board convened a meeting to complete its evaluation of the proposed Business Combination and the Transactions. In such evaluation, the Live Oak Board considered the matters necessary or appropriate for the Live Oak Board to reach an informed conclusion as to the fairness and advisability of the Transactions, including, without limitation, whether the proposed Business Combination is in the best interests of Live Oak's shareholders. The Live Oak Board unanimously approved the Transactions as being in the best interests of Live Oak and its shareholders as a whole, and determined to

recommend the Business Combination to the Live Oak shareholders. Prior to reaching these conclusions and determinations, the Live Oak Board consulted with Live Oak's advisors and reviewed in detail information and analyses provided to the Live Oak Board by Live Oak management, as further described below. As Live Oak management and the members of the Live Oak Board have substantial experience evaluating the financial merits of companies across a variety of industries, including asset management, financial services, real estate, energy, technology, industrial, and business and consumer services sectors, the Live Oak Board concluded that their experience and background enabled them to make the necessary analyses and determinations regarding the proposed Business Combination and its terms. The due diligence and analyses conducted by Live Oak management and Live Oak's advisors included:

- meetings and calls with the management team and advisors of Teamshares regarding, among other things, Teamshares' acquisition strategy (including sourcing, evaluation, financing and post-acquisition support of acquired businesses), acquisition "track record" and Operating Subsidiary acquisition plans, as well as its software platform and business plans;
- review of material contracts and other material matters;
- financial, tax, legal, cybersecurity and IT infrastructure, accounting, operational, business and other due diligence;
- review of unaudited historical financial statements and operating information;
- consultation with Teamshares management and its legal counsel;
- review of Teamshares' proprietary software platform;
- financial analyses of Teamshares, the proposed Business Combination, the Forecasts prepared by Teamshares management and delivered to Live Oak as part of the diligence process (as further described in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "— *Live Oak Financial Analysis*") and the performance of certain public companies with similarities to the business of Teamshares, based on publicly available information, as presented by Live Oak management to the Live Oak Board, as further described in the section entitled "— *Live Oak Financial Analysis*" below.

At the conclusion of this process, the Live Oak Board determined that while, like all business deals, the acquisition of Teamshares presents potential risks, nevertheless pursuing a business combination with Teamshares would overall be an attractive opportunity for Live Oak and its shareholders. Based on its review of information about Teamshares and its business plans, together with the results of Live Oak management's financial analyses, as further described below, the factors considered by the Live Oak Board that supported its decision that the Transactions are in the best interests of Live Oak and its shareholders included, but were not limited to, the following:

- *Market Opportunity and Positioning*. With millions of U.S. businesses expected to be put up for sale as members of the Baby Boomer generation enter retirement, Teamshares and its tech-enabled platform appear well-positioned to take advantage of this opportunity, given the Company's scalability and "track-record" of acquiring other SMEs and integrating those companies with Teamshares' business model.
- *Track Record*. To date, Teamshares has acquired over 90 companies, demonstrating Teamshares' experience identifying and consummating acquisitions, as well as its operational credibility and ability to execute effectively in fragmented markets across the United States. Teamshares is among the largest acquirors of American SMEs, and its programmatic approach is highly differentiated from private equity, search funds, and individual SME buyers.
- *Capital Efficiency.* Teamshares has demonstrated highly efficient capital deployment, with an estimated 30-40% return on equity for acquired businesses and an EBITDA to free cash flow conversion in excess of 75%.
- *Platform Scalability*. Teamshares has developed a scalable tech-enabled, data driven platform to efficiently source, evaluate, finance and close acquisitions in a consistent and programmatic manner.

- *Path to Self-Sustaining Growth.* Teamshares' programmatic acquisition model may result in the Company being able to self-finance the equity components of its additional Operating Subsidiary acquisitions from revenues generated by existing operating subsidiaries potentially by as soon as mid-calendar year 2027, based on (and assuming that actual results align with) the assumptions underlying the Forecasts prepared by Teamshares and delivered to Live Oak (including, without limitation, with respect to anticipated future Free Cash Flows and costs of debt financing), as described in further detail under the sub-heading "*Teamshares Management Forecasts"* below.
- *Potential Benefits from Business Combination*. While the timeline and certainty to consummate the proposed Business Combination cannot be predicted, Teamshares' appears well-positioned to benefit from advantages that going public through a transaction with Live Oak may offer, including greater access to additional and potentially favorably-priced capital to fund additional Operating Subsidiary acquisitions.
- *Teamshares' Desire to Engage in the Business Combination*. Teamshares' desire to participate in the proposed Business Combination due, among other factors, to the potential for the Company to secure additional equity financing for operating company acquisitions (from Trust proceeds (subject to redemptions), the Initial PIPE Investment and other PIPE Investments or Financing Transactions in which the Company may engage in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement) and gain access to public markets as a means of potentially securing additional, future capital, while also potentially improving Teamshares' cost of borrowing and/or leverage ratios.
- *Potential for Improved Costs of Debt Financing.* That anticipated proceeds from the proposed Business Combination (including the Initial PIPE Investment) may improve Teamshares' credit profile and facilitate Teamshares' ability to refinance or obtain alternative debt financing on more favorable terms than the terms of the Company's existing credit facilities and ultimately reduce reliance by Teamshares generally on pricier "outside" capital sources to fund operating subsidiary acquisitions.
- *Operating Subsidiary Growth*. That, to date, "organic" growth of Teamshares' Operating Subsidiaries has, on an aggregate basis, exceeded Teamshares' management predictions thereof, representing, in a majority of instances, meaningful earnings growth after the first 12-months an operating subsidiary has been part of the Teamshares platform (and sometime during the first year), often surpassing the conservatively-estimated 3% year-over-year growth rate incorporated into the Forecasts.
- *Management Continuity.* Teamshares' experienced management team, led by Chief Executive Officer Michael Brown, plans to continue running the business after the Closing.
- *Attractive Valuation.* The Live Oak Board's determination that, if Teamshares is successful in achieving its goals, Live Oak shareholders will have acquired their shares in the Combined Company at an attractive valuation based on the implied valuation of other acquisition-driven companies with demonstrated histories of completing bolt-on acquisitions across a variety of industries and geographies, as described under the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Guideline Company Analyses*."
- *Terms and Conditions of the Merger Agreement.* The terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination were, in the opinion of the Live Oak Board, the product of arm's-length negotiations between the parties.
- *Continued Ownership by Teamshares Stockholders.* Teamshares Stockholders are converting ownership interests in Teamshares into the Combined Company in the proposed Business Combination and the shares of Combined Company Common Stock held by Teamshares Stockholders after the Closing will be subject to lock-up restrictions described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.
- *Teamshares Being an Attractive Target.* After a thorough review of other business combination opportunities reasonably available to Live Oak, the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares represents the most attractive opportunity based upon the process used to evaluate and assess other potential acquisition targets.

In the course of its deliberations, in addition to the various other risks associated with the business of Teamshares, as described in the section entitled "*Risk Factors*" and appearing elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, the Live Oak Board also considered a variety of uncertainties, risks and other potentially negative reasons relevant to the Business Combination, including the following:

- *Business Plans May Not be Achieved.* Teamshares' business plans (including as set forth in the Forecasts prepared by Teamshares management and delivered to Live Oak) may not be successful, or may take longer or be more costly to implement than anticipated, which may affect Teamshares' ability or the extent and timeline for Teamshares to carry out, its business plans, including, without limitation, its plans to continue acquiring meaningful numbers of additional EBITDA-generating operating subsidiaries.
- *Readiness to be a Public Company.* As Teamshares has not previously been a public company and its current management team has not managed a public company before, Teamshares may not have all the different types of employees necessary for it to timely and accurately prepare financial statements and reports for filing with the SEC.
- *Indebtedness*. Teamshares relies, in part, on external sources of financing to carry out its operating company acquisitions, among other purposes, and certain of Teamshares' existing credit facilities contain restrictive covenants and near-term maturity dates; if Teamshares is not able to extend, amend, refinance or obtain additional debt financing, Teamshares' results of operations may be constrained and its business plans may not evolve as predicted by Teamshares management.
- *Competition.* Teamshares competes with larger and better-capitalized companies and Teamshares may not be able to compete with these larger or other companies.
- *Macroeconomic Uncertainty.* Macroeconomic uncertainty could negatively impact Teamshares' revenues and financial performance.
- *Litigation.* It is possible that litigation challenging the Business Combination or that an adverse judgment granting permanent injunctive relief could indefinitely enjoin consummation of the Business Combination.
- *Valuation.* The Live Oak Board may not have properly valued Teamshares' business and did not obtain a third-party valuation or independent fairness opinion in connection with the Business Combination.
- *Fees and Expenses.* The fees and expenses associated with completing the Business Combination.
- *Redemptions.* The risk that holders of Public Shares exercise their redemption rights, thereby depleting the amount of cash available in the Trust Account after satisfaction (or waiver, as applicable) of other conditions to consummating the Business Combination.
- *Exchange Listing.* The potential inability to maintain the listing of the Combined Company's securities on a national exchange following the Closing.
- *Liquidation.* The risks and costs to Live Oak if the Business Combination with Teamshares is not completed, including the risk of diverting management focus and resources from other business combination opportunities, which could result in Live Oak being unable to effect a business combination within the timeframe permitted by the Current Charter (or any other timeframe as may be approved by Live Oak shareholders), which would require Live Oak to liquidate.
- *Dilution*. Live Oak's shareholders will experience significant dilution as a consequence of the proposed Business Combination and related transactions (including, without limitation, the PIPE Investment and other Transaction Financings, if any), as described above in "*Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting* — What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, the Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?"

- *Conflicts of Interest.* The possibility that the Live Oak Board may have been influenced by conflicts between what may be in Live Oak's best interests and what may be best for a director's personal interests, including the possibility that if the Business Combination is not consummated, and Live Oak is forced to liquidate because it is unable to consummate another business combination within the timeframe permitted by the Current Charter, the Class B Ordinary Shares and Private Warrants owned by the Sponsor would be worthless and the possibility that conflicts may exist between what may be in the best interests of Teamshares' directors and officers (including as a result of certain of such individuals' commitments to participate in the Initial PIPE at a per share price of $9.20 per share) and the interests of other Teamshares stockholders and the interests of Live Oak's shareholders. See the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*."
- *Other Risks Factors.* Various other risk factors associated with the business of Teamshares, as described in the section entitled "*Risk Factors*" appearing elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

In addition to considering the factors described above, the Live Oak Board also considered that the Sponsor and certain officers and directors of Live Oak may have interests in the Business Combination as individuals that are in addition to, and that may be different from, the interests of Live Oak shareholders (see section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*"). In evaluating the conflicts of interest referenced above, the Live Oak Board concluded that the potentially disparate interests would be mitigated because (i) certain of these interests were disclosed in the prospectus for the IPO and are disclosed in this proxy statement/prospectus, (ii) most of these disparate interests would exist with respect to a business combination by Live Oak with any other target business or businesses, and (iii) the Sponsor will hold equity interests in the Combined Company with value that, after the Closing, will be based on the future performance of the Combined Company's stock.

After considering the foregoing, the Live Oak Board concluded, in its business judgment, that the potential benefits to Live Oak and its shareholders relating to the Business Combination outweighed the potentially negative factors and risks relating to the Business Combination.

Certain Unaudited Teamshares Forecasts; Live Oak Financial Analyses

Teamshares has not, as a matter of course, made public forecasts as to the Company's future financial or operating results. However, in connection with Live Oak's due diligence and consideration of the potential Business Combination transaction, Teamshares management provided Live Oak with certain financial forecasts (the "**Forecasts**") over a 30-month forward-looking period ending December 31, 2027 (the "**Forecast Period**"), incorporating a variety of assumptions as further described below. The Forecasts were developed by Teamshares management based on assumptions and information available to Teamshares management through September 15, 2025 (the "**Forecast Preparation Date**"), as further described below. The initial summary forecast information provided by Teamshares to Live Oak in connection with the negotiation of the LOI, together with the supplemental and more detailed financial forecasts prepared by Teamshares management as of the Forecast Preparation Date collectively comprise the "Forecasts" described in this proxy statement/prospectus. No other sets of projections or forward-looking financial information was provided to the Live Oak Board or to potential investors in the Initial PIPE Investment.

The Forecasts were prepared in good faith by Teamshares management based on information believed by Teamshares management to be credible and current as of the Forecast Preparation Date, incorporating various assumptions which Teamshares management considered reasonable, as described in further detail under the subheading " – *Teamshares Management Forecasts*" below. As also further described below, Live Oak management reviewed the Forecasts and other information provided by Teamshares during the due diligence process (collectively, the "**Teamshares Information**") to carry out certain financial analyses described below,

which Live Oak Financial Analyses were shared with and used by the Live Oak Board its evaluation and decision-making regarding Teamshares and the proposed Business Combination. As further described under the subheading " *– Background of the Business Combination – Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*", while the Live Oak Board considered a variety of factors and information in its decision-making regarding the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares, including, without limitation, the results of the Live Oak Financial Analyses, the Live Oak Board did not obtain an independent fairness opinion in connection with its determination to approve the Business Combination (including the consideration to be issued as consideration to Teamshares securityholders under the terms of the Merger Agreement). Live Oak management and the members of the Live Oak Board have substantial experience evaluating the financial merits of companies across a variety of sectors and industries, including asset management, financial services, real estate, energy, technology, industrial, and business and consumer services sectors, as well as experience evaluating the terms of principal and equity investments, advising companies transitioning from private to public markets and, in certain cases, prior experience taking companies public through business combinations with special purpose acquisition companies and the Live Oak Board concluded that this experience and background enabled them to make the necessary analyses and determinations regarding the Business Combination.

The Live Oak Board's evaluation of the proposed Business Combination was informed by Live Oak management's analysis of Teamshares Information (including, without limitation, regarding Teamshares' management team, Operating Subsidiaries, Operating Subsidiary acquisition diligence and strategy, historical financial and operating performance, Operating Subsidiary management systems and associated technology platform, estimates of the potential "addressable market" of SMEs may meet Teamshares' acquisition criteria and other industry and market data). Additionally, as also further described below, Live Oak utilized, for purposes of its financial analyses, information about a group of public companies selected by Live Oak, which were considered to have attributes sufficiently similar to the business of Teamshares to be used for purposes of the Guideline Company Analyses carried out by Live Oak, as further described below.

The Teamshares Forecasts provided to Live Oak as part of due diligence were prepared by Teamshares management utilizing historical Teamshares financial and operating information, including financial information for the years ending December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2024, and interim financial information provided by Teamshares for the first six months of calendar year 2025, as well as other information and assumptions, as described in further detail under the sub-heading "*—Teamshares Management Forecasts*" below; the balance of the information included in the Forecasts is forward-looking, prepared in good faith by Teamshares management based on information available to management as of the Forecast Preparation Date, informed by management professional experience and the historical performance of Teamshares and of Teamshares' Operating Subsidiaries, as well as numerous assumptions and estimates regarding, among other things, the Company's potential acquisition of additional Operating Subsidiaries during the Forecast Period, including, without limitation the related acquisition terms and the performance of such additional Operating Subsidiaries, as further described under the subheading " *– Teamshares Management Forecasts*" below. At the time the Teamshares Forecasts were delivered by Teamshares to Live Oak as part of due diligence, the Company's PCAOB audit and auditor review process required in connection with the Proposed Transaction was underway but had not yet been completed; however, the historical financial information included in the Forecasts was reviewed by the Company's independent auditors and included, with respect to fiscal years 2023 and 2024, information from independent audit reports delivered to Teamshares prior to the Forecast Preparation Date.

It is important to note that the Teamshares Forecasts include non-GAAP measures, as addressed further below under the sub-heading "- *Teamshares Management Forecasts – Use of Non-GAAP Measures*". Readers should note also that for purposes of the Forecasts and descriptions thereof contained in this proxy statement/prospectus the term "Pro Forma" has a particular meaning, as further described under the sub-heading "*Teamshares Management Forecasts*" below, which is different from the manner in which such term is widely or commonly used and is different from the manner in which such term is used elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, including in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and other sections containing unaudited pro forma financial information.

By providing the Forecasts to Live Oak as described herein, Teamshares management did not make any representations, warranties or guarantees that the proposed Business Combination will be successful or that the business of Teamshares will grow and develop as illustrated by, and achieve the results reflected in, the Forecasts; nor should the inclusion of the Forecasts and information derived therefrom or assumptions incorporated therein be construed as a guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind about the current or future business of Teamshares. The estimates incorporated into the Forecasts delivered to Live Oak are based on numerous assumptions, which assumptions, and, consequently, the Forecasts, and information derived from and incorporated therein, are subject to a variety of risks and contingencies, as further described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus (including, without limitation, the section entitled "*Risk Factors*") (which include, without limitation, that the Company has access to sufficient equity capital and debt financing to acquire the additional Operating Subsidiaries reflected in the Forecasts on the timeline and terms reflected therein, that organic growth of Operating Subsidiaries and Teamshares' business is consistent with Teamshares management expectations thereof as reflected in the Forecasts and that Company expenses and other operating results are generally consistent with Teamshares management forecasts thereof, as reflected in the Forecasts, as well as numerous other assumptions, as described in further detail below), including risks and uncertainties that are not foreseeable and outside of Teamshares' and Live Oak's control. Even if the Company business plans described in the Forecasts and the assumptions incorporated therein are implemented and occur, corresponding results of operations may be different from Teamshares management's expectations thereof as reflected in the Forecasts. Additionally, the impact, if any, of the Company's future operating results on trading prices of Combined Company shares after the Closing cannot be predicted. Actual results are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties, including those described in further detail in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Information About Teamshares*" and "*Risk Factors*".

The Forecasts should not be viewed as public guidance. The Forecasts were not prepared with a view toward public disclosure, or complying with the published guidelines of the SEC regarding Forecasts or the guidelines established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for preparation and presentation of prospective financial or operating information, but, in the view of Teamshares' management, were prepared on a reasonable basis, reflecting the best available estimates and judgments based on information and circumstances as of the Forecast Preparation Date and present, to the best knowledge and belief of Teamshares' management, reasonable estimates of the future organic growth, acquisition potential, terms and results of acquisitions and resulting financial results that Teamshares could achieve over the illustrative Forecast Period, assuming the assumptions incorporated in the Forecasts are themselves realized. Teamshares management believes the assumptions included in the Forecasts to be reasonable, based on available information as of the Forecast Preparation Date and professional judgment and experience, however the assumptions and information incorporated into the Forecasts relate to future events, circumstances and conditions which are inherently uncertain and difficult to predict and many of which are beyond Teamshares' control. Teamshares management determined 30 months to be a reasonable period to forecast the values, metrics and estimated financial results reflected in the Forecasts because Teamshares management regards such time period as a reasonable length of time to deploy the anticipated proceeds from the proposed Business Combination (including the Initial PIPE Investment) (assumptions relative to which are further described under the sub-heading "*Teamshares Management Forecasts*" below) and because Teamshares does not currently anticipate materially changing the Company's acquisition strategy or general business model during such time period (whereas, Teamshares management currently anticipates, subject to a variety of contingencies, some of which may not be known or within Teamshares' control, to be able to fund future acquisitions with limited reliance on "outside" capital sources). Furthermore, 30 months was generally considered to be a more reliable length of time in which to prepare forward-looking estimates, as such estimates usually tend to become less reliable over longer periods of time. The Forecasts should not be viewed as public guidance and you are cautioned not to place undue reliance on the Forecasts. The Forecasts should not be viewed as public guidance and you are cautioned not to place undue reliance on the Forecasts.

The Forecasts are susceptible to multiple interpretations and periodic revisions based on actual experience and business developments. The Forecasts also reflect numerous estimates and assumptions with respect to general business, economic, regulatory, market and financial conditions and with respect to the various industries in which Teamshares and its Operating Subsidiaries operate. Changes to any of the foregoing, and other changes,

may impact Teamshares' business, perhaps materially, in manners and extents which are difficult or impossible to predict and may be beyond Live Oak and Teamshares' control. None of Live Oak management, Teamshares management, nor any of their respective affiliates, advisors or representatives has made or makes any representations to any person regarding the ultimate performance of Teamshares relative to the Forecasts. The Forecasts are forward-looking statements that are inherently subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond Teamshares' control. The various risks and uncertainties include those set forth in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Risk Factors*," "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" and "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*" and risks and uncertainties inherent in the assumptions further described below.

The inclusion of Forecasts in this proxy statement/prospectus should not be regarded as an indication that the Live Oak Board, Live Oak management or their respective affiliates, advisors or other representatives considered, or now considers, the Forecasts necessarily to be predictive of actual future results or to support or fail to support your decision whether to vote for or against the proposed Business Combination. Neither Live Oak, Teamshares nor any of their respective affiliates, advisors or other representatives intends to, and, except to the extent required by applicable law, each of them expressly disclaims any obligation to, update, revise or correct the Forecasts to reflect circumstances existing or arising after the Forecast Preparation Date or to reflect the occurrence of future events, even if any or all of the assumptions underlying the Forecasts are shown to be in error or any of the Forecasts otherwise would not be realized. Teamshares and the Combined Company will not refer back to the Forecasts in future periodic reports filed under the Exchange Act.

When reviewing information about the Forecasts, it is important to be aware that the Forecasts, which are illustrative and forward-looking in nature, assume, among other matters, that the proposed Business Combination with Live Oak is consummated and provides the Company with sufficient net proceeds for Teamshares to carry out the Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions reflected in the Forecasts (as described in further detail under the sub-heading "*Teamshares Management Forecasts*" below), on the terms and with the resulting impacts on Teamshares EBITDA set forth in the Forecasts. If Teamshares does not have access to sufficient capital to consummate the assumed Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions as reflected in the Forecasts, or other material assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts turn out not to be correct for any number of reasons, Teamshares' Forecast Period results may be different from, and potentially less favorable than, the predictions and estimates reflected in the Forecasts. The Forecasts and assumptions contained therein are forward-looking in nature and subject to a variety of risks and contingencies, including, without limitation, those set forth in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Risk Factors*," "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" and "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*".

There can be no assurance that the forecasted financial and operating results will be realized or that actual results will not be significantly lower than projected. None of Teamshares', Live Oak's or the Combined Company's independent registered public accounting firm or any other independent accountants, have compiled, examined or performed any procedures with respect to the Forecasts below, nor have they expressed any opinion or any other form of assurance on such information or their achievability. Nonetheless, the Forecasts are included in this proxy statement/prospectus because they were made available to Live Oak and the Live Oak Board in connection with their review of the Merger Agreement and related transactions. The Forecasts were provided to Live Oak only for use as a component in its overall evaluation of Teamshares and should not be viewed as public guidance. Furthermore, the Forecasts do not take into account any circumstances or events occurring after the date on which the Forecasts were reviewed by Live Oak's management. Since the Forecasts cover multiple years, such information by its nature becomes less reliable with each successive year.

Teamshares believes the assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts to be reasonable, and the assumptions were determined in good faith using the best information available to Teamshares management and Teamshares' business plans as of the Forecast Preparation Date. Teamshares has advised Live Oak that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, such projections continue to represent the good-faith views of Teamshares' management and board of directors regarding Teamshares' anticipated future performance. However, there are

important factors that may affect actual results and cause the results reflected in the Forecasts not to be achieved include, among other things, risks and uncertainties relating to Teamshares' business, industry performance, and general business and economic conditions and political and macroeconomic factors. The Forecasts also reflect assumptions as to certain business decisions and strategy that are subject to change.

In addition, the Forecasts were prepared and provided prior to the announcement of the proposed Business Combination, treating Teamshares on a standalone basis, without giving effect to, and as if Teamshares never contemplated, the Business Combination, including, without limitation, the impact of negotiating or executing the transactions, the expenses that may be incurred in connection with consummating the transactions, the effect of any business or strategic decision or action that has been or will be taken as a result of the Merger Agreement being executed, or the effect of any business or strategic decisions or actions that would likely have been taken if the Merger Agreement had not been executed but which were instead altered, accelerated, postponed or not taken in anticipation of the transactions.

EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS, BY INCLUDING IN THIS PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS A SUMMARY OF THE FORECASTS FOR TEAMSHARES, NEITHER TEAMSHARES NOR LIVE OAK UNDERTAKES ANY OBLIGATION AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY RESPONSIBILITY TO UPDATE OR REVISE, OR PUBLICLY DISCLOSE ANY UPDATE OR REVISION TO, THESE FORECASTS TO REFLECT CIRCUMSTANCES OR EVENTS, INCLUDING UNANTICIPATED EVENTS, THAT MAY HAVE OCCURRED OR THAT MAY OCCUR AFTER THE PREPARATION OF THESE FORECASTS, EVEN IN THE EVENT THAT ANY OR ALL OF THE ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE FORECASTS ARE SHOWN TO BE IN ERROR OR CHANGE.

THE FORECASTS SHOULD NOT BE VIEWED AS AN INDICATOR OF THE COMBINED COMPANY'S OR TEAMSHARES' FUTURE PERFORMANCE. THE FORECASTS DO NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT ANY CIRCUMSTANCES OR EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER THE DATE THAT INFORMATION WAS PREPARED. READERS OF THIS PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THE FORECASTS SET FORTH BELOW. NONE OF TEAMSHARES, LIVE OAK, THE COMBINED COMPANY, NOR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ADVISORS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES HAS MADE OR MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION TO ANY TEAMSHARES STOCKHOLDER, LIVE OAK SHAREHOLDER OR ANY OTHER PERSON REGARDING ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE COMPARED TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE FORECASTS OR THAT FINANCIAL AND OPERATING RESULTS WILL BE ACHIEVED.

The Forecasts provided to Live Oak by Teamshares management, together with other Teamshares Information, were reviewed by Live Oak and incorporated into the Live Oak financial analyses further described below, the results of which were considered by the Live Oak Board in connection with its evaluation of the proposed Business Combination. If updated Forecasts are delivered prior to the consummation of the transaction, the Live Oak Board does not intend to reconvene or vote again unless such updates are deemed material to its evaluation or the shareholders' understanding of the transaction. This approach reflects the Live Oak Board's judgment that forward-looking Forecasts are inherently subject to change, and that routine or non-material adjustments are unlikely to impact the merits of the transaction or the structure of the business combination.

Teamshares Management Forecasts

The table below illustrates the key elements of the 30-month financial and operating Forecasts prepared by Teamshares management that were provided to Live Oak as part of due diligence and utilized by Live Oak in connection with the Live Oak Financial Analyses further described below.

Teamshares Management Forecasts[(1)(2)]

in $ millions	2024A**	2025A/E	2026E	2027E
Pro Forma				
Pro Forma Operating EBITDA	$ 35	$ 58 – 64	$100 – 110	$148 – 162
Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA	$ (9)	$ 19 – 20	$ 60 – 65	$100 – 110
Reported				
Levered Free Cash Flow[(*)]	$(56)	$(29) – (33)	$ (6) – (2)	$ 13 – 20

* Levered Free Cash Flow (a term utilized in the investor presentation, a copy of which was furnished to the SEC on November 14, 2025) represents Adjusted EBITDA less capital expenditures, taxes, and interest expense. This metric is similar to the non-GAAP measure "Free Cash Flow", as described in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analyses of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*", which represents net cash used in operating activities less capital expenditures and additions to internally developed software; provided, however, that during the historical periods included in the Forecasts (the six months ended June 30, 2025, and the year ended December 31, 2024, referred to herein as the "Actuals Period"), the variances between Levered Free Cash Flows and Free Cash Flow were approximately $(3.8) million and $6.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2025 and year ended December 31, 2024, respectively, primarily due to changes in working capital.

** With respect to information from the Actuals Period included in the Forecasts, "Pro Forma Operating EBITDA" and "Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA" could be referred to as "Pro Forma Operating EBITDA excluding dispositions" and "Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA excluding dispositions", as these figures exclude the impact of disposed businesses during the Actuals Period of $1.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2025, and $8.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Dispositions during the Actuals Periods were excluded from the information and assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts with respect to the Actuals Period because the losses related to the businesses disposed of during the Actuals Period are not expected to be recurring and Teamshares has since modified its underwriting criteria to avoid the acquisition of businesses with similar characteristics in the future. Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA and Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA excl. Dispositions, as well as Pro Forma Operating EBITDA and Pro Forma EBITDA excl. Dispositions, are the same for the forecasted periods because the impact of future dispositions was factored into the forecasted organic growth rates.

(1) Financial information for the year ended December 31, 2024, reflects actual results, and interim actual results for the first six months of 2025. The remaining 30-month period, between July 1, 2025, and December 31, 2027, is referred to as the "**Forecast Period**." For purposes hereof, "**2025**" means the calendar year commencing January 1, 2025, and ending December 31, 2025, relative to which the Forecasts include the aforementioned actual results through June 30, 2025, and Teamshares management forecasts relative to the latter portion of the year (referred to as "**H2 2025**"). "**2026**" means the calendar year beginning January 1, 2026, and ending December 31, 2026. "**2027**" means the calendar year beginning January 1, 2027, and ending December 31, 2027.

(2) ***Teamshares uses certain financial measures in the Forecasts that are not prepared in accordance with GAAP as supplemental measures to evaluate operational performance. While Teamshares believes that non-GAAP financial measures provide useful supplemental information, there are limitations associated with the use of non-GAAP financial measure, as further described under the sub-heading "Important Limitations and Disclaimers" below. The Non-GAAP Financial Projections should be read together with the other information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, including the sections entitled "Teamshares Management Forecasts – Use of Non-GAAP Measures" "Risk Factors," "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements," and "Teamshares Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," as well as the historical financial statements and related notes included elsewhere herein.***

Following is further information regarding the material assumptions incorporated in the Forecasts prepared by Teamshares management as of the Forecast Preparation Date and delivered to Live Oak as part of due diligence. As

further described above, as well as below, the Forecasts reflect Teamshares management's estimates regarding the future potential operating results and financial performance of Teamshares and its Operating Subsidiaries over the 30-month forward-looking Forecast Period, building upon historical results of operations, but also incorporating numerous assumptions regarding circumstances, conditions and events that have not yet occurred. Among such assumptions are assumptions regarding the possibility that upon consummation of the Business Combination, Teamshares will or may have access to more favorable financing arrangements than the terms of Teamshares' current credit facilities (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the terms of Teamshares' current indebtedness has not been amended, refinanced or extended). Additionally, the Forecasts and assumptions incorporated therein do not take into account Teamshares' obligation to repay all amounts outstanding under the HBC Facility upon consummation of the Business Combination, as the Forecasts were prepared, and the Merger Agreement entered into, prior to the closing date of the HBC Facility. Teamshares management has, however, assessed the impact on the Forecasts of the HBC Facility repayment obligation and, subject to, and taking into account, the numerous other assumptions incorporated into Forecasts, as further described below, it is Teamshares management's belief that the anticipated proceeds from the proposed Business Combination (including of proceeds from the Initial PIPE Investment) will enable Teamshares to repay the HBC Facility at Closing (unless its terms are previously amended or the obligations thereunder are earlier repaid) and pursue Teamshares' business plans reflected in the assumptions underlying the Forecasts (assuming, also, the accuracy of other assumptions incorporated the Forecasts, including with regard to Teamshares indebtedness, as further described below). For further information regarding Teamshares' current indebtedness, please see the information set forth under "*Risk Factors — Risks Related to Teamshares' Business — Our indebtedness could expose us to risks that could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition, and we may not be able to refinance such indebtedness on favorable terms or at all. Unless we are able to repay, amend the terms or refinance the terms of our credit facilities and other indebtedness, the Combined Company may face liquidity constraints following the Closing and have less or insufficient capital available to acquire the number of Additional Operating Subsidiaries on a timeline or on terms consistent with management's expectations as of the date of this proxy statement/ prospectus, if at all, and Teamshares may be forced to rely upon more expensive financing arrangements on a temporary or longer term basis.*"

The historical results include financial statements audited by the Company's independent auditor, KPMG, in accordance with PCAOB standards, for the 2024 fiscal year. All forward-looking information, including the Forecasts, contained in this proxy statement/prospectus should be considered in view of the "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*" and read in parallel with the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Risk Factors*".

Neither the Forecasts, nor the assumptions or other information incorporated therein, represent or can be construed as guarantees of actual results or performance, nor does Teamshares, Live Oak or any other party or person undertake a duty to update such information.

For purposes of preparing the Forecasts, Teamshares management assumed the following with regard to the Forecast Period:

1. *Business Combination Proceeds*. That the proposed Business Combination with Live Oak is consummated and provides Teamshares with proceeds from a combination of the Initial PIPE Investment, any Interim Period Financing Transactions, and funds retained in the Live Oak trust account established at the time of the IPO (the "**Trust Account**"), if any, after satisfaction of required redemption payments and transaction expenses (collectively, "**Business Combination Proceeds**"), in an aggregate amount sufficient for Teamshares to carry out the anticipated additional Operating Subsidiary acquisitions during the Forecast Period, as further described under the sub-heading "*—Acquisitions of Additional Operating Subsidiaries*" below. The Forecasts assume that the Company will use the Business Combination Proceeds to acquire additional Operating Subsidiaries with an aggregate of approximately $80 - $90 million of Pre-Acquisition EBITDA (as defined below) during calendar years 2026 and 2027 (the "**Additional Operating Subsidiaries**" acquired in "**Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions**"); provided, however, that greater (or lesser) amounts of capital may actually be required in connection with further acquisitions. While

an 80% LTV ratio was utilized as an assumption incorporated into the Forecasts as described above, additional sensitivity analyses were utilized to evaluate the Company's ability to meet its acquisition growth targets across loan-to-value ("LTV") ratios of 60%, 70% and 80%. At the mid-point LTV level of 70%, The Forecasts assume that the Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions during the Forecast Period will be financed through a combination of debt and equity. As further described under the sub-heading "- Acquisition Capital" below, for purposes of the Forecasts, Teamshares management assumed an 80% LTV Ratio (though, as further described below, sensitivity analyses utilizing 60% and 70% LTV ratios were also conducted). At the midpoint of the LTV ratios considered in such sensitivity analyses, the estimated equity component of Teamshares' anticipated total capital requirements for Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions forecasted to occur in 2026 would be approximately $56 million, with the corresponding level of estimated equity capital required to consummate anticipated forecasted 2027 Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions being approximately $71 million, thus totaling $128 million of aggregate estimated equity-funded Additional Operating Subsidiary acquisition costs (as further described above under the sub-heading "*—Business Combination Proceeds*"); provided, however, that lesser (or greater) amounts of equity capital may actually be required in connection with future acquisitions. For purposes of the Forecasts, the balance of Forecast Period Operating Subsidiary acquisition capital costs are assumed to be financed through a combination of third-party debt and seller notes, consistent with the Company's recent methods for financing Operating Subsidiary acquisitions. Teamshares regards $128 million as a reasonable amount of assumed proceeds from the proposed Business Combination, given, among other things, the $126.5 million in Initial PIPE Investment commitments secured at the time of execution of the Merger Agreement, the possibility that the Business Combination parties may seek to raise additional PIPE capital prior to the Closing (though, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, no such transactions have been identified or entered into) and the possibility that some of the funds in the Live Oak Trust Account as of the date of this proxy statement/ prospectus may be retained (and not redeemed by Live Oak public shareholders at or prior to the Closing) and delivered to the Company at Closing. For purposes of the Forecasts, the proposed Business Combination is assumed to close during the first half of 2026. While there is a possibility that, in the event that the closing of the Business Combination (if it occurs at all) does not occur until a date later than the first six months of 2026, the timeline to complete some of the anticipated Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions reflected in the Forecasts might need to be deferred or delayed relative to information reflected in the Forecasts, it is Teamshares management's view that would not necessarily be the case, as Teamshares management, as of the Forecast Preparation Date, may be able to fund certain Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions with interim financing sources, which may include a mix of debt and equity issuances. Similarly, while receipt by Teamshares of a lesser amount of net proceeds from the proposed Business Combination with Live Oak than currently anticipated could potentially impact the timeline or number of additional operating company acquisitions that Teamshares may be able to complete during the Forecast Period, again, in Teamshares management's view, given the Company's aforementioned expectations regarding the ability to fund certain acquisitions from proceeds from the Business Combination and incremental debt issuances commensurate with historical levels of acquisition financing, that is not necessarily the case, though the actual number of, and timelines to consummate, forecasted Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions is subject to a number of contingencies, known and unknown, and may, of course, vary from the illustrative Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions reflected in the Forecasts. If the proceeds from the Business Combination do not exceed the stated levels, and/or Teamshares is not able to extend, refinance or secure alternative sources of debt financing on terms more favorable than Teamshares' current credit facilities, the Company's ability to continue acquiring companies may be dependent on the Company's ability to generate internal capital to fund the equity portion of the acquisition price of such additional companies and raise additional equity or debt financing above the stated levels on terms more favorable than the Company's current indebtedness.

2. *Organic Growth*. That during each of 2026 and 2027, Teamshares' existing Operating Subsidiaries as of the start of the Forecast Period, together with other Operating Subsidiary acquisitions assumed to occur during H2 2025 experience "organic growth" (meaning increases in period-over-period Operating EBITDA *not* due to incremental acquisitions) of approximately three percent (3%) year-over-year ("**YOY**"), which is an estimate Teamshares management believes is reasonable given that the Company experienced an approximately 16% YOY increase in Operating EBITDA during the first six months of 2025 relative to Operating Subsidiaries

then owned for more than 12 months and based also on the fact that the methodology used by Teamshares to prepare the Forecasts assumes no EBITDA growth relative to Pre-Acquisition EBITDA levels during the first year post-acquisition.

3. *Corporate Expenses*. That aggregate estimated corporate expenses during 2025, 2026 and 2027, respectively, are approximately between $39-44 million, $40-45 million and $48-52 million, respectively, which Teamshares management believes to reasonable estimates based on historical corporate expenses and based on management expectations regarding anticipated changes to corporate overhead costs during the Forecast Period. The Forecasts reflect an approximately 25% increase in corporate overhead charges during the Forecast Period, primarily associated with estimated increased costs associated with becoming a public company, plus modest increases in headcount during the same period. Teamshares management regards it to be a reasonable assumption that headcount would increase only modestly during the Forecast Period, in spite of the numerous Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions forecasted to occur during such period because of the scalability of Teamshares' current platform and Operating Subsidiary acquisition program, resulting from years of investment by Teamshares in its IT, platform management and other internal operating systems and procedures. To illustrate, given the foregoing, Teamshares' current parent-level employee headcount as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus is materially consistent with the Company's parent-level headcount as of early 2022, in spite of the number of Teamshares' operating subsidiaries having roughly tripled during the same time period.

4. *Acquisitions of Additional Operating Subsidiaries*.

    a. *Identification and Closing of Acquisitions.* That during calendar years 2026 and 2027, Teamshares is able to identify, successfully negotiate transactions with, and ultimately acquire, Additional Operating Subsidiaries with an aggregate of $80-90 million Pre-Acquisition EBITDA which satisfy the Company's Operating Subsidiary acquisition criteria (as further described in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Information about Teamshares*") on terms acceptable to the Company, which Teamshares management believes to be a reasonable assumption given the vast estimated addressable market of SMEs identified by Teamshares management as businesses which could, potentially, be acquisition targets, and experience consummating Operating Subsidiary acquisitions. The Forecasts also assume that Teamshares acquires additional Operating Subsidiaries representing an aggregate of $15 million Pre-Acquisition EBITDA during H2 2025. The Company closed acquisitions of Operating Subsidiaries representing an aggregate of $8.5 million Pre-Acquisition EBITDA during H1 2025. The Forecasts also assume that Teamshares acquires additional Operating Subsidiaries representing an aggregate of $15 million Pre-Acquisition EBITDA during the second half of 2025, all of which were consummated during the period consistent with the Forecasts.

    For purposes of the Forecasts, the term "**Pre-Acquisition EBITDA**" in relation to an operating subsidiary, the incremental estimated annualized EBITDA which Teamshares management forecasts that an Operating Subsidiary, if acquired, can add to Teamshares' consolidated platform, based on such operating subsidiary's historical performance, following application of appropriate adjustments such as management replacement costs, but without taking into account any potential future growth in such operating subsidiary's earnings.

    b. *Additional EBITDA*. Teamshares management considered such acquisition growth rates related to the Additional Operating Subsidiaries acquired by Teamshares during the Forecast Period to be reasonable, assuming, also, access to sufficient capital to consummate such acquisitions and other relevant assumptions, because Teamshares' management regards its platform and operations to be sufficiently scalable to integrate significant numbers of Additional Operating Subsidiaries, as illustrated by the fact that, the Company has, historically, acquired and integrated into Teamshares' platform seven Operating Subsidiaries in a single month and, in another instance, closed Operating Subsidiary acquisitions representing, in the aggregate, $8.5 million in incremental Pre-Acquisition EBITDA, during a single calendar quarter.

    c. Acquisition Capital. That the Additional Operating Subsidiaries assumed, for purposes of the Forecasts, to be acquired by Teamshares during Forecast Period years 2026 and 2027, are acquired for aggregate capital costs of $188 million and $238 million, respectively. Taking into account the Additional Operating

Subsidiary Acquisition-related assumptions, based on an illustrative LTV ratio of 80%, the anticipated aggregate equity funding required to acquire additional Operating Subsidiaries with an aggregate of $80-90 million Pre-Acquisition EBITDA (reflected in the Forecasts as being acquired during calendar years 2026 and 2027, as further described below) would be in the range of $80-90 million; provided, however, that greater (or lesser) amounts of equity capital may actually be required in connection with further acquisitions. Teamshares management believes these estimates, and the utilization, for forecasting purposes, of an 80% LTV ratio assumption, to be reasonable based on the Company's historical experience obtaining debt financing to fund acquisitions, and after the Closing, having access to additional equity funding (through the public markets or otherwise) and an improved credit profile (assuming the accuracy of other assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts, as further described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus). While an 80% LTV ratio was utilized as an assumption incorporated into the Forecasts as described above, additional sensitivity analyses were considered and utilized to evaluate the Company's ability to meet Teamshares' anticipated acquisition growth targets across LTV ratios of 60%, 70% and 80%. At the mid-point level of such sensitivity analyses (70%), the equity component of Teamshares' estimated capital requirements for Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions forecasted to occur in 2026 would be approximately $56 million, with the corresponding level of equity capital required to consummate forecasted 2027 Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions at the 70% LTV level being approximately $71 million. The corresponding acquisition capital required for the equity portions of anticipated 2026 and 2027 Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions at a 60% LTV ratio is estimated to be $75 million and $95 million, respectively, assuming, for purposes of all of the foregoing LTV sensitivity calculations, the mid-point of Teamshares' total estimated total Operating Subsidiary acquisition costs for 2026 and 2027 forecasted acquisitions. No assurances or guarantees can be made as to Teamshares' ability to finance future operating company acquisitions at the costs or LTV Ratios incorporated into the Forecasts.

d. *Estimated Levered Free Cash Flows*. While Live Oak did not carry out a detailed free cash flow (FCF)-based financial analyses or focus heavily on the future FCF projections provided to Live Oak by Teamshares, the Teamshares Forecasts provided to Live Oak as part of due diligence included estimated unlevered and levered free cash flow estimates, with estimated interest expenses representing the principal difference between the two, which Live Oak considered to be an important factor relative to the prospective timeline in which Teamshares may be able to become a "self-sustaining" programmatic acquiror, as further described under the sub-heading " - *Live Oak Financial Analyses*" below. The Teamshares Forecasts included the estimated Levered Free Cash Flow information set forth in the "Reported" section of the forecast table above, reflecting that, by calendar year 2027, Teamshares management (assuming, also, the other assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts and an assumed blended interest rate on debt financing as further described below) anticipates that the Company may be able to generate between $13-20 million of Levered Free Cash Flows to utilize to fund additional operating subsidiary acquisitions, which, in turn, affects the estimated timeline within which Teamshares may be able to be a "self-sustaining" acquiror, as further described under "*Live Oak Financial Analyses*" below. For the purposes of the FCF Forecast, Teamshares management assumed an interest on secured third-party debt equal to the Standard Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) plus a weighted average spread of approximately 6.5%. Additionally, the Company assumed interest on unsecured seller financing of 6%, which Teamshares regards as reasonable based on the terms and cost of debt capital used to finance the Company's recent operating subsidiary acquisitions; provided, however, that as further described under the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*", the Company is actively pursuing potential opportunities to refinance Teamshares' legacy facilities and believes Teamshares' credit profile may improve in the relative near term, assuming the success of such refinancing efforts and assuming the consummation of the proposed Business Combination with Live Oak (including receipt and deployment of the equity proceeds from the Transaction, including the Initial PIPE Investment transaction).

Use of Non-GAAP Measures

The Forecasts, financial analyses and other information derived therefrom, as described in this subsection entitled "*Teamshares Management Forecasts; Live Oak Financial Analyses*" contain certain non-GAAP measures (including EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA, Operating EBITDA, Pro Forma Operating EBITDA and Levered Free Cash Flows), which metrics are briefly described, to the extent applicable, with such measures' closest GAAP measures, below. These non GAAP measures are presented in addition to, and not as a substitute for, financial measures calculated in accordance with GAAP, and may differ from similarly titled non GAAP measures used by other companies.

- *Operating EBITDA*, a non-GAAP metric utilized in the Forecasts, represents earnings from Teamshares' operating subsidiaries and was used by Live Oak to evaluate the performance, return profile and valuation of Teamshares' operating subsidiaries. The closest measure used by Teamshares is Segment EBITDA, which is the primary measure utilized by Teamshares' chief operating decision maker to evaluate financial results of its operating subsidiaries. See further information regarding this measure within the "Segment Performance" section of MD&A and footnotes to Teamshares' annual consolidated financial statements. Segment EBITDA includes only post-acquisition results and excludes certain non-cash expenses such as depreciation, amortization, goodwill impairment, share-based compensation and gains/(losses) from disposition of assets. Segment EBITDA includes all expenses directly attributable to the operations of the reportable segments and considered as part of the measure of segment profit or loss evaluated by the chief operating decision maker. Therefore, Operating EBITDA should not be considered a measure of consolidated operating performance or profitability and should be considered only as a supplemental measure of the operating performance of Teamshares' operating subsidiaries. The primary difference compared to Segment EBITDA is that Operating EBITDA excludes the impact of disposed businesses during the Actuals Period of $1.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2025, and $8.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Dispositions during the Actual Periods were excluded from the information and assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts with respect to the Actuals Period because the losses related to the businesses disposed of during the Actuals Period are not expected to be recurring and Teamshares has since modified its underwriting criteria to avoid the acquisition of businesses with similar characteristics in the future. Segment EBITDA is reconciled to Net Loss in the footnotes to Teamshares' annual consolidated financial statements consistent with the disclosure requirements in ASC 280. Operating EBITDA and Pro Forma Operating EBITDA are financial measures no longer used by Teamshares, and such financial measures are not included in this proxy statement/prospectus. For further information about Small Business Acquisitions Segment EBITDA, the closest financial measure to Operating EBITDA utilized by Teamshares, please see the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" under the subheading "*Segment Performance*."
- *Pro Forma Operating EBITDA*, a non-GAAP metric utilized in the Forecasts, represents Operating EBITDA plus Teamshares management's estimates of the pre-acquisition results for operating businesses acquired by Teamshares during a relevant period, as if such businesses had been owned for the entirety of such period. Live Oak regarded Pro Forma Operating EBITDA as useful because the measure improves comparability across periods by reflecting the results of acquired businesses on a consistent basis which, in turn, makes the measure more representative of the Operating Subsidiaries' future earnings potential than pro forma estimates prepared utilizing the closest GAAP metrics (described above) would be, which is particularly useful when performing a valuation of Teamshares' operating subsidiaries. Pro Forma Operating EBITDA does not have a directly comparable GAAP financial measure. This measure is derived from Segment EBITDA as reported in Teamshares' consolidated financial statements, adjusted for pre-acquisition results for businesses acquired during the relevant period, as if such businesses had been owned for the entirety of the period presented. For historical periods, the pre-acquisition results are prepared in accordance with ASC 805 and adjusted to conform to the requirements of Article 11 of Regulation S-X, including the application of appropriate transaction accounting adjustments. Additionally, the measure excludes the impact of disposed businesses consistent with the adjustment described for the measure titled "Operating

EBITDA." The measure was prepared solely for use by Live Oak in performing its financial analysis and should not be relied upon as a substitute for any measure reported in accordance with GAAP. Operating EBITDA and Pro Forma Operating EBITDA are financial measures no longer used by Teamshares, and such financial measures are not included in this proxy statement/prospectus. For further information about Small Business Acquisitions Segment EBITDA, the closest financial measure to Operating EBITDA utilized by Teamshares, please see the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" under the subheading "*Segment Performance*."

- *Adjusted EBITDA*, a non-GAAP metric, represents, relative to Teamshares, consolidated corporate-level and operating subsidiary-level results for post-acquisition periods, adjusted to exclude (i) interest expense, net, (ii) income tax expense (benefit), (iii) depreciation and amortization and (iv) certain non-cash items and other amounts that Teamshares does not consider indicative of the Company's core operating performance, including share-based compensation, gains or losses on disposition of assets, impairment expense and changes in fair value of financial instruments. The closest GAAP metric to Adjusted EBITDA would be Net Loss.
- *Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA*, a non-GAAP metric utilized in the Forecasts, represents Adjusted EBITDA plus the pre-acquisition results for businesses acquired during the relevant period, as if such businesses had been owned for the entirety of the period presented. For historical periods, the pre-acquisition results are prepared in accordance with ASC 805 and adjusted to conform to the requirements of Article 11 of Regulation S-X, including the application of appropriate transaction accounting adjustments. Teamshares management believes Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA enhances consistency and comparability across periods and provides a more representative view of the consolidated entity's earnings potential than would pro forma estimates prepared using the closest GAAP metrics (as described above).
- *Levered Free Cash Flows*. Levered Free Cash Flows, a non-GAAP metric used in the Forecasts, means Adjusted EBITDA less capital expenditures, taxes, and interest expense. This is similar to the non-GAAP measure "Free Cash Flow", as described in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analyses of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*." Free Cash Flow represents net cash used in operating activities less capital expenditures and additions to internally developed software. Differences between the calculation of these metrics in the historical periods primarily related to changes in working capital included within net cash used in operating activities. The methodology applied in the forecasted periods results in a consistent presentation between these two metrics.

The Forecasts provided to Live Oak were prepared by Teamshares management, and Teamshares determined to utilize and include the foregoing non-GAAP measures in the Forecasts and for purposes of preparing the Teamshares Information provided to Live Oak, instead of their closest GAAP measures, because Teamshares management believes these measures provide additional perspective on the performance of the Company's operations and the potential cash generation characteristics of the Company's business, both on a reported and pro forma basis. Nevertheless, these measures have inherent limitations, including that they may exclude significant expenses and income that would be required by GAAP to be recorded in Teamshares' financial statements, and other companies may define or calculate similarly titled non-GAAP measures differently, which may reduce their usefulness as comparative measures.

Important Limitations and Disclaimers

The Forecasts, including the information, assumptions, measures and metrics (including, without limitation the non-GAAP measures and metrics incorporated therein) underlying the Forecasts and into the information regarding the Forecasts contained herein, were prepared by, and are the responsibility of, the Company management. No representation or warranty is made by the Company, the Sponsor or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, advisors or other representatives as to the ultimate performance of the Company

compared to the Forecasts. NONE OF THE COMPANY, THE SPONSOR, OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, ADVISORS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES HAS MADE OR MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION TO ANY STOCKHOLDER OR ANY OTHER PERSON REGARDING THE FORECASTS OR THAT ANY FINANCIAL OR OPERATING RESULTS WILL BE ACHIEVED. NEITHER THE COMPANY NOR THE SPONSOR INTENDS TO REFER BACK TO THE FORECASTS, INCLUDING THE NON-GAAP MEASURES AND METRICS CONTAINED HEREIN AND THEREIN, IN ITS FUTURE PERIODIC REPORTS UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT.

The Forecasts, including, without limitation, the non-GAAP measures and metrics incorporated therein, should be read together with the other information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, including the sections entitled "*Risk Factors*," "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*," and "*Teamshares Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*," as well as the historical financial statements and related notes included elsewhere herein.

Live Oak Financial Analyses

Having reviewed the Forecasts prepared by Teamshares management and delivered to Live Oak (as further described above), and also taking into account other information about Teamshares provided to Live during the due diligence process (such other information, collectively with the Forecasts and the assumptions and information incorporated therein, the "**Teamshares Information**"), Live Oak used such Teamshares Information to carry out the financial analyses (the "**Live Oak Financial Analyses**", including the "Guideline Companies Analyses" (as defined below)) described below as of an "**Analysis Date**" preceding the date that the Live Oak Board approved the entry by Live Oak into the Merger Agreement with Teamshares. These Live Oak Financial Analyses were intended to assist Live Oak in its evaluation of the valuation attributed to Teamshares under the terms of the proposed Business Combination, including the transaction consideration deliverable to the Teamshares security holders pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement (the "**Teamshares Consideration**"), taking into account Teamshares' business as of the Analysis Date, as well as certain estimates of the future potential performance and operating results of Teamshares and its Operating Subsidiaries during the Forecast Period, based on the assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts, as well as other Teamshares Information provided to Live Oak in due diligence (as described in further detail under the sub-headings "*Certain Unaudited Teamshares Forecasts; Live Oak Financial Analyses*" and " - *Teamshares Management Forecasts*" above). The Live Oak Financial Analyses described herein are premised on information and assumptions (including, without limitation, the information and assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts prepared in good faith by Teamshares management as the Forecast Preparation Date; other Teamshares Information prepared or delivered to Live Oak by Teamshares prior to the date of execution of the Merger Agreement; and information about other public companies evaluated and considered as part of the Guideline Company Analyses further described below) none of which constitutes guarantees or representations regarding the future operating results or performance of Teamshares or the Combined Company or future potential trading prices of Combined Company shares. Readers are cautioned to read carefully all of the information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, including the Teamshares financial statements, and also including the "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*" and the information contained under the headings "*Information about Teamshares*" and "*Risk Factors*".

Live Oak Analyses

As further described under the sub-heading "*Background of the Business Combination – Description of Negotiations between Live Oak and Teamshares*" above, at an early stage of its evaluation of Teamshares' business in connection with the proposed Business Combination (such as, for example, during the parties' discussion of the initial draft LOI as further described above), Live Oak formed an initial view, based on preliminary information from Teamshares and analyses of certain peer companies and professional experience valuing companies across a wide variety of business sections, that an appropriate total pre-money equity value of Teamshares' current business for purposes of the Business Combination might be in the range of $425.0 million.

However, as Live Oak (i) received more detailed financial forecasts from Teamshares and (ii) continued to analyze and review information about Teamshares, negotiate with Teamshares and receive input from actual and

prospective investors in connection with the Initial PIPE Investment, for the reasons and based on analyses (the "***Live Oak Financial Analyses***") described below, the Teamshares Consideration under the terms of the proposed Business Combination to be fair, from a financial point of view, to Live Oak and its shareholders, based on the results of the Live Oak Financial Analyses described below, together with the other factors, positive and negative, considered by the Live Oak Board as further described under the heading " *– Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*" above.

Components of Financial Analyses

Starting from a view, informed by analyses of companies bearing similarities to Teamshares and taking into account the significant professional experience of Live Oak's management and directors and officers (as further described under the sub-heading "- *Certain Unaudited Teamshares Forecasts; Live Oak Financial Analyses*" above) valuing businesses across a variety of sectors and industries, that a 10x forward EBITDA multiple may be an applicable framework for valuing the business of Teamshares for purposes of the Transaction, Live Oak management carried out detailed analyses of the Forecasts, including the assumptions contained therein, and the other Teamshares Information (as well as information about a group of public companies determined to have similarities to the business of Teamshares, as further described under the sub-heading "*Guideline Company Analyses*" below).

Focusing, in particular, on attributes of Teamshares' business which included the scalability of Teamshares' platform, history of successful acquisitions, operating subsidiary growth rates and ability to convert acquired EBITDA into capital available for additional acquisitions (all of which, in turn, impact Teamshares' ability to become a "self-sustaining" acquiror (as further described below)), Live Oak considered the following material factors in its financial analyses, among others:

(i) that Teamshares' recent acquisition activity in the past 18 months has been hampered by the Company's limited access to equity financing and by the costs of debt financing pursuant to the Company's facility arrangements entered into at an early stage in Teamshares' trajectory as a business.

(ii) that during historical periods where Teamshares had access to sufficient reasonably-priced capital, Teamshares has executed numerous operating subsidiary acquisitions and successfully integrated such operating subsidiaries into Teamshares' platform.

(iii) that Teamshares has developed a robust system for evaluating SMEs as potential acquisition targets and that there appears to be a sizable "addressable market" of additional SMEs that would meet Teamshares' acquisition criteria and therefore be potential acquisition targets, subject to Teamshares having access to sufficient, reasonably-priced capital.

(iv) that proceeds from the proposed Business Combination, including the Initial PIPE Investment (in an aggregate amount of approximately $126.5 million), could reasonably be expected to provide Teamshares with equity capital to fund acquisitions and grow its existing business and could also potentially improve the Company's credit profile and may also facilitate successful refinancing or reconsideration of the terms of certain of the Company's existing debt facilities, thereby also potentially reducing the future cost of borrowing to fund acquisitions;

(v) that Teamshares' historical results appear to reflect a relatively consistent and favorable rate of "conversion" of acquired EBITDA into capital available to fund acquisitions;

(vi) based upon the Forecasts prepared in good faith by Teamshares management, and assuming the reasonableness of the numerous assumptions incorporated therein (as further described under the heading "*Teamshares Management Forecasts*" above), and also taking into account other Teamshares Information, Teamshares may in the relative near term (estimated in the Forecasts to mean by the end of calendar year 2027, taking into account the assumptions incorporated in such Forecasts), be able to generate sufficient capital from existing operating subsidiaries to enable the Company to fund the equity portion of future acquisitions principally from revenues generated by Teamshares' then-existing operating subsidiaries, without needing to rely on additional equity capital; and

(vii) that, in addition to estimated potential proceeds from the proposed Business Combination (including the Initial PIPE Investment), Teamshares experiences improvements in costs of borrowing for acquisition capital requirements, whether due to refinancing of Teamshares' existing credit facilities on extended maturity timelines and improved terms, less or limited reliance on outside capital sources (other than seller notes) or otherwise, together with the possibility that, as a public company after the Closing, Teamshares may have greater access to additional financing opportunities which may also further enable Teamshares to continue pursuing its acquisitive growth strategy on more favorable terms, relative to financing capital, than has been consistently been available to the Company historically

Highlights of Results

Taking into account the foregoing factors, among others, as well as the results of the Initial PIPE Investment process, for purposes of carrying out the further comparative financial analyses described below, Live Oak management calculated an estimated implied total pro forma enterprise value of the potential future business of Teamshares ("**Implied Teamshares TEV**") of approximately $742 million, taking into account the assumed consummation of the proposed Business Combination (including associated financing transactions, as further described below) comprised of: (i) an "**Estimated Pro Forma Market Cap**" of the Combined Company as of immediately following the consummation of the Business Combination equal to $909.5 million (assuming, among other things, a per share value of $10.00, the and the consummation of the Initial PIPE Investment at $9.20 per share, and excluding, for calculation purposes, shares subject to Founder Shares Post-Closing Conditions, and also assuming that zero Live Oak public shares are redeemed prior to or in connection with the Closing), *plus* (ii) estimated Company initial net debt of $152 million (based on the Company's estimated net indebtedness as of the date of execution of the Merger Agreement), *minus* (iii) estimated primary proceeds from the Business Combination of $320 million (assuming no redemptions from the Live Oak Trust Account, provided, however, that, as further described below, Live Oak's estimate of Implied Teamshares TEV would not be affected if a lesser amount of proceeds is delivered to Teamshares from the Business Combination, provided that the level of proceeds (and/or other capital to which Teamshares has access) is sufficient for Teamshares to be able to aggressively pursue its acquisition strategy generally as outlined in the Forecasts, at costs similar to the anticipated cost of capital reflecting an infusion of equity into the Company, as reflected in the Forecasts, all as further detailed under the sub-heading " – *Teamshares Management Forecasts*" above), resulting in an Implied Teamshares TEV which Live Oak then utilized for purposes of certain of the Guideline Company Analyses further described below. Although Live Oak did not, independent of the Guideline Companies Analyses described below, estimate a valuation range for the potential future value of Teamshares' business after the proposed Business Combination, the valuation ranges for the potential future Teamshares business implied by the estimated TEV TS TEV/2026E and TS TEV/2027E EBITDA multiples for Teamshares (which multiples were derived from estimated Implied Teamshares TEV and are based on the Forecasts and the assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts (as further described above about the future potential performance of Teamshares' business during 2026 and 2027, respectively)) would be in the range of $930 million, as estimated 2026 pro forma Teamshares enterprise value, based on the information and assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts, and $1,167 million, as estimated 2027 pro forma Teamshares enterprise value, again based on the information and assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts and also taking into account estimated Implied Teamshares TEV.

In preparing such estimated Implied Teamshares TEV, Live Oak considered the possibility that there may be redemptions from the Trust Account prior to or in connection with the Closing and what impact, if any, such redemptions might have on the implied total forward-looking enterprise value of Teamshares estimated by Live Oak in connection with the Live Oak Financial Analyses described herein. However, as indicated above, provided that there are sufficient funds resulting from the proposed Business Combination (or other sources) for Teamshares to continue pursuing additional Operating Subsidiary acquisitions without capital access being a

material impediment, and assuming, also, the other assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts and the Teamshares Information, Live Oak's estimated Implied Teamshares TEV would not necessarily be materially impacted by moderate (or greater) redemptions by Public Shareholders in connection with the Closing, assuming that there are funds (including funds supplemental to the proceeds from the Initial PIPE Investment to be utilized to cover unpaid Live Oak, Sponsor and Teamshares transaction expenses) made available to Teamshares (which, for the avoidance of doubt, if not available from remaining Trust Account funds at the Closing, may also be available to Teamshares prior to, at or following the Closing, whether from additional Interim Period Financing Transactions, if any, such that Teamshares is able to carry out its acquisition strategy generally as set forth in the Forecasts over a time period similar to the Forecast Period). Even if there are no funds remaining in the Live Oak Trust Account following satisfaction of required redemption payments in connection with the Closing, additional capital, potentially on terms more favorable than Teamshares' current debt facilities, may also become available to Teamshares upon and after the consummation, if any, of the proposed Business Combination, assuming that the Combined Company's securities following the Closing are listed on a U.S. national exchange and the Combined Company has access to the public U.S. capital markets. As the date when the Business Combination may be consummated, if at all, cannot yet be reliably discerned, it is possible the timing of actual additional operating company acquisitions may be affected by the Company's repayment obligations under and the maturity dates of Teamshares' current credit facilities, unless the terms of its credit agreements are extended, amended or refinanced. For further information about Teamshares' current indebtedness, please see information under "*Risk Factors—Risks Related to Teamshares' Business—Our indebtedness could expose us to risks that could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition, and we may not be able to refinance such indebtedness on favorable terms or at all. Unless we are able to repay, amend the terms or refinance the terms of our credit facilities and other indebtedness, the Combined Company may face liquidity constraints following the Closing and have less or insufficient capital available to acquire the number of Additional Operating Subsidiaries on a timeline or on terms consistent with management's expectations as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, if at all, and Teamshares may be forced to rely upon more expensive financing arrangements on a temporary or longer term basis*."

Utilizing the Implied Teamshares TEV derived from such analyses, Live Oak also considered two further metrics, (i) an estimated "**Acquisition-Adjusted Implied 2026E EV**" for Teamshares of $930 million (derived by adding to estimated Implied Teamshares TEV an assumed $188 million in operating company acquisition costs during 2026), based on Teamshares management Forecasts (see the sub-heading "*Acquisition Capital*" above), which, divided by the mid-point of the estimated 2026 Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA reflected in the Teamshares management Forecasts ($60 million), yielded a multiple of 14.9x, and when divided, instead, by the mid-point of the estimated 2026 Pro Forma Adjusted Operating EBITDA reflected in the Teamshares management Forecasts ($105 million) yielded an 8.9x multiple, and (ii) an estimated "**Acquisition-Adjusted Implied 2027 TEV**" for Teamshares of $1,167 million (derived by adding to estimated Implied Teamshares TEV an assumed $425.0 million in operating company acquisition costs for 2026 and 2027), based on Teamshares management Forecasts (see the sub-heading "*Acquisition Capital*" above), which, divided by the mid-point of the estimated 2027 Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA reflected in the Teamshares management Forecasts ($105 million), yielded a multiple of 11.1x, and when divided by the mid-point of the estimated 2027 Pro Forma Operating EBITDA reflected in the Teamshares management Forecasts ($155 million), yielded a multiple of 7.5x.

Readers are cautioned that the Live Oak Financial Analyses were prepared using financial and operating forecasts and other forward-looking information which incorporate a variety of assumptions, including as further described under the heading "*Certain Unaudited Teamshares Forecasts; Live Oak Financial Analyses*" and "*Teamshares Management Forecasts*" above, and as further described in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Information about Teamshares*" and "*Risk Factors*". Readers are cautioned to read the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*" and to not place undue reliance on forward-looking information, as actual results may be different.

Guideline Company Analyses

Following the review and financial analyses described above, the Live Oak management team utilized the Implied Teamshares TEV of Teamshares resulting from the Live Oak Financial Analyses, together with Teamshares' forecasted 2026E Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA and 2027E Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA information derived from the Forecasts delivered to Live Oak (as described under the heading "*Certain Unaudited Teamshares Forecasts; Live Oak Financial Analyses"* above) and a forecasted 2026-2027 estimated Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA growth rate for Teamshares—as further described below—to carry out the analyses described below, comparing the foregoing forecasted metrics for Teamshares with metrics derived from information about eight guideline companies (the "**Guideline Companies**") identified by Live Oak management to have attributes sufficiently similar to the business of Teamshares to make such a comparison useful for the purposes described below. The information about the Guideline Companies was obtained from publicly available sources as of November 3, 2025, (the "**Access Date**"). None of outcomes of the Live Oak financial analyses, including the Guideline Company Analyses, represent predictions or forecasts about Teamshares' or the Combined Company's actual performance or operating results, presently or in the future. Readers are cautioned to review carefully the information under the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*", and "*Risk Factors*", and to not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, as actual results, events, circumstances, effects and outcomes may be materially different from current assumptions, predictions and goals. The results and description of the Guideline Company Analyses are also subject to the "*Limitations and Qualifications of Guideline Companies Analyses*" appearing below.

Description of Guideline Companies

Live Oak's Guideline Company Analyses focused on eight Guideline Companies (Addtech AB, Lagercrantz Group AB, Lifco AB, Diploma plc, Röko AB, Constellation Software Inc., Chapters Group AG and Indutrade AB) regarded by Live Oak as having attributes sufficiently similar to Teamshares' business to make such Guideline Companies useful points of comparison for purposes of these analyses. The Guideline Companies are publicly traded, acquisition-driven companies with demonstrated histories of completing bolt-on acquisitions across a variety of industries and geographies, as further described below. Following are certain highlights regarding attributes of the Guideline Companies obtained from publicly-available information about such Guideline Companies accessed as of the Access Date, which were compared against attributes of Teamshares' business, including that: (i) Teamshares' operating subsidiary acquisition strategy is primarily United States-focused and industry agnostic; (ii) the Company, as of the Analysis Date (as defined below) had 87 Operating Subsidiaries and Teamshares management estimates potentially completing as many as 40 acquisitions per year during through the end of calendar year 2027 (which estimate and the assumptions incorporated therein are further described under the subheading "*Teamshares Management Forecasts – Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions*" above) and (iii) Teamshares' acquisition criteria – as further described under the heading "*Information about Teamshares*" - focuses on acquiring SMEs earning between $0.5-$5 million EBITDA at points of readiness for transition (often due, for instance, to the retirement plans of founder- or family-operated companies).

- *Headquarter Locations; Listings*: other than one Guideline Company headquartered in Canada, all of the Guideline Companies are headquartered in Europe. None of the Guideline Companies is listed on a U.S. national exchange; the exchanges on which securities of the Guideline Companies trade include Nasdaq Stockholm (OME), the London Stock Exchange (LSE), the Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) and the Frankfurt Stock Exchange (ETR).
- *Target Geographies*: while none of the Guideline Companies have acquisition strategies focused solely in the United States, two of the Guideline Companies target acquisitions in geographies which include the United States or North America; four of the Guideline Companies pursue acquisitions only or primarily in Europe; other Guideline Companies have multi-continental or global acquisition strategies.
- *Target Industries*: one Guideline Company has an industry agnostic acquisition strategy; two Guideline Companies focus on vertical and Enterprise/FinTech software acquisitions, respectively; two Guideline Companies acquire industrials and medical technology/devices companies and a third acquires

industrial services, demolition and dental companies; one Guideline Company focuses on diversified industrials and power solutions-related acquisitions and the remaining Guideline Company acquires electric infrastructure resource control and technology security companies.

- *Approximate Portfolio Size*: five of the Guideline Companies had acquisition portfolios between approximately 50 and 150 companies; one Guideline Company had a portfolio of less than 50 companies; two Guideline Companies had between 250-300 portfolio companies and one Guideline Company had a portfolio of over 1,000 acquired companies.
- *Acquisitions per Year:* among the metrics utilized to analyze the differences or similarities between Teamshares and the businesses of the Guideline Companies included in the Guideline Company Analyses was an estimated number of "Acquisitions per Year" per Guideline Company, which with respect to the Guideline Companies was, for this purpose, either derived from the numbers of acquisitions per year over the preceding five years or obtained from publicly-available broker outlook information about Guideline Companies available as of the Access Date. Other than one Guideline Company which targets acquiring over 100 companies annually, the Guideline Companies tended to acquire or plan to acquire in the range of ten companies per year.
- *Target Acquisition Criteria*: the Guideline Companies express their respective Target Acquisition Criteria in terms of revenues, EBITDA or "value"; of the five Guideline Companies with revenue-based acquisition criteria, the Guideline Companies' target criteria included the following annual revenue requirements: EUR 2-20 million, over $5 million, $5-50 million, $15 million and approximately $20 million; two Guideline Companies acquire businesses with approximately $30 million and between $20-100 million in value; and one Guideline Company targets acquisitions generating $2-12M EBITDA.

Similarities/Differences between the Businesses of the Guideline Companies relative to Teamshares' Business

Although the business models of the Guideline Companies selected for the Guideline Company Analyses were determined by Live Oak to have sufficient similarities to Teamshares' business to be useful points of comparison, none of the Guideline Companies is identical to Teamshares or to one another. Among the differences between Teamshares and the business of the Guideline Companies include that: (i) some of the Guideline Companies focus their target selection criteria on a particular market or sector, whereas Teamshares' strategy is industry-agnostic; (ii) the Guideline Companies tend to have European-centric or, alternatively, more global or multi-continental acquisition foci than Teamshares, which presently focuses primarily on US-based acquisition opportunities; (iii) there are differences amongst the number of companies the Guideline Companies acquire per year, as, with one exception (Constellation Software Inc.), the Guideline Companies tend to acquire in the range of ten portfolio companies per year, whereas Teamshares anticipates acquiring as many as 40 additional Operating Subsidiaries per year, assuming access to sufficient capital to consummate such acquisitions as further described under the sub-heading "*Forecasts – Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions*" above, which estimate correlates with Teamshares' acquisition activity during other time periods when the Company has had access to pursue numerous acquisitions in succession; (iv) while Teamshares generally seeks to acquire operating subsidiaries generating Pre-Acquisition EBITDA in the range of $0.5 million - $5 million, other Guideline Companies have different acquisition criteria, in some cases expressed in terms of "value" or revenues generated, as opposed to earnings or adjusted earnings, and (v) while three Guideline Companies as of the Access Date had portfolios of 100-150 companies (as compared to Teamshares' portfolio of 87 companies as of the Analysis Date), two Guideline Companies had portfolios half the size of Teamshares' or less, in terms of numbers of companies, and the remaining Guideline Companies had 250, 300 and over 1000 portfolio companies as of the Access Date. Still, the Live Oak management team determined the businesses of the Guideline Companies to have sufficient similarities to Teamshares' business to make such companies useful points of comparison for purposes of the Guideline Company Analyses. Further, neither the Live Oak management team, nor Teamshares management could readily identify a sufficient number of alternative public companies that, as of the Access Date, were more similar in terms of scale and the scope of such companies' acquisition strategies than the companies ultimately selected for inclusion in the Guideline Company Analyses. For example, while Live Oak examined certain publicly listed United States-based

programmatic acquirors, those companies tended to be significantly larger and more complex organizations than Teamshares' business is currently, generally having acquisition "targets" with global footprints acquired through more complex and variable types of transaction structures sufficiently different from the small-to-medium size enterprises which were too different from Teamshares' business to make those companies meaningful reference points for comparative purposes (and hence excluded them from the Guideline Company Analyses).

Having selected the Guideline Companies to use in the Guideline Company Analyses, the Live Oak management team derived from information publicly available as of the Access Date: (i) then-current total enterprise value ("**TEV**") to 2026E EBITDA multiples and TEV to 2027E EBITDA multiples for each Guideline Company and (ii) the Guideline Companies' estimated 2026E–2027E EBITDA growth rates. The Live Oak management team then compared these multiples and growth rate estimates to (a) the ratios derived from dividing the Implied Teamshares TEV by the Teamshares management's estimates of the Company's 2026E Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA and 2027E Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA (the "**TS TEV/2026E EBITDA multiple**" and "**TS TEV/2027E EBITDA multiple**"), as set forth in the Forecasts, and (b) the implied the 2026E – 2027E Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA growth rate of Teamshares derived from such information, as further described below.

Key Metrics as of Access Date – Implied Teamshares TEV/2026E, 2027E EBITDA Multiples

Company	Implied Teamshares TEV (billions)[1]	2026 EV / EBITDA	2027 EV / EBITDA
Addtech AB	$ 10.2	22.8x	21.4x
Chapters Group AG	$0.971	16.1x	11.6x
Constellation Software Inc.	$ 70.1	18.1x	15.7x
Diploma plc	$ 10.6	19.9x	19.1x
Indutrade AB	$ 9.7	15.3x	14.4x
Lagercrantz Group AB	$ 5.6	22.5x	21.3x
Lifco AB	$ 17.3	22.0x	20.9x
Röko AB	$ 3.3	19.0x	18.4x
	Median:	19.4x	18.7x
	Mean:	19.5x	17.9x
Teamshares	$0.742	14.9x	11.1x

Note: Information about Guideline Companies obtained from Guideline Company websites, financial statements and FactSet as of the Access Date; approximate median, mean values of 19.45x and 19.46, respectively.

Key Metrics as of Access Date – Estimated 2026E - 2027E EBITDA Growth Rates

Company	Corporate EBITDA Growth Rate
Addtech AB	6.80%
Chapters Group AG	38.60%
Constellation Software Inc.	15.00%
Diploma plc	4.10%
Indutrade AB	6.60%
Lagercrantz Group AB	5.30%
Lifco AB	5.30%
Röko AB	3.00%
Median:	6.0%
Mean:	10.6%
Teamshares Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA 2026E-2027E[(1)]	68.00%

Note: Information about Guideline Companies obtained from Guideline Company websites, financial statements and FactSet as of the Access Date.

(1) Teamshares management's estimate of potential year-over-year (YOY) 2026E-2027E Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA growth, taking into account the assumptions incorporated into the Forecasts, as further described under the heading "*Teamshares Management Forecasts*" above; using the same assumptions, the estimated YOY 2026E-2027E Pro Forma Adjusted Operating EBITDA growth rate for Teamshares is approximately 47.60%.

Guideline Companies - Comparative Analyses

Utilizing the Guideline Company information set forth in the table above, and taking into account the other attributes of the Guideline Companies described above, Live Oak carried out the following comparative analyses, comprising Live Oak's "**Guideline Companies Analyses**": first, Live Oak considered the estimated TS TEV/2026E and TS TEV/2027E EBITDA multiples for Teamshares derived from the Implied Teamshares TEV resulting from the Live Oak's Financial Analyses, as further described above (incorporating, as further described above, without limitation, the Teamshares management estimates and assumptions contained in the Forecasts and other Teamshares Information), as compared with the Guideline Companies' 2026E EV/EBITDA and 2027E EV/EBITDA multiples shown in the table above, and then, subsequently, Live Oak carried out a Guideline Companies growth rate analysis, as also described below, with the resulting observations summarized below.

Total Enterprise Value to EBITDA Comparison

The Guideline Companies' 2026E EV/EBITDA multiples ranged from 22.8x, on the high end (Addtech AB), to 15.3x, on the low end (Indutrade AB), with a median value of 19.4x and mean of 19.5x. The Guideline Companies' 2027E EV/EBITDA multiples ranged from 21.4x, on the high end (Addtech AB) to 11.6x, on the low end (Chapters Group AG), with a median value of 18.7x and mean of 17.9x.

By comparison, the TS TEV/2026E and TS TEV/2027E EBITDA multiples for Teamshares, derived from the Implied Teamshares TEV resulting from the Live Oak Financial Analyses further described above, were 14.9x and 11.1x, respectively.

Based on the foregoing, Live Oak concluded that, assuming that Teamshares' business performs generally in accordance with the forecasts and estimates incorporated into the forward-looking EBITDA estimates utilized for purposes of the Guideline Companies Analysis, and assuming, also, the accuracy of the estimated Implied Teamshares TEV resulting from the Live Oak Financial Analyses (premised on Teamshares Information) (the foregoing high-level assumptions, the "**EBITDA Comparison Baseline Assumptions**"), the valuation attributed to Teamshares' business under the terms of the Merger Agreement represents a significant discount to the implied total enterprise value to estimated 2026 and 2027 EBITDA multiples of Guideline Companies and the terms of the proposed Business Combination appear to be reasonable and fair, from a financial point of view, to Live Oak and its shareholders.

A more fulsome description of the reasons, positive and negative, considered by the Live Oak Board in the board's determination to recommend the proposed Business Combination to the Live Oak shareholders, can be found under the subheading " *– Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*" above.

EBITDA Growth Rate Comparison

In addition to reviewing the Guideline Companies' 2026E TEV/EBITDA and 2027E TEV/EBITDA multiples, Live Oak also considered estimated 2026-2027 Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA and Pro Forma Adjusted Operating EBITDA growth rates for Teamshares to the estimated forward-looking 2026-2027 EBITDA growth rates for the Guideline Companies, based on publicly-available information about the Guideline Companies obtained as of the Access Date, as reflected in the table above labeled "*Key Metrics as of Access Date – 2026E, 2027E EBITDA Growth Rates*".

The Guideline Companies' estimated 2026E–2027E EBITDA growth rates ranged from approximately 38.6% on the high end (Chapters Group AG) to approximately 3.0% on the low end (Röko AB). Other Guideline Companies exhibited comparatively modest expected year-over-year EBITDA growth, including Constellation Software Inc. (15.0%), Addtech AB (6.8%), Indutrade AB (6.6%), Lifco AB (5.3%), Lagercrantz Group AB (5.3%) and Diploma plc (4.1%), with the median of such Guideline Companies (a median value of 6% and mean of 10.6%.) falling well below the highest-growth outliers.

By comparison, the estimated 2026-2027 Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA and Pro Forma Adjusted Operating EBITDA growth rates for Teamshares of approximately 68.0% and 47.6%, respectively, substantially exceeded the estimated projected year-over-year corporate EBITDA growth rates of the Guideline Companies, including the corresponding median and upper-quartile growth rates of the Guideline Companies.

In reviewing these results, Live Oak considered that Teamshares' comparatively higher expected EBITDA growth may reflect Teamshares' significant predicted acquisition-driven expected EBITDA growth between 2026-2027 reflected in the Forecasts, coupled with the relatively low incremental anticipated corporate overhead costs predicted by Teamshares management to be incurred in connection with such acquisitions (as further described under the headings "*Teamshares Management Forecasts – Corporate Expenses*" and "- *Additional Operating Subsidiary Acquisitions*" above), perhaps made possible, at least in part due to the relatively larger numbers of SMEs fitting Teamshares' acquisition criteria and primarily U.S.-focused strategy and hence being potential acquisition "targets" for Teamshares as compared to the scarcity, on a relative basis, of European SMEs available to acquire by Guideline Companies focused in that geography, in particular.

Taking the foregoing into account, and also taking into account the EBITDA Comparison Baseline Assumptions referenced under the TEV/EBITDA multiples-based comparison set forth above, Live Oak regarded Teamshares' materially higher "acquisition-adjusted" forecasted 2026-2027 EBITDA growth relative to the forecasted 2026-2027 EBITDA growth rates of the Guideline Companies as a potential indicator that the valuation attributed to Teamshares in the proposed Business Combination represents an even steeper discount relative to the Company's potential future performance and resulting value, subject, again, to actual results and taking into account the EBITDA Comparison Baseline Assumptions, than was suggested by the results of the TEV/EBITDA multiples-based comparison set forth alone. The foregoing conclusion, based on the comparative EBITDA growth rate analysis served to further support the Live Oak Board's conclusion to recommend the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares to its shareholders.

PIPE Investor Feedback

In addition to the foregoing comparative analyses, the Live Oak Board, in its analysis of the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares, also considered the fact that the parties were able to attract sophisticated institutional investors to participate in the Initial PIPE Investment transaction, subscribing for approximately $126.5 million of PIPE shares at $9.20 per share, which Live Oak regarded as an additional factor supporting the valuation attributed to Teamshares in the proposed Business Combination.

Limitations and Qualifications of Guideline Companies Analyses

In reviewing the results of the Guideline Companies Analysis, the Live Oak Board recognized that no company included in the Guideline Companies group is identical to Teamshares (or to one another) and that there are material differences between businesses of the Guideline Companies selected for inclusion in the Guideline Companies Analysis and Teamshares' business, as described in further detail under the sub-heading "*— Similarities/Differences to Teamshares*" above. Still, Live Oak management, in its professional experience, following discussion and collaboration with Teamshares, determined Guideline Companies to have sufficient similarities Teamshares to have analytical relevance, taking into account the significant differences between the businesses of most of the Guideline Companies and Teamshares' business, and amongst the Guideline Companies, none of which is identical to one another.

Based on the foregoing, Live Oak concluded that, in Live Oak's view, the valuation attributed to Teamshares under the terms of the proposed Business Combination, including the consideration deliverable to security holders of Teamshares under the Merger Agreement, is fair and appropriate to Live Oak and its shareholders, and the Live Oak Board, taking into account the foregoing and the other described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, determined to recommend the Business Combination and associated proposals contained in this proxy statement/prospectus to Live Oak shareholders.

None of outcomes of the analyses carried out by Live Oak management, including the Guideline Company Analyses, are intended or should be understood to represent, predictions or forecasts about Teamshares' actual future performance or operating results and no assurances can be made as to the success of Teamshares' future business activities or degree to which Teamshares' business, as it continues to grow, or the Company's acquisitions of additional Operating Subsidiaries, will continue to necessarily have a business model or achieve results that continue to make the Guideline Companies relevant, in the future, to potential comparisons to the business of Teamshares.

A complete valuation analysis of Teamshares cannot rely solely upon a quantitative review of the selected guideline public companies and involves complex considerations and judgments about which reasonable investors may differ concerning differences in financial and operating characteristics of such companies, as well as other factors likely to affect the value of the Guideline Companies relative to that of Teamshares. Therefore, the Guideline Company Analyses are also subject to certain other limitations, including, without limitation, those described in the "*General Limitations*" section below, which provides additional detail on judgments and assumptions made by Live Oak as part of the Guideline Company Analyses. Further, investors are encouraged to read carefully the information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, including the Teamshares financial information and the descriptions about various risks and uncertainties concerning Teamshares' business described herein, including under the headings "*Risk Factors*," "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Teamshares*" and "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*."

Valuing a business involves various determinations as to the most appropriate and relevant quantitative and qualitative methods of financial analyses and the application of those methods to the particular circumstances and, therefore, is not readily susceptible to summary description. The analyses performed by Live Oak, particularly those based on estimates, are not necessarily indicative of actual values or actual future results, which may be significantly more or less favorable than suggested by such analyses (nor are they intended to be, as further described under the heading "*General Limitations*" below). An analysis of publicly traded comparable companies is not mathematical; rather it involves complex considerations and judgments about which reasonable investors may differ concerning the differences in financial and operating characteristics of the companies and other factors that could affect the value of Teamshares and the public trading values of the companies to which they were compared. The analyses do not purport to be appraisals or to reflect the prices at which any securities may trade at the present time or at any time in the future.

The Guideline Company Analyses described in this section of this proxy statement/prospectus includes certain illustrative estimates about Teamshares and about the group of companies included in analyses, which, together with the results of such analyses and other information incorporated therein, is referred to as the "**Guideline Comps Information**". The Guideline Comps Information should not be viewed as public guidance. The Guideline Comps Information were not prepared with a view toward public disclosure or complying with the rules and regulations of the SEC regarding projections or the published guidelines established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for preparation and presentation of prospective financial information. Neither Live Oak's nor Teamshares' respective independent registered public accounting firms, nor any other independent accountants, has compiled, examined or performed any procedures with respect to the Guideline Comps Information included above, nor have they expressed any opinion or any other form of assurance on such information or its achievability. Nonetheless, the Guideline Comps Information incorporated in the Live Oak Financial Analyses is included in this proxy statement/prospectus because it was made available to the Live Oak Board in connection with its review of

the Merger Agreement and related transactions. Neither the Guideline Company Analyses nor any other aspect of the Live Oak Financial Analyses is included in this proxy statement/prospectus in order to induce any Live Oak shareholders to vote in favor of any of the proposals at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

The Forecasts, financial analyses and other information derived therefrom, as described in this subsection entitled "*Teamshares Management Forecasts; Live Oak Financial Analyses*" contain certain non-GAAP measures, including EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, Operating EBITDA, Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA, Pro Forma Operating EBITDA and Levered Free Cash Flows. These non GAAP measures are presented in addition to, and not as a substitute for, financial measures calculated in accordance with GAAP, and may differ from similarly titled non GAAP measures used by other companies. For more information regarding the use of non-GAAP measures, including reconciliations against the closest GAAP measures, see "Teamshares Management Forecasts – Use of Non-GAAP Measures" elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

General Limitations

Live Oak based its financial analyses of Teamshares and its business on assumptions that Live Oak management deemed reasonable, based on information currently available at the Analysis Date, including, without limitation, Teamshares Information provided to Live Oak during the due diligence process, including, without limitation, the Forecasts, and information and assumptions concerning general business and economic conditions and industry-specific factors. None of the Live Oak financial analyses purport to be appraisals, forecasts, predications, promises, guarantees (express or implied) or assessments of the likelihood of success of Teamshares and its current or future business. Actual facts and results may differ, potentially significantly, from assumptions incorporated into, or the results of, the Live Oak financial analyses.

If the conditions required for Teamshares to execute its business plans generally in accordance with the assumptions and information incorporated into the Forecasts are not achieved, or other intervening factors and events occur that prevent Teamshares from completing its plans, which occur for any number of reasons, many of which are outside of Live Oak's and Teamshares' control and cannot be predicted, then the value of the Combined Company and Teamshares may be different, potentially materially, from the valuation attributed to Teamshares in the proposed Business Combination, and Teamshares may not be able to compete successfully with other businesses. The Live Oak analyses described in this proxy statement/prospectus are not intended to represent (and should not be construed or interpreted as) forecasts, predictions or guarantees as to the likelihood that Teamshares will be able to achieve any particular financial or operating results.

In conducting its analyses, Live Oak considered the results of all its analyses and did not attribute any particular weight to any one analysis or factor. The Live Oak management team arrived at its valuation range for Teamshares based on the results of all analyses undertaken and assessed as a whole and believes that the totality of the factors considered and analyses performed by the Live Oak management team in connection with its analyses operated collectively. The foregoing summary does not purport to be a complete description of the analyses performed by Live Oak m in connection with the proposed Business Combination. Assessing the value of a business involves various determinations as to the most appropriate and relevant quantitative and qualitative methods of financial analyses and the application of those methods to the particular circumstances and, therefore, is not readily susceptible to summary description. The analyses performed by Live Oak management, particularly those based on estimates, are not necessarily indicative of actual values or actual future results, which may be significantly more or less favorable than suggested by such analyses. None of the public companies used in the Guideline Company Analyses described above are identical to Teamshares or to one another and there are many differences between the businesses of the companies included in the Guideline Company Analyses and Teamshares' current and future anticipated business. Accordingly, an analysis of publicly traded Guideline Companies is not mathematical; rather, it involves complex considerations and judgments concerning the differences in financial and operating characteristics of the companies and other factors that could affect the value of Teamshares and the public trading values of the companies to which information and estimates regarding Teamshares were compared. The analyses described herein do not purport to be appraisals or to reflect

the prices at which any securities, including securities of the Combined Company, may trade at the present time or at any time in the future. Live Oak's assessment of the valuation attributed to Teamshares under the terms of the proposed Business Combination, as reflected in the Live Oak financial analyses described above, was just one of the many factors taken into consideration by the Live Oak Board in determining to approve the Business Combination, as further described in the section above entitled " *Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*." Consequently, the Live Oak management team's analyses should not be viewed as determinative of the decision of the Live Oak Board.

Satisfaction of 80% Test

It is a requirement under the Nasdaq listing rules that any business acquired by Live Oak have a fair market value equal to at least 80% of the balance of the funds in the Trust Account (excluding the deferred underwriting discount and net of taxes payable on income earned on the Trust Account) at the time of the execution of a definitive agreement for an initial business combination. As of the Signing Date, the balance of the funds in the Trust Account was approximately $237.9 million (excluding the deferred underwriting discount and taxes payable on income earned on the Trust Account) and 80% thereof represents approximately $190.3 million. In reaching its conclusion that the Business Combination meets the 80% asset test, the Live Oak Board looked at the implied value of Teamshares of based on the aggregate value of Combined Company securities issuable at the Closing equal to the sum of $525.0 million plus the aggregate value of any Interim Period Financing Transactions, if any, solely to the extent that Interim Period Financing Transaction securities, if any, are converted into shares of Company Common Stock prior to the effective time of the Mergers under the terms of the Merger Agreement. After consideration of the factors identified and discussed in the section of this proxy statement/prospectus titled "*Live Oak Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*," including the review and analyses of information about Teamshares conducted by Live Oak, it was concluded that Teamshares has an aggregate fair market value equal to at least 80% of the balance of funds in the Trust Account (excluding the deferred underwriting commission and net of taxes payable on income earned on the Trust Account) as of the Signing Date.

Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination

When you consider the recommendation of the Live Oak Board to vote in favor of approval of the Business Combination Proposal and the other Proposals, Live Oak shareholders should keep in mind that Live Oak's Sponsor, directors and officers have interests in the Business Combination that may be different from or in addition to (and which may conflict with) your interests as a shareholder and may be incentivized to complete a business combination that is less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidating Live Oak. These interests include, among other things, the fact:

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares (which will be converted into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant, to the Domestication and will subsequently be converted into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) held by the Sponsor (or permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will be worthless because the holders thereof entered into an agreement waiving entitlement to participate in any redemption or liquidating distributions with respect to such shares. Neither the Sponsor nor any other person received any compensation in exchange for this agreement to waive redemption and liquidation rights. Pursuant to terms of the Original Insider Letter, the Sponsor Shares (including the corresponding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, after the Closing) are subject to certain post-Closing "lock-up" restrictions on trading, which assuming the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in this proxy statement/prospectus is approved by Live Oak Shareholders when presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, will, from and after the Closing, be modified, effective as of the Closing, by the amended lock-up terms set forth in the First Insider Letter Amendment and the Second Insider Letter Amendment, and which shall, subject

to certain limited exceptions, restrict trading and transfer of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable in respect of Sponsor Shares at the Closing for a period of six months (other than Released Former Sponsor Shares, which will not be subject to such lock-up restrictions). In this regard, while the Sponsor Shares are not the same as the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, are subject to certain restrictions that are not applicable to the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, and may become worthless if Live Oak does not complete a business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the aggregate value of the 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares owned by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $60.3 million, assuming the per share value of the Sponsor Shares is the same as the $10.48 closing price of the Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on the Nasdaq on March 31, 2026;

- a member of the Sponsor with a 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak's Founder Shares has, pursuant to an Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreement, subscribed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares representing less than 0.5% of the aggregate amount of the Initial PIPE Investment for a purchase price of $9.20 per share, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 at which Units were purchased by Public Shareholders in the Live Oak IPO (and is the same per share price at which the other investors participating in the Initial PIPE Investment agreed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements);
- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor (or any permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will expire worthless. The Sponsor purchased the Private Warrants at an aggregate purchase price of $4,500,000, or $1.00 per warrant, with each whole Private Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A Ordinary Share for $11.50 per share, in a private placement consummated in connection with the IPO. Pursuant to the terms of the Insider Letter, the Private Warrants and the shares underlying such warrants (together with the shares of Combined Company common stock into which such warrants may be exercised after the Closing), are also subject to lock-up restrictions whereby, subject to certain limited exceptions, the Private Warrants will not be sold or transferred until 30 days after Live Oak has completed a business combination (though the Sponsor is not prohibited from distributing Private Warrants out of the Sponsor in accordance with the Sponsor governing documents on or before the Closing, which the Sponsor may determine to do, in its sole discretion). In this regard, while the Private Warrants are not the same as the Public Warrants, the aggregate value of the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $8.0 million, assuming the per warrant value of the Private Warrant is the same as the $1.775 closing price of the Public Warrants on the Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;
- that if the proposed Business Combination is consummated, immediately after the Closing, the Sponsor (or, to the extent applicable, distributees of Sponsor Shares in the aggregate, if the Sponsor, in its discretion, determines to make such a distribution in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor governing documents) is anticipated to hold 4-5% of the total number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock, expected to be outstanding immediately after the Closing, taking into account the assumptions further described in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*", and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and 4,500,000 warrants, to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock assuming, among other assumptions further described in aforementioned and other sections of this proxy statement/prospectus, no redemptions of Public Shares and no exercise of Public Warrants or Private Warrants prior to or in connection with the proposed Business Combination;
- that, based on the difference in the effective purchase price of $0.004 per share paid for the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, and $1.00 per warrant paid for the Private Warrants, as compared to the purchase price of $10.00 per Unit sold in the IPO, the Sponsor and its members may earn a positive rate of return even if the share price of Combined Company Common Stock after the Closing falls

below the price initially paid for the Units in the IPO and the unredeeming unaffiliated Public Shareholders experience a negative rate of return following the Closing of the Business Combination;

- that if, prior to the Closing, the Sponsor provides working capital loans to Live Oak, up to $1,500,000 of such working capital loans (none of which are outstanding as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus) outstanding as of the date may be convertible into newly-issued Live Oak warrants with terms equivalent to existing Private Warrants at the option of the Sponsor, provided, however, that such loans may not be repaid if no business combination is consummated and Live Oak is forced to liquidate;
- that unless Live Oak consummates an initial business combination, it is possible that Live Oak's officers, directors and the Sponsor may not receive reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them, to the extent that such expenses exceed the amount of funds available to Live Oak and not deposited in the Trust Account (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, Live Oak's officers and directors have not incurred (nor are any of them expecting to incur) out-of-pocket expenses exceeding such funds available to Live Oak for reimbursement of such expenses);
- that if the Trust Account is liquidated, including in the event Live Oak is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to Live Oak, if and to the extent any claims by a third party for services rendered or products sold to Live Oak or a prospective target business with which Live Oak has entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or similar agreement or business combination agreement (except for Live Oak's independent registered public accounting firm), reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, net of taxes payable, provided, however, that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party or prospective target business that executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable), nor will it apply to any claims under Live Oak's indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act;
- that the Sponsor and Live Oak's officers and directors may benefit from the completion of an initial Live Oak business combination and may be incentivized to complete an acquisition of a less favorable target company or on terms less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidate;
- that, under the terms of the Administrative Services Agreement entered into at the time of the IPO, Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, is entitled to $17,500 per month for office space, secretarial and administrative support services until the earlier of the completion of Live Oak's initial business combination or its liquidation;
- that Live Oak's directors and officers will be eligible for continued indemnification and continued coverage under directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination closes and pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement; and
- that the Sponsor has invested an aggregate of $4,525,000 (consisting of $25,000 for the Sponsor Shares and $4,500,000 for the Private Warrants), which means that the Sponsor, following the Merger, if consummated, may experience a positive rate of return on such investments, even if other Live Oak shareholders experience a negative rate of return on their investment.

In addition to the interests of the Sponsor and its affiliates and Live Oak's executive officers and directors in the Business Combination, Live Oak shareholders should be aware that the IPO Underwriter may also have financial interests that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of Live Oak shareholders, including the fact that:

- that pursuant to the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, the IPO Underwriter may receive deferred underwriting fees in an amount equal to up to $0.30 per Unit issued in the IPO, or $6,900,000, and such fees are payable only if Live Oak completes an initial business combination. Such deferred amount will be subject to pro rata reduction based on the extent of redemptions that reduce the amount of the Trust Account at the time of Live Oak's consummation of the initial business combination and will otherwise be allocated to members of FINRA who have assisted in the consummation of the initial business combination, at the discretion of the Sponsor;
- that pursuant to the terms of a letter agreement with Live Oak, Santander, in its capacity as placement agent for the Initial PIPE Investment, is entitled to a fee of 3.0% of the gross proceeds received from the Initial PIPE Investors, and the Initial PIPE Investment will not be consummated unless the business combination with Teamshares is consummated;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement, Santander, in its capacity as placement agent, is entitled to receive cash fees equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds from PIPE Investors, subject to certain exclusions, and reimbursement for certain expenses associated with Santander's services as placement agent, subject to and contingent upon the consummation of the PIPE Investment;
- that pursuant to the terms of the Teamshares-Santander Advisory and Placement Agent Agreement, Santander is entitled to receive (a) in respect of Santander's services as Teamshares' financial and capital markets advisor, a cash "Transaction Fee" in an amount equal to the greater of (i) $3,000,000 (the "Minimum Fee"), subject to reduction in respect of the Teamshares Placement Agent Fee, as defined below, and (ii) 3.0% of the sum of (A) the gross proceeds remaining in the Live Oak Trust Account after satisfaction of all required redemption payments to redeeming Live Oak Public Shareholders and (B) 3.0% of the gross proceeds from any private placement of SPAC securities entered into in connection with the Business Combination, subject to reduction by (i) 50% of any deferred underwriting fees and any deferred advisory fees received by or payable to Santander in connection with closing of the Business Combination (subject to the Minimum Fee) and (ii) 100% of any placement agent fees paid to Santander pursuant to the Live Oak-Santander Placement Agent Agreement; and (b) in respect of services as placement agent to Teamshares in respect of a Bridge Financing (if any such transaction is consummated by Teamshares or the Combined Company) at or prior to the Closing, if any, a cash fee ("Teamshares Placement Agent Fee") equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds from such Bridge Financing, if any, conditioned upon consummation thereof, provided that payment of the Teamshares Placement Agent Fee shall be reduce the amount of the Minimum Fee described above.

In addition, Live Oak's executive officers and directors currently have fiduciary duties or contractual obligations to the following other entities. Live Oak does not believe that the pre-existing fiduciary duties or contractual obligations of its executive officers and directors materially impacted its decision to enter into the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares:

Individual	Entity	Entity's Business	Affiliation
Richard J. Hendrix	Live Oak Merchant Partners	Investments	Managing Partner
	Crestview Partners	Investments	Operating Executive
	RJH Management Co.	Investments	Founder and Officer
	Navitas Semiconductor	Semiconductors	Chairman of Board
Adam J. Fishman	Live Oak Merchant Partners	Investments	Managing Partner
Ashton Hudson	Value Acquisition Fund	Investments	Partner
	Fifth Third Bank	Banking	Director
Andrea Tarbox	Solo Brands	E-commerce and Branding	Director
Somsak Chivavibul	Gift Hero, Inc.	E-commerce	Director

Except as set forth above, no compensation was paid to the Sponsor, or to Live Oak executive officers or directors, for services rendered to or in connection with the Business Combination. However, these persons may be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses (if any) incurred in connection with activities on Live Oak's behalf, such as identifying potential target businesses and performing due diligence on suitable business combinations. Further, the Sponsor will receive Combined Company shares in exchange of Live Oak shares that it owns and Combined Company Warrants in respect of the Private Warrants the Sponsor owns at the Closing of the Business Combination. The issuance of these securities to be may result in material dilution of the equity interests of non-redeeming Public Shareholders. See *"Questions and Answers about the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — Q: What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?"*

Other than arising out of the proposed Business Combination and related transactions and as described under "*Involvement or past performance by consultants, advisors, influencers, brand ambassadors and other Persons involved with Teamshares or the Combined Company, including members of their respective boards of directors, managers, consultants, advisors and other Persons, some or all of whom are public figures, may not be indicative of the future performance of Teamshares and the Combined Company and you should assess the merits of Teamshares' business independently and be prepared to lose your entire investment.*" In the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Risk Factors*", none of Live Oak, the Sponsor, or their respective affiliates had any interest in, or affiliation with, Teamshares. The existence of the differing, additional and/or conflicting interests described above may have influenced the decision of Live Oak's officers and directors to enter into the Merger Agreement and Live Oak's directors in making their recommendation that you vote in favor of the approval of the Business Combination. In particular, the existence of the interests described above may incentivize Live Oak's officers and directors to complete an initial business combination, even if on terms less favorable to Live Oak Public Shareholders compared to liquidating Live Oak, because, among other things, if Live Oak is liquidated without completing an initial business combination, the Sponsor Shares and Private Warrants would be worthless (which, if unrestricted and freely tradable, would be worth an aggregate of approximately $68.3 million based on the closing price of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and Live Oak Public Warrants on May 15, 2026), unreimbursed out-of-pocket expenses advanced by the Sponsor and any loans made by the Sponsor to Live Oak, to the extent applicable, would not be repaid to the extent such amounts exceed cash held by Live Oak outside of the Trust Account (none of which such expenses or loans have been incurred or are outstanding, as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus). Upon completion of the Business

Combination, it is not anticipated that any member of Live Oak management or the Live Oak Board will be employed by or provide services to the Combined Company, and there have been no conversations regarding the same.

Vote of the Sponsor

Pursuant to the Insider Letter, each of the Sponsor and Live Oak's directors and officers agreed to vote any Live Oak Ordinary Shares, including the Sponsor Shares and any Public Shares purchased during or after the IPO, owned by them in favor of an initial business combination of Live Oak. Each has also waived any redemption rights, including with respect to the Sponsor Shares and any Public Shares they hold, in connection with the proposed Business Combination. The Sponsor Shares held by the Sponsor are not entitled to redemption rights upon Live Oak's liquidation and will be worthless if no business combination is effected by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders). However, the Sponsor and Live Oak's directors and officers are entitled to redemption rights upon Live Oak's liquidation with respect to any Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares they may acquire from the public market if no business combination is effected by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders).

Consideration Received or to be Received, and Securities Issued or to be Issued, by or to the Sponsor

Live Oak's Sponsor, Live Oak Sponsor Partners V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its affiliates have received or may receive the following consideration from Live Oak prior to or in connection with the completion by Live Oak of an initial business combination in accordance with the terms of Live Oak's governing documents (including upon the Closing of the proposed Business Combination with Teamshares):

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares, (which will be converted into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and will subsequently be converted into shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing) held by the Sponsor (or permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will be worthless because the holders thereof entered into an agreement waiving entitlement to participate in any redemption or liquidating distributions with respect to such shares. Neither the Sponsor nor any other person received any compensation in exchange for this agreement to waive redemption and liquidation rights. Pursuant to terms of the Original Insider Letter, the Sponsor Shares (including the corresponding shares of Combined Company Common Stock, after the Closing) are subject to certain post-Closing "lock-up" restrictions on trading, which, assuming the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal described in this proxy statement/prospectus is approved by Live Oak Shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting will, from and after the Closing, be modified, effective as of the Closing, by the amended, lock-up terms set forth in the First Insider Letter Amendment and the Second Insider Letter Amendment, and which shall, subject to certain limited exceptions, restrict trading and transfer of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable in respect of Sponsor Shares at the Closing for a period of six months (other than Released Former Sponsor Shares, which will not be subject to such lock-up restrictions.) In this regard, while the Sponsor Shares are not the same as Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, are subject to certain restrictions that are not applicable to Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, and may become worthless if Live Oak does not complete a business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the aggregate value of the 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares owned by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $60.3 million, assuming the per share value of the Sponsor Shares is the same as the $10.48 closing price of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;
- a member of the Sponsor with a 1.9% indirect interest in Live Oak's Founder Shares has, pursuant to an Initial PIPE Investment Subscription Agreement, subscribed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary

Shares representing less than 0.5% of the aggregate amount of the Initial PIPE Investment for a purchase price of $9.20 per share, which is a lesser amount than the $10.00 at which Units were purchased by Public Shareholders in the Live Oak IPO and is the same per share price at which the other investors participating in the Initial PIPE Investment agreed to purchase Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements;

- that if the proposed Business Combination or another Live Oak initial business combination is not consummated by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), Live Oak will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up. In such event, the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor (or any permitted distributees thereof, as applicable) will expire worthless. The Sponsor purchased the Private Warrants at an aggregate purchase price of $4,500,000, or $1.00 per warrant, with each whole Private Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A Ordinary Share for $11.50 per share, in a private placement consummated in connection with the IPO. Pursuant to the terms of the Insider Letter, the Private Warrants and all of the shares underlying such warrants (together with the shares of Combined Company Common Stock into which such warrants may be exercised after the Closing), are also subject to lock-up restrictions whereby, subject to certain limited exceptions, the Private Warrants will not be sold or transferred until 30 days after Live Oak has completed a business combination (though the Sponsor is not prohibited from distributing Private Warrants out of the Sponsor in accordance with the Sponsor governing documents on or before the Closing, which the Sponsor may determine to do, in its sole discretion). In this regard, while the Private Warrants are not the same as the Public Warrants, the aggregate value of the 4,500,000 Private Warrants held by the Sponsor is estimated to be approximately $8.0 million, assuming the per warrant value of the Private Warrant is the same as the $1.775 closing price of the Public Warrants on Nasdaq on May 15, 2026;
- that if the proposed Business Combination is consummated, immediately after the Closing, the Sponsor (or, to the extent applicable, distributees of Sponsor Shares in the aggregate, if the Sponsor, in its discretion, determines to make such a distribution in accordance with the terms of the Sponsor governing documents) is anticipated to hold 4-5% of the total number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock expected to be outstanding immediately after the Closing, taking into account the assumptions further described in the sections of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*Share Calculations and Ownership Percentages*" and "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" and 4,500,000 warrants to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock, assuming, among other assumptions further described in aforementioned and other sections of this proxy statement/prospectus, no redemptions of Public Shares and no exercise of Public Warrants or Private Warrants prior to or in connection with the proposed Business Combination;
- that, based on the difference in the effective purchase price of $0.004 per share paid for the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, and $1.00 per warrant paid for the Private Warrants, as compared to the purchase price of $10.00 per Unit sold in the IPO, the Sponsor and its members may earn a positive rate of return even if the share price of Combined Company Common Stock after the Closing falls below the price initially paid for the Units in the IPO and the unredeeming unaffiliated Public Shareholders experience a negative rate of return following the Closing of the Business Combination;
- that if, prior to the Closing, the Sponsor provides working capital loans to Live Oak, up to $1,500,000 of such working capital loans (none of which are outstanding as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus) may be convertible into newly-issued Live Oak warrants with terms equivalent to existing Private Warrants at the option of the Sponsor provided, however, that, such loans may not be repaid if no business combination is consummated and Live Oak is forced to liquidate; provided;
- that unless Live Oak consummates an initial business combination, it is possible that Live Oak's officers, directors and the Sponsor may not receive reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them, to the extent that such expenses exceed the amount of funds available to Live Oak and not deposited in the Trust Account (provided, however, that, as of the date of this proxy statement/

prospectus, Live Oak's officers and directors have not incurred (nor are any of them expecting to incur) out-of-pocket expenses exceeding such funds available to Live Oak for reimbursement of such expenses);

- that if the Trust Account is liquidated, including in the event Live Oak is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to Live Oak, if and to the extent any claims by a third party for services rendered or products sold to Live Oak or a prospective target business with which Live Oak has entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or similar agreement or business combination agreement (except for Live Oak's independent registered public accounting firm), reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, net of taxes payable, provided, however, that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party or prospective target business that executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable), nor will it apply to any claims under Live Oak's indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act;
- that the Sponsor and Live Oak's officers and directors may benefit from the completion of an initial Live Oak business combination and may be incentivized to complete an acquisition of a less favorable target company or on terms less favorable to shareholders rather than liquidate;
- that, under the terms of an Administrative Services Agreement entered into at the time of the IPO, Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of the Sponsor, is entitled to $17,500 per month for office space, secretarial and administrative support services until the earlier of the completion of Live Oak's initial business combination or its liquidation;
- that Live Oak's directors and officers will be eligible for continued indemnification and continued coverage under directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination closes and pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement; and
- that the Sponsor has invested an aggregate of $4,525,000 (consisting of $25,000 for the Sponsor Shares and $4,500,000 for the Private Warrants), which means that the Sponsor, following the Merger, if consummated, may experience a positive rate of return on such investments, even if other Live Oak shareholders experience a negative rate of return on their investment.

Because the Sponsor acquired the Sponsor Shares at a nominal price, the holders of non-redeeming Public Shares will incur an immediate and substantial dilution at the Closing and will incur additional dilution upon any exercise of the Private Warrants held by the Sponsor. **Additional detailed information about the potential dilutive impact of interests held by the Sponsor and Live Oak's directors and officers is contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, including in the sections entitled: *"Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What equity stake will current Public Shareholders, the Sponsor, Teamshares Stockholders, the Initial PIPE Investors and the SAFE Investors hold in the Combined Company immediately after the Closing?" and "The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination."***

Anticipated Accounting Treatment

Business Combination will be accounted for as a reverse recapitalization in accordance with GAAP. Under this method of accounting, although Live Oak will acquire all of the outstanding equity interests of Teamshares in the Business Combination, Live Oak will be treated as the "acquired" company and Teamshares will be treated as the accounting acquirer for financial statement reporting purposes. Accordingly, the Business Combination will be treated as the equivalent of Teamshares issuing stock for the net assets of Live Oak, accompanied by a

recapitalization. The net assets of Live Oak will be stated at historical cost, with no goodwill or other intangible assets recorded. Operations prior to the Business Combination will be those of Teamshares.

Teamshares has been determined to be the accounting acquirer based on evaluation of the following facts and circumstances under both the No Redemption Scenario and the Maximum Redemptions Scenario:

- The shareholders of Teamshares will have the greatest voting interest in the Post-Combination Company;
- The shareholders of Teamshares will have the ability to control decisions regarding election and removal of directors and officers of the Post-Combination Company;
- Teamshares will comprise the ongoing operations of the Post-Combination Company; and
- Teamshares' existing senior management will be the senior management of the Post-Combination Company.
- Teamshares is the larger entity based on historical operating activity and its larger employee base.

The factors listed above, including that the stockholders of Teamshares will have the greatest voting interest in the Combined Company and will have the ability to control decisions regarding election and removal of directors and officers of the Combined Company, reflect the fact that the Teamshares Stockholders will collectively own a majority of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock following the Closing. However, no single Teamshares stockholder (including members of management) is expected to individually hold a controlling interest in the Combined Company. The ownership of Combined Company Common Stock among the Teamshares Stockholders is expected to be dispersed among multiple institutional investors and individual stockholders. For more information regarding the beneficial ownership of Combined Company Common Stock following the Business Combination, see "*Risk Factors-Live Oak's public shareholders will experience immediate dilution as a consequence of the issuance of Combined Company Common Stock as consideration in the Business Combination and due to future issuances pursuant to the Incentive Plan. Having a minority share position may reduce the influence that Live Oak's current shareholders have on the management of the Combined Company*" and "*Beneficial Ownership of Securities*" contained elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Potential Purchases of Public Shares

In connection with the shareholder vote to approve the proposed Business Combination, the Sponsor, directors, officers, or advisors or their respective affiliates may privately negotiate transactions to purchase shares from shareholders who would have otherwise elected to have their shares redeemed in conjunction with a proxy solicitation pursuant to the proxy rules for a per-share pro rata portion of the Trust Account. Such a purchase would include a contractual acknowledgment that such a shareholder, although still the record holder of Live Oak's shares, is no longer the beneficial owner thereof and therefore agrees not to exercise its redemption rights, and would include a contractual provision that directs such shareholder to vote such shares in favor of the proposals presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. In the event that the Sponsor or directors, officers or advisors or their affiliates of Live Oak purchase shares in privately negotiated transactions from public shareholders who have already elected to exercise their redemption rights, such selling shareholders would be required to revoke their prior elections to redeem their shares for a portion of the Trust Account. Any such privately negotiated purchases may be effected at purchase prices that are in excess of the per-share pro rata portion of the Trust Account. None of Live Oak's directors, officers or advisors or their respective affiliates will make any such purchases when they are in possession of any material non-public information not disclosed to the seller or during a restricted period under Regulation M under the Exchange Act.

The purpose of such purchases would be to increase the likelihood of obtaining shareholder approval of the Business Combination and other proposals or, where the purchases are made by the Sponsor, directors, officers or advisors or their respective affiliates, to satisfy a closing condition in an agreement related to the Business Combination.

Regulatory Matters

Under the HSR Act and the rules that have been promulgated thereunder by the Federal Trade Commission ("**FTC**"), certain transactions may not be consummated unless notifications have been given and information has been furnished to the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice ("**DOJ**") and the FTC and certain statutory waiting period requirements have been satisfied.

At any time before or after consummation of the Business Combination, the DOJ and the FTC could take such action under applicable antitrust laws as each deems necessary or desirable, including seeking to enjoin the consummation of the Business Combination, to rescind the Business Combination or to conditionally permit completion of the Business Combination subject to regulatory conditions or other remedies. In addition, non-U.S. regulatory bodies and U.S. state attorneys general could take action under other applicable regulatory laws as they deem necessary or desirable, including, without limitation, seeking to enjoin or otherwise prevent the completion of the Business Combination or permitting completion subject to regulatory conditions. Private parties may also seek to take legal action under the antitrust laws under certain circumstances. There can be no assurance that the DOJ, the FTC, any state attorney general, or any other government authority will not attempt to challenge the Business Combination on antitrust grounds, and, if such a challenge is made, there can be no assurance as to its result. Neither Live Oak nor Teamshares is aware of any material regulatory approvals or actions that are required for completion of the Business Combination.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as an ordinary resolution, that the entry by Live Oak into the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 14, 2025, by and among Live Oak, Catalyst Sub Inc. ("*Merger Sub*"), Catalyst Sub 2 LLC ("*Merger Sub II*"), Teamshares Inc. ("*Teamshares*") and Live Oak Sponsor V LLC (the "*Merger Agreement*"), and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, including the merger of Merger Sub with and into Teamshares and immediately thereafter the merger of Teamshares with and into Merger Sub II, and the issuance of the consideration thereunder, and the performance by Live Oak of its obligations thereunder and thereby be ratified, approved, adopted and confirmed in all respects."

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Business Combination Proposal will require an ordinary resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by a simple majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The Business Combination Proposal is conditioned on the approval of each of the other Required Proposals.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE BUSINESS COMBINATION PROPOSAL.

THE DOMESTICATION PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 2)

Overview

Live Oak is proposing to change its corporate structure and redomicile from an exempted company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands to a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware. This change will be implemented as a transfer by continuation of Live Oak under the applicable laws of the Cayman Islands and the State of Delaware as described under "- *Manner of Effecting the Domestication and the Legal Effect of the Domestication*."

The Domestication will be effected by the filing of an application to de-register Live Oak with the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands and the filing of a Certificate of Corporate Domestication and the Interim Charter with the Delaware Secretary of State. The Interim Charter, which amends and removes the provisions of Live Oak's Current Charter that terminate or otherwise become inapplicable because of the Domestication and otherwise provides Live Oak's shareholders with the same or substantially the same rights as they have under the Current Charter. The Domestication will become effective immediately prior to the Closing of the Business Combination. The Interim Charter, which will become effective upon the Domestication is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex B*. In connection with the Domestication, all outstanding Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares will convert into shares of Live Oak Class A Common Stock and all outstanding Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares will convert into shares of Live Oak Class B Common Stock in the continuing Delaware corporation. All shareholders are encouraged to read the Interim Charter in its entirety for a more complete description of their terms.

Only Live Oak Class B Shareholders will carry the vote in respect of any vote to transfer Live Oak by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands (including, but not limited to, the approval of the organizational documents of Live Oak in such other jurisdiction).

Comparison of Shareholder Rights under the Applicable Organizational Documents Before and After the Domestication

When the Domestication is completed, certain rights of shareholders will be governed by the Interim Charter rather than the Current Charter (which will cease to be effective) and certain rights of shareholders and the scope of the powers of the Live Oak Board and management will be altered as a result. The Interim Charter will be identical to the Proposed Charter with the addition of certain SPAC-specific provisions that will be retained prior to the Closing. For a summary comparison of the Proposed Charter, on the one hand, and the Current Charter, on the other, see the section entitled "The Charter Proposal (Proposal 3)." You should also read the form of the Interim Charter attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex B carefully and in its entirety.

Comparison of Shareholder Rights under Applicable Corporate Law Before and After the Domestication

When the Domestication is completed, the rights of the shareholders will be governed by Delaware law, including the DGCL, rather than by the laws of the Cayman Islands, including the Cayman Islands Companies Act. Certain differences exist between the DGCL and the Cayman Islands Companies Act that will alter certain of the rights of shareholders and affect the powers of the Live Oak Board and management following the Domestication.

Shareholders should consider the following summary comparison of the Cayman Islands Companies Act, on the one hand, and the DGCL, on the other. This comparison is not intended to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the DGCL and the Cayman Islands Companies Act.

The owners of a Delaware corporation's shares are referred to as "stockholders." For purposes of language consistency, in certain sections of this proxy statement/prospectus, Live Oak may continue to refer to the share owners of Live Oak as "shareholders."

Provision	Cayman Islands	Delaware
Applicable legislation	The Cayman Companies Act	General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware
General Vote Required for Combinations with Interested Stockholders/Shareholders	No similar provision.	Generally, a corporation may not engage in a business combination with an interested stockholder for a period of three years after the time of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder, unless the corporation opts out of the applicable statutory provision.
Appraisal Rights	Under the Companies Act and subject to certain exceptions, shareholders that dissent from a merger are entitled to be paid the fair market value of their shares, which if necessary may ultimately be determined by the courts of the Cayman Islands.	Generally a stockholder of a publicly traded corporation does not have appraisal rights in connection with a merger. Stockholders of a publicly traded corporation do, however, generally have appraisal rights in connection with a merger if they are required by the terms of a merger agreement to accept for their shares anything except: (a) shares or depository receipts of the corporation surviving or resulting from such merger; (b) shares of stock or depository receipts that will be either listed on a national securities exchange or held of record by more than 2,000 holders; (c) cash in lieu of fractional shares or fractional depository receipts described in (a) and (b) above; or (d) any combination of the shares of stock, depository receipts and cash in lieu of fractional shares or fractional depository receipts described in (a), (b) and (c) above.
Requirements for Stockholder/ Shareholder Approval	Certain matters must be approved by special resolution of the shareholders as a matter of Cayman Islands law, including alteration of the memorandum or articles of association, appointment of inspectors to examine company affairs, reduction of share capital (subject, to court approval), change of name, authorization of a plan of	Stockholder approval of mergers, a sale of all or substantially all the assets of the corporation, or dissolution require a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote thereon; most other stockholder approvals require a majority of the shares present in person or by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the matter, provided a quorum is present.

Provision	Cayman Islands	Delaware
	merger (other than a merger between a parent and a subsidiary), or consolidation or voluntary winding up of the company. The Current Charter requires a transfer by way of continuation to another jurisdiction to be approved by special resolution of the shareholders. The Companies Act requires that a special resolution be passed by at least two-thirds or such higher percentage as set forth in the memorandum and articles of association, of shareholders being entitled to vote and do vote in person or by proxy at a general meeting, or by unanimous written resolution of shareholders entitled to vote at a general meeting. The Companies Act defines "special resolutions" only. A company's memorandum and articles of association can therefore tailor the definition of "ordinary resolutions" as a whole, or with respect to specific provisions. Under the Current Charter an ordinary resolution must be passed at a general meeting by a simple majority of shareholders who (being entitled to do so) vote in person or by proxy at that meeting. The expression includes a unanimous resolution in writing.	
Requirement for Quorum	The holders of at least one-third of the issued and outstanding shares of the company being individuals present in person or by proxy or if a corporation or other non-natural person by its duly authorized representative or proxy shall constitute a quorum.	Quorum is a majority of shares entitled to vote at the meeting unless otherwise set in the organizational documents, but cannot be less than one-third of the shares entitled to vote at the meeting.
Stockholder/Shareholder Consent to Action Without Meeting	A company's articles of association may allow shareholders to pass special and ordinary resolutions in writing. Special resolutions passed in	Unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, stockholders may act by written consent.

Provision	Cayman Islands	Delaware
	writing must be approved by all the members entitled to vote at a general meeting of the company. Ordinary resolutions passed in writing may be approved by such number of shareholders as prescribed by the company's articles of association. Our Current Charter requires an Ordinary Resolution in writing to be adopted unanimously.	
Inspection of Books and Records	Shareholders of Cayman Islands exempted companies have no general rights under Cayman Islands law to inspect corporate records or to obtain copies of lists of shareholders of these companies (other than copies of their memorandum and articles of association, register of mortgages and charges, and any special resolutions). Under Cayman Islands law, the names of an exempted company's current directors can be obtained from a search conducted at the Registrar of Companies.	Any stockholder may inspect the corporation's books and records for a proper purpose during the usual hours for business.
Stockholder/Shareholder Lawsuits	In the Cayman Islands, the decision to institute proceedings on behalf of a company is generally taken by the company's board of directors. A shareholder may be entitled to bring a derivative action on behalf of the company only in certain limited circumstances (e.g., where a company acts or proposes to act illegally or ultra vires (beyond the scope of its authority); the act complained of, although not ultra vires, could be effected if duly authorized by a special resolution that has not been obtained; and those who control the company are perpetrating a "fraud on the minority").	A stockholder may bring a derivative suit subject to procedural requirements.
Removal of Directors	A company's memorandum and articles of association may provide that a director may be removed for any or no reason and that, in	Any director or the entire board may be removed, with or without cause, by the holders of a majority of the shares then entitled to vote

Provision	Cayman Islands	Delaware
	addition to shareholders, directors may be granted the power to remove a director.	at an election of directors, except as follows: (1) unless the certificate of incorporation otherwise provides, in the case of a corporation with a classified board, stockholders may effect such removal only for cause; or (2) in the case of a corporation having cumulative voting, if less than the entire board is to be removed, no director may be removed without cause if the votes cast against such director's removal would be sufficient to elect such director if then cumulatively voted at an election of the entire board.
Number of Directors	Subject to the memorandum and articles of association, the board of directors of a company may increase the size of the board and fill any vacancies.	The number of directors is fixed by, or in the manner provided in, the bylaws, unless the certificate of incorporation fixes the number of directors, in which case a change in the number of directors shall be made only by amendment of the certificate of incorporation. The bylaws may provide that the board may increase the size of the board and fill any vacancies.
Classified or Staggered Boards	Classified boards are permitted.	Classified boards are permitted.
Fiduciary Duties of Directors	The fiduciary duties of a director of a Cayman Islands exempted company are not codified, however the courts of the Cayman Islands have held that a director owes the following fiduciary duties (a) a duty to act in what the director bona fide considers to be in the best interests of the company, (b) a duty to exercise their powers for the purposes they were conferred, (c) a duty to avoid fettering his or her discretion in the future and (d) a duty to avoid conflicts of interest and of duty.	Directors must exercise a duty of care and duty of loyalty and good faith to the company and its stockholders.
Indemnification of Directors and Officers	Cayman Islands law does not limit the extent to which a company's memorandum and articles of association may provide for	A corporation shall have the power to indemnify any person who was or is a party to any proceeding because such person is

Provision	Cayman Islands	Delaware
	indemnification of directors and officers, except to the extent any such provision may be held by the Cayman Islands courts to be contrary to public policy, such as to provide indemnification against the consequences of the director's own fraud or willful default.	or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another entity against expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred if the person acted in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. If the action was brought by or on behalf of the corporation, no indemnification is made when a person is adjudged liable to the corporation unless a court determines such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for expenses the court deems proper.
Limited Liability of Directors	Cayman Islands law does not limit the extent to which a company's memorandum and articles of association may limit the liability of directors and officers, except to the extent any such provision may be held by the Cayman Islands courts to be contrary to public policy, such as limiting liability for fraud or willful default.	Permits the limiting or eliminating of the monetary liability of a director to a corporation or its stockholders, except with regard to breaches of duty of loyalty, intentional misconduct, unlawful stock repurchases or dividends, or improper personal benefit.

Reasons for the Domestication

The Live Oak Board believes that it would be in the best interests of Live Oak to effect the Domestication immediately prior to the completion of the Business Combination. The primary reason for the Domestication is to enable Live Oak to avoid certain taxes that would be imposed on the Combined Company and/or Live Oak if Live Oak were to conduct an operating business in the United States as a foreign corporation following the Business Combination.

The Live Oak Board believes that it would be in the best interests of Live Oak to effect the Domestication to enable Live Oak to avoid certain taxes that would be imposed if it were to conduct an operating business in the United States as a foreign corporation following the Business Combination. In addition, the Live Oak Board believes Delaware provides a recognized body of corporate law that will facilitate corporate governance by its officers and directors. Delaware maintains a favorable legal and regulatory environment in which to operate. For many years, Delaware has followed a policy of encouraging companies to incorporate there and, in furtherance of that policy, has adopted comprehensive, modern and flexible corporate laws that are regularly updated and

revised to meet changing business needs. As a result, many corporations have initially chosen Delaware as their domicile or have subsequently reincorporated in Delaware in a manner similar to the procedures Live Oak is proposing. Due to Delaware's longstanding policy of encouraging incorporation in that state and consequently its popularity as the state of incorporation, the Delaware courts have developed a considerable expertise in dealing with corporate issues and a substantial body of case law has developed construing the DGCL and establishing public policies with respect to Delaware corporations. It is anticipated that the DGCL will continue to be interpreted and explained in a number of significant court decisions that may provide greater predictability with respect to Live Oak's corporate legal affairs following the Business Combination.

Regulatory Approvals; Third Party Consents

Live Oak is not required to make any filings or to obtain any approvals or clearances from any antitrust regulatory authorities in the United States or other countries in order to complete the Domestication. Live Oak must comply with applicable United States federal and state securities laws in connection with the Domestication.

The Domestication will not breach any covenants or agreements binding upon Live Oak and will not be subject to any additional federal or state regulatory requirements, except compliance with the laws of the Cayman Islands and Delaware necessary to effect the Domestication.

Certificate of Incorporation

Commencing with the effective time of the Domestication under the applicable law, the Interim Charter will govern the rights of Live Oak's stockholders. A chart comparing your rights as a holder of Ordinary Shares of Live Oak as a Cayman Islands exempted company with your rights as a holder of Live Oak common stock as a Delaware corporation can be found above in "- *Comparison of Shareholder Rights under Applicable Corporate Law Before and After the Domestication*."

Tax Consequences to Holders of Ordinary Shares Who Receive Live Oak Common Stock as a Result of the Domestication

If the Proposals described in this proxy statement/prospectus are approved, then holders of Ordinary Shares who do not elect to exercise their redemption rights will receive Live Oak common stock as a result of the Domestication. For a description of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Domestication, see the section entitled "- *U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Holders of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock, and/or Combined Company Warrants*."

Manner of Effecting the Domestication and the Legal Effect of the Domestication

Delaware Law

Pursuant to Section 388 of the DGCL, a non-United States entity may become domesticated as a Delaware corporation by filing with the Delaware Secretary of State a Certificate of Corporate Domestication and a Certificate of Incorporation, certifying to the matters set forth in Section 388 of the DGCL. The domestication must be approved in the manner provided for by the instrument or other writing governing the internal affairs of the non-United States entity and the conduct of its business or by applicable non-Delaware law, as appropriate, and the Certificate of Incorporation must be approved by the same authorization required to approve the domestication.

When a non-United States entity has become domesticated as a Delaware corporation, for all purposes of Delaware law, the corporation will be deemed to be the same entity as the domesticating non-United States entity and the domestication will constitute a continuation of the existence of the domesticating non-United States entity in the form of a Delaware corporation. When any domestication will have become effective, for all

purposes of Delaware law, all of the rights, privileges and powers of the non-United States entity that has been domesticated and all property, real, personal and mixed, and all debts due to such non-United States entity, as well as all other things and causes of action belonging to such non-United States entity, will remain vested in the corporation to which such non-United States entity has been domesticated (and also in the non-United States entity, if and for so long as the non-United States entity continues its existence in the foreign jurisdiction in which it was existing immediately prior to the domestication) and will be the property of such corporation (and also of the non-United States entity, if and for so long as the non-United States entity continues its existence in the foreign jurisdiction in which it was existing immediately prior to the domestication), and the title to any real property vested by deed or otherwise in such non-United States entity shall not revert or be in any way impaired by reason of the domestication; but all rights of creditors and all liens upon any property of such non-United States entity will be preserved unimpaired, and all debts, liabilities and duties of the non-United States entity that has been domesticated will remain attached to the corporation to which such non-United States entity has been domesticated (and also to the non-United States entity, if and for so long as the non-United States entity continues its existence in the foreign jurisdiction in which it was existing immediately prior to the domestication) and may be enforced against it to the same extent as if said debts, liabilities and duties had originally been incurred or contracted by it in its capacity as such corporation. The rights, privileges, powers and interests in property of the non-United States entity, as well as the debts, liabilities and duties of the non-United States entity, will not be deemed, as a consequence of the domestication, to have been transferred to the corporation to which such non-United States entity has domesticated for any purpose of the laws of the State of Delaware.

Cayman Islands Law

If the Domestication Proposal is approved, Live Oak will also apply to de-register as a Cayman Islands exempted company pursuant to Section 206 of the Cayman Islands Companies Act. Upon the deregistration, Live Oak will no longer be subject to the provisions of the Cayman Islands Companies Act. Except as provided in the Cayman Islands Companies Act, the deregistration will not affect the rights, powers, authorities, functions and liabilities or obligations of Live Oak or any other person.

Accounting Treatment of the Domestication

The Domestication is being proposed solely for the purpose of changing the legal domicile of Live Oak. There will be no accounting effect or change in the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities of Live Oak as a result of the Domestication. The business, capitalization, assets and liabilities and financial statements of Live Oak immediately following the Domestication will be the same as those immediately prior to the Domestication.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"**RESOLVED**, as a special resolution of the Live Oak Class B Shareholders, that Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V be de-registered as an exempted company in the Cayman Islands pursuant to Article 48 of the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V and be registered by way of continuation as a corporation in the State of Delaware and conditional upon, and with effect from, the registration of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V in the State of Delaware as a corporation, governed by the Interim Charter attached as *Annex B* to the proxy statement/prospectus in respect of the meeting, at which time the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association will be replaced by that Interim Charter as referenced in the proxy statement/prospectus in respect of the meeting."

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Domestication Proposal will require a special resolution under Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by the holders of at least two-thirds of the Class B Ordinary Shares who, being present (either in person or by proxy) and entitled to vote at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, vote at the

Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Only Live Oak Class B Shareholders will carry the vote in respect of any vote to continue Live Oak in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands (including, but not limited to, the approval of the organizational documents of Live Oak in such other jurisdiction).

The Domestication Proposal is conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE APPROVAL OF THE DOMESTICATION PROPOSAL.

THE CHARTER PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 3)

If the Business Combination is to be consummated, the Combined Company will adopt the Proposed Charter in the form attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C*, which, in the judgment of the Live Oak Board, is necessary to adequately address the needs of the Combined Company following the Closing. Concurrent with the adoption of the Proposed Charter, the Proposed Bylaws in the form attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex D* will also be adopted.

The following table sets forth a summary of the principal differences between the Current Charter and the Proposed Charter. This summary is qualified by reference to the complete text of the Proposed Charter, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C*. All shareholders are encouraged to read the Proposed Charter in its entirety for a more complete description of its terms.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
Authorized Capital Stock	The Current Charter authorizes (i) 500,000,000 Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, (ii) 50,000,000 Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares and (iii) 5,000,000 Preference Shares.	The Proposed Charter authorizes the Combined Company to issue 450,000,000 shares of Common Stock and 50,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, in each case with a par value of $0.0001 per share.
Increasing or Decreasing Authorized Capital Stock, Including Number of Unissued Shares of a Series of Preferred Stock	Subject to the Companies Act, under the Current Charter (subject to Article 10 (relating to the variation of rights of shares)), the Company may: (i) by Ordinary Resolution, increase its share capital by such sum as the Ordinary Resolution shall prescribe and with such rights, priorities and privileges annexed thereto, as the Company in general meeting may determine, or (ii) by Ordinary Resolution, cancel any shares that at the date of the passing of the Ordinary Resolution have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person and diminish the amount of its share capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled, or (iii) by Special Resolution, reduce its share capital or any capital redemption reserve fund.	Under Article V of the Proposed Charter, subject to the rights of any holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, the number of authorized shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares then outstanding) by the requisite vote of the stockholders entitled to vote thereon, voting as a single class, irrespective of DGCL Section 242(b)(2).
Provisions Specific to a Blank Check Company	Under the Current Charter, Article 50 sets forth various provisions related to our operations as a blank check company prior to the consummation of an initial business combination.	The Proposed Charter does not include provisions specific to a blank check company.
Number of Directors	The Current Charter provides that the number of directors of Live Oak, shall be no less than one person, the directors may from time to time fix the maximum and minimum number of directors to be appointed by resolution of the Board of Directors.	Article VI of the Proposed Charter provides that the number of directors constituting the whole Board shall be fixed exclusively by one or more resolutions adopted from time to time by the Board of Directors.
Composition of the Board of Directors	Under the Current Charter, Article 30.4 sets out the composition of the Board of Directors, dividing the Board into three (3) classes, as	Article VI of the Proposed Charter provides that the Board is classified into three classes,

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Merger	Combined Company Post-Merger
	nearly equal in number as possible and designated Class I, Class II and Class III. The Live Oak Board is authorized to assign members of the board already in office to Class I, Class II or Class III. At each succeeding annual general meeting of the shareholders of Live Oak, successors to the class of directors whose term expires at that annual general meeting shall be elected for a three-year term or until the election and qualification of their respective successors in office, subject to their earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal.	designated Class I, Class II and Class III, with staggered three-year terms. The Board is authorized to designate sitting directors to classes. Each director holds office until a successor is duly elected and qualified or until earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal.
Appointment of Directors	Under the Current Charter, prior to the closing of a business combination, Live Oak may by Ordinary Resolution of the holders of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares appoint any person to serve as a director. For the avoidance of doubt, prior to the closing of a business combination, holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares shall have no right to vote on the appointment or removal of any director.	The Proposed Charter does not prescribe who may be appointed to serve as a director beyond qualifications the Board or governing documents may set. Directors need not be stockholders.
Removal of Directors	Under the Current Charter, prior to the closing of a business combination, Live Oak may by Ordinary Resolution of the holders of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares remove any director. For the avoidance of doubt, prior to the closing of a business combination, holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares shall have no right to vote on the appointment or removal of any director.	Article VI of the Proposed Charter provides that, subject to the rights of holders of any series of Preferred Stock, the Board or any individual director may be removed only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all outstanding shares entitled to vote at an election of directors.
Board of Directors Vacancies	Under the Current Charter, outside of the passing of a shareholder resolution, vacancies on the board can only be filled by vote of a majority of the remaining members of the Board.	Article VI of the Proposed Charter provides that vacancies and newly created directorships shall be filled exclusively by a majority of the directors then in office (even if less than a quorum) or by a sole remaining director (other than any directors elected by a separate vote of Preferred Stock), and not by stockholders.
Action by Written Consent	The Current Charter provides that a resolution to be passed either as an Ordinary Resolution or a Special Resolution at a general meeting, also includes a unanimous written resolution of the shareholders of the Company.	Article VII of the Proposed Charter provides that stockholder action by written consent is not permitted for common stockholders; provided that, if

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Merger	Combined Company Post-Merger
		expressly provided in a Certificate of Designation for a series of Preferred Stock, such Preferred holders may act by written consent to the extent and in the manner set forth therein.
Calling of Special Shareholder Meetings	The Current Charter provides that the directors, the chief executive officer or the chairman of the board of directors of the Company may call general meetings, and that the shareholders shall not have the ability to call general meetings.	Article VII of the Proposed Charter provides that, subject to the special rights of holders of Preferred Stock, special meetings may be called only by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, the Chairperson, the Chief Executive Officer or the President, and not by any other person.
Indemnification	The Current Charter provides that a director or officer of Live Oak together with every former director and former officer shall to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be indemnified out of the assets of Live Oak against any liability, action, proceeding, claim, demand, costs, damages or expenses, including legal expenses, whatsoever which they or any of them may incur as a result of any act or failure to act in carrying out their functions as a director or officer, as applicable, unless such liability (if any) that they may incur arises through that person's actual fraud, willful neglect or willful default.	Article IX of the Proposed Charter authorizes the Combined Company to provide indemnification and advancement rights.
Waiver of Jury Trial	The Current Charter does not contain a waiver of trial by jury.	The Proposed Charter does not contain a waiver of trial by jury.
Quorum	The Current Charter provides that the holders of one third of the shares being individuals present in person or by proxy or if a corporation or other non-natural person by its duly authorized representative or proxy shall be a quorum for any meeting of the shareholders.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address what constitutes a quorum; such matters are addressed in the Proposed Bylaws.
Voting	The Current Charter provides that holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and holders of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares will vote together as a single class on all matters (subject to the Variation of Rights of Shares Article, the Appointment and Removal of Directors Article, and the Transfer by Way of Continuation Article). Each Live Oak Ordinary Share will have one vote on all such matters. If the share capital of Live Oak is divided into different	The Proposed Charter provides that each share of Combined Company Common Stock will have one vote per share on all matters.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Merger	Combined Company Post-Merger
	classes, the rights of such a class may not be varied except by a vote of that affected class, which shall not be less than two thirds of the votes cast at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class or by consent in writing of the holders of not less than two thirds of the issued shares of that class (other than with respect to a waiver of the provisions of the Class B Ordinary Share Conversion Article, which shall only require the consent in writing of the holders of a majority of the issued Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares).	
Stockholder Vote for Sales, Leases, Exchanges or Other Dispositions	Under Cayman Islands law, the sale, lease, exchange or other disposition of all, or substantially all, of the property and assets of a Cayman Islands exempted company is at the discretion of the board of directors of the Company (subject to any additional approvals set out in a company's articles of association or other governance documentation (such as a shareholders' agreement)). The Current Charter does not include any approvals relating to such disposals.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address stockholder approval requirements for sales, leases, exchanges or other dispositions of assets; such matters are governed by applicable law.
Limitation of Liability of Directors and Officers	The Current Charter provides that a director or officer of Live Oak together with every former director and former officer shall to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be indemnified out of the assets of Live Oak against any liability, action, proceeding, claim, demand, costs, damages or expenses, including legal expenses, whatsoever which they or any of them may incur as a result of any act or failure to act in carrying out their functions as a director or officer, as applicable, unless such liability (if any) that they may incur arises through that person's actual fraud, willful neglect or willful default.	Article VIII of the Proposed Charter eliminates personal liability of directors and officers for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL.
Corporate Opportunities	To the fullest extent allowed by law, none of the Sponsor or any individual serving as a director or officer of Live Oak shall have any duty, except and to the extent expressly assumed by contract, to refrain from engaging, directly or indirectly, in the same or similar business activities or lines of business as the Company. Live Oak renounces any expectancy that any of the directors or officers of Live Oak will offer any such corporate opportunity of which he or she may become aware to Live Oak.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address corporate opportunities.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Merger	Combined Company Post-Merger
Interested Party Transaction Approvals	The Current Charter provides that: (1) a director may act by himself or by, through or on behalf of his firm in a professional capacity for the Company and he or his firm shall be entitled to remuneration for professional services as if he were not a director, (2) a director may be or become a director or other officer of or otherwise interested in any company promoted by the Company or in which the Company may be interested as a shareholder, a contracting party or otherwise, and no such director shall be accountable to the Company for any remuneration or other benefits received by him as a director or officer of, or from his interest in, such other company, (3) no person shall be disqualified from the office of director or prevented by such office from contracting with the Company, either as vendor, purchaser or otherwise, nor shall any such contract or any contract or transaction entered into by or on behalf of the Company in which any director shall be in any way interested be or be liable to be avoided, nor shall any director so contracting or being so interested be liable to account to the Company for any profit realized by or arising in connection with any such contract or transaction by reason of such director holding office or of the fiduciary relationship thereby established, with a director being at liberty to vote in respect of any contract or transaction in which he is interested provided that the nature of the interest of any director in any such contract or transaction shall be disclosed by him at or prior to its consideration and any vote thereon. A general notice that a director is a shareholder, director, officer or employee of any specified firm or company and is to be regarded as interest in any transaction with such firm or company shall be sufficient disclosure for the purposes of voting on a resolution in respect of a contract or transaction in which he has an interest, and after such general notice it shall not be necessary to give special notice relating to any particular transaction.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address interested party transaction approvals beyond general DGCL duties and conflict-of-interest provisions.
Choice of Forum	The Current Charter provides that unless Live Oak consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the courts of the Cayman Islands shall have exclusive jurisdiction over	Article X of the Proposed Charter provides that, unless the Corporation consents to an alternative forum, the Delaware

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Merger	Combined Company Post-Merger
	any claim or dispute arising out of or in connection with the amended and restated memorandum of association of Live Oak, the amended and restated articles of association of Live Oak or otherwise related in any way to each Live Oak shareholder's shareholding in Live Oak, including but not limited to (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of Live Oak, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of any fiduciary or other duty owed by any current or former director, officer or other employee of Live Oak to Live Oak or Live Oak's shareholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the Companies Act, the amended and restated memorandum of association or the amended and restated articles of association (in each case, of Live Oak), or (iv) any action asserting a claim against Live Oak governed by the "Internal Affairs Doctrine" (as such concept is recognized under the laws of the United States of America).	Court of Chancery (or, if no jurisdiction, the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware or other Delaware state courts) is the exclusive forum for (A) (1) any derivative action, suit or proceeding brought on behalf of the Combined Company, (2) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer, other employee, agent or stockholder of the Combined Company to the Combined Company or to the Combined Company's stockholders, (3) any action, suit or proceeding arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or Proposed Charter or the Proposed Bylaws (as either may be amended from time to time) or (4) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim against the Combined Company governed by the internal affairs doctrine and (B) the federal district courts of the United States are the exclusive forum for Securities Act claims.
Amendment to Charter and Bylaws	The Current Charter requires a: • Special Resolution to alter or add to the Articles or to the Memorandum with respect to any objects, powers or other matters specified therein (except that, prior to the closing of a Business Combination, a Special Resolution of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares is required to approve amendments to the constitutional documents of the company or to adopt new constitutional documents of the company, in each case, as a result of the company approving a transfer by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands); • Amendments that would alter or change the powers, preferences or relative, participating, optional or other or special rights of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, (except where such amendment is proposed in respect of the consummation of a business combination) require a Special Resolution passed by at least 90% of the holders of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares then outstanding;	Article VI of the Proposed Charter authorizes the Board to adopt, amend or repeal the bylaws; any stockholder adoption, amendment or repeal of the bylaws requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the voting power of the then outstanding shares entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class. Article XI of the Proposed Charter provides that specified articles (including Article V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XI) may be amended or repealed, or inconsistent provisions adopted, only by the affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% of the total voting power of all outstanding shares entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class, in addition to any other required vote.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Merger	Combined Company Post-Merger
Pre-Suit Demand in Derivative Suits	As a general rule, a minority shareholder of a Cayman Islands exempted company cannot bring an action with respect to wrongs done to that company as this will be for the company to pursue. However, in limited circumstances, the Cayman Islands courts will permit a minority shareholder to commence a derivative action in the name of the company. These situations include (a) where there has been a wrong (such as a breach of duty) done to the company and the wrongdoer in question are in control of the company and are preventing it from acting or (b) where the act complained of is illegal or ultra vires and cannot be ratified by its members. A shareholder may have a direct right of action against the company where the individual rights personal to that shareholder have been infringed or are about to be infringed.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address pre-suit demand or derivative procedures; such matters are governed by Delaware law.
Stock Ownership Requirement for Derivative Suits; Jury Trials	As noted above, as a general rule, an action for a wrong done to the company may not be brought by a minority shareholder of a Cayman Islands exempted company, save in very limited circumstances. However, if those circumstances exist, the person who brings those proceedings must own shares in the company.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address stock ownership requirements for derivative standing or jury trial waivers; such matters are governed by Delaware law.
Dissent and Appraisal Rights	Under the Companies Act, save in certain limited circumstances, a shareholder of a Cayman constituent company who dissents from a merger or consolidation is entitled to payment of the fair value of their shares (which, if not agreed between the parties, will be determined by the Cayman Islands court) upon dissenting to the merger or consolidation, provided the dissenting shareholder complies strictly with the procedures set out in the Companies Act. The exercise of dissenter rights will preclude the exercise by the dissenting shareholder of any other rights to which they might otherwise be entitled by virtue of holding shares, save for the right to seek relief on the grounds that the merger or consolidation is void or unlawful. No such dissent rights shall be available in respect of the shares of any class for which an open market exists on a recognized stock exchange at the expiry date of the period allowed under the Companies Act for written notice of an election to dissent.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address dissenters' or appraisal rights; such rights are governed by the DGCL.

In the judgment of the Live Oak Board, the Proposed Charter is necessary to address the needs of the Combined Company following the Closing. In particular:

- To change the corporate name from "Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V" to "Teamshares Inc.";
- To increase the total number of shares of our capital stock from (a) 500,000,000 Public Shares, 50,000,000 Founder Shares and 5,000,000 preference shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of Live Oak to (b) 500,000,000 shares of Combined Company capital stock which consists of (A) 450,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock, and (B) 50,000,000 shares of Combined Company Preferred Stock, and
- To authorize all other changes in connection with the replacement of Live Oak governing documents with the Proposed Charter and Proposed Bylaws in connection with the consummation of the Business Combination (copies of which are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex B and Annex C, respectively).

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as an ordinary resolution, that adoption by the Combined Company of the (i) Proposed Charter, in the form attached to the proxy statement/prospectus as Annex C, and (ii) the Proposed Bylaws, in the form attached to the proxy statement/prospectus as Annex D, each to be effective upon the consummation of the Business Combination, be confirmed, ratified and approved."

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Charter Proposal does not require the passing of a resolution under the Current Charter or Cayman Islands law. Notwithstanding this, the Live Oak Board is asking the Live Oak shareholders to approve the Charter Proposal by ordinary resolution, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The Charter Proposal is conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE CHARTER PROPOSAL.

THE ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS PROPOSALS (PROPOSALS 4-9)

In connection with the Business Combination, Live Oak is asking its shareholders to vote upon, on a non-binding advisory basis, proposals to approve certain governance provisions contained in the Proposed Charter. The shareholder votes regarding these proposals are advisory votes, and are not binding on the Combined Company or the Combined Company Board. In the judgment of the Live Oak Board, these provisions are necessary to adequately address the needs of the Combined Company. Furthermore, the Business Combination is not conditioned on the separate approval of the Organizational Documents Proposals (separate and apart from approval of the Charter Proposal).

Live Oak shareholders are asked to consider and approve, on a non-binding advisory basis, six separate sub-proposals ("**The Organizational Documents Proposals**") in connection with the replacement of the Cayman Constitutional Documents with the Proposed Organizational Documents. These six proposals are being presented separately to give shareholders the opportunity to present their separate views on important corporate governance provisions and will be voted upon on a non-binding advisory basis.

The Proposed Organizational Documents differ from the Cayman Constitutional Documents. The following table sets forth a summary of the principal changes proposed between the Cayman Constitutional Documents and the Proposed Organizational Documents. This summary is qualified by reference to the complete text of the Cayman Constitutional Documents of Live Oak, the complete text of the Proposed Charter, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C* and the complete text of the Proposed Bylaws, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex D*. All shareholders are encouraged to read the Proposed Organizational Documents in their entirety for a more complete description of their terms. Additionally, as the Cayman Constitutional Documents are governed by the Companies Act and the Proposed Organizational Documents will be governed by the DGCL, Live Oak encourages shareholders to carefully consult the information set out under the section entitled "*The Domestication Proposal — Comparison of Shareholder Rights Under Applicable Corporate Law Before and After Domestication*".

	Cayman Constitutional Documents	Proposed Organizational Documents
Authorized Shares *(Organizational Documents Proposal 4)*	The authorized share capital set out in the Cayman Constitutional Documents is US$55,500 divided into 500,000,000 Live Oak Class A Shares, 50,000,000 Live Oak Class B Shares and 5,000,000 preference shares of a par value of US$0.0001 each. *See paragraph 5 of the current Live Oak amended and restated memorandum of association.*	The Proposed Organizational Documents authorize 500,000,000 shares, consisting of 450,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and 50,000,000 shares of Combined Company Preferred Stock. *See Article IV of the Proposed Charter.*
Exclusive Forum Provision *(Organizational Documents Proposal 5)*	The Cayman Constitutional Documents provide that unless Live Oak consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the courts of the Cayman Islands shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any claim or dispute arising out of or in connection with the Cayman Constitutional Documents or otherwise related in any way to each shareholder's shareholding in Live Oak, including but not limited	The Proposed Organizational Documents adopt (a) Delaware as the exclusive forum for certain stockholder litigation and (b) the federal district courts of the United States of America as the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. These provisions will not address or apply to claims that arise under the

	Cayman Constitutional Documents	Proposed Organizational Documents
	to: (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on Live Oak's behalf; (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of any fiduciary or other duty owed by any of Live Oak's current or former director, officer or other employee to Live Oak or its shareholders; (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the Companies Act or the Cayman Constitutional Documents; or (iv) any action asserting a claim against Live Oak governed by the internal affairs doctrine (as such concept is recognized under the laws of the United States) and that each shareholder irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the Cayman Islands over all such claims or disputes. The forum selection provision in the Cayman Constitutional Documents do not apply to actions or suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Securities Act, Exchange Act or any claim for which the federal district courts of the United States are, as a matter of the laws of the United States, the sole and exclusive forum for determination of such a claim. *See Article 53 of the Cayman Constitutional Documents.*	Exchange Act; however, Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. *See Article X of the Proposed Charter*
Adoption of Supermajority Vote Requirement to Amend the Proposed Organizational Documents *(Organizational Documents Proposal 6)*	The Cayman Constitutional Documents requires a: • Special Resolution to alter or add to the Articles or to the Memorandum with respect to any objects, powers or other matters specified therein (except that, prior to the closing of a Business Combination, a Special Resolution of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares is required to approve amendments to	The Proposed Charter requires the affirmative vote of at least 66 ⅔% of the voting power of the outstanding shares to amend, alter, repeal or rescind Part B of Article V, Article VI, Article VII, Article VIII, Article IX, Article X and Article XI of the Proposed Charter. For amendments to other provisions of the Proposed Charter, the DGCL requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote thereon.

	Cayman Constitutional Documents	Proposed Organizational Documents
	the constitutional documents of the company or to adopt new constitutional documents of the company, in each case, as a result of the company approving a transfer by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands); • Amendments that would alter or change the powers, preferences or relative, participating, optional or other or special rights of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, (except where such amendment is proposed in respect of the consummation of a business combination) require a Special Resolution passed by at least 90% of the holders of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares then outstanding; *See Article 18 of the Cayman Constitutional Documents.*	*See Article XI of the Proposed Charter*. The Proposed Charter permits the Combined Company Board to amend, alter, repeal or rescind the Proposed Bylaws without the consent or vote of the stockholders of the Company. *See Article VI of the Proposed Charter.*
Removal of Directors *(Organizational Documents Proposal 7)*	The Cayman Constitutional Documents provide that prior to the closing of a business combination, Live Oak may by Ordinary Resolution of the holders of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares remove any director. For the avoidance of doubt, prior to the closing of a business combination, holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares shall have no right to vote on the appointment or removal of any director. *See Article 30 of the Cayman Constitutional Documents.*	The Proposed Organizational Documents permit the removal of a director only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 ⅔% of the total voting power of all then-outstanding shares of the Company entitled to vote at an election of directors. *See Article VI, subsection (C) of the Proposed Charter.*

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as six separate ordinary resolutions on a non-binding and advisory basis only, that the following governance provisions contained in the Proposed Organizational Documents be and are hereby approved: resolutions, that:

- Organizational Documents Proposal 4 — Under the Proposed Organizational Documents, the Combined Company would be authorized to issue (A) 450,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and (B) 50,000,000 shares of Combined Company Preferred Stock.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 5 — The Proposed Organizational Documents would adopt (a) Delaware as the exclusive forum for certain stockholder litigation and (b) the federal district courts of the United States of America as the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 6 — The Proposed Charter would require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the total voting power of all then-outstanding shares of the Combined Company to amend, alter, repeal or rescind certain provisions of the Proposed Charter.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 7 — The Proposed Charter would require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the outstanding shares entitled to vote at an election of directors, voting together as a single class, to remove a director only for cause.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 8 — The Proposed Charter would prohibit stockholder action by written consent in lieu of a meeting and require stockholders to take action at an annual or special meeting.
- Organizational Documents Proposal 9 — The Proposed Charter would (1) change the corporate name from "Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V" to "Teamshares Inc.", (2) make the Combined Company's corporate existence perpetual and (3) remove certain provisions related to Live Oak's status as a blank check company that will no longer be applicable upon consummation of the Business Combination."

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Organizational Documents Proposals does not require the passing of a resolution under the Current Charter or Cayman Islands law. Notwithstanding this, the Live Oak Board is asking the Live Oak shareholders to approve the Organizational Documents Proposals by ordinary resolution, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The Organizational Documents Proposals are conditioned on the approval of the Required Proposals.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" EACH OF THE ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS PROPOSALS.

THE INCENTIVE PLAN PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 10)

Overview

Live Oak is asking its shareholders to approve the Teamshares Inc. 2026 Incentive Award Plan (the "**Incentive Plan**") and the material terms thereunder. The Live Oak Board adopted the Incentive Plan prior to the extraordinary general meeting, subject to shareholder approval at the extraordinary general meeting. The Incentive Plan will become effective upon the Closing of the Business Combination assuming approval of this proposal by our shareholders.

The Incentive Plan is described in more detail below. A copy of the Incentive Plan is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex E*.

The Incentive Plan

The purpose of the Incentive Plan is to enhance the Combined Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who make (or are expected to make) important contributions to the Combined Company by providing these individuals with equity ownership opportunities and/or equity-linked compensatory opportunities. The Live Oak Board believes that equity awards are necessary to remain competitive in its industry and are essential to recruiting and retaining the highly qualified employees who help us meet our goals.

Description of the Material Features of the Incentive Plan

This section summarizes certain principal features of the Incentive Plan. The summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of the Incentive Plan.

Eligibility and Administration

Employees, consultants and directors of the Combined Company and its subsidiaries will be eligible to receive awards under the Incentive Plan. Following the Closing of the Business Combination, the Combined Company is expected to have approximately 160 employees and 3 non-employee directors who will be eligible to receive awards under the Incentive Plan.

Following the Closing of the Business Combination, the Incentive Plan will be administered by the Combined Company Board with respect to awards to non-employee directors and by the compensation committee of the Combined Company Board with respect to other participants, each of which may delegate its duties and responsibilities to committees of its directors and/or officers (referred to collectively as the plan administrator below), subject to certain limitations that may be imposed under the Incentive Plan, Section 16 of the Exchange Act, stock exchange rules and/or other applicable laws. The plan administrator will have the authority to take all actions and make all determinations under the Incentive Plan, to interpret the Incentive Plan and award agreements and to adopt, amend and repeal rules for the administration of the Incentive Plan as it deems advisable. The plan administrator will also have the authority to determine which eligible service providers receive awards, grant awards and set the terms and conditions of all awards under the Incentive Plan, including any vesting and vesting acceleration provisions, subject to the conditions and limitations in the Incentive Plan.

Limitation on Awards and Shares Available

The initial aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock that will be available for issuance under the Incentive Plan will be equal to 7% of the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock outstanding as of immediately following the Closing of the Business Combination. In addition, the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock available for issuance under the Incentive Plan will be subject to an annual increase on the first day of each calendar year beginning January 1, 2027 and ending on and including

January 1, 2036, equal to (i) 4% of the aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock outstanding on the final day of the immediately preceding calendar year, or (ii) such smaller number of shares as is determined by the Combined Company Board. Any shares issued pursuant to the Incentive Plan may consist, in whole or in part, of authorized and unissued common stock, treasury common stock or common stock purchased on the open market.

Assuming there are no redemptions in connection with the Business Combination, the estimated number of shares outstanding as of the Closing of the Business Combination will be 90,383,111. The maximum number of shares that may be issued pursuant to the exercise of incentive stock options ("**ISOs**") granted under the Incentive Plan will be 100,000,000 (but in no event greater than the applicable aggregate share limit).

If an award under the Incentive Plan or 2020 Plan expires, lapses or is terminated, exchanged for or settled in cash, any shares subject to such award (or portion thereof) may, to the extent of such expiration, lapse, termination or cash settlement, be used again for new grants under the Incentive Plan. The following shares will become or again be available for award grants under the Incentive Plan (i) shares delivered to us to satisfy the applicable exercise or purchase price of an award under the Incentive Plan or 2020 Plan and/or to satisfy any applicable tax withholding obligations (including shares retained by us from the award under the Incentive Plan or 2020 Plan being exercised or purchased, and/or creating the tax obligation), (ii) shares subject to stock appreciation rights ("**SARs**") that are not issued in connection with the stock settlement of the SAR on exercise, and (iii) shares purchased on the open market with the cash proceeds from the exercise of options. Further, the payment of dividend equivalents in cash in conjunction with any awards under the Incentive Plan will not reduce the shares available for grant under the Incentive Plan.

Awards granted under the Incentive Plan upon the assumption of, or in substitution for, awards authorized or outstanding under a qualifying equity plan maintained by an entity with which we enter into a merger or similar corporate transaction will not reduce the shares available for grant under the Incentive Plan but will count against the maximum number of shares that may be issued upon the exercise of ISOs.

The Incentive Plan provides that the sum of any cash compensation and the aggregate grant date fair value (determined as of the date of the grant under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718, or any successor thereto) of all awards granted to a non-employee director as compensation for services as a non-employee director during any fiscal year, or director limit, may not exceed an amount equal to $750,000 (increased to $1,000,000 in the calendar year of a non-employee director's initial service as a non-employee director or any calendar year during which a non-employee director serves as chairman of the Combined Company Board or lead independent director), which limits will not apply to the compensation for any non-employee director who serves in any capacity in addition to that of a non-employee director for which he or she receives additional compensation or any compensation paid prior to the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Incentive Plan becomes effective.

Awards

The Incentive Plan provides for the grant of stock options, including ISOs, and nonqualified stock options ("**NSOs**"), restricted stock, dividend equivalents, restricted stock units ("**RSUs**"), SARs and other stock or cash based awards. Certain awards under the Incentive Plan may constitute or provide for a payment of "nonqualified deferred compensation" under Section 409A of the Code, which may impose additional requirements on the terms and conditions of such awards. All awards under the Incentive Plan will be evidenced by award agreements, which will detail the terms and conditions of the awards, including any applicable vesting conditions (which may be based wholly or in part on the achievement of specified performance criteria) and payment terms and post-termination exercise limitations. Awards other than cash awards generally will be settled in shares of Combined Company Common Stock, but the applicable award agreement may provide for cash settlement of any award. A brief description of each award type follows.

- *Stock Options and SARs*. Stock options provide for the purchase of shares of Combined Company Common Stock in the future at an exercise price set on the grant date. ISOs, in contrast to NSOs, may provide tax deferral beyond exercise and favorable capital gains tax treatment to their holders if certain holding period and other requirements of the Code are satisfied. SARs entitle their holder, upon exercise, to receive from us an amount equal to the appreciation of the shares subject to the award between the grant date and the exercise date. Unless otherwise determined by the Combined Company Board, the exercise price of a stock option or SAR may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the underlying share on the grant date (or 110% in the case of ISOs granted to certain significant stockholders), except with respect to certain substitute awards granted in connection with a corporate transaction. The term of a stock option or SAR may not be longer than ten years (or five years in the case of ISOs granted to certain significant stockholders). Conditions applicable to stock options and/or SARs may be based on continuing service, the attainment of performance goals and/or such other conditions as the plan administrator may determine.
- *Restricted Stock and RSUs*. Restricted stock is an award of nontransferable shares of Combined Company Common Stock that are subject to certain vesting conditions and other restrictions. RSUs are contractual promises to deliver shares of Combined Company Common Stock in the future, which may also remain forfeitable unless and until specified conditions are met and may be accompanied by the right to receive the equivalent value of dividends paid on shares of Combined Company Common Stock prior to the delivery of the underlying shares (i.e., dividend equivalent rights). The plan administrator may provide that the delivery of the shares underlying RSUs will be deferred on a mandatory basis or at the election of the participant. The terms and conditions applicable to RSUs will be determined by the plan administrator, subject to the conditions and limitations contained in the Incentive Plan. Conditions applicable to restricted stock and RSUs may be based on continuing service, the attainment of performance goals and/or such other conditions as the plan administrator may determine.
- *Other Stock or Cash Based Awards*. Other stock or cash based awards are awards of cash, fully vested shares of our Combined Company Common Stock and other awards valued wholly or partially by referring to, or otherwise based on, shares of Combined Company Common Stock. Other stock or cash based awards may be granted to participants and may also be available as a payment form in the settlement of other awards, as standalone payments and as payment in lieu of compensation to which a participant is otherwise entitled.
- *Dividend Equivalents*. Dividend equivalents represent the right to receive the equivalent value of dividends paid on shares of Combined Company Common Stock and may be granted alone or in tandem with awards other than stock options or SARs. Dividend equivalents are credited as of the dividend record dates during the period between the date an award is granted and the date such award vests, is exercised, is distributed or expires, as determined by the plan administrator. Dividend equivalents payable with respect to an award prior to the vesting of such award instead will be paid out to the participant only to the extent that the vesting conditions are subsequently satisfied and the award vests.

Certain Transactions

The plan administrator has broad discretion to take action under the Incentive Plan, as well as make adjustments to the terms and conditions of existing and future awards, to prevent the dilution or enlargement of intended benefits and facilitate necessary or desirable changes in the event of certain transactions and events affecting Combined Company Common Stock, such as stock dividends, stock splits, mergers, acquisitions, consolidations and other corporate transactions. In addition, in the event of certain non-reciprocal transactions with our stockholders known as “equity restructurings,” the plan administrator will make equitable adjustments to the Incentive Plan and outstanding awards. In the event of a change in control (as defined in the Incentive Plan), to the extent that the surviving entity declines to continue, convert, assume or replace outstanding awards, then all

such awards will become fully vested and exercisable in connection with the transaction. Upon or in anticipation of a change of control, the plan administrator may cause any outstanding awards to terminate at a specified time in the future and give the participant the right to exercise such awards during a period of time determined by the plan administrator in its sole discretion. Individual award agreements may provide for additional accelerated vesting and payment provisions.

Repricing

The plan administrator may, without approval of the stockholders, reduce the exercise price of any stock option or SAR, or cancel any stock option or SAR in exchange for cash, other awards or stock options or SARs with an exercise price per share that is less than the exercise price per share of the original stock options or SARs.

Foreign Participants, Claw-back Provisions, Transferability and Participant Payments

The plan administrator may modify award terms, establish subplans and/or adjust other terms and conditions of awards, subject to the share limits described above, in order to facilitate grants of awards subject to the laws and/or stock exchange rules of countries outside of the United States. All awards will be subject to any company clawback policy as set forth in such clawback policy or the applicable award agreement. Awards under the Incentive Plan are generally non-transferable, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution, or, subject to the plan administrator's consent, pursuant to a domestic relations order, and are generally exercisable only by the participant. With regard to tax withholding, exercise price and purchase price obligations arising in connection with awards under the Incentive Plan, the plan administrator may, in its discretion, accept cash or check, shares of Combined Company Common Stock that meet specified conditions, a "market sell order" or such other consideration as it deems suitable.

Plan Amendment and Termination

The Combined Company Board may amend or terminate the Incentive Plan at any time; however, no amendment, other than an amendment that increases the number of shares available under the Incentive Plan, may materially and adversely affect an award outstanding under the Incentive Plan without the consent of the affected participant, and stockholder approval will be obtained for any amendment to the extent necessary to comply with applicable laws. The Incentive Plan will remain in effect until terminated by the plan administrator in accordance with the Incentive Plan. No awards may be granted under the Incentive Plan after its termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an ISO may not be granted under the Incentive Plan after the tenth anniversary of the earlier of (i) the date the Combined Company Board adopts the Incentive Plan, or (ii) the date the Combined Company's stockholders approve the Incentive Plan.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences

The following is a general summary under current law of the principal U.S. federal income tax consequences related to awards under the Incentive Plan. This summary deals with the general federal income tax principles that apply and is provided only for general information. Some kinds of taxes, such as state, local and foreign income taxes and federal employment taxes, are not discussed. This summary is not intended as tax advice to participants, who should consult their own tax advisors.

- *Non-Qualified Stock Options*. If a participant is granted an NSO under the Incentive Plan, the optionee should not have taxable income on the grant of the option. Generally, the participant should recognize ordinary income at the time of exercise in an amount equal to the fair market value of the shares acquired on the date of exercise, less the exercise price paid for the shares. The participant's basis in the common stock for purposes of determining gain or loss on a subsequent sale or disposition of such shares generally will be the fair market value of Combined Company Common Stock on the date the participant exercises such option. Any subsequent gain or loss will be taxable as a long-term or short-term capital gain or loss. The Combined Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates generally should be entitled to a federal income tax deduction at the time and for the same amount as the participant recognizes ordinary income.

- *Incentive Stock Options*. A participant receiving ISOs should not recognize taxable income upon grant. Additionally, if applicable holding period requirements are met, the participant should not recognize taxable income at the time of exercise. However, the excess of the fair market value of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock received over the option exercise price is an item of tax preference income potentially subject to the alternative minimum tax. If stock acquired upon exercise of an ISO is held for a minimum of two years from the date of grant and one year from the date of exercise and otherwise satisfies the ISO requirements, the gain or loss (in an amount equal to the difference between the fair market value on the date of disposition and the exercise price) upon disposition of the stock will be treated as a long-term capital gain or loss, and we will not be entitled to any deduction. If the holding period requirements are not met, the ISO will be treated as one that does not meet the requirements of the Code for ISOs and the participant will recognize ordinary income at the time of the disposition equal to the excess of the amount realized over the exercise price, but not more than the excess of the fair market value of the shares on the date the ISO is exercised over the exercise price, with any remaining gain or loss being treated as capital gain or capital loss. The Combined Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates generally are not entitled to a federal income tax deduction upon either the exercise of an ISO or upon disposition of the shares acquired pursuant to such exercise, except to the extent that the participant recognizes ordinary income on disposition of the shares.
- *Other Awards*. The current federal income tax consequences of other awards authorized under the Incentive Plan generally follow certain basic patterns: SARs are taxed and deductible in substantially the same manner as NSOs; nontransferable restricted stock subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture results in income recognition equal to the excess of the fair market value over the price paid, if any, only at the time the restrictions lapse (unless the recipient elects to accelerate recognition as of the date of grant through a Section 83(b) election); RSUs, dividend equivalents and other stock or cash based awards are generally subject to tax at the time of payment. The Combined Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates generally should be entitled to a federal income tax deduction at the time and for the same amount as the participant recognizes ordinary income.

Section 409A of the Code

Certain types of awards under the Incentive Plan may constitute, or provide for, a deferral of compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code. Unless certain requirements set forth in Section 409A of the Code are complied with, holders of such awards may be taxed earlier than would otherwise be the case (*e.g.*, at the time of vesting instead of the time of payment) and may be subject to an additional 20% penalty tax (and, potentially, certain interest, penalties and additional state taxes). To the extent applicable, the Incentive Plan and awards granted under the Incentive Plan are intended to be structured and interpreted in a manner intended to either comply with or be exempt from Section 409A of the Code and the Department of Treasury regulations and other interpretive guidance that may be issued under Section 409A of the Code. To the extent determined necessary or appropriate by the plan administrator, the Incentive Plan and applicable award agreements may be amended to further comply with Section 409A of the Code or to exempt the applicable awards from Section 409A of the Code.

New Plan Benefits

Benefits or amounts that may be received or allocated to directors, officers and employees under the Incentive Plan will be determined at the discretion of the plan administrator and are not currently determinable. Therefore, it is not possible at this time to determine the future benefits or amounts that may be received by participants in the Incentive Plan. The per share market value of Live Oak's common stock as of the close of business on May 15, 2026 was $10.48.

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Incentive Plan Proposal does not require the passing of a resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law. Notwithstanding this, the Live Oak Board is asking the Live Oak shareholders to approve the Incentive Plan Proposal as an ordinary resolution, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The adoption of the Incentive Plan Proposal is conditioned upon the adoption of the Business Combination Proposal and the Required Proposals.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as an ordinary resolution, that adoption of the 2026 Incentive Award Plan, a copy of which is attached to the proxy statement/prospectus as Annex E, be confirmed, ratified and approved."

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE INCENTIVE PLAN PROPOSAL.

The existence of financial and personal interests of Live Oak's directors and officers may result in conflicts of interest, including a conflict between what may be in the best interests of Live Oak and what may be best for a director's personal interests when determining to recommend that shareholders vote for the proposals. Teamshares stockholders, officers and directors also have interests in the Business Combination that are different from those of Live Oak's shareholders. As a result, there may be actual or potential material conflicts of interest between, on the one hand, Live Oak's sponsor and its affiliates, Live Oak directors and officers, or Teamshares directors and officers, and on the other hand, unaffiliated security holders of Live Oak. See the sections entitled "*Proposal 1: The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination", "Beneficial Ownership of Securities*" and "*Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What interests do Teamshares directors and officers have in the Business Combination?*" in this proxy statement/prospectus for a further discussion.

THE EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 11)

Overview

Live Oak is asking its stockholders to approve the Teamshares Inc. 2026 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "**ESPP**") and the material terms thereunder. The Live Oak Board adopted the ESPP, prior to the Live Oak extraordinary general meeting, subject to stockholder approval at the Live Oak extraordinary general meeting. The ESPP will become effective upon the Closing of the Business Combination assuming approval of this proposal by our shareholders.

The ESPP, if approved, will provide employees of the Combined Company and its participating subsidiaries with the opportunity to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock at a discount through accumulated payroll deductions during successive offering periods. We believe that the ESPP enhances such employees' sense of participation in performance, aligns their interests with those of stockholders, and is a necessary and powerful incentive and retention tool that benefits stockholders. Accordingly, the Live Oak Board believes that approval of the ESPP is in the best interests of Live Oak and the Live Oak Board recommends that stockholders vote for approval of the ESPP.

The ESPP is described in more detail below. A copy of the ESPP is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex F*.

Description of the Material Features of the ESPP

Summary of the ESPP

This section summarizes certain principal features of the ESPP. The summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of the ESPP.

Purpose of the ESPP

The purpose of the ESPP is to assist eligible employees of the Combined Company and its participating subsidiaries in acquiring a stock ownership interest in the Combined Company pursuant to a plan which is intended to qualify as an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423(b) of the Code.

Administration

The Combined Company Board or a committee designated by the Combined Company Board will have the authority to interpret the terms of the ESPP and determine eligibility of participants. The compensation committee is the administrator of the ESPP.

Eligibility

The plan administrator may designate certain of the Combined Company's subsidiaries as participating "designated subsidiaries" in the ESPP and may change these designations from time to time. Employees of the Combined Company and its participating designated subsidiaries are eligible to participate in the ESPP if they meet the eligibility requirements under the ESPP established from time to time by the plan administrator. However, an employee may not be granted rights to purchase shares under the ESPP if such employee, immediately after the grant, would own (directly or through attribution) shares possessing 5% or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of common shares or other classes of shares.

If the grant of a purchase right under the ESPP to any eligible employee who is a citizen or resident of a foreign jurisdiction would be prohibited under the laws of such foreign jurisdiction or the grant of a purchase right to such employee in compliance with the laws of such foreign jurisdiction would cause the ESPP to violate the requirements of Section 423 of the Code, as determined by the plan administrator in its sole discretion, such employee will not be permitted to participate in the ESPP.

Eligible employees become participants in the ESPP by enrolling and authorizing payroll deductions by the deadline established by the plan administrator prior to the relevant offering date. Directors who are not employees, as well as consultants, are not eligible to participate. Employees who choose to not participate, or are not eligible to participate at the start of an offering period but who become eligible thereafter, may enroll in any subsequent offering period.

Following the Closing, the Combined Company is expected to have approximately 90 employees who would be eligible to participate in the ESPP.

Shares Available for Awards

The initial aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock that will be available for issuance under the ESPP will be equal to 2% of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock outstanding as of immediately following the Closing of the Business Combination. In addition, the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock available for issuance under the ESPP will be annually increased on the first day of each calendar year beginning January 1, 2027 and ending on and including January 1, 2036, equal to (i) 1% of the aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock outstanding on the final day of the immediately preceding calendar year or (ii) such smaller number of shares as is determined by the Combined Company Board. In no event will more than 100,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock be available for issuance under the ESPP. Any shares distributed pursuant to the ESPP may consist, in whole or in part, of authorized and unissued common stock, treasury common stock or common stock purchased on the open market.

Assuming there are no redemptions in connection with the Business Combination, the estimated number of shares outstanding as of the Closing of the Business Combination will be 90,383,111 therefore, the maximum potential initial share limit for the ESPP as of the Closing of the Business Combination will be 1,807,662.

We cannot precisely predict the Combined Company share usage under the ESPP as it will depend on a range of factors including the level of Combined Company employee participation, the contribution rates of participants, the trading price of Combined Company Common Stock and Company future hiring activity.

Participation in an Offering

- *Offering Periods and Purchase Periods*. We intend for the ESPP to qualify under Section 423 of the Code and stock will be offered under the ESPP during offering periods. The length of offering periods under the ESPP will be determined by the plan administrator and may be up to 27 months long. Employee payroll deductions will be used to purchase shares on each purchase date during an offering period. The number of purchase periods within, and purchase dates during, each offering period will be established by the plan administrator. Offering periods under the ESPP will commence when determined by the plan administrator. The plan administrator may, in its discretion, modify the terms of future offering periods.
- *Enrollment and Contributions*. The ESPP will permit participants to purchase shares through payroll deductions of up to 20% of their eligible compensation, unless otherwise determined by the plan administrator, which generally will include a participant's gross base compensation for services to us, but excluding overtime payments, sales commissions, periodic bonuses, one-time bonuses, expense reimbursements, fringe benefits and other special payments. The plan administrator will establish a maximum number of shares that may be purchased by a participant during any offering period or purchase period, which, in the absence of a contrary designation, will be 5,000 shares for an offering period and/or a purchase period. In addition, no employee will be permitted to accrue the right to purchase stock under the ESPP at a rate in excess of $25,000 worth of shares during any calendar year during which such a purchase right is outstanding (based on the fair market value per share of Combined Company Common Stock as of the first day of the offering period).

- *Purchase Rights*. On the first trading day of each offering period, each participant automatically will be granted an option to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock. The option will be exercised on the applicable purchase date(s) during the offering period, to the extent of the payroll deductions accumulated during the applicable purchase period.
- *Purchase Price*. The purchase price of the shares, in the absence of a contrary determination by the plan administrator, will be 85% of the lower of the fair market value of Combined Company Common Stock on the first trading day of the offering period or on the applicable purchase date, which will be the final trading day of the applicable purchase period.
- *Withdrawal and Termination of Employment.* Participants may voluntarily end their participation in the ESPP at any time at least two weeks prior to the end of the applicable offering period (or such longer or shorter period specified by the plan administrator), and will be paid their accrued payroll deductions that have not yet been used to purchase shares of Combined Company Common Stock. Participation ends automatically upon a participant's termination of employment.

Certain Transactions

In the event of certain transactions or events affecting Combined Company Common Stock, such as any stock dividend or other distribution, change in control, reorganization, merger, consolidation or other corporate transaction, the plan administrator will make equitable adjustments to the ESPP and outstanding rights. In addition, in the event of the foregoing transactions or events or certain significant transactions, including a change in control, the plan administrator may provide for (i) either the replacement of outstanding rights with other rights or property or termination of outstanding rights in exchange for cash, (ii) the assumption or substitution of outstanding rights by the successor or survivor corporation or parent or subsidiary thereof, (iii) the adjustment in the number and type of shares of stock subject to outstanding rights, (iv) the use of participants' accumulated payroll deductions to purchase stock on a new purchase date prior to the next scheduled purchase date and termination of any rights under ongoing offering periods or (v) the termination of all outstanding rights. Under the ESPP, a change in control has the same definition as given to such term in the Incentive Plan.

Foreign Participants

The administrator may provide special terms, establish supplements to, or amendments, restatements or alternative versions of the ESPP, subject to the share limits described above, in order to facilitate grants of awards subject to the laws and/or stock exchange rules of countries outside of the United States.

Transferability

A participant may not transfer rights granted under the ESPP other than by will, the laws of descent and distribution or as otherwise provided in the ESPP.

Plan Amendment; Termination

The plan administrator may amend, suspend or terminate the ESPP at any time. However, stockholder approval of any amendment to the ESPP must be obtained for any amendment which increases the aggregate number or changes the type of shares that may be sold pursuant to rights under the ESPP in any manner that would be considered the adoption of a new plan within the meaning of Treasury regulation Section 1.423-2(c)(4), or changes the ESPP in any manner that would cause the ESPP to no longer be an employee stock purchase plan within the meaning of Section 423(b) of the Code.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences

The material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the ESPP under current income tax law are summarized in the following discussion which deals with the general tax principles applicable to the ESPP, and is intended for

general information only. The following discussion is based upon laws, regulations, rulings and decisions now in effect, all of which are subject to change. Other federal taxes and foreign, state and local income taxes, and employment, estate and gift tax considerations, are not discussed, and may vary depending on individual circumstances and from locality to locality.

The ESPP, and the right of participants to make purchases thereunder, is intended to qualify under the provisions of Section 423 of the Code. Under the applicable Code provisions, no income will be taxable to a participant until the sale or other disposition of the shares purchased under the ESPP. This means that an eligible employee will not recognize taxable income on the date the employee is granted an option under the ESPP. In addition, the employee will not recognize taxable income upon the purchase of shares. Upon such sale or disposition, the participant generally will be subject to tax in an amount that depends upon the length of time such shares are held by the participant prior to disposing of them.

If the shares are sold or disposed of more than two years from the date of grant and more than one year from the date of purchase, or if the participant dies while holding the shares, the participant (or the participant's estate) will recognize ordinary income measured as the lesser of (1) the excess of the fair market value of the shares at the time of such sale or disposition (or death) over the purchase price or (2) an amount equal to the discount (generally, 15%) from the fair market value of the shares as of the date of grant. Any additional gain will be treated as long-term capital gain. If the shares are held for the holding periods described above but are sold for a price that is less than the purchase price, there is no ordinary income and the participating employee has a long-term capital loss for the difference between the sale price and the purchase price.

If the shares are sold or otherwise disposed of before the expiration of the holding periods described above, the participant will recognize ordinary income generally measured as the excess of the fair market value of the shares on the date the shares are purchased over the purchase price and the Combined Company will be entitled to a tax deduction for compensation expense in the amount of ordinary income recognized by the employee. Any additional gain or loss on such sale or disposition will be long-term or short-term capital gain or loss, depending on how long the shares were held following the date they were purchased by the participant prior to disposing of them. If the shares are sold or otherwise disposed of before the expiration of the holding periods described above but are sold for a price that is less than the purchase price, the participant will recognize ordinary income equal to the excess of the fair market value of the shares on the date of purchase over the purchase price (and the Combined Company will be entitled to a corresponding deduction), but the participant generally will be able to report a capital loss equal to the difference between the sales price of the shares and the fair market value of the shares on the date of purchase.

The Combined Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates generally are not entitled to a federal income tax deduction upon either the exercise of an option or upon disposition of the shares acquired pursuant to such exercise, except to the extent that the participant recognizes ordinary income on disposition of the shares, subject to Code limitations.

New Plan Benefits

Benefits under the ESPP will depend on the employees' enrollment and contribution elections, and the fair market value of the shares at various future dates. Therefore, it is not possible to determine the benefits that will be received in the future by participants in the ESPP. The per share market value of Live Oak's common stock as of the close of business on May 15, 2026 was $10.48.

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal does not require the passing of a resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law. Notwithstanding this, the Live Oak Board is asking the Live Oak shareholders to approve the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal as an ordinary resolution, being a resolution

passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The adoption of the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal is conditioned upon the adoption of the Business Combination Proposal and the Required Proposals.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as an ordinary resolution, that adoption of the Teamshares Inc. 2026 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, a copy of which is attached to the proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex F,* be confirmed, ratified and approved."

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN PROPOSAL.

The existence of financial and personal interests of Live Oak's directors and officers may result in conflicts of interest, including a conflict between what may be in the best interests of Live Oak and what may be best for a director's personal interests when determining to recommend that shareholders vote for the proposals. Teamshares stockholders, officers and directors also have interests in the Business Combination that are different from those of Live Oak's shareholders. As a result, there may be actual or potential material conflicts of interest between, on the one hand, Live Oak's sponsor and its affiliates, Live Oak directors and officers, or Teamshares directors and officers, and on the other hand, unaffiliated security holders of Live Oak. See the sections entitled "*Proposal 1: The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of Live Oak's Sponsor, Directors, Officers and Advisors in the Business Combination*", "*Beneficial Ownership of Securities*" and "*Questions and Answers About the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting — What interests do Teamshares directors and officers have in the Business Combination?*" in this proxy statement/prospectus for a further discussion.

THE NASDAQ PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 12)

Overview

Pursuant to Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a), shareholder approval is required prior to the issuance of securities in connection with the acquisition of another company if, due to the present or potential issuance of common stock, including shares issued pursuant to an earnout provision or similar type of provision, or securities convertible into or exercisable for common stock, other than a public offering for cash and (A) have, or will have upon issuance, voting power equal to or in excess of 20% of the voting power outstanding before the issuance of common stock (or securities convertible into or exercisable for common stock); or (B) the number of shares of common stock to be issued is or will be equal to or in excess of 20% of the number of shares of common stock outstanding before the issuance of the stock or securities. Additionally, under Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(b), shareholder approval is required prior to the issuance of securities when the issuance or potential issuance will result in a change of control of the registrant. Upon the consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company expects to issue 54,150,832 shares of Common Stock (including 4,719,065 shares of Combined Company Common Stock underlying the Assumed Vested Options) in connection with the Business Combination. For further details, see "*The Business Combination Proposal*."

Accordingly, the aggregate number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock that the Combined Company will issue in connection with the Business Combination will exceed 20% of both the voting power and the shares of Combined Company Common Stock outstanding before such issuance and this issuance of shares may result in a change of control of the registrant under Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(b), and for these reasons, Live Oak is seeking the approval of Live Oak shareholders for the issuance of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as an ordinary resolution, that for the purposes of complying with the applicable provisions of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a), the issuance of up to 54,150,832 shares of Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination, be approved."

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Nasdaq Proposal does not require the passing of a resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law. Notwithstanding this, the Live Oak Board is asking the Live Oak shareholders to approve the Nasdaq Proposal by way of an ordinary resolution, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The Nasdaq Proposal is conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE NASDAQ PROPOSAL.

THE DIRECTOR ELECTION PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 13)

Effective upon the Closing, the Combined Company Board will consist of five (5), but may consist of up to nine (9) directors, comprised of: (i) two (2) persons that are designated by Live Oak prior to the Closing, (ii) one (1) that is mutually designated by Live Oak and Teamshares and (iii) up to six (6) persons that are designated by Teamshares prior to the Closing, at least a majority of whom will be required to qualify as an independent director under Nasdaq rules.

For more information on the experience of each of these director nominees, see the section entitled "*Board of Directors and Management Following the Business Combination*" in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as an Ordinary Resolution that, the five (5) persons listed below be elected to serve terms on the Combined Company's board of directors effective at the Effective Time as set forth in the Combined Company Proposed Charter or until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified, be approved in all respects:

1. Michael Brown
2. Alex Eu
3. Adam J. Fishman
4. Richard J. Hendrix
5. Evan Moore"

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Director Election Proposal does not require the passing of a resolution under the Current Charter or Cayman Islands law. Notwithstanding this, the Live Oak Board is asking the Live Oak shareholders to approve the Director Election Proposal by ordinary resolution, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The Director Election Proposal is conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE APPROVAL OF THE DIRECTOR ELECTION PROPOSAL.

THE INSIDER LETTER AMENDMENTS PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 14)

Background and Overview

As a condition to the IPO, Live Oak, Live Oak's officers and directors (at the time of the IPO) and the Sponsor, entered into the Insider Letter on February 27, 2025, pursuant to which each Insider agreed that, subject to certain limited exceptions, the Sponsor Shares will not be transferred, assigned, sold until the earlier of (i) one year following the consummation of Live Oak's initial business combination; or earlier if, subsequent to the consummation of an initial business combination of Live Oak, the closing price of the shares of Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for share sub-divisions, share consolidations, share capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the initial business combination (ii) subsequent to the consummation of Live Oak's initial business combination, the date on which we consummate a transaction which results in all of our shareholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities, or other property subject to certain limited exceptions.

Live Oak shareholders are being asked to approve and adopt the Insider Letter Amendments, which would (a) revise the lock-up period applicable to the Sponsor Shares set forth in the Insider Letter to end on the six (6) month anniversary of the Closing Date and (b) release from the Sponsor Lock-Up such number of Incentive Founder Shares (up to 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares) as are actually utilized to secure commitments for Financing Transactions consummated prior to the Closing. As the Insider Letter was a condition to the IPO, Live Oak is seeking shareholder approval to enter into and consummate the Insider Letter Amendments to facilitate the consummation of the Business Combination.

Copies of the Insider Letter Amendments are attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex H* and *Annex I*.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as an ordinary resolution, that execution of amendments to the letter agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, between Live Oak, the Sponsor and the other parties thereto (the *"Insider Letter*"), copies of which are attached to the proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex H* and *Annex I*, be confirmed, ratified and approved."

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal does not require the passing of a resolution under the Current Charter or Cayman Islands law. Notwithstanding this, the Live Oak Board is asking the Live Oak shareholders to approve the Insider Letter Amendments Proposal by ordinary resolution, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

The Insider Letter Amendments Proposal is conditioned on the approval of the Business Combination Proposal and each of the other Required Proposals.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE APPROVAL OF THE INSIDER LETTER AMENDMENTS PROPOSAL.

THE ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 15)

Overview

The Adjournment Proposal, if adopted, will allow the chairman of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting to adjourn the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting to a later date or dates, at the determination of the chairman of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The Adjournment Proposal will only be presented to Live Oak shareholders in the event that based upon the tabulated vote at the time of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting there are insufficient votes for, or otherwise in connection with, the approval of the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Charter Proposal, the Nasdaq Proposal the Incentive Plan Proposal, the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal and the Director Election Proposal. In no event will the chairman of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting adjourn the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting or consummate the Business Combination beyond the date by which it may properly do so under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law.

Consequences if the Adjournment Proposal is Not Approved

If the Adjournment Proposal is not approved by Live Oak's shareholders, the chairman of the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting may not be able to adjourn the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting to a later date in the event that there are insufficient votes for, or otherwise in connection with, the approval of the Business Combination Proposal or any other Proposal.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be passed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, as an ordinary resolution, that the adjournment of the Extraordinary General Meeting to a later date or dates to be determined by the chairman of the Extraordinary General Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation and vote of proxies be confirmed, ratified and approved in all respects."

Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Adjournment Proposal will require an ordinary resolution under the Current Charter and Cayman Islands law, being a resolution passed by a majority of the votes which are cast by those holders of Live Oak Ordinary Shares who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, while considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum, will not count as votes cast at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and will have no effect on any of the proposals, except that brokers, banks and other nominees may vote on the Adjournment Proposal.

Recommendation of the Live Oak Board

THE LIVE OAK BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT SHAREHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL.

U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS FOR HOLDERS OF PUBLIC SHARES, LIVE OAK PUBLIC WARRANTS, COMBINED COMPANY COMMON STOCK, AND/OR COMBINED COMPANY WARRANTS

The following is a general discussion of the U.S. federal income tax consequences of (i) the Mergers to beneficial owners of Public Shares who do not exercise their redemption rights, (ii) the Domestication to U.S. Holders and Non-U.S. Holders (as defined below) of Public Shares, and/or Live Oak Public Warrants (iii) the exercise of the redemption rights by U.S. Holders and Non-U.S. Holders, and (iv) the ownership and disposition of Combined Company Common Stock and/or Combined Company Warrants received in the Business Combination to U.S. Holders and Non-U.S. Holders. This section applies only to holders that hold their Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants and any stock or warrants exchanged therefor as capital assets for U.S. federal income tax purposes (generally, property held for investment) and does not address the Sponsor, insiders or their affiliates, representatives, employees or other stakeholders.

This discussion is based on the provisions of the Code, U.S. Treasury regulations, administrative rulings and judicial decisions, all as in effect on the date hereof, and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations, possibly with retroactive effect. We cannot assure you that a change in law will not significantly alter the tax considerations that we describe in this summary. We have not sought any ruling from the IRS or written opinion from our tax advisors with respect to the statements made and the positions or conclusions described in the following summary. Such statements, positions and conclusions are not free from doubt, and there can be no assurance that your tax advisor, the IRS or a court will agree with such statements and conclusions.

This summary does not discuss the alternative minimum tax or the application of Section 451(b) of the Code, and does not address the Medicare tax on certain investment income, U.S. federal estate or gift tax laws, any state, local or non-U.S. tax laws, any tax treaties or any other tax law other than U.S. federal income tax law. Furthermore, this discussion does not address all U.S. federal income tax considerations that may be relevant to a particular holder in light of the holder's circumstances or that may be relevant to certain categories of investors that may be subject to special rules, such as:

- entities or arrangements treated as partnerships or pass-through entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes or holders of interests therein;
- our founders, Sponsor, officers or directors or other holders of our Class B Ordinary Shares or private placement warrants;
- banks, insurance companies or other financial institutions;
- tax-exempt or governmental organizations;
- "qualified foreign pension funds" as defined in Section 897(l)(2) of the Code (or any entities all of the interests of which are held by a qualified foreign pension fund);
- dealers in securities or foreign currencies;
- U.S. Holders (as defined below) whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;
- traders in securities that use the mark-to-market method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- "controlled foreign corporations," "passive foreign investment companies" and corporations that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;
- persons deemed to sell our securities under the constructive sale provisions of the Code;
- persons that acquired our securities through the exercise of employee share options or otherwise as compensation or through a tax-qualified retirement plan;

- persons that actually or constructively own 5% or more (by vote or value) of any class of our shares;
- persons that hold our securities as part of a straddle, appreciated financial position, synthetic security, hedge, conversion transaction or other integrated investment or risk reduction transaction;
- certain former citizens or long-term residents of the United States;
- regulated investment companies; and
- real estate investment trusts.

For purposes of this description, a "**U.S. Holder**" means a beneficial owner of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants on any of the foregoing, Combined Company Common Stock (received for Public Shares) or Combined Company Warrants (received for Live Oak Public Warrants) that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation) that is created or organized (or treated as created or organized) in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate whose income is includible in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of its source; or
- a trust if (i) a U.S. court can exercise primary supervision over the trust's administration and one or more U.S. persons are authorized to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or (ii) it has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

A "**Non-U.S. Holder**" means a beneficial owner of Public Shares, Live Oak Public Warrants, Combined Company Common Stock or Combined Company Warrants that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is not a U.S. Holder or a partnership or other entity classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A Holder is a U.S. Holder or a Non-U.S. Holder.

THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF THE EXERCISE OF REDEMPTION RIGHTS OR THE DOMESTICATION MAY BE AFFECTED BY MATTERS NOT DESCRIBED HEREIN AND DEPENDS IN SOME INSTANCES ON DETERMINATIONS OF FACT AND INTERPRETATIONS OF COMPLEX PROVISIONS OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAW FOR WHICH NO CLEAR PRECEDENT OR AUTHORITY MAY BE AVAILABLE. WE URGE HOLDERS TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE SPECIFIC TAX CONSEQUENCES TO SUCH HOLDER OF THE EXERCISE OF REDEMPTION RIGHTS AND THE DOMESTICATION, AND OWNING AND DISPOSING OF COMBINED COMPANY COMMON STOCK OR COMBINED COMPANY WARRANTS AS A RESULT OF THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES, INCLUDING THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND FOREIGN INCOME AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES THEREOF.

The Mergers

Beneficial owners of Public Shares who do not exercise their redemption rights will not be selling, exchanging, or otherwise transferring their Public Shares in the Mergers and will therefore not be subject to any material U.S. federal income tax consequences as a result of the Mergers.

U.S. Holders

Tax Consequences of the Domestication to U.S. Holders

Assuming, as discussed above, the Domestication qualifies as an F Reorganization, U.S. Holders of Public Shares generally should not recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes in connection with the

Domestication, except as provided below under the sections entitled "*Effects of Section 367 on U.S. Holders*" and "*PFIC Considerations*."

U.S. Holders exercising redemption rights will not be subject to the potential tax consequences of the Domestication.

Assuming the Domestication qualifies as an F Reorganization, subject to the discussion below under the section entitled "*PFIC Considerations*": (i) the tax basis of Combined Company Common Stock and Combined Company Warrants received by a U.S. Holder in the Domestication will equal the U.S. Holder's tax basis in the Public Shares and Live Oak Public Warrants surrendered in exchange therefor, increased by any amount included in the income of such U.S. Holder as a result of Section 367 of the Code (as discussed below) and (ii) the holding period for the Combined Company Common Stock or Combined Company Warrant received by a U.S. Holder will include such U.S. Holder's holding period for the Public Share or Live Oak Public Warrant surrendered in exchange therefor.

Subject to the discussion below under the section entitled "PFIC Considerations," if the Domestication fails to qualify as an F Reorganization (and does not otherwise qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code), a U.S. Holder of Public Shares generally would recognize gain or loss with respect to its Public Shares in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the fair market value of the corresponding Combined Company Common Stock received in the Domestication and the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Public Shares surrendered, and a U.S. Holder of a Live Oak Public Warrant generally would recognize gain or loss with respect to such Live Oak Public Warrant in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the fair market value of the corresponding Combined Company Warrant received in the Domestication and the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Live Oak Public Warrant surrendered. In such a case, the U.S. Holder's basis in the Combined Company Common Stock and Combined Company Warrants would be equal to the sum of the fair market value of the Combined Company Common Stock and Combined Company Warrants on the date of the Domestication, and such U.S. Holder's holding period for such Combined Company Common Stock and Combined Company Warrants would begin on the day following the date of the Domestication. Holders who hold different blocks of Public Shares should consult their tax advisors to determine how the above rules apply to them, and the discussion above is general in nature and does not specifically address all of the consequences to U.S. Holders who hold different blocks of Public Shares.

All U.S. Holders considering exercising redemption rights with respect to Public Shares are urged to consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the potential tax consequences to them of the Domestication and exercise of redemption rights.

Effects of Section 367 on U.S. Holders

Section 367 of the Code applies to certain transactions involving foreign corporations, including a domestication of a foreign corporation in a transaction that qualifies as an F Reorganization. Subject to the discussion below under the section entitled "*PFIC Considerations*," Section 367(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder impose U.S. federal income tax on certain U.S. persons in connection with transactions that would otherwise be tax-deferred. Section 367(b) of the Code will generally apply to U.S. Holders on the date of the Domestication, including any such U.S. Holders exercising redemption rights.

Subject to the discussion below under the section entitled "*PFIC Considerations*," a 10% U.S. Shareholder on the date of the Domestication must include in income as a dividend deemed paid by Live Oak the "all earnings and profits amount" attributable to the Public Shares it directly owns within the meaning of Treasury Regulations under Section 367(b) of the Code. A U.S. Holder's ownership of Live Oak Public Warrants will be taken into account in determining whether such U.S. Holder is a 10% U.S. Shareholder. Complex attribution rules apply in determining whether a U.S. Holder is a 10% U.S. Shareholder and all U.S. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors with respect to these attribution rules.

A 10% U.S. Shareholder's "all earnings and profits amount" with respect to its Public Shares is the net positive earnings and profits of Live Oak attributable to such Public Shares (as determined under Treasury Regulations under Section 367(b) of the Code) but without regard to any gain that would be realized on a sale or exchange of such Public Shares. Treasury Regulations under Section 367(b) of the Code provide that the "all earnings and profits amount" attributable to a shareholder's stock is determined according to the principles of Section 1248 of the Code. In general, Section 1248 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations under the Code provide that the amount of earnings and profits attributable to a block of stock (as defined in Treasury Regulations under Section 1248 of the Code) in a foreign corporation is the ratably allocated portion of the foreign corporation's earnings and profits generated during the period the shareholder held the block of stock.

Live Oak does not expect to have significant cumulative net earnings and profits on the date of the Domestication. However, the determination of earnings and profits is complex and may be impacted by numerous factors (including matters discussed in this proxy statement/prospectus). It is possible that the amount of Live Oak's cumulative net earnings and profits could be positive through the date of the Domestication, in which case a 10% U.S. Shareholder would be required to include its "all earnings and profits amount" in income as a dividend deemed paid by Live Oak under Treasury Regulations under Section 367(b) of the Code as a result of the Domestication. Any such deemed dividend is expected to be treated as foreign-source income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and is not expected to be eligible for preferential tax rates because Live Oak is expected to be treated as a PFIC.

Subject to the discussion below under the section entitled "*PFIC Considerations*," a U.S. Holder who, on the date of the Domestication, is not a 10% U.S. Shareholder and whose Public Shares have a fair market value of $50,000 or more on the date of the Domestication will recognize gain (but not loss) with respect to Combined Company Common Stock received in the Domestication or, in the alternative, may elect to recognize the "all earnings and profits" amount attributable to such U.S. Holder's Public Shares as described below.

Subject to the discussion below under the section entitled "*PFIC Considerations*," unless such U.S. Holder makes the "all earnings and profits election" as described below, such U.S. Holder generally must recognize gain (but not loss) with respect to Combined Company Common Stock received in the Domestication in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of such Combined Company Common Stock over the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the Public Shares deemed surrendered in exchange therefor. U.S. Holders who hold different blocks of Public Shares (generally, Public Shares purchased or acquired on different dates or at different prices) should consult their own tax advisors to determine how the above rules apply to them.

In lieu of recognizing any gain as described in the preceding paragraph, such U.S. Holder may elect to include in income as a dividend deemed paid by Live Oak the "all earnings and profits amount" attributable to its Public Shares under Section 367(b) of the Code. There are, however, strict conditions for making this election. This election must comply with applicable Treasury Regulations and generally must include, among other things:

- a statement that the Domestication is a Section 367(b) exchange (within the meaning of the applicable Treasury Regulations);
- a complete description of the Domestication;
- a description of any stock, securities or other consideration transferred or received in the Domestication;
- a statement describing the amounts required to be taken into account for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- a statement that the U.S. Holder is making the election described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.367(b)-3(c)(3), which must include (i) a copy of the information that the U.S. Holder received from Live Oak establishing and substantiating the U.S. Holder's "all earnings and profits amount" with respect to the U.S. Holder's Public Shares and (ii) a representation that the U.S. Holder has notified Live Oak that the U.S. Holder is making the election described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.367(b)-3(c)(3); and

- certain other information required to be furnished with the U.S. Holder's tax return or otherwise furnished pursuant to the Code or the Treasury Regulations.

The election must be attached by an electing U.S. Holder to such U.S. Holder's timely filed U.S. federal income tax return (including extensions, if any) for the taxable year in which the Domestication occurs, and the U.S. Holder must send notice of making the election to Live Oak no later than the date such tax return is filed. In connection with this election, Live Oak will reasonably cooperate with U.S. Holders of Public Shares, upon written request, to make available to such requesting U.S. Holders information regarding Live Oak's earnings and profits.

EACH U.S. HOLDER IS URGED TO CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE CONSEQUENCES TO IT OF MAKING AN ELECTION TO INCLUDE IN INCOME THE "ALL EARNINGS AND PROFITS AMOUNT" ATTRIBUTABLE TO ITS PUBLIC SHARES UNDER SECTION 367(b) OF THE CODE AND THE APPROPRIATE FILING REQUIREMENTS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH AN ELECTION.

A U.S. Holder who, on the date of the Domestication, is not a 10% U.S. Shareholder and whose Public Shares have a fair market value of less than $50,000 on the date of the Domestication generally should not be required by Section 367(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder to recognize any gain or loss or include any part of the "all earnings and profits amount" in income in connection with the Domestication. However, such U.S. Holder may be subject to taxation under the PFIC rules as discussed below under the section entitled "*PFIC Considerations*", including on subsequent dispositions of its stock or warrants after the Domestication, if Live Oak were a PFIC at any time during the period such U.S. Holder held the Public Shares or Live Oak Public Warrants and if such U.S. Holder were a Non-Electing Shareholder (as defined below).

Assuming the Domestication qualifies as an F Reorganization, subject to the considerations described above relating to a U.S. Holder's ownership of Live Oak Public Warrants being taken into account in determining whether such U.S. Holder is a 10% U.S. Shareholder for purposes of Section 367(b) of the Code and the considerations described below under the section entitled "*PFIC Considerations*" relating to the PFIC rules, a U.S. Holder of Live Oak Public Warrants should not be subject to U.S. federal income tax with respect to the exchange of Live Oak Public Warrants in the Domestication.

ALL U.S. HOLDERS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICATION OF SECTION 367 OF THE CODE TO THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

PFIC Considerations

Even if the Domestication qualifies as an F Reorganization, Section 1291(f) of the Code requires that, to the extent provided in Treasury Regulations, a U.S. person who disposes of stock of a PFIC (including for this purpose, under a proposed Treasury Regulation that generally treats an "option" (which would generally include a Live Oak Public Warrant) to acquire the stock of a PFIC as stock of the PFIC, who exchanges warrants of a PFIC for newly issued warrants in connection with a domestication transaction) recognizes gain notwithstanding any other provision of the Code. No final Treasury Regulations are currently in effect under Section 1291(f) of the Code. However, proposed Treasury Regulations under Section 1291(f) of the Code have been promulgated with a retroactive proposed effective date. If finalized in their current form, those proposed Treasury Regulations would require gain recognition to U.S. Holders of Public Shares and Live Oak Public Warrants as a result of the Domestication if:

- Live Oak were classified as a PFIC at any time during such U.S. Holder's holding period in such Public Shares or Live Oak Public Warrants; and

- the U.S. Holder had not timely made (i) a QEF Election (as defined below) for the first taxable year in which the U.S. Holder owned such Public Shares or in which Live Oak was a PFIC, whichever is later (or a QEF Election along with a purging election), or (ii) an MTM Election (as defined below) with respect to such Public Shares. Under current law, neither a QEF Election nor an MTM Election can be made with respect to warrants (including Live Oak Public Warrants).

The tax on any such recognized gain would be imposed based on a complex set of computational rules designed to offset the tax deferral with respect to the undistributed earnings of Live Oak. Under these rules (the "**excess distributions regime**"):

- the U.S. Holder's gain will be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for such U.S. Holder's Public Shares or Live Oak Public Warrants;
- the amount of gain allocated to the U.S. Holder's taxable year in which the U.S. Holder recognized the gain, or to the period in the U.S. Holder's holding period before the first day of the first taxable year in which Live Oak was a PFIC, will be taxed as ordinary income;
- the amount of gain allocated to other taxable years (or portions of such taxable years) of the U.S. Holder and included in such U.S. Holder's holding period would be taxed at the highest tax rate in effect for that year and applicable to the U.S. Holder; and
- an additional tax equal to the interest charge generally applicable to underpayments of tax will be imposed on the U.S. Holder in respect of the tax attributable to each such other taxable year (described in the bullet immediately above) of such U.S. Holder.

The proposed Treasury Regulations provide coordinating rules with Section 367(b) of the Code, whereby, if the gain recognition rule of the proposed Treasury Regulations applied to a disposition of PFIC stock that results from a transfer with respect to which Section 367(b) of the Code requires the U.S. Holder to recognize gain or include an amount in income as a dividend deemed paid by Live Oak, the gain realized on the transfer is taxable as an excess distribution under the excess distribution regime, and the excess, if any, of the amount to be included in income under Section 367(b) of the Code over the gain realized under the excess distribution regime is taxable as provided under Section 367(b) of the Code.

In general, a non-U.S. corporation will be treated as a PFIC with respect to a U.S. Holder in any taxable year in which, after applying certain look-through rules, either:

- at least 75% of its gross income for such taxable year, including its pro rata share of the gross income of any corporation in which it is considered to own at least 25% of the shares by value, consists of passive income (which generally includes dividends, interest, rents and royalties (other than rents or royalties derived from the active conduct of a trade or business) and gains from the disposition of passive assets); or
- at least 50% of its assets in a taxable year (ordinarily determined based on fair market value and averaged quarterly over the year), including its pro rata share of the assets of any corporation in which it is considered to own at least 25% of the shares by value, produce or are held for the production of passive income.

It is difficult to predict whether, in what form and with what effective date, final Treasury Regulations under Section 1291(f) of the Code may be adopted or how any such final Treasury Regulations would apply. Therefore, U.S. Holders of Public Shares that have not made a timely and effective QEF Election (or a QEF Election along with a purging election) or an MTM Election (each as defined below) may, pursuant to the proposed Treasury Regulations, be subject to taxation under the PFIC rules on the Domestication with respect to their Public Shares and Live Oak Public Warrants under the excess distribution regime in the manner set forth above. A U.S. Holder that made a timely and effective QEF Election (or a QEF Election along with a purging election) or an MTM

Election with respect to its Public Shares is referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus as an "Electing Shareholder" and a U.S. Holder that is not an Electing Shareholder is referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus as a "Non-Electing Shareholder."

As discussed above, proposed Treasury Regulations issued under the PFIC rules generally treat an "option" (which would include a Live Oak Public Warrant) to acquire the stock of a PFIC as stock of the PFIC, while final Treasury Regulations issued under the PFIC rules provide that neither a QEF Election nor an MTM Election (as defined below) may be made with respect to options. Therefore, it is possible that the proposed Treasury Regulations, if finalized in their current form, would apply to cause gain recognition on the exchange of Live Oak Public Warrants pursuant to the Domestication.

Any gain recognized by a Non-Electing Shareholder of Public Shares or a U.S. Holder of Live Oak Public Warrants as a result of the Domestication pursuant to the PFIC rules would be taxable income to such U.S. Holder and taxed under the excess distribution regime in the manner set forth above, with no corresponding receipt of cash.

Pursuant to a "start-up exception", a corporation will not be a PFIC for the first taxable year the corporation has gross income if (1) no predecessor of the corporation was a PFIC; (2) the corporation satisfies the IRS that it will not be a PFIC for either of the first two taxable years following the start-up year; and (3) the corporation is not in fact a PFIC for either of those years. Taking into account all relevant facts and circumstances, however, there is a material risk that Live Oak will not be eligible for the "start-up exception." If Live Oak is determined to be a PFIC for any taxable year (or portion thereof) that is included in the holding period of a U.S. Holder of Public Shares and the U.S. Holder did not make either (a) a timely "qualified election fund" (QEF) election for Live Oak's first taxable year as a PFIC in which the U.S. Holder held (or was deemed to hold) Public Shares, (b) a QEF election along with a "purging election," or (c) a "mark-to-market" (MTM) election, all of which are described further below, such U.S. Holder generally will be subject to special rules with respect to any gain recognized by the U.S. Holder on the sale or other disposition of its Public Shares and any "excess distribution" made to the U.S. Holder. Excess distributions are generally any distributions to such U.S. Holder during a taxable year of the U.S. Holder that are greater than 125% of the average annual distributions received by such U.S. Holder in respect of the Public Shares during the three preceding taxable years of such U.S. Holder or, if shorter, such U.S. Holder's holding period for the Public Shares.

A U.S. Holder's ability to make a QEF election with respect to its Public Shares is contingent upon, among other things, the provision by Live Oak of certain information that would enable the U.S. Holder to make and maintain a QEF election. There can be no assurance that Live Oak will timely provide information that is required to make and maintain the QEF election.

As indicated above, if a U.S. Holder of Public Shares has not made a timely and effective QEF election with respect to Live Oak's first taxable year as a PFIC in which the U.S. Holder held (or was deemed to hold) Public Shares, such U.S. Holder generally may nonetheless qualify as an Electing Shareholder by filing on a timely filed U.S. income tax return (including extensions) a QEF election and a purging election to recognize under the rules of Section 1291 of the Code any gain that it would otherwise recognize if the U.S. Holder sold its Public Shares for their fair market value on the "qualification date." The qualification date is the first day of Live Oak's tax year in which Live Oak qualifies as a QEF with respect to such U.S. Holder. The purging election can only be made if such U.S. Holder held Public Shares on the qualification date. The gain recognized by the purging election will be subject to the special tax and interest charge rules treating the gain as an excess distribution, as described above. As a result of the purging election, the U.S. Holder will increase the adjusted tax basis in its Public Shares by the amount of the gain recognized and will also have a new holding period in the Public Shares for purposes of the PFIC rules.

Alternatively, if a U.S. Holder, at the close of its taxable year, owns shares in a PFIC that are treated as marketable shares, the U.S. Holder may make an MTM election with respect to such shares for such taxable year. If the U.S. Holder makes a valid MTM election for the first taxable year of the U.S. Holder in which the U.S.

Holder holds (or is deemed to hold) Public Shares and for which Live Oak is determined to be a PFIC, such holder will not be subject to the PFIC rules described above in respect to its Public Shares. Instead, the U.S. Holder will include as ordinary income each year the excess, if any, of the fair market value of its Public Shares at the end of its taxable year over the adjusted basis in its Public Shares. The U.S. Holder also will be allowed to take an ordinary loss in respect of the excess, if any, of the adjusted basis of its Public Shares over the fair market value of its Public Shares at the end of its taxable year (but only to the extent of the net amount of previously included income as a result of the mark-to-market election). The U.S. Holder's basis in its Public Shares will be adjusted to reflect any such income or loss amounts and any further gain recognized on a sale or other taxable disposition of the Public Shares will be treated as ordinary income. The MTM election is available only for shares that are regularly traded on a national securities exchange that is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or on a foreign exchange or market that the IRS determines has rules sufficient to ensure that the market price represents a legitimate and sound fair market value. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisers regarding the availability and tax consequences of an MTM election in respect to Public Shares under their particular circumstances.

The rules dealing with PFICs and with the timely QEF election, the QEF election with a purging election, and the MTM election are very complex and are affected by various factors in addition to those described above. Accordingly, a U.S. Holder of Public Shares should consult its own tax advisor concerning the application of the PFIC rules to such securities under such holder's particular circumstances.

Tax Consequences to U.S. Holders of the Redemption of Public Shares

Subject to the PFIC rules described above, in the event that a U.S. Holder of Public Shares exercises such holder's right to have such holder's Public Shares redeemed pursuant to the redemption provisions described herein, the treatment of the transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes will depend on whether the redemption qualifies as a sale of such Public Shares pursuant to Section 302 of the Code or whether the U.S. Holder will be treated as receiving a corporate distribution within the meaning of Section 301 of the Code. Whether that redemption qualifies for sale treatment will depend largely on the total number of Public Shares treated as held by the U.S. Holder (including any Public Shares constructively owned by the U.S. Holder as a result of, among other things, owning warrants) relative to all Public Shares treated as held both before and after the redemption. The redemption of Public Shares generally will be treated as a sale of the shares (rather than as a corporate distribution) if the redemption is "substantially disproportionate" with respect to the U.S. Holder, results in a "complete termination" of the U.S. Holder's interest in Live Oak or is "not essentially equivalent to a dividend" with respect to the U.S. Holder. These tests are explained more fully below.

In determining whether any of the foregoing tests are satisfied, a U.S. Holder takes into account not only stock actually owned by the U.S. Holder, but also Public Shares that are constructively owned by such U.S. Holder. A U.S. Holder may constructively own, in addition to stock owned directly, stock owned by certain related individuals and entities in which the U.S. Holder has an interest or that have an interest in such U.S. Holder, as well as any stock the U.S. Holder has a right to acquire by exercise of an option, which generally would include Public Shares that could be acquired pursuant to the exercise of the Live Oak Public Warrants. In order to meet the substantially disproportionate test, the percentage of Live Oak's outstanding voting stock actually and constructively owned by the U.S. Holder immediately following the redemption of Public Shares must, among other requirements, be less than 80% of the percentage of Live Oak's outstanding voting stock actually and constructively owned by the U.S. Holder immediately before the redemption. There will be a complete termination of a U.S. Holder's interest if either all the Public Shares actually and constructively owned by the U.S. Holder are redeemed or all the Public Shares actually owned by the U.S. Holder are redeemed and the U.S. Holder is eligible to waive, and effectively waives in accordance with specific rules, the attribution of stock owned by certain family members and the U.S. Holder does not constructively own any other stock. The redemption of the Public Shares will not be essentially equivalent to a dividend if a U.S. Holder's redemption results in a "meaningful reduction" of the U.S. Holder's proportionate interest in Live Oak. Whether the redemption will result in a meaningful reduction in a U.S. Holder's proportionate interest in Live Oak will

depend on the particular facts and circumstances. However, the IRS has indicated in a published ruling that even a small reduction in the proportionate interest of a small minority stockholder in a publicly held corporation who exercises no control over corporate affairs may constitute such a "meaningful reduction." A U.S. Holder should consult with its own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of redemption.

If the redemption qualifies as a sale of stock by the U.S. Holder under Section 302 of the Code, the U.S. Holder generally will be required to recognize gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount of cash received and the tax basis of the Public Shares redeemed. Such gain or loss should be treated as capital gain or loss if such shares were held as a capital asset on the date of the redemption. A U.S. Holder's tax basis in such holder's Public Shares generally will equal the cost of such shares.

If the redemption does not qualify as a sale of stock under Section 302 of the Code, then the U.S. Holder will be treated as receiving a corporate distribution. Such distribution generally will constitute a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid from current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. Distributions in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits will constitute a return of capital that will be applied against and reduce (but not below zero) the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in such U.S. Holder's Public Shares. Any remaining excess will be treated as gain realized on the sale or other disposition of such Public Shares. Special rules apply to dividends received by U.S. Holders that are taxable corporations. After the application of the foregoing rules, any remaining tax basis of the U.S. Holder in the redeemed Public Shares will be added to the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its remaining shares, or, if it has none, to the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Public Warrants or possibly in other shares constructively owned by such U.S. Holder.

ALL U.S. HOLDERS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF AN EXERCISE OF REDEMPTION RIGHTS.

Tax Consequences of Ownership and Disposition of Combined Company Common Stock

Distributions on Combined Company Common Stock

In general, distributions of cash or other property to U.S. Holders of Combined Company Common Stock (other than certain distributions of Combined Company stock or rights to acquire Combined Company stock) generally will constitute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid from Combined Company's current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. Distributions in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits generally will constitute a return of capital that will be applied against and reduce (but not below zero) the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Combined Company Common Stock. Any remaining excess generally will be treated as gain realized on the sale or other disposition of Combined Company Common Stock, as described below under the section entitled "*Gain or Loss on Sale, Taxable Exchange or Other Taxable Disposition of Combined Company Securities*."

Dividends paid to a U.S. Holder that is treated as a taxable corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes generally will qualify for the dividends received deduction if the requisite holding period is satisfied. With certain exceptions (including dividends treated as investment income for purposes of investment interest deduction limitations), and provided certain holding period requirements are met, dividends paid to a non-corporate U.S. Holder generally will constitute "qualified dividend income" subject to tax at reduced rates applicable to long-term capital gains.

Gain or Loss on Sale, Taxable Exchange or Other Taxable Disposition of Combined Company Securities

Upon a sale or other taxable disposition of Combined Company Common Stock and Combined Company Warrants (collectively, "**Combined Company Securities**"), a U.S. Holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized and the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the applicable Combined Company Securities. Any such capital gain or loss generally will be long-term

capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder's holding period for the Combined Company Securities so disposed of exceeds one year. Long-term capital gains recognized by non-corporate U.S. Holders may be eligible to be taxed at reduced rates. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Generally, the amount of gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder is an amount equal to the difference between (i) the sum of the amount of cash and the fair market value of any property received in such disposition and (ii) the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Combined Company Securities so disposed of. See the section entitled "*Tax Consequences of the Domestication to U.S. Holders*" above for discussion of a U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Combined Company Securities following the Domestication. See the section entitled "*Exercise, Lapse or Redemption of Combined Company Warrants*" below for a discussion regarding a U.S. Holder's tax basis in Combined Company Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of a Combined Company Warrant.

Exercise, Lapse or Redemption of Combined Company Warrants

A U.S. Holder generally will not recognize taxable gain or loss on the acquisition of Combined Company Common Stock upon exercise of Combined Company Warrants for cash. The U.S. Holder's tax basis in the shares of Combined Company Common Stock received upon exercise of Combined Company Warrants generally will be an amount equal to the sum of the U.S. Holder's tax basis in Combined Company Warrants and the exercise price. It is unclear whether the U.S. Holder's holding period for the Combined Company Common Stock received upon exercise of Combined Company Warrants will begin on the date following the date of exercise or on the date of exercise of Combined Company Warrants; in either case, the holding period will not include the period during which the U.S. Holder held Combined Company Warrants. If any Combined Company Warrants are allowed to lapse unexercised, a U.S. Holder generally will recognize a capital loss equal to such holder's tax basis in the lapsed Combined Company Warrants.

The tax consequences of a cashless exercise of Combined Company Warrants are not clear under current tax law. A cashless exercise may not be taxable, either because the exercise is not a realization event or because the exercise is treated as a recapitalization for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the cashless exercise is not taxable, a U.S. Holder's basis in Combined Company Common Stock received would equal the U.S. Holder's basis in Combined Company Warrants exercised therefor. If the cashless exercise were treated as not being a realization event, it is unclear whether a U.S. Holder's holding period in Combined Company Common Stock would be treated as commencing on the date following the date of exercise or on the date of exercise of Combined Company Warrants; in either case, the holding period would not include the period during which the U.S. Holder held Combined Company Warrants. If the cashless exercise were treated as a recapitalization, the holding period of Combined Company Common Stock would include the holding period of Combined Company Warrants exercised therefor.

It is also possible that a cashless exercise could be treated in part as a taxable exchange in which gain or loss would be recognized. In such event, a U.S. Holder could be deemed to have surrendered a number of Combined Company Warrants equal to the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock having a value equal to the exercise price for the total number of Combined Company Warrants to be exercised. In such case, the U.S. Holder would recognize capital gain or loss with respect to Combined Company Warrants deemed surrendered in an amount equal to the difference between the fair market value of the Combined Company Common Stock that would have been received in a regular exercise of Combined Company Warrants deemed surrendered and the U.S. Holder's tax basis in Combined Company Warrants deemed surrendered. In this case, a U.S. Holder's aggregate tax basis in Combined Company Common Stock received would equal the sum of the U.S. Holder's tax basis in Combined Company Warrants deemed exercised and the aggregate exercise price of such Combined Company Warrants. It is unclear whether a U.S. Holder's holding period for the Combined Company Common Stock would commence on the date following the date of exercise or on the date of exercise of Combined Company Warrants; in either case, the holding period would not include the period during which the U.S. Holder held Combined Company Warrants.

Due to the absence of authority on the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a cashless exercise, including when a U.S. Holder's holding period would commence with respect to the Combined Company Common Stock received, there can be no assurance regarding which, if any, of the alternative tax consequences and holding periods described above would be adopted by the IRS or a court of law. Accordingly, U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of a cashless exercise.

If the Combined Company redeems Combined Company Warrants for cash or if it purchases Combined Company Warrants in an open market transaction, such redemption or purchase generally will be treated as a taxable disposition to the U.S. Holder, taxed as described above under the section entitled "*— Gain or Loss on Sale, Taxable Exchange or Other Taxable Disposition of Combined Company Securities*."

Non-U.S. Holders

Tax Consequences of the Domestication to Non-U.S. Holders

The Domestication is not expected to result in any U.S. federal income tax consequences to a Non-U.S. Holder of Public Shares unless the Domestication fails to qualify as an F Reorganization (and does not otherwise qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code) and such Non-U.S. Holder holds its Public Shares in connection with a conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a permanent establishment or fixed base that such Non-U.S. Holder maintains in the United States) or is a nonresident alien individual who is physically present in the United States for at least 183 days during that individual's taxable year in which the Domestication occurs and meets certain other requirements.

Non-U.S. Holders will own stock and warrants of a U.S. corporation rather than a non-U.S. corporation after the Domestication.

All Non-U.S. Holders considering exercising redemption rights with respect to Public Shares are urged to consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the potential tax consequences to them of the Domestication and exercise of redemption rights.

Tax Consequences for Non-U.S. Holders of Owning and Disposing of Combined Company Common Stock

Distributions on Combined Company Common Stock

Distributions of cash or property to a Non-U.S. Holder in respect of Combined Company Common Stock will constitute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid from the Combined Company's current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. If a distribution exceeds the Combined Company's current and accumulated earnings and profits, the excess will be treated first as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of the Non-U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in Combined Company Common Stock. Any remaining excess will be treated as capital gain and will be treated as described below under "*Gain on Disposition of Combined Company Common Stock*."

Dividends paid to a Non-U.S. Holder of Combined Company Common Stock generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty. However, dividends that are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business by the Non-U.S. Holder within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, are attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the Non-U.S. Holder) are not subject to such withholding tax, provided certain certification and disclosure requirements are satisfied. Instead, such dividends are subject to United States federal income tax on a net income basis in the same manner as if the Non-U.S. Holder were a United States person as defined under the Code. Any such effectively connected dividends received by a foreign corporation may be subject to an additional "branch profits tax" at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

A Non-U.S. Holder of Combined Company Common Stock who wishes to claim the benefit of an applicable treaty rate and avoid backup withholding, as described below, for dividends will be required (a) to complete the applicable IRS Form W-8 and certify under penalty of perjury that such holder is not a United States person as defined under the Code and is eligible for treaty benefits or (b) if Combined Company Common Stock are held through certain foreign intermediaries, to satisfy the relevant certification requirements of applicable United States Treasury regulations. Special certification and other requirements apply to certain Non-U.S. Holders that are pass-through entities rather than corporations or individuals.

A Non-U.S. Holder of Combined Company Common Stock eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. withholding tax pursuant to an income tax treaty may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by timely filing an appropriate claim or refund with the IRS. Non-U.S. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding their entitlement to the benefits under any applicable income tax treaty.

Gain on Disposition of Combined Company Common Stock

Subject to the description of backup withholding below, any gain realized by a Non-U.S. Holder on the taxable disposition of Combined Company Common Stock generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax unless:

- the gain is effectively connected with a trade or business of the Non-U.S. Holder in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a United States permanent establishment of the Non-U.S. Holder);
- the Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who is present in the United States for a period or periods aggregating 183 days or more in the taxable year of the disposition, and certain other conditions are met; or
- Combined Company is or has been a "United States real property holding corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes at any time during the shorter of the five year period ending on the date of disposition or the Non-U.S. Holder's holding period for such securities disposed of, and, generally, in the case where shares of Combined Company Common Stock are regularly traded on an established securities market, the Non-U.S. Holder has owned, directly or indirectly, more than 5% of such shares, as applicable, at any time during the shorter of the five-year period ending on the date of disposition or the Non-U.S. Holder's holding period for the shares disposed of. There can be no assurance that shares of Combined Company Common Stock will be treated as regularly traded on an established securities market for this purpose.

An individual Non-U.S. Holder described in the first bullet point immediately above will be subject to tax on the net gain derived from the sale under regular graduated U.S. federal income tax rates. An individual Non-U.S. Holder described in the second bullet point immediately above will be subject to a flat 30% tax on the gain derived from the sale, which may be offset by United States source capital losses, even though the individual is not considered a resident of the United States, provided that the individual has timely filed U.S. federal income tax returns with respect to such losses. If a Non-U.S. Holder that is a foreign corporation falls under the first bullet point immediately above, it will be subject to tax on its net gain in the same manner as if it were a United States person as defined under the Code and, in addition, may be subject to the branch profits tax equal to 30% (or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty) of its effectively connected earnings and profits, subject to adjustments.

Live Oak does not anticipate the Combined Company becoming a "United States real property holding corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, the determination as to whether the Combined Company will become a "United States real property holding corporation" will not be made until a future tax year, and there can be no assurance that the Combined Company will not become such a corporation in the future.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

The Combined Company must report annually to the IRS and to each Non-U.S. Holder the amount of dividends paid to such holder and the tax withheld with respect to such dividends, regardless of whether withholding was required. Copies of the information returns reporting such dividends and withholding may also be made available to the tax authorities in the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder resides under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty.

A Non-U.S. Holder will be subject to backup withholding for dividends paid to such holder unless such holder certifies under penalty of perjury that it is a Non-U.S. Holder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is a United States person as defined under the Code), or such holder otherwise establishes an exemption.

Information reporting and, depending on the circumstances, backup withholding will apply to the proceeds of a sale of Combined Company Common Stock within the United States or conducted through certain United States-related financial intermediaries, unless the beneficial owner certifies under penalty of perjury that it is a Non-U.S. Holder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that the beneficial owner is a United States person as defined under the Code), or such owner otherwise establishes an exemption.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be allowed as a refund or a credit against a Non-U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability provided the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

FATCA

Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations and administrative guidance promulgated thereunder (commonly referred as the "**Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act**" or "**FATCA**") generally impose withholding at a rate of 30% in certain circumstances on dividends in respect of securities (including Combined Company Common Stock) which are held by or through certain foreign financial institutions (including investment funds), unless any such institution (i) enters into, and complies with, an agreement with the IRS to report, on an annual basis, information with respect to interests in, and accounts maintained by, the institution that are owned by certain U.S. persons and by certain non-U.S. entities that are wholly or partially owned by U.S. persons and to withhold on certain payments, or (ii) if required under an intergovernmental agreement between the United States and an applicable foreign country, reports such information to its local tax authority, which will exchange such information with the U.S. authorities. An intergovernmental agreement between the United States and an applicable foreign country may modify these requirements. Accordingly, the entity through which shares of Combined Company Common Stock are held will affect the determination of whether such withholding is required. Similarly, dividends in respect of Combined Company Common Stock held by an investor that is a non-financial non-U.S. entity that does not qualify under certain exceptions will generally be subject to withholding at a rate of 30%, unless such entity either (i) certifies to the applicable withholding agent that such entity does not have any "substantial United States owners" or (ii) provides certain information regarding the entity's "substantial United States owners", which will in turn be provided to the U.S. Department of Treasury. All holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the possible implications of FATCA on their ownership of Combined Company Common Stock.

THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION ARE COMPLEX AND ALL HOLDERS ARE URGED TO CONSULT WITH AND RELY SOLELY UPON THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS TO THEIR PARTICULAR SITUATIONS AND THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY OTHER TAX LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO U.S. FEDERAL ESTATE AND GIFT TAX LAWS AND ANY STATE, LOCAL OR NON-U.S. TAX LAWS AND TAX TREATIES.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE MERGERS FOR TEAMSHARES, LIVE OAK AND HOLDERS OF TEAMSHARES COMMON STOCK

This section describes certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Mergers for (i) Teamshares and (ii) holders of Teamshares common stock that exchange, pursuant to the Mergers, their Teamshares common stock for Combined Company Common Stock and a contingent right to receive Earnout Shares (an "**Earnout Right**"). This section is limited to U.S. federal income tax consequences and does not address estate or any gift tax consequences or consequences arising under the tax laws of any state, local or non-U.S. jurisdiction. This discussion does not describe all of the U.S. federal income tax consequences that may be relevant to you in light of your particular circumstances, including the alternative minimum tax and the Medicare tax on certain investment income. This section applies only to Teamshares U.S. Holders and Teamshares Non-U.S. Holders (each as defined below and collectively, "**Teamshares Holders**") that acquired Teamshares common stock for cash and not in connection with the Mergers, that hold such Teamshares common stock as a capital asset for U.S. federal income tax purposes (generally, property held for investment) and that are not subject to the different consequences that may apply to holders that are subject to special rules under U.S. federal income tax law, such as:

- financial institutions or financial services entities;
- broker-dealers;
- taxpayers that are subject to the mark-to-market accounting rules with respect to securities;
- tax-exempt entities;
- governments or agencies or instrumentalities thereof;
- insurance companies;
- regulated investment companies or real estate investment trusts;
- entities or arrangements treated as partnerships or other flow-through entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- U.S. expatriates or former long-term residents of the United States;
- persons who are required to recognize income or gain with respect to the Mergers no later than the time such income or gain is required to be reported on an applicable financial statement under Section 451(b) of the Code;
- persons that actually or constructively own five percent or more (by vote or value) of the outstanding Teamshares common stock;
- the founders of Live Oak, Sponsor, insiders or any of their affiliates, officers or directors;
- persons that acquired their Teamshares common stock in connection with employee share incentive plans or otherwise as compensation, including pursuant to an exercise of employee share options or upon the issuance or vesting of restricted stock or restricted stock unit awards;
- persons that hold their Teamshares common stock as part of a straddle, constructive sale, hedging, wash sale, conversion or other integrated or similar transaction;
- Teamshares U.S. Holders whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;
- persons that exercise appraisal rights in connection with the Mergers; or
- "specified foreign corporations" (including "controlled foreign corporations"), "passive foreign investment companies" or corporations that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax.

If any entity or arrangement that is classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds Teamshares common stock, the tax treatment of such partnership and a person treated as a partner of such partnership will generally depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Partnerships holding any Teamshares common stock and persons that are treated as partners of such partnerships should consult their tax advisors as to the particular U.S. federal income tax consequences to them of the Mergers.

This discussion is based on the Code, proposed, temporary, and final Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, and judicial and administrative interpretations thereof, all as of the date hereof. All of the foregoing is subject to change, which change could apply retroactively and could affect the tax consequences described herein.

Teamshares and Live Oak have not sought, and do not intend to seek, any rulings from the IRS as to any U.S. federal income tax consequences described herein. There can be no assurance that the IRS will not take positions inconsistent with those set out below or that any such positions would not be sustained by a court.

EACH TEAMSHARES HOLDER SHOULD CONSULT ITS TAX ADVISOR WITH RESPECT TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO SUCH HOLDER OF THE MERGERS, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECTS OF U.S. FEDERAL NON-INCOME, STATE AND LOCAL AND NON-U.S. TAX LAWS.

Tax Treatment of the Mergers

Teamshares and Live Oak intend the Mergers, taken together, to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. Neither Teamshares nor Live Oak intend to request a ruling from the IRS with respect to the tax treatment of the Mergers, and as a result, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge the treatment of the Mergers described below or that a court would not sustain such a challenge. If the IRS were to successfully challenge the "reorganization" status of the Mergers, Teamshares Holders could be required to fully recognize gain with respect to such Teamshares common stock as a result of the Mergers.

Provided the Mergers, taken together, qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Mergers to Teamshares and Teamshares Holders will be as follows:

Tax Consequences of the Mergers to Teamshares and Live Oak

Teamshares and Live Oak should not recognize any gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of the Mergers.

Tax Consequences of the Mergers to Teamshares Holders

For purposes of this discussion, a "**Teamshares U.S. Holder**" is a beneficial owner of Teamshares common stock that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or any other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust that (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a U.S. court and the control of one or more "United States persons" (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), or (2) has a valid election in effect to be treated as a United States person for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

For purposes of this discussion, a "**Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder**" means a beneficial owner of Teamshares common stock (other than an entity or arrangement classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) that is not a Teamshares U.S. Holder.

Tax Consequences of the Mergers to Teamshares U.S. Holders

Subject to the statements below relating to imputed interest, a Teamshares U.S. Holder of Teamshares common stock that receives Combined Company Common Stock and the Earnout Right in exchange for shares

of Teamshares common stock in the Mergers should not recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of the Mergers. A Teamshares U.S. Holder's aggregate tax basis in the Combined Company Common Stock received in exchange for the Teamshares common stock surrendered (other than Earnout Shares that are treated as imputed interest, as described below) in connection with the Mergers should equal the Teamshares U.S. Holder's aggregate adjusted tax basis in the shares of Teamshares common stock exchanged therefor. For this purpose, IRS guidance indicates that the maximum number of Earnout Shares of Combined Company Common Stock should be treated as having been received by the Teamshares U.S. Holder at the time of the Mergers and that adjustments to the Teamshares U.S. Holder's tax basis in shares of Combined Company Common Stock actually received should be made if the maximum number of Earnout Shares ultimately is not issued. Except to the extent of Earnout Shares treated as imputed interest (as described below), a Teamshares U.S. Holder's holding period in the Combined Company Common Stock received should include the holding period for the holder's shares of Teamshares common stock surrendered in exchange therefor.

A portion of the Earnout Shares (if any) actually received by a Teamshares U.S. Holder should be characterized as ordinary interest income for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A Teamshares U.S. Holder's tax basis in that portion of the Earnout Shares should be equal to the fair market value thereof on the date of receipt, and the Teamshares U.S. Holder's holding period for those Earnout Shares should begin on the day following the date of receipt.

If a Teamshares U.S. Holder has acquired different blocks of Teamshares common stock at different times or at different prices, then such holder's tax basis and holding period in shares of Combined Company Common Stock received in the Mergers generally should be determined with reference to each block of Teamshares common stock. Any such holders should consult their tax advisors with respect to identifying the bases or holding periods of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock received in the Mergers.

Tax Consequences of the Mergers to Teamshares Non-U.S. Holders

The U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Mergers for Teamshares Non-U.S. Holders should be similar to those for Teamshares U.S. Holders.

However, a Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder may be subject to U.S. federal income tax (and withholding) on any Earnout Shares to the extent treated as imputed interest. To the extent any such imputed interest is "effectively connected" with a U.S. trade or business conducted by such Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is also attributable to a permanent establishment or a fixed base maintained by such Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder in the United States), such Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder generally would be subject to tax on such imputed interest in the same manner as a Teamshares U.S. Holder and, if the Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder is a corporation, such corporation may be subject to branch profits tax at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty). To the extent any such imputed interest is not "effectively connected" with a U.S. trade or business conducted by such Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder as described above, such Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder generally would be subject to tax on such imputed interest at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty).

In addition, Teamshares Non-U.S. Holders may be subject to U.S. federal income tax on any gain realized if Teamshares is or has been a "U.S. real property holding corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes at any time during the shorter of the five-year period ending on the date of the Mergers or the period during which the Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder held Teamshares common stock, in which case any gain recognized by such Teamshares Non-U.S. Holder would be subject to tax at generally applicable U.S. federal income tax rates. Teamshares believes that it is not, and has not been at any time since its formation, a United States real property holding corporation.

Reporting Requirements

Each Teamshares Holder that receives shares of Combined Company Common Stock in the Mergers is required to retain permanent records pertaining to the Mergers and make such records available to any authorized

IRS officers and employees. Such records should specifically include information regarding the number, basis, and fair market value of the Teamshares common stock exchanged and the number of shares of Combined Company Common Stock received in exchange therefor.

Additionally, Teamshares Holders who owned immediately before the Mergers at least one percent (by vote or value) of the total outstanding stock of Teamshares are required to attach a statement to their U.S. federal income tax returns for the year in which the Mergers is consummated that contains the information listed in Treasury Regulation Section 1.368-3(b). Such statement must include the holder's tax basis in its Teamshares common stock surrendered in the Mergers, the fair market value of such stock, the date of the Mergers and the name and employer identification number of each of Teamshares and Live Oak. Teamshares Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the application of these rules.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

A Teamshares Holder may, under certain circumstances, be subject to information reporting and backup withholding (currently at a rate of 24%) on amounts received in the Mergers, unless such holder properly establishes an exemption or provides its correct tax identification number and otherwise complies with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be refunded or credited against a payee's U.S. federal income tax liability, if any, so long as such payee furnishes the required information to the IRS in a timely manner.

INFORMATION ABOUT LIVE OAK

Unless the context otherwise requires, all references in this section to the "Company," "we," "us" or "our" refer to Live Oak.

General

We are a blank check company incorporated on November 27, 2024 as a Cayman Islands exempted company and formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses, which we refer to throughout this prospectus as our initial business combination. We have not selected any specific business combination target and we have not, nor has anyone on our behalf, initiated any substantive discussions, directly or indirectly, with any business combination target with respect to an initial business combination with us.

While we may pursue an initial business combination target in any industry or geographic region, we will seek to capitalize on the operational and investment experience of our management team and Senior Advisor. We intend to focus on companies that we believe have significant growth prospects with the potential to generate attractive returns for our shareholders. We expect to focus on identifying potential target companies with above-industry-average growth, substantial free cash flow generation, and a defensible market position, with an enterprise value of $500 million to $2 billion where our management team and Senior Advisor's operational, strategic or managerial expertise can assist in maximizing value.

We are led by an experienced team of managers, operators and investors who have played important roles in helping build and grow profitable public and private businesses, both organically and through acquisitions, to create value for shareholders. Our team has experience operating and investing in a wide range of industries, bringing us a diversity of experiences as well as valuable expertise and perspective.

indicative of our future performance. For more information on the experience and background of our management team and Senior Advisor, see the section entitled "*Management*."

Prior Blank Check Experience

Our management team and Senior Advisor have extensive experience with blank check companies and have served as executive officers and directors in four prior SPACs, two of which successfully completed business combinations with substantial committed capital.

- Live Oak Acquisition Corp. ("LOAK") | LOAK raised $200 million in May 2020. Seven months later, LOAK completed its business combination with Danimer Scientific (NYSE: DNMR), a leading developer and manufacturer of biodegradable plastic materials. The transaction delivered over $400 million of gross proceeds, including ~100% of the trust proceeds (0.01% redemptions) and a fully committed $210 million PIPE (which included ~$50 million from Live Oak affiliates); as of February 11, 2025, the trading price of DNMR was $1.25;
- Live Oak Acquisition Corp. II ("LOKB") | LOKB raised $253 million in December 2020. Eleven months later, LOKB completed its business combination with Navitas Semiconductor (NASDAQ: NVTS), the industry leader in Gallium Nitride (GaN) Power integrated circuits. The transaction delivered over $320 million of gross proceeds, including ~60% of the trust proceeds (40.06% redemptions) (supported by a $20 million backstop agreement) and an upsized, fully committed $173 million PIPE (which included ~$15 million from Live Oak affiliates); as of February 11, 2025, the trading price of NVTS was $2.76;
- Live Oak Mobility Acquisition Corp. ("LOKM") | LOKM raised $253 million in March 2021 alongside The Hawksbill Group to focus on the mobility and motion technology sectors. LOKM elected to liquidate and return capital to shareholders in March 2023;

- Live Oak Crestview Climate Acquisition Corp. ("LOCC") | LOCC raised $200 million in September 2021 alongside Crestview Advisors L.L.C. to focus on companies aligned with environmental sustainability. LOCC elected to liquidate and return capital to shareholders in November 2023.

Experience and Responsibilities of our Sponsor

Our Sponsor, Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC, is a Delaware limited liability company formed exclusively for the purpose of serving as a sponsor for us. The Sponsor had sole responsibility for organizing, directing and managing the business and affairs of us from its incorporation. The Sponsor's activities in connection with our IPO included identifying and negotiating terms with the representative of the underwriters for the offering, other third-party service providers such as its auditors and legal counsel, and our directors and officers. Our Sponsor also assisted in identifying targets and negotiating terms with them for an initial business combination, including with Teamshares.

On February 27, 2025, we entered into the Administrative Services Agreement with Live Oak Merchant Partners, an affiliate of our Sponsor. Under the Administrative Services Agreement, we pay $17,500 per month to Live Oak Merchant Partners for office space, utilities, and secretarial and administrative support. We will cease these monthly fees under the Administrative Services Agreement upon the earlier to occur of the completion of our initial business combination or liquidation.

Richard J. Hendrix, Live Oak's Chief Executive Officer and the Chairman of Live Oak's board of directors, is the managing member of our Sponsor and in such capacity, exercises control over our Sponsor, including the exercise of voting and investment discretion over the securities of Live Oak held by our Sponsor. Mr. Hendrix has an 8.9% interest in our Sponsor Shares through membership interests in our Sponsor. Messrs. Hendrix, Fishman, Wunderlich and Robert Feinstein, who is affiliated with Live Oak, have an aggregate 32.3% indirect interest in our Sponsor Shares through membership interests in our Sponsor. Our independent directors have an aggregate 11.4% indirect interest in our Sponsor Shares through membership interests in our Sponsor. Other third-party accredited investors with pre-existing business relationships with our management team and Sponsor have an aggregate 56.3% indirect interest in our Sponsor Shares through membership interests in our Sponsor. Other than the members of our management team and Mr. Wunderlich, no other person has a direct or indirect material interest in our Sponsor. Other than our management team, none of the other members of our Sponsor participate in Live Oak's activities. Aside from Mr. Hendrix, no one has the right to control or manage the Sponsor, or the right to vote or dispose of the Sponsor Shares that they hold indirectly through their membership interests in our Sponsor.

Additionally, Messrs. Hendrix, Fishman, Wunderlich and Feinstein have an aggregate 23.9% indirect interest in Private Warrants through membership interests in our Sponsor. Our independent directors have an aggregate 10.0% indirect interest in Private Warrants through membership interests in our Sponsor. Other third-party accredited investors with pre-existing business relationships with our management team and Sponsor have an aggregate 66.1% indirect interest in Private Warrants through membership interests in our Sponsor. Aside from Mr. Hendrix, no other sponsor members has the right to vote or dispose of the Private Warrants or securities underlying the Private Warrants that they hold indirectly through their holdings of membership units of the Sponsor.

Redemption Rights for Public Shareholders upon Completion of Our Initial Business Combination

We will provide our public shareholders with the opportunity to redeem all or a portion of their Class A Ordinary Shares, regardless of whether they abstain, vote for, or vote against, our initial business combination, in connection with the vote on the business combination at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the trust account calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of the initial business combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the trust account (net of taxes payable), divided by the number of then-outstanding public shares, subject to the limitations and on the

conditions described herein. As of March 31, 2026, the amount in the trust account was approximately $10.48 per public share. The per share amount we will distribute to investors who properly redeem their shares will not be reduced by the deferred underwriting commissions we will pay to the underwriter. Our sponsor, officers and directors have entered into a letter agreement with us, pursuant to which they have agreed to waive their redemption rights with respect to their founder shares and any public shares they may hold in connection with the completion of our initial business combination.

Our proposed initial business combination may impose a minimum cash requirement for (i) cash consideration to be paid to the target or its owners, (ii) cash for working capital or other general corporate purposes or (iii) the retention of cash to satisfy other conditions. In the event the aggregate cash consideration we would be required to pay for all Class A Ordinary Shares that are validly submitted for redemption plus any amount required to satisfy cash conditions pursuant to the terms of the proposed initial business combination exceed the aggregate amount of cash available to us, we will not complete the initial business combination or redeem any shares, and all Class A Ordinary Shares submitted for redemption will be returned to the holders thereof. We may, however, raise funds through the issuance of equity-linked securities or through loans, advances or other indebtedness in connection with our initial business combination, including pursuant to forward purchase agreements or backstop arrangements we may enter into following consummation of our IPO, in order to, among other reasons, satisfy such net tangible assets or minimum cash requirements.

Manner of Conducting Redemptions

We will provide our public shareholders with the opportunity to redeem all or a portion of their Class A Ordinary Shares upon the completion of our initial business combination either (i) in connection with a general meeting called to approve the business combination or (ii) without a shareholder vote by means of a tender offer. The decision as to whether we will seek shareholder approval of a proposed business combination or conduct a tender offer will be made by us, solely in our discretion, and will be based on a variety of factors such as the timing of the transaction and whether the terms of the transaction would require us to seek shareholder approval under applicable law or stock exchange listing requirement or whether we were deemed to be a foreign private issuer (which would require a tender offer rather than seeking shareholder approval under SEC rules), as described above under the heading "*Shareholders May Not Have the Ability to Approve Our Initial Business Combination*." Asset acquisitions and share purchases would not typically require shareholder approval while direct mergers with our company (other than with a 90% subsidiary of ours) and any transactions where we issue more than 20% of our issued and outstanding ordinary shares or seek to amend our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association would require shareholder approval. So long as we obtain and maintain a listing for our securities on Nasdaq, we will be required to comply with Nasdaq's shareholder approval rules.

The requirement that we provide our public shareholders with the opportunity to redeem their public shares by one of the two methods listed above are contained in provisions of our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association and will apply whether or not we maintain our registration under the Exchange Act or our listing on Nasdaq. Such provisions may be amended if approved by a special resolution, which requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting of the company, so long as we offer redemption in connection with such amendment.

If we provide our public shareholders with the opportunity to redeem their public shares in connection with a general meeting, we will, pursuant to our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association:

- conduct the redemptions in conjunction with a proxy solicitation pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Exchange Act, which regulates the solicitation of proxies, and not pursuant to the tender offer rules; and
- file proxy materials with the SEC.

In the event that we seek shareholder approval of our initial business combination, we will distribute proxy materials and, in connection therewith, provide our public shareholders with the redemption rights described above upon completion of the initial business combination.

If we seek shareholder approval, we will complete our initial business combination only if we receive an ordinary resolution under Cayman Islands law and our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association, which requires the affirmative vote of at least a simple majority of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting of the company. A quorum for such meeting will be present if the holders of at least one third of issued and outstanding shares entitled to vote at the meeting are represented in person or by proxy. Our sponsor, officers and directors will count toward this quorum and, pursuant to the letter agreement, our sponsor, officers and directors have agreed to vote their founder shares, private placement shares and any public shares purchased during or after our IPO (including in open market and privately-negotiated transactions) in favor of our initial business combination (except that any public shares such parties may purchase in compliance with the requirements of Rule 14e-5 under the Exchange Act would not be voted in favor of approving the business combination transaction). For purposes of seeking approval of an ordinary resolution, non-votes will have no effect on the approval of our initial business combination once a quorum is obtained. As a result, in addition to our initial shareholders' founder shares, we would need 7,500,001, or 37.5%, of the 20,000,000 public shares sold in our IPO to be voted in favor of an initial business combination in order to have our initial business combination approved, assuming all outstanding shares are voted, the over-allotment option is not exercised and the parties to the letter agreement do not acquire any Class A Ordinary Shares. Assuming that only the holders of one-third of our issued and outstanding ordinary shares, representing a quorum under our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association vote their shares at a general meeting of the company, we will not need any public shares in addition to our founder shares to be voted in favor of an initial business combination in order to approve an initial business combination. However, if our initial business combination is structured as a statutory merger or consolidation with another company under Cayman Islands law, the approval of our initial business combination will require a special resolution, which requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting of the company. In addition, prior to the closing of our initial business combination, only holders of our Class B Ordinary Shares (i) will have the right to vote to appoint and remove directors prior to or in connection with the completion of our initial business combination and (ii) will be entitled to vote on continuing our company in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands (including any special resolution required to amend our constitutional documents or to adopt new constitutional documents, in each case, as a result of our approving a transfer by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands). These quorum and voting thresholds, and the voting agreement of our sponsor, officers and directors, may make it more likely that we will consummate our initial business combination. Each public shareholder may elect to redeem their public shares irrespective of whether they vote for or vote against the proposed transaction, or whether they do not vote or abstain from voting on the proposed transaction, or whether they were a public shareholder on the record date for the general meeting held to approve the proposed transaction.

If a shareholder vote is not required and we do not decide to hold a shareholder vote for business or other legal reasons, we will:

- conduct the redemptions pursuant to Rule 13e-4 and Regulation 14E of the Exchange Act, which regulate issuer tender offers; and
- file tender offer documents with the SEC prior to completing our initial business combination which contain substantially the same financial and other information about the initial business combination and the redemption rights as is required under Regulation 14A of the Exchange Act, which regulates the solicitation of proxies.

In the event we conduct redemptions pursuant to the tender offer rules, our offer to redeem will remain open for at least 20 business days, in accordance with Rule 14e-1(a) under the Exchange Act, and we will not be permitted

to complete our initial business combination until the expiration of the tender offer period. In addition, the tender offer will be conditioned on public shareholders not tendering more than the number of public shares we are permitted to redeem. If public shareholders tender more shares than we have offered to purchase, we will withdraw the tender offer and not complete the initial business combination.

Upon the public announcement of our initial business combination, if we elect to conduct redemption pursuant to the tender offer rules, we or our sponsor will terminate any plan established in accordance with Rule 10b5-1to purchase our Class A Ordinary Shares in the open market, in order to comply with Rule 14e-5 under the Exchange Act.

We intend to require our public shareholders seeking to exercise their redemption rights, whether they are record holders or hold their shares in "street name," to, at the holder's option, either deliver their share certificates to our transfer agent or deliver their shares to our transfer agent electronically using the Depository Trust Company's DWAC (Deposit/Withdrawal At Custodian) system, prior to the date set forth in the proxy materials or tender offer documents, as applicable. In the case of proxy materials, this date may be up to two business days prior to the scheduled vote on the proposal to approve the initial business combination. In addition, if we conduct redemptions in connection with a shareholder vote, we intend to require a public shareholder seeking redemption of its public shares to also submit a written request for redemption to our transfer agent two business days prior to the scheduled vote in which the name of the beneficial owner of such shares is included. The proxy materials or tender offer documents, as applicable, that we will furnish to holders of our public shares in connection with our initial business combination will indicate whether we are requiring public shareholders to satisfy such delivery requirements. We believe that this will allow our transfer agent to efficiently process any redemptions without the need for further communication or action from the redeeming public shareholders, which could delay redemptions and result in additional administrative cost. If the proposed initial business combination is not approved and we continue to search for a target company, we will promptly return any certificates or shares delivered by public shareholders who elected to redeem their shares.

Our proposed initial business combination may impose a minimum cash requirement for (i) cash consideration to be paid to the target or its owners, (ii) cash for working capital or other general corporate purposes or (iii) the retention of cash to satisfy other conditions. In the event the aggregate cash consideration we would be required to pay for all Class A Ordinary Shares that are validly submitted for redemption plus any amount required to satisfy cash conditions pursuant to the terms of the proposed initial business combination exceed the aggregate amount of cash available to us, we will not complete the initial business combination or redeem any shares, and all Class A Ordinary Shares submitted for redemption will be returned to the holders thereof. We may, however, raise funds through the issuance of equity or equity-linked securities or through loans, advances or other indebtedness in connection with our initial business combination, including pursuant to forward purchase agreements or backstop arrangements we may enter into following consummation of our IPO, in order to, among other reasons, satisfy such net tangible assets or minimum cash requirements.

Limitation on Redemption Upon Completion of Our Initial Business Combination If We Seek Shareholder Approval

If we seek shareholder approval of our initial business combination and we do not conduct redemptions in connection with our initial business combination pursuant to the tender offer rules, our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association provide that a public shareholder, together with any affiliate of such shareholder or any other person with whom such shareholder is acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act), will be restricted from seeking redemption rights with respect to excess shares without our prior consent. We believe this restriction will discourage shareholders from accumulating large blocks of shares, and subsequent attempts by such holders to use their ability to exercise their redemption rights against a proposed business combination as a means to force us or our management to purchase their shares at a significant premium to the then-current market price or on other undesirable terms. Absent this provision, a public shareholder holding more than an aggregate of 15% of the shares sold in our IPO could

threaten to exercise its redemption rights if such holder's shares are not purchased by us, our sponsor or our management at a premium to the then-current market price or on other undesirable terms. By limiting our shareholders' ability to redeem no more than 15% of the shares sold in our IPO without our prior consent, we believe we will limit the ability of a small group of shareholders to unreasonably attempt to block our ability to complete our initial business combination, particularly in connection with a business combination with a target that requires as a closing condition that we have a minimum net worth or a certain amount of cash.

However, we would not be restricting our shareholders' ability to vote all of their shares (including excess shares) for or against our initial business combination.

Delivering Share Certificates in Connection with the Exercise of Redemption Rights

As described above, we intend to require our public shareholders seeking to exercise their redemption rights, whether they are record holders or hold their shares in "street name," to, at the holder's option, either deliver their share certificates to our transfer agent or deliver their shares to our transfer agent electronically using the Depository Trust Company's DWAC (Deposit/Withdrawal At Custodian) system, prior to the date set forth in the proxy materials or tender offer documents, as applicable. In the case of proxy materials, this date may be up to two business days prior to the scheduled vote on the proposal to approve the initial business combination. In addition, if we conduct redemptions in connection with a shareholder vote, we intend to require a public shareholder seeking redemption of its public shares to also submit a written request for redemption to our transfer agent two business days prior to the scheduled vote in which the name of the beneficial owner of such shares is included. The proxy materials or tender offer documents, as applicable, that we will furnish to holders of our public shares in connection with our initial business combination will indicate whether we are requiring public shareholders to satisfy such delivery requirements. Accordingly, a public shareholder would have up to two business days prior to the scheduled vote on the initial business combination if we distribute proxy materials, or from the time we send out our tender offer materials until the close of the tender offer period, as applicable, to submit or tender its shares if it wishes to seek to exercise its redemption rights. In the event that a shareholder fails to comply with these or any other procedures disclosed in the proxy or tender offer materials, as applicable, its shares may not be redeemed. Given the relatively short exercise period, it is advisable for shareholders to use electronic delivery of their public shares.

There is a nominal cost associated with the above-referenced process and the act of certificating the shares or delivering them through the DWAC system. The transfer agent will typically charge the broker submitting or tendering shares a fee of approximately $100 and it would be up to the broker whether or not to pass this cost on to the redeeming holder.

However, this fee would be incurred regardless of whether or not we require holders seeking to exercise redemption rights to submit or tender their shares. The need to deliver shares is a requirement of exercising redemption rights regardless of the timing of when such delivery must be effectuated.

Any request to redeem such shares, once made, may be withdrawn at any time up to the date set forth in the proxy materials or tender offer documents, as applicable. Furthermore, if a holder of a public share delivered its certificate in connection with an election of redemption rights and subsequently decides prior to the applicable date not to elect to exercise such rights, such holder may simply request that the transfer agent return the certificate (physically or electronically). It is anticipated that the funds to be distributed to holders of our public shares electing to redeem their shares will be distributed promptly after the completion of our initial business combination.

If our initial business combination is not approved or completed for any reason, then our public shareholders who elected to exercise their redemption rights would not be entitled to redeem their shares for the applicable pro rata share of the trust account. In such case, we will promptly return any certificates delivered by public holders who elected to redeem their shares.

If our initial proposed business combination is not completed, we may continue to try to complete a business combination with a different target until the end of the completion window.

Redemption of Public Shares and Liquidation if No Initial Business Combination

Our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association provide that we will have only the duration of the completion window to complete our initial business combination. If we have not completed our initial business combination within such time period, we will (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up, (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten business days thereafter (and subject to lawfully available funds therefor), redeem the public shares, at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the trust account, including interest earned on the funds held in the trust account (which interest shall be net of taxes payable and less up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), divided by the number of then-outstanding public shares, which redemption will completely extinguish public shareholders' rights as shareholders (including the right to receive further liquidating distributions, if any), subject to applicable law, and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of our remaining shareholders and our board of directors, liquidate and dissolve, subject in each case to our obligations under Cayman Islands law to provide for claims of creditors and the requirements of other applicable law. There will be no redemption rights or liquidating distributions with respect to our warrants, which will expire worthless if we fail to complete our initial business combination within the completion window.

Our sponsor, officers and directors have entered into a letter agreement with us, pursuant to which they have waived their rights to liquidating distributions from the trust account with respect to any founder shares held by them if we fail to complete our initial business combination within the completion window, although they will entitled to liquidating distributions from assets outside the trust account. However, if our sponsor or management team and advisor acquire public shares in or after our IPO, they will be entitled to liquidating distributions from the trust account with respect to such public shares if we fail to complete our initial business combination within the allotted completion window.

Our sponsor, officers and directors have agreed, pursuant to a written agreement with us, that they will not propose any amendment to our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (A) to modify the substance or timing of our obligation to allow redemption in connection with our initial business combination or to redeem 100% of our public shares if we do not complete our initial business combination within the completion window or (B) with respect to any other material provisions relating to shareholders' rights or pre-initial business combination activity, in each case unless we provide our public shareholders with the opportunity to redeem their public shares upon approval of any such amendment at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the trust account, including interest earned on the funds held in the trust account (net of taxes payable), divided by the number of then-outstanding public shares.

We expect that all costs and expenses associated with implementing our plan of dissolution, as well as payments to any creditors, will be funded from working capital, although we cannot assure you that there will be sufficient funds for such purpose. However, if those funds are not sufficient to cover the costs and expenses associated with implementing our plan of dissolution, to the extent that there is any interest accrued in the trust account not required to pay taxes on interest income earned on the trust account balance, we may request the trustee to release to us an additional amount of up to $100,000 of such accrued interest to pay those costs and expenses.

If we were to expend all of the net proceeds of our IPO and the sale of the private placement warrants, other than the proceeds deposited in the trust account, and without taking into account interest, if any, earned on the trust account, the per-share redemption amount received by shareholders upon our dissolution would be approximately $10.05. The proceeds deposited in the trust account could, however, become subject to the claims of our creditors which would have higher priority than the claims of our public shareholders. We cannot assure you that the actual per-share redemption amount received by shareholders will not be substantially less than $10.05. While we intend to pay such amounts, if any, we cannot assure you that we will have funds sufficient to pay or provide for all creditors' claims.

Although we will seek to have all vendors, service providers, prospective target businesses and other entities with which we do business execute agreements with us waiving any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies held in the trust account for the benefit of our public shareholders, there is no guarantee that they will execute such agreements or even if they execute such agreements that they would be prevented from bringing claims against the trust account including but not limited to fraudulent inducement, breach of fiduciary responsibility or other similar claims, as well as claims challenging the enforceability of the waiver, in each case in order to gain an advantage with respect to a claim against our assets, including the funds held in the trust account. If any third party refuses to execute an agreement waiving such claims to the monies held in the trust account, our management will consider whether competitive alternatives are reasonably available to us and will only enter into an agreement with such third party if management believes that such third party's engagement would be in the best interests of the company under the circumstances. Examples of possible instances where we may engage a third party that refuses to execute a waiver include the engagement of a third party consultant whose particular expertise or skills are believed by management to be significantly superior to those of other consultants that would agree to execute a waiver or in cases where management is unable to find a service provider willing to execute a waiver. Withum Smith+Brown, PC, our independent registered public accounting firm, and the underwriter of our IPO will not execute agreements with us waiving such claims to the monies held in the trust account. In addition, there is no guarantee that such entities will agree to waive any claims they may have in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with us and will not seek recourse against the trust account for any reason. In order to protect the amounts held in the trust account, our sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to us if and to the extent any claims by a third party for services rendered or products sold to us (except for the Company's independent registered public accounting firm), or a prospective target business with which we have entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or other similar agreement or business combination agreement, reduce the amount of funds in the trust account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per public share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the trust account as of the date of the liquidation of the trust account, if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, net of taxes payable, provided that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party or prospective target business who executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the trust account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable) nor will it apply to any claims under our indemnity of the underwriter of our IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act. However, we have not asked our sponsor to reserve for such indemnification obligations, nor have we independently verified whether our sponsor has sufficient funds to satisfy its indemnity obligations and we believe that our sponsor's only assets are securities of our company. Therefore, we cannot assure you that our sponsor would be able to satisfy those obligations. As a result, if any such claims were successfully made against the trust account, the funds available for our initial business combination and redemptions could be reduced to less than $10.05 per public share. In such event, we may not be able to complete our initial business combination, and you would receive such lesser amount per share in connection with any redemption of your public shares. None of our officers or directors will indemnify us for claims by third parties including, without limitation, claims by vendors and prospective target businesses.

In the event that the proceeds in the trust account are reduced below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per public share and (ii) the actual amount per public share held in the trust account as of the date of the liquidation of the trust account if less than $10.05 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, in each case net of taxes payable, and our sponsor asserts that it is unable to satisfy its indemnification obligations or that it has no indemnification obligations related to a particular claim, our independent directors would determine whether to take legal action against our sponsor to enforce its indemnification obligations. While we currently expect that our independent directors would take legal action on our behalf against our sponsor to enforce its indemnification obligations to us, it is possible that our independent directors in exercising their business judgment may choose not to do so in any particular instance if, for example, the cost of such legal action is deemed by the independent directors to be too high relative to the amount recoverable or if the independent directors determine that a favorable outcome is not likely. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that due to claims of creditors the actual value of the per-share redemption price will not be less than $10.05 per share.

We will seek to reduce the possibility that our sponsor will have to indemnify the trust account due to claims of creditors by endeavoring to have all vendors, service providers, prospective target businesses or other entities with which we do business execute agreements with us waiving any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to monies held in the trust account. Our sponsor will also not be liable as to any claims under our indemnity of the underwriter of our IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act. We will have access to working capital with which to pay any such potential claims (including costs and expenses incurred in connection with our liquidation, currently estimated to be no more than approximately $100,000). In the event that we liquidate and it is subsequently determined that the reserve for claims and liabilities is insufficient, shareholders who received funds from our trust account could be liable for claims made by creditors. In the event that the offering expenses are less than our estimate of $1,000,000, the amount of funds available outside the trust account would increase by a corresponding amount.

If we file a bankruptcy or insolvency petition or an involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency petition is filed against us that is not dismissed, the proceeds held in the trust account could be subject to applicable bankruptcy or insolvency law, and may be included in our bankruptcy estate and subject to the claims of third parties with priority over the claims of our shareholders. To the extent any bankruptcy claims deplete the trust account, we cannot assure you we will be able to return $10.05 per share to our public shareholders. Additionally, if we file a bankruptcy or insolvency petition or an involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency petition is filed against us that is not dismissed, any distributions received by shareholders could be viewed under applicable debtor/creditor and/or bankruptcy/insolvency laws as either a "preferential transfer" or a "fraudulent conveyance, preference or disposition." As a result, a liquidator or bankruptcy or other court could seek to recover some or all amounts received by our shareholders. Furthermore, our board of directors may be viewed as having breached its fiduciary duty to us or our creditors and/or may have acted in bad faith, and thereby exposing itself and our company to claims of punitive damages, by paying public shareholders from the trust account prior to addressing the claims of creditors. We cannot assure you that claims will not be brought against us for these reasons.

Our public shareholders will be entitled to receive funds from the trust account only (i) in the event of the redemption of our public shares if we do not complete our initial business combination within the completion window, (ii) in connection with a shareholder vote to amend our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (A) to modify the substance or timing of our obligation to allow redemption in connection with our initial business combination or to redeem 100% of our public shares if we do not complete our initial business combination within the completion window or (B) with respect to any other material provisions relating to shareholders' rights or pre-initial business combination activity or (iii) if they redeem their respective shares for cash upon the completion of our initial business combination, subject to applicable law and any limitations (including but not limited to cash requirements) created by the terms of the proposed business combination. In no other circumstances will a shareholder have any right or interest of any kind to or in the trust account. In the event we seek shareholder approval in connection with our initial business combination, a shareholder's voting in connection with the business combination alone will not result in a shareholder's redeeming its shares to us for an applicable pro rata share of the trust account. Such shareholder must have also exercised its redemption rights described above. These provisions of our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association, like all provisions of our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association, may be amended with a shareholder vote.

Comparison of Redemption or Purchase Prices in Connection with Our Initial Business Combination and if We Fail to Complete Our Initial Business Combination.

The following table compares the redemptions and other permitted purchases of public shares that may take place in connection with the completion of our initial business combination and if we are unable to complete our initial business combination within the completion window.

	Redemptions in Connection with our Initial Business Combination	Other Permitted Purchases of Public Shares by our Affiliates	Redemptions if we fail to Complete an Initial Business Combination
Calculation of redemption price	Redemptions at the time of our initial business combination may be made pursuant to a tender offer or in connection with a shareholder vote. The redemption price will be the same whether we conduct redemptions pursuant to a tender offer or in connection with a shareholder vote. In either case, our public shareholders may redeem their public shares for cash equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the trust account calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of the initial business combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the trust account (net of taxes payable), divided by the number of then-outstanding public shares, subject to the limitation that no redemptions will take place if all of the redemptions would cause to be unable to satisfy any limitations (including but not limited to cash requirements) agreed to in connection with the negotiation of terms of a proposed business combination.	If we seek shareholder approval of our initial business combination, our sponsor, initial shareholders, directors, officers, advisors or their affiliates may purchase shares or warrants in privately negotiated transactions or in the open market either prior to or following completion of our initial business combination. If our sponsor, initial shareholders, directors, officers, advisors or their affiliates were to purchase shares of warrants from public shareholders, they would do so at a price no higher than the price offered through our redemption process. If they engage in such transactions they will not make any such purchases when they are in possession of any material nonpublic information not disclosed to the seller or if such purchases are prohibited by Regulation M under the Exchange Act. We do not currently anticipate that such purchases, if any, would constitute a tender offer subject to the tender offer rules under the Exchange Act or a going-private transaction subject to the going-private rules under the Exchange Act;	If we are unable to complete our initial business combination within the completion window, we will redeem all public shares at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount, then on deposit in the trust account, including interest earned on the funds held in the trust account (net of taxes payable and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses) divided by the number of then-outstanding public shares.

	Redemptions in Connection with our Initial Business Combination	Other Permitted Purchases of Public Shares by our Affiliates	Redemptions if we fail to Complete an Initial Business Combination
		however, if the purchasers determine at the time of any such purchases that the purchases are subject to such rules, the purchasers will comply with such rules.	
Impact to remaining shareholders	The redemptions in connection with our initial business combination will reduce the book value per share for our remaining shareholders, who will bear the burden of the deferred underwriting commissions and interest withdrawn for taxes.	If the permitted purchases described above are made, there would be no impact to our remaining shareholders because the purchase price would not be paid by us.	The redemption of our public shares if we fail to complete our initial business combination will reduce the book value per share for the shares held by our initial shareholders, who will be our only remaining shareholders after such redemptions.

Competition

In identifying, evaluating and selecting a target business for our initial business combination, we may encounter competition from other entities having a business objective similar to ours, including other special purpose acquisition companies, private equity groups and leveraged buyout funds, public companies and operating businesses seeking strategic acquisitions. Many of these entities are well established and have extensive experience identifying and effecting business combinations directly or through affiliates. Moreover, many of these competitors possess similar or greater financial, technical, human and other resources than us. Our ability to acquire larger target businesses will be limited by our available financial resources. This inherent limitation gives others an advantage in pursuing the acquisition of a target business. Furthermore, our obligation to pay cash in connection with our public shareholders who exercise their redemption rights may reduce the resources available to us for our initial business combination and our issued and outstanding warrants, and the future dilution they potentially represent, may not be viewed favorably by certain target businesses. Either of these factors may place us at a competitive disadvantage in successfully negotiating an initial business combination.

Facilities

We currently utilize office space at 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117, provided by an affiliate of our sponsor free of charge. We will reimburse such affiliate in an amount equal to $17,500 per month for office space, utilities and secretarial and administrative support made available to us. We consider our current office space adequate for our current operations.

Employees

We currently have two officers: Messrs. Hendrix and Fishman. These individuals are not obligated to devote any specific number of hours to our matters but they intend to devote as much of their time as they deem necessary to our affairs until we have completed our initial business combination. The amount of time they will devote in any time period will vary based on whether a target business has been selected for our initial business combination

and the stage of the business combination process we are in. We do not intend to have any full time employees prior to the completion of our initial business combination.

Legal Proceedings

There is no material litigation, arbitration or governmental proceeding currently pending against us or any members of our management team in their capacities as such.

LIVE OAK'S MANAGEMENT

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, references in this section to "we," "our," "us" and other similar terms refer to Live Oak before the Business Combination.

Directors and Executive Officers

We have five directors. The directors and executive officers of Live Oak are as follows as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus:

Name	Age	Position
Richard J. Hendrix	60	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors
Adam J. Fishman	45	President, Chief Financial Officer and Director
Ashton Hudson	52	Director
Andrea Tarbox	74	Director
Somsak Chivavibul	59	Director

Richard. J. Hendrix, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer since inception, is currently the founder and Managing Partner of Live Oak. Founded in 2019, Live Oak is a merchant banking firm specializing in Principal Investments, SPAC Sponsorship, and Corporate Advisory. Live Oak partners with founders, sponsors, and management teams to assist companies with growth strategies and access to efficient sources of capital. Over the course of his career, Mr. Hendrix has worked extensively with issuers and investors focused on companies in the financial services, real estate, energy, industrial, and business and consumer services sectors. He has led dozens of initial equity offerings, raising funds for founder-led and sponsor-backed companies. Additionally, Mr. Hendrix has considerable experience advising chief executives, boards of directors, and large shareholders regarding corporate strategy, capital structure, and capital access. Mr. Hendrix has served as the Chief Executive Officer of four Live Oak-sponsored SPACs, including vehicles that merged with Danimer Scientific (NYSE: DNMR) and Navitas Semiconductor (NASDAQ: NVTS), as further discussed below. Mr. Hendrix currently serves as the Chair of the Board of Navitas. Mr. Hendrix has significant leadership experience in the financial industry. Prior to founding Live Oak, Mr. Hendrix served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of FBR & Co., or FBR (formerly NASDAQ: FBRC), a middle-market focused investment banking and brokerage firm. He assumed that role in January 2009, and subsequently oversaw 12 strategic transactions, including six acquisitions. Under his leadership, FBR ultimately executed a merger with B. Riley Financial, Inc. (NASDAQ: RILY) in 2017. Following the merger, Mr. Hendrix served as director of B. Riley Financial. Prior to serving as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of FBR, Mr. Hendrix was President and Chief Operating Officer for FBR's parent company, Arlington Asset Investment Corp. (former NYSE: AAIC), where he managed day-to-day operations for the firm, as well as served as its Chief Investment Officer. He oversaw both FBR's carveout from AAIC and its subsequent IPO as an independent company. Prior to his roles as President and then Chief Executive Officer, he was Head of Investment Banking, and prior to that role headed FBR's real estate and industrials investment banking groups. Over his tenure, he helped to grow FBR into a leading bookrunner for initial common stock offerings for middle market U.S. companies. Prior to FBR, Mr. Hendrix was a Managing Director in PNC Capital Markets' investment banking group and headed PNC's asset-backed securities business. Mr. Hendrix is an Operating Executive at Crestview Partners, a middle-market focused private equity firm. He is also the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of RJH Management Co, a privately held investment management business. Mr. Hendrix graduated from Miami University with a BS in Finance. He is well qualified to serve as director due to his extensive operating, investing and financial experience.

Adam J. Fishman, our President, Chief Financial Officer and a Director since inception, is currently a Managing Partner at Live Oak, where he has served as an executive officer of three Live Oak-sponsored SPACs starting with Live Oak Acquisition Corp. II. Mr. Fishman joined the firm from Jefferies LLC, where he was a Managing Director from February 2018 to November 2020 and started the firm's Permanent Capital Group. Mr. Fishman originated and executed SPAC transactions, including initial public offerings, assisting management in

evaluating targets for merger consideration, and structuring and executing PIPE investments to support mergers. He was also responsible for originating and marketing pre-IPO private placements for companies across all industries. Prior to joining Jefferies, Mr. Fishman was an Executive Vice President and Head of Institutional Brokerage at FBR & Co. ("FBR") (formerly NASDAQ: FBRC), a middle market focused investment banking and brokerage firm. At FBR, he led the collective Research, Sales and Trading organizations. Mr. Fishman was responsible for relationship management for a broad range of investors such as Mutual Funds, Hedge Funds, Alternative Asset Managers, Pensions, Endowments, Insurance and Family Offices. During his tenure, FBR was a top 3 lead-left bookrunner for initial common stock offerings for small and mid-cap companies, including late-stage private placements executed under Rule 144A and IPOs. Mr. Fishman also served on FBR's Commitment Committee, where he was responsible for analyzing, structuring and selling all public and private investment offerings, and was a Named Executive Officer for FBR. As a member of the firm's Executive Committee, Mr. Fishman was a key contributor to the firm's strategic vision and execution, including evaluating and executing numerous corporate acquisitions, divestments and partnerships. Mr. Fishman began his career as an Associate Director in the New York office of CIBC World Markets. He graduated from Brandeis University with a B.A in Sociology, cum laude.

Ashton Hudson has served as a member of our Board of Directors since February 2025. Since 2008, Mr. Hudson has been a Partner in Value Acquisition Fund, an acquisition, development and asset management company. Prior to beginning his investment career, Mr. Hudson practiced law with the firm of Parker, Hudson, Rainer & Dobbs LLP, from 1997 to 2000, where his legal practice was primarily focused on corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, general corporate law and securities law. Mr. Hudson previously served as a director of Forestar Group, Inc. (NYSE: FOR), where from February 2016 to August 2019 he sat on the Audit, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committees, and as a director of the Jacksonville Electric Authority, one of the largest municipally owned utilities in the United States, where from March 2008 to April 2013 he chaired the Audit and Finance Committees and served a two-year term as Chairman of the Board. Since February 2020 he has served on the Florida Region board of directors of Fifth Third Bank. Until its sale to Anticimex in February 2018, Mr. Hudson was the majority owner and Executive Chairman of Turner Pest Control, one of the largest and fastest growing pest control providers in the United States. Mr. Hudson earned his B.S., cum laude, in business and accountancy, from Wake Forest University. He received his J.D., magna cum laude, from the Wake Forest University School of Law, where he was a Cooke Foundation Scholar, Articles Editor of the Law Review, member of the Moot Court Board and Order of the Coif. Mr. Hudson is well qualified to serve as a director due to his extensive operational, legal and investing experience.

Andrea Tarbox has served as a member of our Board of Directors since February 2025. Since August 2021, Ms. Tarbox has served on the board of directors of Solo Brands Incorporated (NYSE: DTC), and served as its interim Chief Financial Officer from December 10, 2023 until February 5, 2024. Previously, Ms. Tarbox served as CFO and a member of the board of directors for Live Oak Acquisition Corp. II, a special purpose acquisition company (formerly NYSE: LOKB), from December 2020 until October 2021 and as Chief Financial Officer and a member of the board of directors of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. (formerly NYSE: LOAK), a special purpose acquisition company, from May 2020 until December 2020. Before that, Ms. Tarbox served as Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President of KapStone Paper & Packaging (formerly NYSE: KS), from 2007 until 2018. Previously, Ms. Tarbox held positions at various companies, including Uniscribe Professional Services, Inc., a provider of paper-and technology-based document management solutions, Gartner Inc., a research and advisory company, British Petroleum, p.l.c., (NYSE: BP) and Fortune Brands, Inc., a holding company with diversified product lines. Ms. Tarbox earned a B.A. degree in Psychology from Connecticut College and an M.B.A. from the University of Rhode Island. She is well-qualified to serve on our board due to her extensive accounting and financial experience, operational background, and her significant experience in acquiring and integrating companies.

Somsak Chivavibul has served as a member of our Board of Directors since February 2026. Mr. Chivavibul has over 25 years of experience in public company financial management, capital markets, strategic planning, and risk oversight. Since 2018, Mr. Chivavibul has been serving as a Director at Gift Hero, Inc., a platform offers a

unified space to create and manage wish lists. From April 2017 to February 2018, Mr. Chivavibul served as the Chief Decision Management Officer at Navient Corporation ("Navient") and served as its Chief Financial Officer from May 2014 to April 2017, where he oversaw all aspects of the finance functions, including accounting and financial reporting, financial planning and analysis, treasury and capital markets, tax, and investor relations. From April 1992 to April 2014, Mr. Chivavibul held progressively senior finance and treasury leadership roles at Sallie Mae, where he was involved in the company's privatization, portfolio acquisitions, capital planning during the financial crisis, and the 2014 spin-off that created Navient. He began his career as an auditor at Ernst & Young. Mr. Chivavibul holds a bachelor's degree in accounting from the University of Maryland and passed the Certified Public Accountant examination. We believe Mr. Chivavibul is well qualified to serve as a director due to his experience in public company finance leadership, SEC reporting, and direct engagement with boards, auditors, and rating agencies.

We believe our management team has the skills and experience to identify, evaluate and consummate a Business Combination and is positioned to assist the businesses we acquire. However, our management team's network of contacts, and its investing and operating experience, do not guarantee a successful initial business combination. The members of our management team are not required to devote any significant amount of time to our business and are involved with other businesses. We cannot guarantee that our current officers and directors will continue in their respective roles, or in any other role, after our initial business combination, and their expertise may only be of benefit to us until we complete our initial business combination. Past performance by our management team is not a guarantee of success with respect to any Business Combination we may consummate.

Involvement in Legal Proceedings

There are no legal proceedings that have occurred within the past ten years concerning our directors or control persons which involved a criminal conviction, a criminal proceeding, an administrative or civil proceeding limiting one's participation in the securities or banking industries, or a finding of securities or commodities law violations.

Director Independence

The rules of the Nasdaq require that a majority of our board of directors be independent within one year of our initial public offering. Our board of directors has determined that each of Messrs. Hudson and Ms. Tarbox are "independent directors" as defined in Nasdaq listing standards and applicable SEC rules. Our independent directors have regularly scheduled meetings at which only independent directors are present.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Our board of directors has two standing committees: an audit committee and a compensation committee. Both our audit committee and our compensation committee are composed solely of independent directors. Subject to phase-in rules, the rules of Nasdaq and Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act require that the audit committee of a listed company be comprised solely of independent directors. Each committee will operate under a charter that will be approved by our board and will have the composition and responsibilities described below.

Audit Committee

Under the phase-in provisions of Rule 303A of the rules and applicable SEC rules, we are required to have at least three members of the audit committee, all of whom must be independent. We have established an audit committee of the board of directors consisting of Messrs. Hudson and Ms. Tarbox, each of whom is an independent director. Ms. Tarbox is the chair of the audit committee. Each member of the audit committee is financially literate and our board of directors has determined that Ms. Tarbox qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" as defined in applicable SEC rules and has accounting or related financial management expertise.

The audit committee is governed by the audit committee charter, which details the purpose and principal functions of the audit committee, including:

- assisting board oversight of (1) the integrity of our financial statements, (2) our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, (3) our independent registered public accounting firm's qualifications and independence, and (4) the performance of our internal audit function and independent registered public accounting firm; the appointment, compensation, retention, replacement, and oversight of the work of the independent registered public accounting firm and any other independent registered public accounting firm engaged by us;
- pre-approving all audit and non-audit services to be provided by the independent registered public accounting firm or any other registered public accounting firm engaged by us, and establishing pre-approval policies and procedures; reviewing and discussing with the independent registered public accounting firm all relationships the independent registered public accounting firm have with us in order to evaluate their continued independence;
- setting clear policies for audit partner rotation in compliance with applicable laws and regulations; obtaining and reviewing a report, at least annually, from the independent registered public accounting firm describing (1) the independent registered public accounting firm's internal quality-control procedures and (2) any material issues raised by the most recent internal quality-control review, or peer review, of the independent registered public accounting firm, or by any inquiry or investigation by governmental or professional authorities, within the preceding five years respecting one or more independent audits carried out by the firm and any steps taken to deal with such issues;
- meeting to review and discuss our annual audited financial statements and quarterly financial statements with management and the independent registered public accounting firm, including reviewing our specific disclosures under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"; reviewing and approving any related party transaction required to be disclosed pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC prior to us entering into such transaction; and
- reviewing with management, the independent registered public accounting firm, and our legal advisors, as appropriate, any legal, regulatory or compliance matters, including any correspondence with regulators or government agencies and any employee complaints or published reports that raise material issues regarding our financial statements or accounting policies and any significant changes in accounting standards or rules promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the SEC or other regulatory authorities.

Compensation Committee

We have established the Compensation Committee of our Board. The members of our Compensation Committee are Messrs. Hudson and Ms. Tarbox. Prior to his resignation, Jonathan Furer served as chair of the Compensation Committee. We have adopted a Compensation Committee charter, which details the principal functions of the Compensation Committee, including:

- reviewing and approving on an annual basis the corporate goals and objectives relevant to our chief executive officer's compensation, evaluating our chief executive officer's performance in light of such goals and objectives and determining and approving the remuneration (if any) of our chief executive officer's based on such evaluation;
- reviewing and making recommendations to our Board with respect to the compensation, and any incentive compensation and equity-based plans that are subject to board approval of all of our other officers;
- reviewing our executive compensation policies and plans;
- implementing and administering our incentive compensation equity-based remuneration plans;

- assisting Management in complying with our proxy statement and annual report disclosure requirements;
- approving all special perquisites, special cash payments and other special compensation and benefit arrangements for our executive officers and employees;
- producing a report on executive compensation to be included in our annual proxy statement; and
- reviewing, evaluating and recommending changes, if appropriate, to the remuneration for directors;

The charter also provides that the Compensation Committee may, in its sole discretion, retain or obtain the advice of a compensation consultant, legal counsel or other adviser and will be directly responsible for the appointment, compensation and oversight of the work of any such adviser. However, before engaging or receiving advice from a compensation consultant, external legal counsel or any other adviser, the Compensation Committee will consider the independence of each such adviser, including the factors required by Nasdaq and the SEC.

Director Nominations

We do not have a standing nominating committee though we intend to form a corporate governance and nominating committee as and when required to do so by law or Nasdaq rules. In accordance with Rule 5605(e)(2) of the Nasdaq rules, a majority of the independent directors may recommend a director nominee for selection by our board of directors. Our board of directors believes that the independent directors can satisfactorily carry out the responsibility of properly selecting or approving director nominees without the formation of a standing nominating committee. The directors who will participate in the consideration and recommendation of director nominees are Messrs. Hudson and Ms. Tarbox. In accordance with Rule 5605(e)(1)(A) of the Nasdaq rules, all such directors are independent. As there is no standing nominating committee, we do not have a nominating committee charter in place.

The board of directors will also consider director candidates recommended for nomination by our shareholders during such times as they are seeking proposed nominees to stand for appointment at the next annual general meeting (or, if applicable, an extraordinary general meeting). Our shareholders that wish to nominate a director for appointment to our board of directors should follow the procedures set forth in our Current Charter.

We have not formally established any specific, minimum qualifications that must be met or skills that are necessary for directors to possess. In general, in identifying and evaluating nominees for director, our board of directors considers educational background, diversity of professional experience, knowledge of our business, integrity, professional reputation, independence, wisdom, and the ability to represent the best interests of our shareholders. Prior to our initial business combination, holders of our public shares will not have the right to recommend director candidates for nomination to our board of directors.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

None of our executive officers currently serves, or in the past year has served, as a member of the compensation committee of any entity that has one or more executive officers serving on our board of directors.

Code of Ethics

We have adopted a code of ethics applicable to our directors, officers and employees (the "**Code of Ethics**"). We have filed a copy of our Code of Ethics and our Audit Committee and Compensation Committee Charter as exhibits to our IPO Prospectus. Our shareholders are also able to review these documents by accessing our public filings at the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. In addition, a copy of the Code of Ethics will be provided

without charge upon request from us. We intend to disclose any amendments to or waivers of certain provisions of our Code of Ethics in a Current Report on Form 8-K.

Limitation on Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Officers

Cayman Islands law does not limit the extent to which a company's memorandum and articles of association may provide for indemnification of officers and directors, except to the extent any such provision may be held by the Cayman Islands courts to be contrary to public policy, such as to provide indemnification against willful default, willful neglect, actual fraud or the consequences of committing a crime. Our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association will provide that our officers and directors will be indemnified by us to the fullest extent permitted by law, as it now exists or may in the future be amended, including for any liability incurred in their capacities as such, except through their own actual fraud, willful default or willful neglect. We expect to purchase a policy of directors' and officers' liability insurance that insures our officers and directors against the cost of defense, settlement or payment of a judgment in some circumstances and insures us against our obligations to indemnify our officers and directors.

Our officers and directors have agreed, and any persons who may become officers or directors prior to the initial business combination will agree, to waive any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the trust account, and to waive any right, title, interest or claim of any kind they may have in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any services provided to us and will not seek recourse against the trust account for any reason whatsoever. Accordingly, any indemnification provided will only be able to be satisfied by us if (i) we have sufficient funds outside of the trust account or (ii) we consummate an initial business combination.

Our indemnification obligations may discourage shareholders from bringing a lawsuit against our officers or directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions also may have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against our officers and directors, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our shareholders. Furthermore, a shareholder's investment may be adversely affected to the extent we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against our officers and directors pursuant to these indemnification provisions.

We believe that these provisions, the insurance and the indemnity agreements are necessary to attract and retain talented and experienced officers and directors.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers or persons controlling us pursuant to the foregoing provisions, we have been informed that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF LIVE OAK

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our audited and unaudited financial statements and the notes related thereto, which are included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. Certain information contained in the discussion and analysis set forth below includes forward-looking statements. Our actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of many factors, including those set forth under "*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*."

Overview

We are a blank check company incorporated in the Cayman Islands on November 27, 2024, formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. We intend to effectuate our business combination using cash derived from the proceeds of the IPO and the sale of the Private Placement Warrants, our shares, debt or a combination of cash, shares and debt.

We expect to continue to incur significant costs in the pursuit of our acquisition plans. We cannot assure you that our plans to complete a business combination will be successful.

We may seek to extend the Combination Period consistent with applicable laws, regulations and stock exchange rules by amending our Amended and Restated Memorandum. Any such amendment would require the approval of our shareholders, and our Public Shareholders will be provided the opportunity to redeem all or a portion of their Public Shares in connection with the vote on such approval. Such redemptions will decrease the amount held in our Trust Account and our capitalization, and may affect our ability to maintain our listing on Nasdaq. In addition, the Nasdaq Rules currently require SPACs (such as us) to complete their initial business combination in accordance with the Nasdaq 36-Month Requirement. If we do not meet the Nasdaq 36-Month Requirement, our securities will likely be subject to suspension of trading and delisting from Nasdaq. Our Sponsor may also, in its discretion, consider selling its interest in our Company to another sponsor entity, which may result in a change to our management team.

Results of Operations

We have neither engaged in any operations nor generated any revenues to date. Our only activities since November 27, 2024 (inception) through March 31, 2026 have been (i) organizational activities and (ii) activities relating to (x) the IPO, (y) identifying and evaluating prospective acquisition candidates and activities in connection with the initial business combination and (z) consummating the business combination. We will not generate any operating revenues until after completion of our initial business combination. We have generated non-operating income in the form of interest income on investments held in the Trust Account after the IPO. We expect to incur increased expenses as a result of being a public company (for legal, financial reporting, accounting and auditing compliance, among other things), as well as for due diligence expenses.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, we had a net loss of $16,495,381, which consists of operating costs of $9,113,588 and initial loss on the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability of $15,582,052, and change in fair value of the liability of $307,954, offset by interest income on marketable securities held in the Trust account of $7,892,295 and change in fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability of $307,964.

For the three months ended March 31, 2026, we had a net loss of $129,303, which consists of operating costs of $966,218, and change in fair value of the liability of $1,264,969, partially offset by interest income on marketable securities held in the Trust Account of $2,101,884.

For the three months ended March 31, 2025, we had a net loss of $6,303,763, which consists of operating costs of $7,021,696 and interest income on marketable securities held in the Trust Account of $717,933.

For the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, we had a net loss of $18,571, which consists of general and administrative expenses.

Liquidity, Capital Resources and Going Concern

On March 3, 2025, we consummated the IPO of 23,000,000 Units, at $10.00 per Unit, generating gross proceeds of $230,000,000. Simultaneously with the closing of the IPO, we consummated the sale of 4,500,000 Private Placement Warrants, at a price of $1.00 per Private Placement Warrant in a private placement to the Sponsor, generating gross proceeds of $4,500,000.

Following the IPO, the full exercise of the over-allotment option, and the Private Placement, a total of $231,150,000 was placed in the Trust Account. We incurred fees of $7,723,148 in connection with the IPO, consisting of $250,000 of cash underwriting fee, $6,900,000 of deferred underwriting fee and $573,148 of other offering costs.

For the three months ended March 31, 2026, cash used in operating activities was $204,941. Net loss of $129,303 was affected by interest earned on marketable securities held in the Trust Account of $2,101,884, change in fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability of $1,264,969. Changes in operating assets and liabilities used $761,276 of cash for operating activities.

For the three months ended March 31, 2025, cash used in operating activities was $363,879. Net loss of $6,303,763 was affected by interest earned on marketable securities held in the Trust Account of $717,933 and payment of expenses through promissory note – related party of $2,251. Changes in operating assets and liabilities provided $6,655,566 of cash for operating activities.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, cash used in operating activities was $1,275,338. Net loss of $16,495,381 was affected by interest earned on marketable securities held in the Trust Account of $7,892,295, initial loss on the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability of $15,582,052, change in fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability of $307,964 and payment of expenses through the IPO Promissory Note of $2,251. Changes in operating assets and liabilities provided $7,835,999 of cash for operating activities.

For the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, net cash used in operating activities was $0. Net loss of $18,571 was impacted by payment of formation costs included in general and administrative expenses through the IPO Promissory Note of $5,370 and payment of general and administrative expenses through the IPO Promissory Note of $10,451. Changes in operating assets and liabilities provided $2,750 of cash from operating activities.

As of March 31, 2026, we had marketable securities held in the Trust Account of $241,144,179, (including approximately $2,101,884 of interest income consisting of money market funds with a maturity of 185 days or less). As of December 31, 2025 and the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, we had marketable securities held in the Trust Account of $239,042,295 and $0, respectively (including approximately $7,892,295 and $0, respectively, of interest income consisting of money market funds with a maturity of 185 days or less). We may withdraw interest from the Trust Account to pay taxes, if any. We intend to use substantially all of the funds held in the Trust Account, including any amounts representing interest earned on the Trust Account (which interest shall be net of taxes payable, if any, and exclude the deferred fee), to complete our business combination. To the extent that our share capital or debt is used, in whole or in part, as consideration to complete our business combination, the remaining proceeds held in the Trust Account will be used as working capital to finance the operations of the target business or businesses, make other acquisitions and pursue our growth strategies.

Working Capital Loans

In order to fund working capital deficiencies or finance transaction costs in connection with a business combination, the Sponsor, or certain of our officers and directors or their affiliates may, but are not obligated to,

loan us Working Capital Loans, as may be required. If we complete a business combination, we will repay such Working Capital Loans. In the event that a business combination does not close, we may use a portion of the working capital held outside the Trust Account to repay such Working Capital Loans but no proceeds from our Trust Account would be used for such repayment. Up to $1,500,000 of such Working Capital Loans may be converted into warrants of the post-business combination entity at a price of $1.00 per warrant. The warrants would be identical to the Private Placement Warrants. Other than as set forth above, the terms of such Working Capital Loans, if any, have not been determined and no written agreements exist with respect to such Working Capital Loans. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, we did not have any borrowings under any Working Capital Loans.

We do not believe we will need to raise additional funds in order to meet the expenditures required for operating our business. However, if our estimate of the costs of identifying a target business, undertaking in-depth due diligence and negotiating a business combination are less than the actual amount necessary to do so, we may have insufficient funds available to operate our business prior to our business combination. Moreover, we may need to obtain additional financing either to complete our business combination or because we become obligated to redeem a significant number of our Public Shares upon consummation of our business combination, in which case we may issue additional securities or incur debt in connection with such business combination.

To mitigate the risk that we might be deemed to be an investment company for purposes of the Investment Company Act, which risk increases the longer that we hold investments in the Trust Account, we may, at any time, (based on our Management Team's ongoing assessment of all factors related to our potential status under the Investment Company Act) instruct the trustee to liquidate the investments held in the Trust Account and instead to hold the funds in the Trust Account in cash or in an interest-bearing demand deposit account at a bank.

As of March 31, 2026, we had cash and cash equivalents held outside of the Trust Account of approximately $1,124,492. As of December 31, 2025, and the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, we had cash and cash equivalents held outside of the Trust Account of approximately $1,329,433 and $0, respectively. We use the funds held outside the Trust Account primarily to identify and evaluate target businesses, perform business due diligence on prospective target businesses, travel to and from the offices, plants, or similar locations of prospective target businesses or their representatives or owners, review corporate documents and material agreements of prospective target businesses, and structure, negotiate and complete a business combination.

Our liquidity needs through March 31, 2026 have been satisfied through (i) a contribution of $25,000 from the Sponsor in exchange for the issuance of our Founder Shares, (ii) a loan pursuant to the IPO Promissory Note and (iii) the net proceeds from the consummation of the IPO and the Private Placement held outside the Trust Account.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have no obligations, assets or liabilities, which would be considered off-balance sheet arrangements as of March 31, 2026. We do not participate in transactions that create relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, often referred to as variable interest entities, which would have been established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements. We have not entered into any off-balance sheet financing arrangements, established any special purpose entities, guaranteed any debt or commitments of other entities, or purchased any non-financial assets.

Going Concern

In connection with our assessment of going concern considerations in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 205-40, "Presentation of Financial Statements—Going Concern", Management has determined that we currently lack the liquidity we need to sustain operations for a reasonable period of time, which is considered to be at least one year

from the date that the audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus are issued, as we expect to continue to incur significant costs in pursuit of our acquisition plans. In addition, Management has determined that if we are unable to complete an initial business combination within the Combination Period, then we will cease all operations except for the purpose of liquidating. These conditions, among others, raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern one year from the date the audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus were issued. Management plans to consummate an initial business combination prior to the end of the Combination Period. No adjustments have been made to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities should we be required to liquidate after March 3, 2027 (since we have executed a definitive agreement for an initial business combination by December 3, 2026). There can be no assurance that our plans to raise capital or to consummate an initial business combination, including the business combination will be successful.

Contractual Obligations

We do not have any long-term debt, capital lease obligations, operating lease obligations or long-term liabilities other than as follows:

Administrative Services Agreement

Commencing on February 28, 2025, and until the completion of our business combination or liquidation, we reimburse an affiliate of the Sponsor, $17,500 per month for office space, utilities, and secretarial and administrative support pursuant to the Administrative Services Agreement. For the three months March 31, 2026 and 2025, we incurred and paid $52,500 and $17,500 in fees for these services, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2025, we incurred and paid $175,000 in fees for these services. For the period ended November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, we did not incur any fees for these services.

Underwriting Agreement

The underwriters are also entitled to a deferred underwriting discount of $6,900,000 (3.0% of the gross proceeds of the IPO held in the Trust Account) upon the completion of the Company's initial business combination subject to the terms of the underwriting agreement, but such deferred underwriting discount shall be based partly on amounts remaining in the Trust Account following all properly submitted shareholder redemptions in connection with the consummation of the initial business combination.

Advisory Fee

We have also engaged Santander US Capital Markets LLC to provide advisory services from time to time to us. As compensation for the services provided under an engagement letter, we shall pay Santander US Capital Markets LLC a fee equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds raised in the IPO, payable upon closing of such initial business combination. We have agreed to indemnify Santander US Capital Markets LLC and its affiliates in connection with its role in providing such advisory services. The termination clause in the engagement letter deems the fee earned and recordable as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, and $6,900,000 has been recorded as deferred advisory fee on the audited and unaudited consolidated balance sheets of the audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Fee Letter Agreement

In connection with the proposed Teamshares business combination, on December 24, 2025, we entered into a fee letter agreement pursuant to which we were obligated to pay a closing fee of $1,000,000 to the lenders in connection with a credit agreement entered into by Teamshares, if a forward purchase agreement ("**FPA**") is entered into by the termination date (the "**Fee Letter Agreement**"). If an FPA is not entered into by the termination date, the fee

payable to lenders would increase to $5,000,000. The Fee Letter Agreement was analyzed under FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging" and concluded that the Sponsor Compensation (as defined under the Fee Letter Agreement) obligation must be accounted for as a liability, measured at fair value with changes recognized in earnings, because equity classification under ASC 815-40 is explicitly precluded. We assessed the value of the Fee Letter Agreement and determined it to be immaterial to the audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements, and as such, no liability or expense has been recorded in connection with the Fee Letter Agreement as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025.

Critical Accounting Estimates and Policies

The preparation of the audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus in conformity with GAAP requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, in our consolidated financial statements. These accounting estimates require the use of assumptions about matters, some of which are highly uncertain at the time of estimation. Management bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments, and we evaluate these estimates on an ongoing basis. To the extent actual experience differs from the assumptions used, our audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus could be materially affected. We believe that the following accounting policies involve a higher degree of judgment and complexity. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, we did not have any critical accounting estimates to be disclosed.

Class A Ordinary Shares Subject to Possible Redemption

We account for our ordinary shares subject to possible conversion in accordance with the guidance in Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 480 "Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity." Ordinary shares subject to mandatory redemption are classified as a liability instrument and measured at fair value. Conditionally redeemable ordinary shares (including ordinary shares that feature redemption rights that are either within the control of the holder or subject to redemption upon the occurrence of uncertain events not solely within our control) are classified as temporary equity. At all other times, ordinary shares are classified as shareholders' equity. Our ordinary shares feature certain redemption rights that are considered to be outside of our control and subject to occurrence of uncertain future events. Accordingly, ordinary shares subject to possible redemption are presented at redemption value as temporary equity, outside of the shareholders' equity section of our condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Warrant Instruments

We account for Warrants as either equity-classified or liability-classified instruments based on an assessment of the instruments' specific terms and applicable authoritative guidance in ASC 480 and FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging" ("ASC 815"). The assessment considers whether the instruments are freestanding financial instruments pursuant to ASC 480, meet the definition of a liability pursuant to ASC 480, and whether the instruments meet all of the requirements for equity classification under ASC 815, including whether the instruments are indexed to a company's common shares and whether the instrument holders could potentially require "net cash settlement" in a circumstance outside of a company's control, among other conditions for equity classification. This assessment, which requires the use of professional judgment, is conducted at the time of Warrant issuance and as of each subsequent quarterly period end date while the instruments are outstanding. Upon review of the Warrant Agreement, Management concluded that the Public Warrants and Private Placement Warrants issued pursuant to such warrant agreement qualify for equity accounting treatment.

Recent Accounting Standards

In November 2024, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") Topic 2024-03, "Income Statement-Reporting Comprehensive Income-Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of

Income Statement Expenses", requiring public entities to disclose additional information about specific expense categories in the notes to the audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements on an interim and annual basis. ASU 2024-03 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026, and for interim periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU 2024-03.

Management does not believe that there are any other recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards, which, if currently adopted, would have a material effect on the audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

INFORMATION ABOUT TEAMSHARES

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, references in this section to "Teamshares," "Teamshares Inc.," "we," "us," "our," and other similar terms refer to Teamshares and its subsidiaries prior to the Business Combination and to the Combined Company and its consolidated subsidiaries after giving effect to the Business Combination.

Company Overview

Teamshares is a tech-enabled acquiror of high-quality SMEs intending to be a permanent home for businesses. Part holding company, part fintech, Teamshares programmatically acquires companies with $0.5 to $5 million of EBITDA from retiring owners, integrates them with the Teamshares platform, and helps employees earn company stock. Our acquisition-based business model aims to drive predictable, repeatable growth and scale through financial technology.

Teamshares is among the largest acquirors of SMEs in the United States, with a differentiated, innovative model. In just six years, we have scaled to over $400 million in consolidated revenue among our Operating Subsidiaries, diversified across over 40 industries and 30 states. Teamshares' growth is made possible by our scalable platform that combines centralized financial technology with decentralized, aligned leadership.

Teamshares' software drives scale and efficiency across the entire company lifecycle. It helps source, underwrite, and close acquisitions efficiently and programmatically, and then provides standardized financial and operating visibility for every company. Teamshares leverages AI to scale our platform and data-driven decision-making, with each acquisition contributing data we believe compounds platform value over time.

We analyze thousands of opportunities annually through our software, targeting retirement situations for companies with strong cash flow conversion. Teamshares' average acquired company has been in operation for more than 35 years, demonstrating durability across economic cycles.

The American economy has 6 million SMEs with up to 100 employees. Over 3 million of these companies have owners aged 55 or older and likely need to sell over the coming decades, with a limited universe of credible buyers. Teamshares aims to scale as a differentiated 'exit of choice' for thousands of high-quality SMEs over the long term.

From systematic sourcing to institutional leadership and centralized cash control, Teamshares aims to evolve a fragmented, founder-driven asset class into an institutionalized platform that we believe can scale predictably and deliver durable financial growth.

Our Technology

Teamshares' software platform drives scale and efficiency across the entire lifecycle of our Operating Subsidiaries. Our proprietary software helps source, underwrite, and close acquisitions consistently and programmatically. After acquisition and financial integration, our software provides standardized financial and operating visibility for each company, creating a unified view of performance that supports disciplined operational oversight.

We integrate financial and operating data from established third-party systems across each Operating Subsidiary into a single structured data layer on which our proprietary software operates. Our technology leverages this foundation to produce actionable insights that support more informed financial decision-making, improving company profitability and supporting the long-term success of our business model.

Each acquisition contributes standardized financial and operating data to our proprietary dataset, improving our ability to benchmark performance, identify operational patterns, and generate data-driven insights across similar businesses. As our dataset grows, we expect our underwriting accuracy and financial and operational insight to improve, which we believe creates a compounding advantage in both acquisition efficiency and company management.

We use machine learning and artificial intelligence across our platform, which we define to include a range of computational techniques, including statistical modeling, natural language processing, and large language models that automate or augment analytical tasks in our business. Within our proprietary software, we have built tools that use these techniques to support financial integration, accounting operations, transaction workflows, and financial forecasting. For example, we use natural language processing models trained on our proprietary data using open-source machine learning libraries to automate chart of accounts mapping for newly acquired companies, and we use large language models to support accounts payable workflows and investment memo preparation. We also use applied statistical models to forecast financial performance using historical and incoming transaction-level data. We monitor the performance of our models and all AI-assisted outputs are subject to human review before they are used in financial reporting, investment decisions, or operational actions.

In addition to our proprietary tools, certain of our teams use commercial large language model services provided by third-party AI service providers under enterprise agreements with privacy protections to assist with software development, financial modeling, and other analytical workflows. Our platform is designed to be model-agnostic, and we are not dependent on any single third-party AI provider. We also use third-party software-as-a-service platforms in the ordinary course of our operations, certain of which incorporate AI and machine learning features.

Building technology in-house allows us to align Teamshares' platform directly with our business model and prioritize engineering investment in capabilities that increase acquisition throughput and enhance ongoing company performance and capital allocation. As we grow, these systems reduce marginal operating cost and enable centralized teams to support a larger network of companies, without proportional headcount increases at the platform level.

Our Business Model

Programmatic Acquisition Strategy

Teamshares is pursing a programmatic acquisition strategy. Programmatic acquirors continually engage in small acquisitions as a core growth and capital allocation strategy, reinvesting free cash flow into further acquisitions. Teamshares acquires SMEs with $0.5 million to $5.0 million of EBITDA from retiring owners, typically through the purchase of 100% of the equity interests or substantially all of the operating assets of the acquired company.

As Teamshares closes acquisitions, the financials of the acquired companies are consolidated with Teamshares' financials as Operating Subsidiaries. A critical feature of our model is the ability to reallocate cash flow into subsequent acquisitions, high-ROI organic growth opportunities, and development of the platform to enable future scale.

As such, our growth as a programmatic acquiror is not constrained solely by the organic growth of our subsidiaries, but by our ability to intelligently allocate capital to the highest-growth opportunities.

Technology Enables Positive Selection

Internally developed software enables Teamshares to source approximately 75,000 actively-for-sale SMEs in the United States annually, of which approximately 15,000 meet our minimum size criteria. Our technology-enabled approach allows us to evaluate approximately 1,500 acquisition opportunities per year, a number we expect to increase over time.

In 2025, Teamshares acquired 9 companies, despite evaluating approximately 1,500 opportunities. The volume of opportunities we source enables us to apply selective criteria regarding company quality and financial performance. We believe this pipeline also supports pricing and structural discipline, as we are not dependent on any single transaction and can continue pursuing other opportunities if mutually acceptable terms are not reached.

Permanent Ownership Strategy

Teamshares intends to retain ownership of its operating subsidiaries permanently. Teamshares believes that long-term shareholder value is better served by permanent ownership in a growing, diversified publicly traded company than by the potential short-term gains from selling to a privately owned competitor or a private equity fund.

Since private market valuation multiples in the acquisitions we pursue tend to be lower than those of larger public companies, Teamshares believes that it would be dilutive to shareholder value to sell a company and lose the long-term cash flow of that operating subsidiary.

Since permanent ownership is relatively rare, as is a model of bringing employees into share ownership, Teamshares provides an offering that, in our experience, retiring business owners and the brokers and advisors who represent them find compelling and highly differentiated.

Teamshares does not sell its operating subsidiaries to third parties for short-term investment gains. We have only sold businesses back to former owners, and have only done so five times in our acquisition history, with each based on the operating subsidiary not performing at expected profitability levels.

If an operating subsidiary was not deemed to be financially viable and we were unable to sell the business to the former owner, we have, in certain cases, elected to cease operations and close the subsidiary in order to limit ongoing operating losses and reallocate management attention and capital to higher-performing operating subsidiaries. The operating subsidiaries that were disposed or ceased operations primarily related to companies that were acquired during 2021 and disposed of during late 2024 and throughout 2025 and include certain fixed-price construction businesses and smaller, subscale operations that no longer meet the Company's underwriting criteria. As a result of modifications to our underwriting criteria and an enhanced ability to identify, prevent and support turnaround situations, we currently expect a lower rate of operating subsidiaries being disposed of or ceasing operations in future periods; however, such activity is not expected to be eliminated entirely and will continue to depend on prevailing market conditions, the performance of acquired businesses and our ability to successfully identify, acquire, integrate and operate companies.

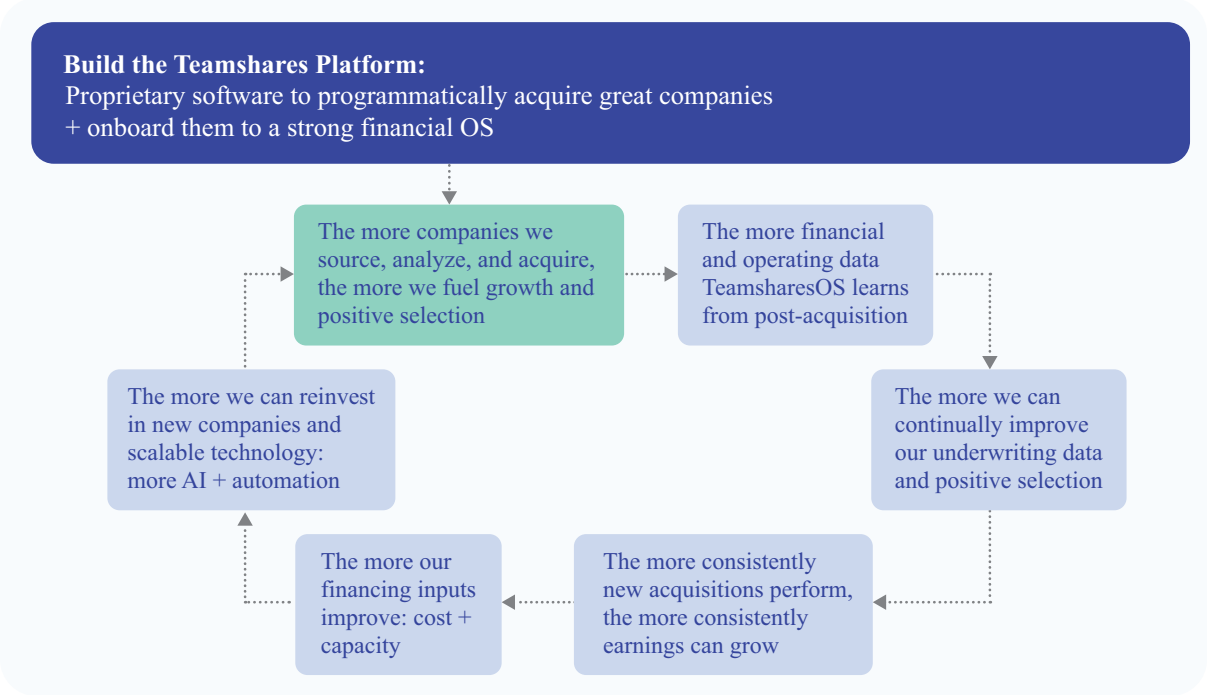
Our Growth Opportunity

We believe Teamshares has a significant opportunity to scale our platform from over 90 Operating Subsidiaries today to thousands over the long term.

Over 3 million American SMEs are owned by individuals aged 55 or older, among tens of millions of SMEs globally in a similar situation. For many of these owners, the business represents their primary asset, yet exit options are limited. Family succession accounts for an estimated 15% of exits, and approximately 70% of attempted sales fail. Teamshares was built to address this supply and demand imbalance, enabling founders to retire confidently while allowing employees to participate as aligned shareholders.

Each year, we source more than 15,000 size-qualified opportunities through our software and underwrite thousands of potential acquisitions, focusing on retirement-driven transactions involving companies with strong cash flow, low owner dependency, and operational stability. As we evaluate and acquire more businesses, our

platform continuously improves its ability to identify companies that meet our acquisition criteria, as part of the flywheel outlined below:



Our Platform

Teamshares' platform supports disciplined underwriting, centralized financial oversight, and scalable capital deployment across a growing number of Operating Subsidiaries.

Teamshares targets businesses with $0.5 to $5.0 million of EBITDA and we have been able to maintain consistent underwriting standards, typically acquiring companies at 4x to 6x EBITDA. We generally employ moderate senior leverage of approximately 3x EBITDA, supplemented by seller financing, to achieve capital efficiency while managing downside and owner-transition risk. After onboarding, we centrally manage cash flow distributions and allocate capital to the highest return uses across Teamshares, which may include acquisitions, organic growth opportunities, or platform-level investments and expenses.

Our underwriting framework is supported by tech-enabled analysis, standardized diligence workflows, and centralized investment committee review. This discipline, combined with automation of recurring financial processes, supports a target of approximately 75% to 85% EBITDA-to-free-cash-flow conversion. Generated cash flow is systematically redeployed across the platform, which we believe will create the ability to increasingly self-finance acquisitions over time.

Our proprietary software enables operating leverage by allowing Teamshares to add Operating Subsidiaries faster than our corporate overhead grows. Since 2023, earnings from Operating Subsidiaries relative to corporate overhead has increased significantly.

Sourcing

Our proprietary software helps continuously identify and evaluate thousands of leads and automate screening based on defined acquisition criteria. Our software automates repetitive steps including sourcing, initial filtering,

broker outreach and NDA execution. This focus on software-driven efficiency has led to significant operating leverage. Our software is designed to identify select opportunities that line up with our structural investment criteria, including:

- Retirement situations
- Decades in business
- Low owner dependency
- Support staff in place
- Low revenue transition risk
- Low capital intensity
- Low technology disruption risk
- Clean tax returns

We believe these criteria help identify established family-owned enterprises with relatively low transition risk, particularly with respect to sustaining historical and projected financial performance following the transition of leadership from the prior owner to a Teamshares president.

Teamshares continues to expand its range of industries in which it operates as part of a deliberate diversification strategy intended to reduce concentration risk. We believe single-industry acquisition strategies may increase exposure to rising purchase multiples driven by competition and to industry-specific downturns that could create heightened risk for the parent company, although diversification does not eliminate such risks.

Underwriting

Our software helps us manage the process of initial diligence and financial analysis on acquisition opportunities, generate offer documents, organize and summarize company information. Teamshares' approach to underwriting is conservative, focusing on corporate tax returns and bank accounts as the financials of record for SMEs.

Closing

Our in-house legal and financial diligence team, along with our proprietary software manages a standardized closing workflow that includes data room administration, standardized financial diligence reporting and legal document generation. This operational efficiency has enabled us to close up to seven acquisitions in a single month.

Acquisition Valuation

The retiring owners we seek to buy from are generally represented by a business broker or a small M&A advisory firm. The selling agent typically presents an explicit asking price or a target EBITDA multiple range concurrent with providing financial information. The asking price feature of the SME market helps focus our time on opportunities where our own internal valuation and terms line up and avoid wasting time in blind price discovery.

Teamshares analyzes four to five years of historical financials, recasting them to account for expected cost changes under our ownership. We determine our valuation based on expected EBITDA and cash flow, generally targeting a 4-6x multiple of expected EBITDA and a 15-20% unlevered free cash flow yield. We determine our valuation offer for each opportunity based on the potential acquisition's size, risk profile, and growth potential above historical performance.

After presenting a letter of intent and receiving feedback, we determine if negotiating terms at the margin will result in a signed offer, or if we are too far apart from true seller expectations (as sometimes asking prices or ranges are inflated vs. the true price a seller will transact at).

Teamshares is an experienced acquiror and a conservative underwriter that takes a lengthy historical view of expected EBITDA and cash flow. As such, we often underwrite to lower financials than less experienced buyers who accept addbacks we reject, or buyers who plan to cut costs via headcount reductions following acquisition. We do not compete based on price, but provide sellers an offer within our view of fair market value, paired with our differentiating aspects of high transaction certainty, operational continuity, and a legacy of permanent ownership alongside employees.

Acquisition Consideration

Teamshares structures the purchase consideration for its acquisitions as a mix of cash and seller financing. Seller financing typically involves a seller note with a term of up to five years, and may also include a performance-based earnout based on revenue, gross profit, or EBITDA. A performance-based earnout is typically used to bridge a valuation gap, such that the earnout is achieved only if the financial metric driving it sustains a peak historical figure or a new future level of growth, depending on the situation and nature of the valuation gap. Seller financing not only aligns ongoing financial performance, but also protects Teamshares in case of indemnity claims given our right to offset.

Acquisition Financing

Teamshares finances the cash components of its subsidiary acquisitions with a mix of debt financing and cash on hand. Debt financing for acquisitions has historically been from either a group debt facility, such as the i80 Credit Facility, or from term loans from local and regional banks. Cash has historically come from proceeds to Teamshares derived from a series of preferred stock issuances by Teamshares led by venture capital firms. If Teamshares' i80 Credit Facility is not refinanced or the maturity date thereunder is not extended, amounts outstanding under the i80 Credit Facility (including PIK interest) will require repayment by Teamshares by December 5, 2026 (assuming no earlier maturity or acceleration events occur) and Teamshares may need to secure other sources of debt financing for its acquisitions (which may or may not be available on terms more favorable to Teamshares than its current credit facilities).

As Teamshares enters the public markets, it is focused on achieving a lower cost of debt financing and executing its plans to potentially generate free cash flows for acquisitions by 2027, allowing the company to use cash flow to increasingly fund the equity portion of acquisition consideration.

Onboarding

After closing, we onboard the new Operating Subsidiary onto our platform, including upgrading financial reporting to monthly GAAP-level accounting and implementing standardized operational KPIs. We integrate payroll and other administrative functions where appropriate and leverage third-party service providers when proprietary systems are not applicable.

Our platform supports the sourcing and management of Presidents for each Operating Subsidiary to ensure operational continuity. Each subsidiary is led by a dedicated President whose cost is underwritten at acquisition and embedded in the cost structure of our model. Presidents report to a seasoned Group President, enabling scalability, mentorship, and career advancement, with compensation aligned to subsidiary-level performance.

By creating a differentiated leadership role in the founder-driven SME economy, Teamshares has hired Presidents from a wide range of backgrounds. Since implementing programmatic hiring changes in 2023, we have achieved over an 80% success rate in placing and retaining strong Presidents in key operational roles with relevant industry, financial and leadership experience.

Financial Management

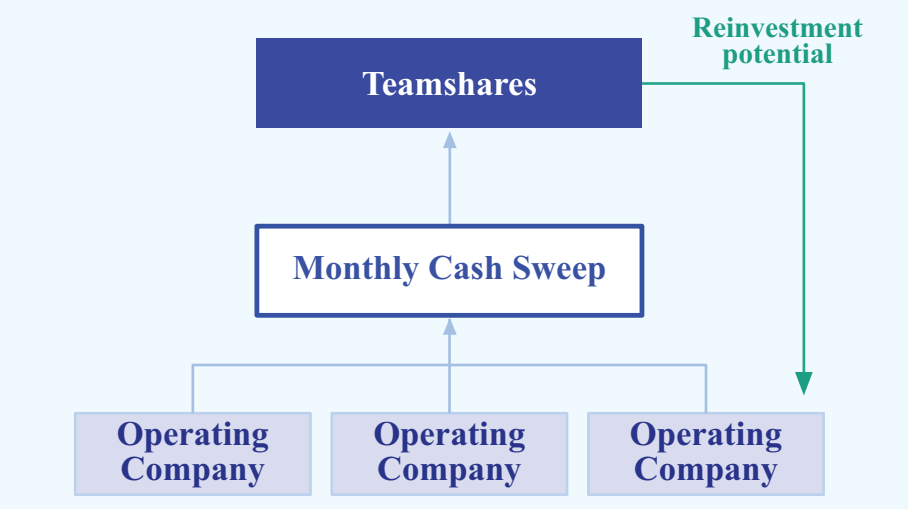
After onboarding, our software continues to provide centralized financial oversight across our Operating Subsidiaries, delivering regular reporting on key financial and performance metrics, including:

- Operating key performance indicators, or "KPIs"
- Cash flow monitoring and management
- Financial reporting and variance analysis
- Monthly management discussion and analysis
- Financial controls and compliance

This centralized visibility, combined with our decentralized leadership model, creates operational leverage that enables us to scale oversight and management as we grow. It also gives us the ability to dispatch additional leadership resources early if a company is showing negative financial indicators.

Our software also manages equity administration for each Operating Subsidiary at minimal marginal cost. Traditional equity management plans can cost upwards of six figures for a typical company to implement and maintain between external legal, tax and accounting expenses. Our integrated approach eliminates these expenses while ensuring accurate capital table management and employee equity tracking across our operating subsidiaries.

Centralized Cash Control and Redeployment



Teamshares standardizes banking across Operating Subsidiaries and consolidates available cash into a centralized treasury structure on a regular basis. This architecture enhances financial visibility and controls while enabling efficient capital allocation across Teamshares.

Our cash management systems enable regular upstreaming of available free cash flow from Operating Subsidiaries, and we are building towards near full automation of such cash management. This reinvestment model provides the potential to accelerate our growth beyond organic expansion alone and serves as a defining feature of our tech-enabled acquisition strategy.

Teamshares' Employee Shareholder Program

Teamshares incorporates its employee shareholder program in each acquired company using our proprietary software, creating a near-zero marginal administrative cost to implement and maintain the program. Our strategy

is to create a positive-sum, shareholder-focused environment where employees are incentivized to stay at the company long-term and help drive profitability by giving employees an economic stake in the outcome.

Teamshares holds preferred stock in each of the operating subsidiaries, which allows it to maintain control of decisions that impact cash flow, capital allocation and corporate governance. Shortly after acquisition we create an employee pool of restricted common stock initially representing 10% of the operating subsidiary's stock on a fully-diluted basis. These grants are subject to four-year vesting, in order to align employees with long-term retention and financial performance. The employee shareholder program is generally allocated to full-time employees with certain exceptions based on the nature of the business and employee base.

Teamshares creates mutual alignment for financial performance through dividends when the operating subsidiary exceeds a required cash balance after considering working capital and maintenance capital expenditure needs. Employees are able to earn more ownership as the business succeeds and generates cash to distribute. Our employee shareholder program for employees of operating subsidiaries is reflected in our financial statements as stock-based compensation expense and classified as equity under US GAAP. See further information regarding the consolidation of operating subsidiaries, operating subsidiary capital structure, and operating subsidiary share-based compensation programs within the footnotes to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Financial Products and Other Revenue Opportunities

Teamshares believes we can create additional value for shareholders and our Operating Subsidiaries by launching and distributing products and services that replace third-party expenses, capturing profit internally and delivering a better experience. We are early in its execution of this strategy, but we have already launched business insurance and health insurance products to replace existing vendors, and we can offer a substantially similar product for the same price, or better, than a third party. While today this strategy is relatively immaterial from a financial standpoint today, we expect it to contribute materially long-term, and it is an important strategic focus and our segment reporting is designed to help disclose the financials of these activities.

Competitive Landscape

The competitive landscape for SME acquisitions is highly fragmented, and as a result, Teamshares does not compete with many publicly traded SME acquirors. SME buyers typically operate at low volume: individuals may acquire only one business in their lifetime, and aside from rollups, fund-driven and institutional buyers in the SME space typically acquire a handful of companies in a decade.

In the sub-$1 million EBITDA segment of U.S. SMEs for sale, Teamshares predominantly competes with individuals and often first-time buyers. In the $1 to 5 million EBITDA range, typical buyers include individuals, search funds, fundless sponsors, family offices, private equity funds, and industry rollups.

Teamshares focuses on retirement situations where the owner has engaged a broker. We either negotiate directly as a differentiated buyer of choice, or against a small group of alternative buyers. Teamshares avoids broad auctions and industries with rollup activity to avoid potentially inflated purchase prices.

Differentiation as an 'Exit of Choice'

Teamshares differentiates itself against other buyers on several dimensions.

For retiring owners, Teamshares brings:

- High certainty of closing a transaction in the challenging and uneven SME market
- High credibility in transitioning businesses across industries

- A unique legacy with intended permanent ownership between Teamshares and employees, but structured as a simple business sale, allowing the owner to retire often within a few months

For employees who are generally at-will and actively choosing to stay post-transaction, Teamshares brings:

- Continuity of operations, pay, and benefits
- Enhanced financial opportunity to participate in equity and benefit from growth
- The stability of our permanent ownership model

Our Competitive Advantages

We believe that Teamshares benefits from several competitive strengths that support our business model and growth strategy.

- ***Accumulating Advantage:*** We believe our operating model benefits from a flywheel in which more acquisition leads, acquired companies, richer post-closing data, more purchasing power and a growing talent pool of former owners and Presidents contribute to increasingly consistent post-acquisition performance. This improved performance may attract additional capital, which we may use to further support additional scale. As a public company, we believe we will have access to larger financing capacity and a lower cost of capital than was available to us as a private company. If achieved, a lower cost of capital would reinforce our acquisition advantages and enhance our ability to reinvest in additional acquisitions, technology and continued platform strengthening.
- ***Diversification Advantage:*** Our deliberate industry and geographic diversification strategy emphasizes expanding our addressable market to support long-term growth and maintain selective underwriting across a broad pipeline of opportunities. We also believe our deliberate diversification can help mitigate the impact of economic cycles and headwinds that may affect specific sectors or regions, as well as avoid sectors experiencing elevated purchase multiples due to aggressive rollup strategies.
- ***Comparative Operating Efficiency:*** Leveraging our technology and internal capabilities, we believe Teamshares can source a large universe of potential acquisition candidates per year at almost zero marginal cost and close transactions and perform due diligence at a small fraction of the six-to-seven figure transaction costs that private equity firms, fundless sponsors and search funds typically incur.
- ***Data and Learning Curve Advantages:*** In addition to our software advantage in acquisitions, we continuously gain insights and experience from evaluating thousands of businesses per year, and from collecting and leveraging the data of over 90 companies to drive operating results. We involve our internal industry and subject matter experts in underwriting, which expands as we add more industries to Teamshares. As we find mistakes or frictions in diligence or post-closing, we create process steps to avoid these mistakes or frictions in the future.
- ***Scale Advantage:*** With over 90 Operating Subsidiaries and significant venture capital investment that funded the build-out of our platform as we scaled, we have built a platform that would likely be difficult to replicate.

Our Operating Subsidiaries

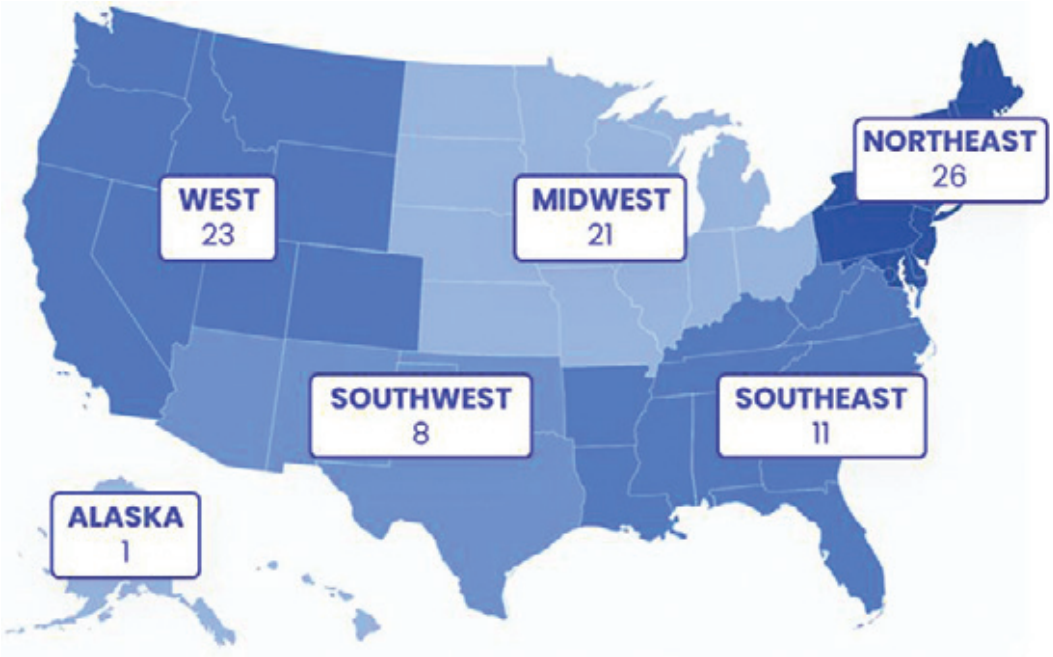
Teamshares' Operating Subsidiaries form the foundation of our long-term ownership model. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, Teamshares owns and operates over 90 Operating Subsidiaries diversified across six U.S. regions, generating approximately $490 million in LTM revenue through March 31, 2026 and employing approximately 2,000 people. The average Operating Subsidiary has operated for over 35 years, reflecting Teamshares' focus on established, cash-generative small businesses with stable customer relationships and strong community ties.

Teamshares' revenues are diversified across its portfolio of over 90 operating subsidiaries, and revenues are not materially concentrated in any single operating subsidiary. During the twelve months ended March 31, 2026, the operating subsidiary with the highest revenues comprised approximately 6% of Teamshares' consolidated revenues. No other operating subsidiary accounted for more than 5% of consolidated revenues during this period. Our diversified portfolio across multiple industries and geographic regions is designed to mitigate concentration risk and reduce the impact of adverse developments affecting any single operating subsidiary, industry, or region.

Geographic Footprint

Our Operating Subsidiaries are distributed across the U.S., including 26 in the Northeast, 21 in the Midwest, 23 in the West, 11 in the Southeast, 8 in the Southwest and 1 in Alaska. Teamshares has three non-US companies, one each in Canada, Japan and Switzerland. Geographic diversity mitigates concentration risk and supports sustainable growth by spreading operations across regions and building local scale, without overexposure to any single market.

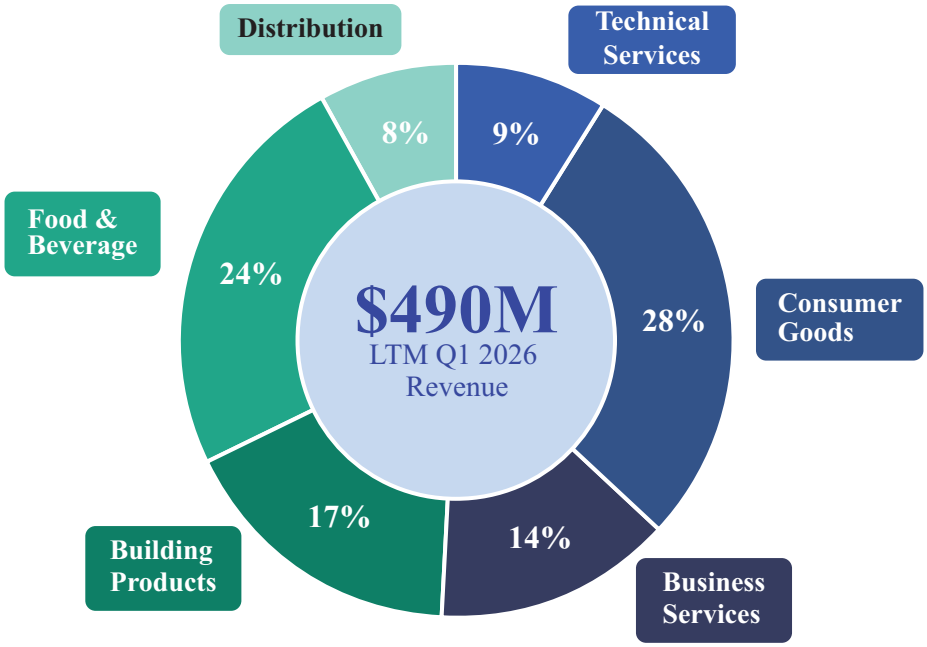
BROAD GEOGRAPHIC DIVERSIFICATION



Industry Diversification

We focus on acquiring businesses in fragmented industries characterized by stable demand, essential service offerings, and recurring revenue characteristics. Our Operating Subsidiaries span a balanced mix of durable SME sectors, including consumer goods (28% of revenue), business services (14%), building products (17%), food and beverage (24%), technical services (9%) and distribution (8%). While Teamshares may observe certain macroeconomic trends across the industries and geographical locations of its operating subsidiaries, such as (but not limited to) rising inflation and monetary supply shifts, rising interest rates, labor shortages, declines in consumer confidence, declines in economic growth, increases in unemployment rates, recession risks and uncertainty about economic and geopolitical stability, we believe our diversified approach dampens cyclicality and provides a strong earnings base across economic cycles. We expect this mix to continue to evolve over time based on deliberate diversification and continued expansion into industries where businesses meet our structural investment criteria. To date, the macroeconomic trends discussed above have not had a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations. If, however, economic uncertainty increases or the global economy worsens, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be harmed.

SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRY DIVERSIFICATION



Our Culture of Trust, Innovation, and Alignment

Equity alignment is directly wired into our business model, with trust and innovation driven and reinforced by our core values. Given the flywheel effect of our business, when one Operating Subsidiary succeeds, Teamshares becomes stronger as a whole. This compounding effect cannot be achieved without trust amongst all of our stakeholders – trust serves as our invisible leverage, and is our most important core value. Our commitment to innovation occurs through our product development and process engineering cycles, and is also instilled through our ongoing commitment to challenge key assumptions and startup-style experimentation. Trust and innovation serve as the backbone to our overarching goal of alignment amongst investors, Operating Subsidiaries and their employees, Presidents and former owners.

Our Operations

Our Employees

As of March 31, 2026, Teamshares had over 90 employees consisting primarily of general and administrative and technical functions including finance, operations and technology.

Our Facilities

Teamshares' headquarters are located in 214 Sullivan Street, 3B New York, NY 10012. Teamshares considers its current office space adequate for its current operations, particularly given our primarily distributed corporate operations. Teamshares' headquarters is primarily used for senior management, finance, operations and information technology.

Government Regulation

We are subject to various local, state, federal and international laws and regulations, and it is our policy to comply with the applicable laws in each jurisdiction in which we conduct business. Regulations include but are not limited to those related to environment, competition, product safety, workplace health and safety, employment, labor and data privacy.

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we may be involved in various legal proceedings arising from the ordinary course of business activities. We are not presently a party to any litigation the outcome of which we believe, if determined adversely to us, would individually or taken together have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Terms of, and Rationale for, Teamshares' Liquidation Preference Election Offer to Eligible Company Preferred Stockholders

In connection with the proposed Business Combination with Live Oak, Teamshares (the board of directors of which, prior to Teamshares entering into the Merger Agreement, considered and approved the Business Combination and terms of the Merger Agreement as being in the best interests of Teamshares stockholders) determined, in order to encourage certain holders of shares of Company Preferred Stock to provide support for, and ultimately approve, the Transactions, to offer holders of outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock (collectively, "**Eligible Preferred Holders**") a right to elect, in such holders' discretion, to receive, prior to the Closing (and before the Company Preferred Stock Exchange is effectuated in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement), a larger number of shares of Company Common Stock in connection with the conversion of eligible shares of Company Preferred Stock into shares of Company Common Stock, as required by the Merger Agreement, than Eligible Preferred Holders who make the Liquidation Preference Election would have received pursuant to "Mandatory Conversion" treatment, as further described below and in the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents delivered to the Eligible Preferred Holders, in consideration for which election, if selected, such Liquidation Preference Electing Holders will forfeit entitlement to participate in any Earnout Shares (if any such Earnout Shares are issued during the post-Closing Earnout Period in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement) in respect of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock Liquidation Preference Electing Holders receive in respect of such holders' shares of Company Preferred Stock relative to which Liquidation Preference Elections are made ("**Liquidation Preference Election Shares**").

Prior to disseminating the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents to Eligible Preferred Holders, Teamshares, prior to or concurrent with the date of execution of the Original Merger Agreement, obtained consent from certain Teamshares stockholders to offer the Liquidation Preference Election to certain holders of Company Preferred Stock and, as of the date of this proxy statement, has disseminated the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents to all Eligible Preferred Holders and received responses as to elections from holders of all Teamshares' outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock and received completed Liquidation Preference Election Documents from all Eligible Preferred Holders.

Following is a description of the material terms of the Liquidation Preference Election offered to Eligible Preferred Holders pursuant to the Liquidation Election and Waiver Documents. Pursuant to the terms of the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, Eligible Preferred Holders:

- Eligible Preferred Holders may elect (a "**Liquidation Preference Election**"), on an irrevocable basis, to receive, in lieu of shares of Company Common Stock that such holders would otherwise have received pursuant to the provisions set forth in Section 5.1 of Teamshares' Charter in connection with conversion of such holders' preferred stock into shares of Company Common Stock in connection with the proposed Business Combination (a "**Mandatory Conversion**"), a number of newly-issued shares of Company Common Stock determined based on the applicable "Liquidation Amount", divided by the Per Share Price determined as of the Closing, as defined in the Merger Agreement. The "Liquidation Amount" is defined as the greater of (x) the applicable Original Issue Price of such shares of Company Preferred Stock (as defined in Teamshares' Charter), plus any dividends declared but unpaid thereon,

or (y) such amount per share as would have been payable had all shares of the applicable series of Company Preferred Stock been converted into shares of Company Common Stock pursuant to Section 4 of Teamshares' Charter.

- Eligible Preferred Holders that make a Liquidation Preference Election (each, a "**Liquidation Preference Electing Holder**") are required, in consideration for such election, to forfeit their entitlement to receive any Earnout Shares that may be issued during the five-year post-Closing Earnout Period in respect of such Liquidation Preference Election Shares. By contrast, Eligible Preferred Holders that elect Mandatory Conversion treatment (a "**Mandatory Conversion Election**") will have their shares of Company Preferred Stock cancelled and exchanged for newly-issued shares of Company Common Stock, as part of the Company Preferred Stock Exchange contemplated and required by the terms of the Merger Agreement, at the as-converted ratio determined pursuant to Section 5.1 of Teamshares' Charter, and holders that make the Mandatory Conversion Election ("**Mandatory Conversion Electing Holders**") in respect of applicable shares of Company Preferred Stock ("**Mandatory Conversion Shares**") will remain eligible to participate in any Earnout Shares that may be issued during the Earnout Period in respect of the shares of Combined Company Common Stock issuable at the Closing in respect of such Mandatory Conversion Election Shares.

Pursuant to the terms and procedures outlined in the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, any Eligible Preferred Holder that does not timely deliver completed Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents will be deemed to have made a Mandatory Conversion Election with respect to such holder's shares of Company Preferred Stock covered by the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents. All elections and waivers under Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents are void ab initio if the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms and the Closing does not occur.

Additionally, under the terms of the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, Eligible Preferred Holders have irrevocably (i) waived any and all protective provisions, veto, consent or approval rights, class or series voting rights, anti-dilution rights and all other rights, preferences and terms applicable to such holders' applicable shares of Company Preferred Stock under Teamshares' Charter, its bylaws or any other agreement with Teamshares, in each case to the extent such rights would or may otherwise be implicated by, or require separate approval in connection with, the Transactions and the Liquidation Preference Election and Waiver Documents, and (ii) agreed to release and waive in full and all claims such holders may have, have had or may in the future have against any of Teamshares, Live Oak, the Sponsor, the Combined Company and any of their respective past and present subsidiaries, affiliates, predecessors, officers, directors, stockholders, members, agents, representatives, successors and assigns, subject to customary carve-outs for director and officer indemnification, employee compensation and benefits that are due or payable as of the Closing, and claims that cannot be waived as a matter of law.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF TEAMSHARES

The following discussion and analysis of Teamshares' financial condition and results of operations should be read with Teamshares' audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus and unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements and the notes related thereto included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. Certain of the information contained in this discussion and analysis or set forth elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, including information with respect to plans and strategy for its business, includes forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. As a result of many factors, including those factors set forth in the section "Risk Factors," Teamshares' actual results could differ materially from the results described in or implied by the forward-looking statements contained in the following discussion and analysis. Refer to the section entitled "Risk Factors" to gain an understanding of the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our forward-looking statements. For more information, see the section entitled "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, references in this section to the "Company," "we," "us," "Teamshares," or "our" refer to the business of Teamshares Inc.

Overview

Teamshares is a technology-enabled acquirer and operator of SMEs. Our acquisition criteria is primarily focused on companies for sale by retiring owners with approximately $0.5 million to $5.0 million of EBITDA. We leverage proprietary software to source and evaluate thousands of SME acquisition opportunities annually. The purchase multiples for our acquisitions typically range from 4x to 6x EBITDA and acquisitions are partially funded with debt financing. The Company's acquisition strategy intentionally targets a diversified mix of businesses across industries and geographies, which is intended to create resilient financial performance across different economic conditions. Additionally, diversification reduces our exposure to inflation of purchase multiples in particular industries or geographies, which improves our ability to maintain disciplined acquisition economics.

The acquired companies are integrated onto the Teamshares platform, which includes, but is not limited to, proprietary software, financial products, support services, treasury management, strategic oversight, leadership placement and administration of an employee ownership program. The employee ownership program is designed to align long-term incentives between Teamshares and the employee owners at its operating subsidiaries. We derive revenue and generate cash flow from the financial performance of our subsidiaries, not from exit events. Therefore, our permanent ownership model is not dependent on multiple expansion, fund cycles or exit timing, and is designed to compound value through reinvestment of free cash flow. Excess free cash flow is systematically upstreamed to the platform and redeployed for new acquisitions and organic growth opportunities across our operating subsidiaries, which is expected to create a self-funding flywheel that compounds over time while continuing to diversify industry and geographic exposure. While our operating subsidiaries have historically generated positive operating cash flow, our consolidated free cash flow has been negative due to our investment in corporate platform capabilities, technology, and growth initiatives. As the scale of our operating subsidiaries increases relative to these platform-level expenses, we expect the cash flow generated by our operating subsidiaries to increasingly fund acquisitions and other growth initiatives over time.

We expect to continue to create operating leverage from our tech-enabled infrastructure. This dynamic is expected to result in the ability to increase earnings from operating subsidiaries at a rate in excess of corporate overhead. However, there can be no assurance that operating leverage will be achieved at the levels currently expected. As we accumulate and analyze data from acquisitions and ongoing operations, we believe we will continue to refine our acquisition criteria, underwriting process, and ability to improve financial performance of existing operating subsidiaries. We believe our ability to deploy capital towards highly accretive acquisition opportunities, successfully transition and operate acquired companies, and scale overhead through our tech-enabled infrastructure will allow us to create significant value for our stakeholders.

Key Factors Affecting Our Business and Results of Operations

The growth and future success of our business depend on many factors. While each of these factors presents significant opportunities for our business, they also pose important challenges that we must successfully address in order to sustain our growth, improve our results of operations and achieve and maintain our long-term profitability.

Our ability to successfully complete acquisitions and impact on comparability

Acquisitions are a core driver of our business model and growth. Our ability to continue sourcing, closing and integrating acquisitions at scale meaningfully affects our results of operations. The pace at which we are able to complete acquisitions is impacted by our ability to both source and fund acquisitions. We source the majority of our transactions through a proprietary, technology-enabled platform that automates lead generation, initial screening, underwriting workflows, and closing documentation. Our tech-enabled platform identifies targets that align with our underwriting criteria, including owner retirement, significant operating history, low owner dependency, established support staff, low transition risk to revenue, low capital intensity, limited technology disruption risk and financial results that can withstand rigorous diligence. We believe our reputation, permanent ownership approach and employee-ownership model differentiate us with retiring SME owners relative to alternative financial buyers, which supports pipeline quality and close rates.

Our capacity to complete acquisitions also depends on our access to capital and our cost of funds. We typically finance a significant portion of acquisitions with debt, which has increased our outstanding indebtedness over time and contributed to a historically higher cost of capital under existing credit facilities and other debt instruments. Beginning in 2023, we augmented our funding mix with seller notes, which generally differ from market yields. Reducing our cost of capital going forward depends on our ability to refinance existing borrowings on more attractive terms, access more competitive debt markets, and continue to utilize seller notes. Macroeconomic conditions, including interest rates, credit availability and valuation environments, as well as any restrictive covenants in future debt instruments, may affect our acquisition pace and mix. Given our existing capital resources, our ability to successfully complete transactions may be limited due to availability of capital prior to the closing of the Business Combination and Initial PIPE Investment. Following the closing of the Business Combination and Initial PIPE Investment, we expect the rate of closing acquisitions to increase as a result of additional capital resources available to fund the transactions. We may also opportunistically raise equity to support acquisitions, working capital or platform investments, which could dilute existing stockholders. For additional information on our capital structure and related costs, see "Liquidity, Capital Resources and Going Concern."

Under GAAP, the results of acquired companies are included in our consolidated financial statements from the acquisition date. As a result, the timing of acquisition closings can affect period-to-period comparability. Companies acquired late in a reporting period may contribute results for only a portion of that period and may be absent from the comparable prior-year period, which can limit comparability of revenue, gross profit, operating income and other metrics between periods. In addition, our strategy emphasizes building a diversified portfolio across industries, end markets and geographies. Newly acquired businesses may have revenue models, cost structures, working capital dynamics and seasonality profiles that differ from our existing operations. Shifts in the relative contribution of recently acquired companies, particularly those with financial characteristics that differ meaningfully from our existing base, may drive period-to-period fluctuations that reflect portfolio mix rather than organic changes in underlying performance.

Period-to-period comparability may also be impacted by operating subsidiaries that cease operations during the year. Divestiture of operating subsidiaries is not part of the Company's normal course of operations; however, such actions may occur when management determines it is appropriate based on its assessment of a subsidiary's business performance and outlook. These subsidiaries generally relate to businesses that no longer meet the Company's underwriting criteria. As a result, their operating results may be included in one reporting period but not another, which can affect comparability and may not be indicative of future operating performance. Teamshares' proprietary, technology-enabled platform strives to identify permanent ownership solutions and decrease the number of operating subsidiaries that cease operations after being newly acquired, although there is no way to guarantee future performance of the operating subsidiaries will mirror past

performance. Operating subsidiaries may cease operations based on a variety of factors, including macroeconomic demand, strategic initiatives and Teamshares' assessment of their business performance and outlook.

Our ability to retain key personnel and recruit new leaders into our platform

Our ability to drive both organic and acquisition-led growth depends on attracting, developing and retaining high-caliber leaders and employee owners across our operating subsidiaries and ensuring a smooth transition of responsibilities from retiring owners. Continued performance is dependent on the successful placement of new presidents, whose cost is underwritten within our acquisition economics.

Talent continuity at the operating level is critical to maintaining customer relationships, process know-how, and day-to-day execution. To mitigate retention risk, we invest in structured onboarding and training and we use proprietary candidate matching tools to support leadership identification and matching. Our platform enables us to screen potential acquisitions against defined criteria, including low owner dependency and established support staff, while concurrently sourcing and assessing candidates whose operating profile aligns with each acquired business. Additionally, we apply lessons learned from our prior integrations to strengthen our selection process for presidents for acquired businesses, placement and oversight framework. These processes, together with compensation packages that include employee-ownership participation and performance-linked incentives, are designed to support development, reduce turnover and enhance employee engagement during and after transition.

Despite these measures, newly acquired companies may experience near-term variability in results during transition periods, including periods of former-owner transition or elevated hiring activity. Local labor availability, wage inflation, and the at-will nature of employment may increase turnover risk or hiring costs in certain geographies or sectors, and diligence limitations inherent to SMEs may increase variability in financial results during this transition period. Such transition-related costs and fluctuations may not be indicative of the acquired companies' or our consolidated future performance and can affect period-to-period comparability. In addition, we face competition for qualified personnel, and our future success depends on our ability to recruit, train, retain, motivate and integrate presidents and other key employees in a competitive labor market. Adverse developments in any of these areas could lengthen leadership search or onboarding timelines, disrupt operations, and impact subsidiary performance and cash conversion rates during integration.

Our ability to scale our platform efficiently

Our success depends largely on our ability to expand our platform without proportionately increasing our corporate cost structure as we grow both organically and through acquisitions. Each new operating subsidiary adds earnings and data that feed our underwriting, pricing and integration playbooks, which helps inform future acquisition decisions and improves operational effectiveness across the network. As we standardize operations across a larger base of operating subsidiaries, we can leverage shared services, centralized procurement, treasury and cash management, common financial controls and reporting, and software-enabled workflows to capture economies of scale and lower unit costs. However, these expected synergies are not factored into our underwriting assumptions nor are they required to achieve an attractive return profile.

We rely on proprietary software and technology to support scalable growth. Our systems help standardize core processes, accelerate onboarding, and provide management with real time insights across our portfolio that improves resource allocation and performance management. As the platform grows, careful prioritization of platform investments, disciplined cost control and continuous improvement of our operating system are critical to maintaining operating leverage in selling, general and administrative expenses while sustaining service levels across the network.

We expect that continued investment in our technology platform, shared services and operating playbooks will increase automation, reduce unit costs and improve selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") leverage as revenue scales.

Our ability to balance third-party debt and seller notes to optimize cost of capital

Our acquisition cadence and cash flow compounding depend on access to debt at sustainable terms and our ability to lower our overall cost of funds over time. A meaningful portion of our historical indebtedness carries elevated fixed rates plus SOFR, including legacy facilities that were designed to fund programmatic acquisitions at earlier stages of scale. We are pursuing opportunities to refinance these borrowings on improved terms and Teamshares management believes that progress on potential refinancing plans, together with the deployment of anticipated proceeds from the Business Combination into accretive acquisitions, will strengthen our credit profile, reduce cash interest, and increase capacity to reinvest operating cash flows. Although Teamshares expects its credit profile to be improved upon consummation of the proposed Business Combination, there can be no assurances that additional debt financing can be secured on terms more favorable than the terms of our current group credit facilities. Further, Teamshares will, at the Closing, be required to repay outstanding amounts under its HBC Facility and, unless previously refinanced or amended, its obligations under the i80 Credit Facility will also come due in early December 2026, which repayment obligations, pursuant to both facilities, are substantial and which, if not refinanced, repaid or otherwise amended to extend maturity dates thereunder, could impair Teamshares' ability to pursue programmatic acquisition plans on the timelines and terms currently anticipated by Teamshares management. We also continue to expand the use of seller notes with fixed rates generally in the mid-single to high-single digits and maturities that align with subsidiary cash generation, which can lower the blended cost of capital and reduce near-term cash interest outlays.

We believe that refinancing legacy facilities at lower rates (assuming the availability of financing on such terms), maintaining disciplined leverage at subsidiaries, and continuing to diversify funding across instruments will be meaningful drivers of future results by lowering interest burden, enhancing liquidity, and supporting a consistent, repeatable acquisition program.

Seasonality and Impact on Comparability

Our consolidated results are subject to seasonal patterns and other periodic variability arising from the diversified nature of our subsidiaries across industries and geographies. Drivers of seasonality vary by business and may include weather and climate conditions, customer spending patterns, project and maintenance schedules, academic calendars, government fiscal cycles, and holiday timing. These dynamics can lead to sequential and year-over-year fluctuations in revenue, margins and cash flows that are not necessarily indicative of long-term trends. Historically, Small Business Acquisitions Segment EBITDA is generally lowest in our first fiscal quarter and represents 10%-15% of full fiscal year total driven by seasonal dynamics that result in lighter consumer spending and operational constraints due to winter weather. In addition, certain subsidiaries maintain inventories or advance purchase commitments to support peak seasonal demand; building inventory ahead of such periods or drawing down inventory thereafter can impact interim gross margins and operating cash flows.

Period-to-period comparability is further affected by the cadence of our acquisitions. We acquire companies throughout the year, and, as a result, the contribution of a newly acquired subsidiary may reflect only a portion of its typical seasonal cycle, depending on the acquisition date. In addition, the mix of acquisitions closed in a period, by end market, geography and customer type, can shift our overall seasonal profile. Because our model contemplates rapid and programmatic acquisitions, periods that include peak or off-peak months for recently acquired businesses may not be comparable to prior periods that included only a partial seasonal contribution or a different mix of seasonal activity.

Taken together, these factors mean that our quarterly and even annual results may reflect a combination of underlying seasonal dynamics, acquisition timing, and mix effects across our subsidiaries. Accordingly, fluctuations in our consolidated revenue, profitability and cash flows between periods may occur for reasons other than changes in the fundamental performance of our businesses, and investors should avoid drawing conclusions about underlying trends based solely on short-term movements in our reported results. We believe the breadth of our portfolio and the permanent, long-term ownership model of our platform help moderate, but do not eliminate, seasonality and timing effects at the consolidated level.

Components of Operations

Revenue

Our revenue consists of both product sales and service revenue from our operating subsidiaries. Our operating subsidiaries operate across a broad range of industries and revenues are generated from a diverse mix of product and service offerings. In addition, our operating subsidiaries are located in numerous geographies primarily across the United States. This geographic and industry diversity reduces reliance on any particular customer segment, economic cycle, or local market and is expected to result in a more stable and resilient consolidated revenue profile. Future acquisitions are expected to continue to expand the industry and geographic diversity of our revenue streams. See "Critical Accounting Estimates - Revenue Recognition" below for a more detailed discussion of our revenue recognition policy.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue includes the direct cost of products and services sold. The direct cost of products sold primarily includes purchases of raw materials and finished goods from suppliers, adjusted for supplier rebates, personnel costs for employees that directly contribute to the production of goods, packaging materials, shipping costs and depreciation of assets associated with the distribution and delivery of products. Amounts billed to customers for shipping and handling are recorded in revenue, with the related shipping and handling costs recognized in cost of revenue. The direct cost of services sold primarily includes personnel cost for employees that directly contribute to the execution of the services being sold. The personnel costs included in cost of revenue include salaries, wages, benefits and contractor fees.

We expect cost of revenue to increase in future periods as we continue to grow through acquisitions of new businesses. However, the Company's gross margins may not change proportionally with increases in cost of revenue, as the mix of acquired businesses can differ from the Company's historical operations. Acquisitions may include businesses with higher or lower gross margins, which could result in changes to overall consolidated gross margin percentages. Consequently, future gross margins may fluctuate based on the types of businesses acquired and the relative contribution of their revenues and costs to total operations.

Depreciation

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the related asset. Depreciation expense includes amounts related to vehicles, computers, machinery, and equipment, furniture and fixtures, third-party software, buildings and leasehold improvements used in the Company's operations.

Amortization

Amortization expense is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the related asset. We amortize definite-lived intangible assets, including trade names, customer-related intangible assets and internally developed software. Amortization expense also includes the impairment of definite-lived intangibles.

See Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Goodwill and Intangible Assets" to our audited annual consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus for further discussion of amortization expense.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, General, and Administrative expenses ("SG&A") include personnel costs for employees that support corporate initiatives, and for employees at our operating subsidiaries that are involved in selling and

marketing functions, management, accounting, administration and human resources. The personnel costs included in selling, general and administrative expenses includes salaries, wages, benefits and contractor fees. Selling, general and administrative expenses also include rent, professional service fees, stock compensation, advertising and marketing costs, and allocated overhead.

We have taken actions to reduce our corporate headcount in 2025 and 2024; therefore, the current corporate headcount level is below the average for 2025 and 2024. Furthermore, there was $1.0 million and $2.6 million of severance included in SG&A expenses related to these reduction actions for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Excluding the impact of other factors, the reductions in corporate headcount would result in decreases in SG&A expenses compared to recent historical periods. However, we expect SG&A expenses to increase in the near term due to increased compliance and reporting costs associated with being a public company, including increased legal, accounting, compliance and investor relations related costs. In connection with the proposed Business Combination, we expect to incur nonrecurring transaction and advisory costs that will be recognized in SG&A and may increase near-term period-over-period volatility. Additionally, we expect SG&A expenses to increase in the future due to additional personnel and operational costs from newly acquired businesses as the Company continues its growth through acquisitions. However, we expect the incremental earnings from acquisitions and organic growth to materially exceed the increases in corporate overhead.

Goodwill Impairment

Goodwill impairment is recognized when the carrying amount of the reporting unit's net assets exceeds the estimated fair value of the reporting unit. Goodwill impairment primarily relates to persistent declines in the financial performance of certain operating subsidiaries.

See "Critical Accounting Estimates—Goodwill Impairment" below for a more detailed discussion of our goodwill impairment policy.

Interest Expense, Net

Interest expense, net consists primarily of interest expense related to our long term debt as well as interest income related to our cash and cash equivalents. This includes both cash-based interest expense and income, as well as non-cash interest expense such as PIK Interest, amortization of discounts on debt instruments, and the amortization of deferred debt issuance costs. Historically, our interest expense primarily related to borrowings under the i80 Facility and Sound Point facility. These instruments have elevated interest rates compared to recently issued single company term loans and seller notes, and we are in the process of attempting to refinance the i80 Facility. We expect the refinanced debt instrument to have a lower interest rate than these historical credit facilities given the anticipated improvement in our credit profile since issuance as well as the positive impact on our credit profile as a result of the equity proceeds from the Business Combination.

Income Tax Expense

The Company is subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes and files its tax returns on a consolidated basis. Income tax expense consists of current and deferred components, reflecting taxes payable or refundable for the current year and the expected future tax effects of temporary differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities. We aggregate certain tax attributes when calculating consolidated taxable income for federal and state purposes. The Company's primary current tax exposure relates to state income taxes, which are recorded as a component of current income tax expense.

We currently have significant net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards, which are reflected as deferred tax assets. The realizability of these deferred tax assets is evaluated periodically and is dependent on the generation of future taxable income. Management establishes valuation allowances as necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amounts expected to be realized. The Company and its accountants are in the process of evaluating the extent to which any such NOLs may be available to the Company to offset tax liabilities after the Closing; as of the date hereof, this analysis is ongoing.

Segment Performance

The Company has two reportable segments: Small Business Acquisitions and Real Estate. Segment EBITDA is our chief operating decision maker's primary measure of segment performance. This only includes post-acquisition results and excludes certain non-cash expenses such as depreciation, amortization, goodwill impairment, share-based compensation and gains/(losses) from disposition of assets. Segment Revenues and Segment EBITDA include the impact of intercompany transactions that are eliminated in consolidation. Segment EBITDA includes all expenses directly attributable to the operations of the reportable segments and considered as part of the measure of segment profit or loss evaluated by the chief operating decision maker. Corporate costs that are not directly attributable to those operations are presented separately in the reconciliation to Loss Before Income Taxes. These corporate expenses primarily include personnel and other costs incurred by the Company's parent entity to perform corporate and enterprise-wide functions, including executive leadership, finance, accounting, legal, acquisitions, human resources, and information technology. Although these functions support the Company on a consolidated basis, the associated costs cannot be allocated on any basis that is meaningful, consistent, or reflective of actual resources consumed by each subsidiary, and therefore corporate expenses are not meaningful to the Company's chief operating decision maker for performance assessment or resource allocation to the Company's reportable segments. See further information regarding the Company's segment reporting and other reportable revenue within the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements. The tables below summarize the revenue and Segment EBITDA for each of our reportable segments and in the aggregate:

Three Months Ended March 31, 2026 compared to Three Months Ended March 31, 2025

Segment Revenues

	For the three months ended March 31,			
(in thousands, except for percentages)	2026	2025	$ Change	% Change
Small Business Acquisitions	$121,039	$102,543	$18,496	18.0%
Real Estate	56	722	(666)	(92.2%)
Total	$121,096	$103,265	$17,830	17.3%

The Company's consolidated revenue relates solely to the Small Business Acquisitions segment and predominantly all of the revenues related to the Real Estate segment are intercompany and eliminated in consolidation. See further information on changes in the Company's consolidated revenues within the "Results of Operations" section.

Segment EBITDA

	For the three months ended March 31,			
(in thousands, except for percentages)	2026	2025	$ Change	% Change
Small Business Acquisitions	$9,129	$5,332	$3,797	71.2%
Real Estate	56	717	(661)	(92.2%)
Total	$9,185	$6,050	$3,136	51.8%

Small Business Acquisitions Segment EBITDA increased $3.8 million to $9.1 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $5.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. The increase was due to acquisitions of $2.2 million, dispositions of $0.8 million, and organic increases of $0.8 million. The increase due to acquisitions was primarily driven by contributions from operating subsidiaries acquired during 2025 subsequent to March 31, 2025. The operating subsidiary acquired during 2026 contributed an immaterial amount of Segment EBITDA during the three months ending March 31, 2026 and had pre-acquisition EBITDA of $0.6 million during the twelve months preceding March 31, 2026. The increase due to dispositions was a result of

operating subsidiaries that experienced losses in the prior comparable period and subsequently ceased operations. The organic increase was driven by higher revenues and slight expansion in gross margin. The improvement in gross margin was driven by improved operating leverage and initiatives implemented to enhance operational efficiencies.

Year Ended December 31, 2025 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2024

Segment Revenues

	For the year ended December 31,			
(in thousands, except for percentages)	2025	2024	$ Change	% Change
Small Business Acquisitions	$471,567	$398,641	$72,926	18.3%
Real Estate	2,013	2,759	(746)	(27.1)%
Total	$473,580	$401,400	$72,180	18.0%

The Company's consolidated revenue relates solely to the Small Business Acquisitions segment and predominantly all of the revenues related to the Real Estate segment are intercompany and eliminated in consolidation. See further information on changes in the Company's consolidated revenues within the "Results of Operations" section.

Segment EBITDA

	For the year ended December 31,			
(in thousands, except for percentages)	2025	2024	$ Change	% Change
Small Business Acquisitions	$44,137	$19,399	$24,738	127.5%
Real Estate	1,997	2,742	(745)	(27.2)%
Total	$46,133	$22,142	$23,993	108.4%

Small Business Acquisitions Segment EBITDA increased $24.7 million to $44.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $19.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase was due to acquisitions of $15.0 million, dispositions of $7.6 million, and organic increases of $2.1 million. The increase due to acquisitions was driven by contributions from operating subsidiaries acquired in 2025 of $10.9 million and operating subsidiaries acquired in 2024 that did not have comparable full year periods in the prior year of $4.1 million. The acquisitions during 2025 are expected to result in an increase in Small Business Acquisitions Segment EBITDA in future periods since their contributions to our 2025 financial results only include post-acquisition periods. For reference, the pre-acquisition EBITDA of operating subsidiaries acquired during 2025 was $14.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, which is primarily attributable to the four operating subsidiaries acquired during the fourth quarter of 2025. The pre-acquisition amounts were derived from the pro forma financial results prepared in accordance with ASC 805 and presented within the "Business Combinations" footnote to the Company's annual audited consolidated financial statements. The increase due to dispositions primarily related to an operating subsidiary engaged in long-term fixed price construction contracts that incurred losses of $6.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2025. This subsidiary formally ceased operations at the beginning of 2025. The organic increases were primarily due to the implementation of initiatives that resulted in gross margin expansion and lower selling, general and administrative expenses. These initiatives included an increased focus on higher margin products and services, strategic pricing actions, and improvements in labor utilization.

Real Estate Segment EBITDA decreased $0.7 million to $2.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $2.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease was primarily due to the divestiture of substantially all of the Company's real estate during August 2025. Real Estate Segment EBITDA is expected to decline further in future periods due to this divestiture.

Results of Operations

Three Months Ended March 31, 2026 compared to Three Months Ended March 31, 2025

The following table sets forth our consolidated results of operations of Teamshares Inc. and its subsidiaries for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

	For the three months ended March 31,			
(in thousands, except for percentages)	2026	2025	$ Change	% Change
Revenue	**$121,039**	**$102,543**	**$18,496**	**18.0%**
Cost of Revenue	73,096	63,643	9,453	14.9%
Gross Profit	**47,943**	**38,900**	**9,043**	**23.2%**
Operating Expenses (Income)				
Depreciation	823	837	(14)	(1.7)%
Amortization	1,704	1,413	291	20.6%
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses	53,014	45,789	7,225	15.8%
Goodwill Impairment	—	2,980	(2,980)	(100.0)%
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	(203)	435	(638)	(146.6)%
Total Operating Expenses	**55,338**	**51,455**	**3,884**	**7.5%**
Loss from Operations	**(7,395)**	**(12,554)**	**5,159**	**(41.1)%**
Non-Operating Expenses (Income)				
Interest Expense, Net	15,364	7,304	8,060	110.4%
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	(41)	(324)	283	(87.2)%
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration	(3)	(177)	174	(98.1)%
Other Non-Operating Expense (Income), Net	(297)	1,851	(2,148)	(116.0)%
Total Non-Operating Expenses	**15,023**	**8,654**	**6,369**	**73.6%**
Loss Before Income Taxes	**(22,418)**	**(21,208)**	**(1,210)**	**5.7%**
Income Tax Expense	359	181	178	98.0%
Net Loss	**$ (22,777)**	**$ (21,390)**	**$ (1,387)**	**6.5%**
Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	100	(60)	160	(268.4)%
Net Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	**$ (22,877)**	**$ (21,330)**	**$ (1,547)**	**7.3%**

Revenue

Total revenue increased $18.5 million to $121.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $102.5 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025, primarily driven by acquisitions. Revenue increased $16.3 million due to businesses acquired in 2025 contributing a full quarter of revenue in the three months ended March 31, 2026 and certain acquired operating subsidiaries only contributing a partial period of revenue in the three months ended March 31, 2025. Additionally, revenue increased $0.7 million due to one business acquired in the first three months of 2026. Additionally, organic changes in revenue resulted in an increase of $4.9 million primarily driven by higher sales volumes across certain consumer products and initiatives that resulted in an expanded customer base. Revenues in the first quarter of each fiscal year have historically been lower than other fiscal quarters due to seasonal dynamics that result in lighter consumer spending and operational constraints due to winter weather.

The increase in revenue was partially offset by the impact of operating subsidiaries that have ceased operations. During the three months ended March 31, 2025, $3.4 million of revenue was contributed by operating subsidiaries that have ceased operations, including $3.2 million attributable to the ten operating subsidiaries that ceased operations during the year ended December 31, 2025 and $0.2 million attributable to one operating

subsidiary that ceased operations during the three months ended March 31, 2026. These operating subsidiaries ceased operations based on the Company's assessment of their business performance and outlook.

Cost of Revenue

Total cost of revenue increased $9.5 million to $73.1 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $63.6 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. The overall increase in cost of revenue was primarily driven by $9.6 million from acquisitions and an increase of $2.6 million from organic changes, partially offset by a decrease of $2.7 million from operating subsidiaries that ceased operations. Gross margin increased by 2% to 40% for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from 38% for the three months ended March 31, 2025. The increase in gross margin was primarily driven by acquisitions, which included businesses that have historically reported higher gross margins relative to existing operating subsidiaries. Businesses acquired in 2026 and 2025 that did not have a full comparative period in prior year, collectively had average gross margins of 43% for the three months ended March 31, 2026. Additionally, gross margins benefited from ceasing operations at certain operating subsidiaries with lower gross margins relative to existing operating subsidiaries.

Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses increased $3.9 million to $55.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $51.5 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. Total operating expenses includes depreciation, amortization, selling, general and administrative expenses, goodwill impairment and loss (gain) on disposition of assets.

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased $7.2 million to $53.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $45.8 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses was driven by an increase of $5.1 million related to our operating subsidiaries. This included an increase of $5.3 million due to acquisitions and an increase of $1.3 million commensurate with the organic revenue growth rate at our existing operating subsidiaries that was partially offset by a decrease of $1.5 million due to operating subsidiaries that ceased operations. Selling, general and administrative expenses from our operating subsidiaries as a percentage of revenue decreased 1% to 31% for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from 32% for the three months ended March 31, 2025. Additionally, costs related to real estate and other financial products increased by $0.7 million, primarily driven by the divestiture of real estate during 2025.

The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses was also driven by an increase of $0.9 million in corporate costs (excluding transaction costs and costs directly related to the proposed Business Combination) primarily driven by increased accounting and legal costs associated with public company readiness and compliance activities in 2026. Selling, general and administrative expenses from corporate costs (excluding transaction costs and costs directly associated with the proposed Business Combination) as a percentage of revenue slightly decreased for the three months ended March 31, 2026 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2025. Transactions cost directly attributable to acquisitions were immaterial and $1.2 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively. Transaction costs are primarily related to legal, consulting, and contingent transaction fees. Costs related to the proposed Business Combination were $1.7 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026, which primarily related to legal and consulting fees related to the merger agreement and regulatory matters.

There was no goodwill impairment recorded during the three months ended March 31, 2026. There was $3.0 million of goodwill impairment recorded during the three months ended March 31, 2025. The goodwill impairment recorded in the three months ended March 31, 2025 was primarily attributable to operating subsidiaries that ceased operations during the period, reflecting management's decision to exit certain businesses whose performance and outlook no longer aligned with the Company's underwriting expectations or long-term

return thresholds. The Company periodically evaluates the performance and long-term prospects of its operating subsidiaries as part of its ongoing portfolio management and capital allocation process. Subsidiaries may be impaired when operating performance falls below initial underwriting expectations or when management determines that capital and management resources can be more effectively deployed toward higher-return opportunities. The subsidiaries impaired during the period primarily include certain smaller, subscale operations that no longer meet the Company's underwriting criteria.

Non-Operating Expenses (Income)

Total non-operating expenses increased $6.4 million to $15.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $8.7 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. Non-operating expenses include interest expense, net, change in fair value of warrant liability, change in fair value of contingent consideration and other non-operating expenses (income).

Interest expense, net increased $8.1 million to $15.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $7.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. The increase in interest expense, net is primarily attributable to the $6.9 million increase in amortization of deferred financing costs and discounts in the three months ended March 31, 2026 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2025. This predominantly consisted of amortization of deferred financing costs and discounts related to the HBC Credit Facility of $6.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2026, which was a short-term debt instrument to provide acquisition financing prior to the close of the proposed Business Combination. As of March 31, 2026, there are no remaining unamortized discounts or debt issuance costs related to the HBC Credit Facility. See further information regarding the HBC Credit Facility in Note 9, "Debt" of our interim financial statements.

The increase in interest expense, net was also partially attributable to the $1.6 million increase in interest expense excluding amortization of deferred financing costs and discounts to $8.5 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $6.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025 due to higher average borrowings incurred to finance acquisitions.

Other non-operating expenses (income), net decreased $2.1 million to an income of $0.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from expense of $1.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. The decrease in other non-operating expenses is primarily attributable to settlement of performance and payment bonds issued by an operating subsidiary that ceased operations during the three months ended March 31, 2025. The Company did not incur a similar expense in the three months ended March 31, 2026.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense increased $0.2 million to $0.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 from $0.2 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. The increase in income tax expense is primarily attributable to an increase in foreign tax expense related to international acquisitions and an increase in domestic deferred tax liabilities.

Year Ended December 31, 2025 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2024

The following table sets forth our consolidated results of operations of Teamshares Inc. and its subsidiaries for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

(in thousands, except for percentages)	For the year ended December 31, 2025	2024	$ Change	% Change
Revenue	**$471,567**	**$398,641**	**$72,926**	**18.3%**
Cost of Revenue	288,467	259,321	29,146	11.2%
Gross Profit	**183,100**	**139,320**	**43,780**	**31.4%**
Operating Expenses (Income)				
Depreciation	3,086	3,747	(661)	(17.6)%
Amortization	5,907	5,635	272	4.8%
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses	191,421	167,632	23,789	14.2%
Goodwill Impairment	19,412	15,645	3,767	24.1%
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	(5,418)	2,661	(8,079)	(303.6)%
Total Operating Expenses	**214,409**	**195,321**	**19,088**	**9.8%**
Loss from Operations	**(31,308)**	**(56,001)**	**24,693**	**44.1%**
Non-Operating Expenses (Income)				
Interest Expense, Net	31,191	27,766	3,425	12.3%
Loss on Extinguishment of Debt	4,642	—	4,642	N/M
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	(3,956)	(702)	(3,254)	463.5%
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration	1,326	91	1,235	N/M
Other Non-Operating Expense (Income), Net	1,284	(199)	1,483	(745.2)%
Total Non-Operating Expenses	**34,487**	**26,955**	**7,532**	**27.9%**
Loss Before Income Taxes	**(65,795)**	**(82,957)**	**17,162**	**(20.7)%**
Income Tax Expense	562	890	(328)	(36.9)%
Net Loss	**$ (66,358)**	**$ (83,846)**	**17,488**	**(20.9)%**
Net Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	(439)	(549)	110	(20.0)%
Net Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	**$ (65,919)**	**$ (83,297)**	**17,378**	**(20.9)%**

Revenue

Total revenue increased $72.9 million to $471.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $398.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily driven by acquisitions. Revenue increased $22.9 million due to businesses acquired in 2024, contributing a full year of revenue in 2025 and only a partial year of revenue in 2024. Additionally, revenue increased $79.4 million due to businesses acquired in 2025, which includes contributions of $75.4 million from businesses acquired in the first quarter and $4.0 million from businesses acquired late in the fourth quarter.

The increase in revenue from acquisitions was partially offset by the impact of operating subsidiaries that have ceased operations. During the year ended December 31, 2024, $23.3 million of revenue was contributed by operating subsidiaries that have ceased operations, including $20.4 million attributable to the ten operating subsidiaries that ceased operations during the year ended December 31, 2025 and $2.9 million attributable to the three operating subsidiaries that ceased operations during the year ended December 31, 2024. The ten operating subsidiaries that ceased operating during the year ended December 31, 2025 contributed $6.6 million of revenue to the year ended December 31, 2025. These operating subsidiaries ceased operations based on the Company's assessment of their business performance and outlook. Additionally, organic changes in revenue resulted in a decrease of $6.0 million primarily driven by macroeconomic conditions that resulted in softening demand for

certain business products and services as well as strategic initiatives to improve profitability that resulted in certain operating subsidiaries discontinuing less profitable lines of business and exiting unprofitable locations. The macroeconomic conditions included prolonged higher interest rates relative to previous periods that contributed to lower levels of residential new construction and renovation activity, which reduced demand for certain building-related products and services. In addition, cautious consumer and business spending patterns contributed to softer demand for larger discretionary replacement and installation projects, with customers increasingly prioritizing reduced spending on maintenance and repair activity.

Cost of Revenue

Total cost of revenue increased $29.2 million to $288.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $259.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The overall increase in cost of revenue was primarily driven by $52.6 million from acquisitions, partially offset by a decrease of $21.2 million from operating subsidiaries that ceased operations and a decrease of $2.2 million from organic changes. Gross margin increased by 5% to 39% for the year ended December 31, 2025 from 34% for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase in gross margin was primarily driven by acquisitions, which included businesses that have historically reported higher gross margins relative to existing operating subsidiaries. Businesses acquired in 2025 and 2024 collectively had average gross margins of 49% for the year ended December 31, 2025. Additionally, gross margins benefited from ceasing operations at certain operating subsidiaries with lower gross margins relative to existing operating subsidiaries.

Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses increased $19.1 million to $214.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $195.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Total operating expenses includes depreciation, amortization, selling, general and administrative expenses, goodwill impairment and loss (gain) on disposition of assets.

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased $23.8 million to $191.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $167.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses was driven by an increase of $18.0 million related to our operating subsidiaries. This included an increase of $34.9 million due to acquisitions that was partially offset by a decrease of $9.5 million due to ceasing operations at certain unprofitable operating subsidiaries and a decrease of $7.4 million due to strategic initiatives focused on reducing overhead at our operating subsidiaries. Selling, general and administrative expenses from our operating subsidiaries as a percentage of revenue decreased 1% to 29% for the year ended December 31, 2025 from 30% for the year ended December 31, 2024.

The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses was partially offset by a decrease of $2.5 million in corporate costs (excluding transaction costs and costs directly related to the proposed Business Combination) as a result of headcount reductions in 2024 and 2025. The reductions in headcount primarily reflect efficiencies achieved through continued development and maturation of the Company's core technology platform, which has enhanced the Company's ability to scale operations, as well as the realignment of certain corporate functions to support evolving strategic priorities. Selling, general and administrative expenses from corporate costs (excluding transaction costs and costs directly associated with the proposed Business Combination) as a percentage of revenue decreased 2% to 9% for the year ended December 31, 2025 from 11% for the year ended December 31, 2024. Transaction costs directly attributable to acquisitions were $1.8 million and $0.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, which primarily related to legal, consulting, and contingent transaction fees. Costs related to the proposed Business Combination were $2.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, which primarily related to legal and accounting fees related to the merger agreement and regulatory matters.

Goodwill impairment increased $3.8 million to $19.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $15.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase in goodwill impairment was primarily

attributable to additional operating subsidiaries that ceased operations during the year ended December 31, 2025, reflecting management's decision to exit certain businesses whose performance and outlook no longer aligned with the Company's underwriting expectations or long-term return thresholds. The Company periodically evaluates the performance and long-term prospects of its operating subsidiaries as part of its ongoing portfolio management and capital allocation process. Subsidiaries may be impaired when operating performance falls below initial underwriting expectations or when management determines that capital and management resources can be more effectively deployed toward higher-return opportunities. The subsidiaries impaired during the period primarily include certain fixed-price construction businesses and smaller, subscale operations that no longer meet the Company's underwriting criteria.

Loss (gain) on disposition of assets increased $8.1 million to a gain of $5.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from a loss of $2.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The gains during the year ended December 31, 2025 were primarily driven by a $7.1 million gain on the sale and leaseback of certain real estate properties.

Non-Operating Expenses (Income)

Total non-operating expenses increased $7.5 million to $34.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $27.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Non-operating expenses include interest expense, net, loss on extinguishment of debt, change in fair value of warrant liability, change in fair value of contingent consideration and other non-operating expenses (income).

Interest expense, net increased $3.4 million to $31.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $27.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase in interest expense, net is primarily attributable to higher average borrowings of $216.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to $175.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase was attributable to borrowings to finance acquisitions and primarily consisted of single company term loans. The impact on interest expense from these additional borrowings was partially offset by a decrease in the weighted average interest rate to 14.8% for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to 15.5% for the year ended December 31, 2024. The weighted average interest rate decrease was driven by lower cost of debt from the increased use of single company term loans and seller notes used to finance acquisitions for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the higher costs of credit facilities that have historically been utilized to finance acquisitions.

The Company recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of $4.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2025. The loss on extinguishment of debt was primarily driven by a $2.8 million loss on extinguishment of the Real Estate Loans that were defeased in connection with the completed sale leaseback. Additionally, loss on extinguishment of debt included $1.7 million of unamortized deferred financing costs that were expensed on the extinguishment date of the Sound Point Credit Facility during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Gains due to change in the fair value of warrants increased $3.3 million to $4.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $0.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increased gain recognized in change in fair value of warrant liability is primarily attributable to a decrease in value of the Company's equity implied by the proposed Business Combination relative to historical equity issuances.

Other non-operating expenses (income), net increased $1.5 million to an expense of $1.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from income of $0.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase in other non-operating expenses is primarily attributable to settlement of performance and payments bonds issued by an operating subsidiary that ceased operations during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense decreased $0.3 million to $0.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $0.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease in income tax expense is primarily attributable

to the increase in state deferred tax benefits of $0.2 million, driven by changes in the blended state income tax rate and changes in estimates upon remittance of certain filings. Additionally, there was a $0.1 million decrease in income tax expense driven by a post-acquisition increase in foreign deferred tax assets.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

This proxy statement/prospectus includes certain financial measures that are not prepared in accordance with GAAP. We present these non-GAAP financial measures because we believe they provide useful supplemental information for investors to evaluate our performance in the same manner as management, to facilitate period-to-period comparisons of our core operating results and to better understand underlying trends in our business. However, these non-GAAP financial measures have limitations as analytical tools and should not be considered in isolation, as substitutes for, or superior to, the most directly comparable GAAP measures. In particular, these measures exclude significant expenses and income that are required by GAAP to be recorded in our financial statements, and other companies may define or calculate similarly titled non-GAAP measures differently, which may reduce their usefulness as comparative measures.

Management uses the non-GAAP financial measures described below, together with the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures, to evaluate operating performance, establish budgets, develop short- and long-term operating plans and assess our liquidity profile. We believe these measures are helpful to investors because they provide additional perspective on the performance of our operations and the cash generation characteristics of our business, both on a reported and pro forma basis. Nevertheless, these measures have inherent limitations, including that they may exclude expenses that recur over time and may be important to understanding our GAAP results. Accordingly, you should review these measures together with our GAAP results.

	For the three months ended March 31,	
($ in thousands)	**2026**	**2025**
Net Loss	**$(22,777)**	**$(21,390)**
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ (1,664)**	**$ (3,806)**
Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA	**$ (1,601)**	**$ (3,738)**
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	**$ (3,179)**	**$(22,233)**
Free Cash Flow	**$ (5,016)**	**$(23,511)**

	For the year ended December 31,	
($ in thousands)	**2025**	**2024**
Net Loss	**$(66,358)**	**$(83,846)**
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 3,849**	**$(20,116)**
Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 18,689**	**$(16,141)**
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	**$(38,029)**	**$(42,414)**
Free Cash Flow	**$(44,890)**	**$(49,369)**

We use Adjusted EBITDA, Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA, and Free Cash Flow as described below, to facilitate analysis of our financial and business trends and for internal planning and forecasting purposes.

Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA represents our consolidated results for the post-acquisition period and is calculated as net income (loss) adjusted to exclude (i) interest expense, net, (ii) income tax expense (benefit), (iii) depreciation and amortization and (iv) certain non-cash items and other amounts that we do not consider indicative of our core operating performance, including share-based compensation, gains or losses on disposition of assets, impairment expense and changes in fair value of financial instruments. We believe Adjusted EBITDA is useful in evaluating our ability to generate earnings from our operating base and to compare our performance across periods,

particularly where non-cash expenses and other items may vary in timing and amount. This measure has historically been utilized both internally and externally to assess liquidity, reinvestment capacity, and shareholder returns.

Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA

Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA represents Adjusted EBITDA plus the pre-acquisition results for businesses acquired during the relevant period, as if such businesses had been owned for the entirety of the period presented.

The pre-acquisition results reflect pro forma financial information prepared in accordance with ASC 805 and presented in the notes to our consolidated financial statements, adjusted to conform to the requirements of Article 11 of Regulation S-X, including the application of appropriate transaction accounting adjustments. The pre-acquisition results included in Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA are sourced from the historical financial statements of the acquired businesses, adjusted to conform to GAAP. For each acquired business, we identify the applicable pre-acquisition period(s) within the fiscal year presented and extract the relevant EBITDA (or net income with reconciling adjustments) for those pre-acquisition periods. For each acquisition closed during the period, we include the portion of the fiscal year prior to the acquisition date such that, when combined with the post-acquisition period included in our consolidated results, the acquired business is reflected as if owned for the full fiscal year. For example, for a business acquired on September 1, we include pre-acquisition results for January 1 through August 31 of the applicable year.

The target's historical financial results are subject to our pre-acquisition financial due diligence procedures, which includes an assessment of their accounting policies and practices. Additionally, thorough financial and legal diligence is performed over the historical financial results, including a quality of earnings assessment and substantive testing of transactions within the general ledger. To ensure consistency and comparability, we apply only factually supportable, policy-conforming adjustments to pre-acquisition results in order to comply with GAAP, including:

- Conforming classification adjustments to align with our presentation (for example, recalculating and reclassifying depreciation and amortization to match our financial statement line items and EBITDA definition).
- Removal of owner-specific, non-recurring compensation and related-party expenses that do not continue post-acquisition and for which we assume or implement arm's-length market terms. The cost structure is then burdened with expected costs related to the placement of a president to replace the retiring owner.
- Elimination of non-recurring transaction costs directly related to the acquisition.
- Standardization of accounting policies where objectively determinable and factually supportable (for example, capitalization thresholds for property and equipment, classification of repairs and maintenance). We do not adjust pre-acquisition results for expected synergies, integration initiatives, or other hypothetical or forward-looking benefits.

Our primary debt agreements define EBITDA-based covenant measures using similar adjustments as the non-GAAP measures presented herein. As a result, the Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA we present is defined consistently with the EBITDA measure used for covenant compliance under our credit agreements. We are also including this disclosure to enable public investors to understand and assess our compliance with those covenants. We may, from time to time, disclose covenant calculations as required by our agreements; such disclosures are provided for compliance assessment and transparency. In addition, including pre-acquisition results improves the alignment between income statement activity and the balance sheet, as the balance sheet fully reflects the impact of acquisition accounting while the income statement would otherwise present only a partial period of post-acquisition results. Therefore, key financial metrics such as leverage ratios would be distorted without this adjustment. Furthermore, we believe Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA enhances consistency and comparability across periods and provides a more representative view of the consolidated entity's future earnings potential.

Free Cash Flow

Free Cash Flow represents net cash used in operating activities less capital expenditures and additions to internally developed software. We believe Free Cash Flow is useful in assessing our ability to reinvest in the business, pursue strategic transactions and return capital to investors.

Limitations of Non-GAAP Measures and Reconciliations to GAAP

Our non-GAAP financial measures have important limitations and are not intended to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the most directly comparable GAAP measures. These measures exclude significant expenses and income that are required by GAAP to be reflected in our financial statements and, as a result, may not fully capture the costs of operating our business or the timing of related cash flows. The adjustments we make to arrive at these measures may vary from period to period and involve judgment, which reduces comparability over time and to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. Because of these and other limitations, you should consider our non-GAAP financial measures only in conjunction with, and not as superior to, our GAAP results and the reconciliations presented below.

For all periods presented, the most directly comparable GAAP measure to Adjusted EBITDA and Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA is Net Loss. The most directly comparable GAAP measure to Free Cash Flow is net cash provided by (used in) operating activities. Reconciliations of each non-GAAP measure to the most directly comparable GAAP measure are presented in the tables immediately following this discussion.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Net Loss, the most comparable GAAP measure, to Adjusted EBITDA, Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA, and Free Cash Flow for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025:

	For the three months ended March 31,	
($ in thousands)	**2026**	**2025**
Net Loss	**$(22,777)**	**$(21,390)**
Interest Expense, Net	15,364	7,304
Income Tax Expense / (Benefit)	359	181
Depreciation[1]	1,144	1,418
Amortization	1,704	1,413
Goodwill Impairment	—	2,980
Share-Based Compensation	1,196	1,059
Non-Cash (Gains) Losses[2]	(332)	(66)
SPAC Merger Transaction Costs[3]	1,677	—
Acquisition Costs and Other Items Affecting Comparability[4]	—	3,294
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ (1,664)**	**$ (3,806)**
Pro Forma EBITDA for Acquisitions[5]	63	68
Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA	**$ (1,601)**	**$ (3,738)**

	For the three months ended March 31,	
	2026	**2025**
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	**$ (3,179)**	**$(22,233)**
Capital Expenditures	(1,336)	(510)
Additions to Internally Developed Software	(501)	(768)
Free Cash Flow	**$ (5,016)**	**$(23,511)**

1. Includes $0.3 million and $0.6 million of depreciation expense recognized in cost of revenue for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

2. Non-Cash Gains and Losses includes Loss/(Gain) on Disposition of Assets, Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability, Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration, and Change in Fair Value of Derivatives, which is included in Other non-operating income on the Consolidated Statements of Operations. These adjustments were combined into a single line item within the reconciliation due to materiality.
3. Includes costs incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2026 related to the proposed Business Combination, which primarily related to legal and accounting fees related to the merger agreement and regulatory matters. These costs did not meet the criteria for capitalization in accordance with Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 5.A and ASC 340-10-S99-1; however, these costs significantly impact the comparability of periods and are therefore included as an adjustment to calculate Adjusted EBITDA.
4. Includes transaction fees directly attributable to the consummation of certain acquisitions of $1.2 million during the three months ended March 31, 2025. These costs were not material during the three months ended March 31, 2026. These are direct incremental costs associated with certain acquisitions and exclude any internal costs related to originations, diligence or legal activities, and recurring costs with third-parties associated with evaluating acquisitions. These costs are included in Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses within the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Additionally, this includes an adjustment of $2.1 million during the three months ended March 31, 2025 for the settlement of performance and payment bonds that were issued by an operating subsidiary that ceased operations. There were no similar costs during the three months ended March 31, 2026. The type of business was unique relative to other operating subsidiaries and the Company has never incurred any other similar types of costs. These costs are included in Other Non-Operating Expense (Income), Net within the Consolidated Statements of Operations. These costs were included as an adjustment to calculate Adjusted EBITDA since they are not representative of ongoing operations.
5. Pro Forma EBITDA for Acquisitions represents the pre-acquisition results of operating subsidiaries acquired prior to the end of the respective periods. The amounts were derived from the pro forma financial results prepared in accordance with ASC 805 and presented within the “Business Combinations” footnote to the Company’s interim consolidated financial statements. The adjustments and presentation conform to the requirements of Article 11 of Regulation S-X, including the application of appropriate transaction accounting adjustments. The following table includes further financial information related to the pre-acquisition results of operating subsidiaries acquired prior to the end of the respective periods, which includes 1 company acquired during each of the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 (there were 4 additional companies acquired during January 2025; however, they are not included in this adjustment as they had a full three months of post-acquisition results during the three months ended March 31, 2025):

($ in thousands)	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Revenue	$419	$1,280
Income from operations	57	29
Net Income (Loss)	**$ 52**	**$ (5)**
Depreciation and Amortization	6	34
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	5	39
Pro Forma EBITDA for Acquisitions	**$ 63**	**$ 68**

During the three months ended March 31, 2026, the post-acquisition results of operating subsidiaries acquired during the period contributed an immaterial amount to Adjusted EBITDA. During the three months ended March 31, 2025, the post-acquisition results of operating subsidiaries acquired during the period contributed $1.3 million to Adjusted EBITDA. The operating subsidiaries acquired during 2025 and the three months ended March 31, 2026 had pre-acquisition EBITDA of $14.2 million for the twelve months ended March 31, 2026, which was calculated in a manner consistent with the adjustments reflected in Pro Forma EBITDA for Acquisitions and are intended to provide additional perspective on the full-period earnings contribution of recently acquired businesses.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Net Loss, the most comparable GAAP measure, to Adjusted EBITDA, Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA, and Free Cash Flow for the year ended December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024:

($ in thousands)	For the year ended December 31, 2025	2024
Net Loss	**$(66,358)**	**$(83,846)**
Interest Expense, Net	31,191	27,766
Income Tax Expense / (Benefit)	562	890
Depreciation[1]	5,673	5,670
Amortization	5,907	5,635
Goodwill Impairment	19,412	15,645
Share-Based Compensation	4,270	5,208
Non-Cash (Gains) Losses[2]	(3,249)	2,050
SPAC Merger Transaction Costs[3]	2,475	0
Acquisition Costs and Other Items Affecting Comparability[4]	3,966	866
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 3,849**	**$(20,116)**
Pro Forma EBITDA for Acquisitions[5]	14,840	3,975
Pro Forma Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 18,689**	**$(16,141)**

	For the year ended December 31, 2025	2024
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	**$(38,029)**	**$(42,414)**
Capital Expenditures	(4,097)	(3,546)
Additions to Internally Developed Software	(2,764)	(3,409)
Free Cash Flow	**$(44,890)**	**$(49,369)**

1. Includes $2.6 million and $1.9 million of depreciation expense recognized in cost of revenue for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.
2. Non-Cash Gains and Losses includes Loss/(Gain) on Disposition of Assets, Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability, Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration, and Change in Fair Value of Derivatives, which is included in Other non-operating income on the Consolidated Statements of Operations. These adjustments were combined into a single line item within the reconciliation due to materiality.
3. Includes costs incurred during the year ended December 31, 2025 related to the proposed Business Combination, which primarily related to legal and accounting fees related to the merger agreement and regulatory matters. These costs did not meet the criteria for capitalization in accordance with Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 5.A and ASC 340-10-S99-1; however, these costs significantly impact the comparability of periods and are therefore included as an adjustment to calculate Adjusted EBITDA.
4. Includes transaction fees directly attributable to the consummation of certain acquisitions of $1.8 million and $0.4 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. These are direct incremental costs associated with certain acquisitions and exclude any internal costs related to originations, diligence or legal activities, and recurring costs with third-parties associated with evaluating acquisitions. These costs are included in Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses within the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Additionally, this includes an adjustment of $2.1 million and $0.5 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, for the settlement of performance and payment bonds that were issued by an operating subsidiary that ceased operations. The type of business was unique relative to other operating subsidiaries and the Company has never incurred any other similar types of costs. These costs are included in Other Non-Operating Expense (Income), Net within the Consolidated

Statements of Operations. These costs were included as an adjustment to calculate Adjusted EBITDA since they are not representative of ongoing operations.

5. Pro Forma EBITDA for Acquisitions represents the pre-acquisition results of operating subsidiaries acquired prior to the end of the respective periods. The amounts were derived from the pro forma financial results prepared in accordance with ASC 805 and presented within the "Business Combinations" footnote to the Company's annual audited consolidated financial statements. The adjustments and presentation conform to the requirements of Article 11 of Regulation S-X, including the application of appropriate transaction accounting adjustments. The following table includes further financial information related to the pre-acquisition results of operating subsidiaries acquired prior to the end of the respective periods, which includes 9 and 7 companies acquired during the year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024:

($ in thousands)	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Revenue	$69,777	$22,972
Income from operations	15,957	3,428
Net Income (Loss)	**$10,865**	**$ 2,775**
Interest Expense	3,027	699
Depreciation and Amortization	910	501
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	39	—
Pro Forma EBITDA for Acquisitions	**$14,840**	**$ 3,975**

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the post-acquisition results of operating subsidiaries acquired during 2025 contributed $10.9 million to Adjusted EBITDA. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the post-acquisition results of operating subsidiaries acquired during 2024 contributed $1.4 million to Adjusted EBITDA.

Liquidity, Capital Resources and Going Concern

Teamshares evaluates its liquidity and capital resources in terms of its ability to meet the cash requirements of its operations, including working capital needs, capital expenditures, debt service, acquisitions and other contractual commitments, through cash flows from operations and other sources of financing. The Company's business model was established with the expectation that substantial upfront investment and initially elevated interest costs would be necessary to build the infrastructure required to source, transition, and operate small businesses at scale. As a result, Teamshares has incurred cumulative net losses under GAAP as corporate-level expenses have historically exceeded earnings generated by its operating subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2026, we had $37.0 million of cash and cash equivalents and $11.2 million of restricted cash, including $9.2 million related to debt agreements ($6.8 million in debt service reserve accounts and $2.4 million in collection accounts) and $2.0 million related to self-insurance programs. Amounts in collection accounts in excess of current debt servicing needs are available for distribution to Teamshares.

Historically, Teamshares has funded its acquisition program through a combination of debt and equity financing. The debt financing primarily included the following:

- Credit Facilities—The Company's historical debt financing has primarily consisted of diversified credit facilities including the i80 Facility, Sound Point Facility, and HBC Facility. The i80 facility provides debt financing based on the lower of (i) up to 95% of the Company's investment in acquired businesses or (ii) 3.5x EBITDA of pledged businesses plus unrestricted cash, subject to eligibility criteria. As of March 31, 2026, the outstanding principal amount under the i80 Facility was $153.4 million; the aggregate principal amount and accrued interest (including PIK interest) under the i80 Facility comes due, if not previously repaid, refinanced or amended, on December 5, 2026. On December 24, 2025, the Company fully extinguished the Sound Point Facility with proceeds from the issuance of the HBC Facility. The HBC Facility is secured by the assets and equity interests of certain operating subsidiaries,

including the equity interests previously pledged as collateral to the Sound Point facility and certain subsidiaries acquired during the fourth quarter of 2025. As of March 31, 2026, the outstanding principal amount under the HBC Facility was $33.9 million; the aggregate principal amount and accrued interest under the HBC Facility are required to be repaid in full contemporaneously with the consummation of the proposed Business Combination (if not previously repaid, refinanced or amended). The credit facilities do not require principal payments prior to maturity; however, each credit facility contains covenants that may require the loans outstanding under that facility to be repaid prior to maturity if breached.

- Term Loans—The Company entered into single company term loans to finance certain acquisitions in 2025. The advance rates on acquisitions range from 35% to 67% and certain of these loans require payments related to the amortization of the principal balance prior to maturity. As of March 31, 2026, the principal amount of term loans outstanding was $59.2 million.
- Seller Notes—The Company primarily began utilizing seller notes in 2023. The seller notes are issued at the parent level of Teamshares Inc. and supplement the debt financing for acquisitions from credit facilities and term loans. The principal amount of seller notes as a percentage of total purchase consideration was 26%, 15% and 18% for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The maturities range from 3 to 10 years and do not require principal payments prior to maturity. As of March 31, 2026, the principal amounts outstanding under seller notes were $30.7 million.

The Company is actively pursuing opportunities to refinance the i80 Facility and the HBC Facility; however, any such refinancing would depend on market conditions and prospective lender perspectives on the creditworthiness of the Company. As a result, there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to obtain such financing on acceptable terms, or at all. The terms of any such refinancing could change our interest rate exposure and related sensitivity. Subject to these uncertainties, successful execution of the refinancing strategy is expected to enhance the Company's overall liquidity profile, reduce financing costs, and strengthen its capacity to fund ongoing operations and strategic expansion initiatives. If the Company is not able to refinance the i80 Facility in the near-term, it expects to continue to fund acquisitions with a combination of single company term loans and seller notes (subject to availability of capital, taking into account the December 2026 i80 Facility repayment date).

The Company had approximately $215.7 million and $205.8 million of debt that will mature within the 12 months following March 31, 2026 and the date of our independent auditor's report for the Company's 2024 and 2025 financial statements ("2025 Audit Report Date"), respectively. Specifically, the i80 Facility matures on December 5, 2026, and the HBC Facility, which matures on the earliest of: (a) December 24, 2026, (b) the date on which the Business Combination is consummated, (c) in the event of a termination of the Business Combination, the date on which the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, and (d) unless a Registration Statement on Form S-4 in connection with the Business Combination has been declared effective, the date that is 30 days prior to the Outside Date. During May 2026, Live Oak and Teamshares entered into an agreement to extend the Outside Date to July 15, 2026. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the Company has not refinanced the i80 Facility or the HBC Facility, and since both facilities will mature within a period less than twelve months after the issuance date of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, management has concluded there is substantial doubt regarding the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within the 12-month period following the issuance of the financial statements for the interim period ending March 31, 2026 and the 2025 Audit Report Date. The Company's existing liquidity and forecasted cash flows during such period are not sufficient to repay the Company's existing indebtedness obligations.

Furthermore, as there is substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, the Company received a going concern qualification in connection with its audited financial statement for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 that includes an explanatory paragraph expressing substantial doubt in the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for one year from the 2025 Audit Report Date, which would result in a breach of a covenant under the i80 Facility and the HBC Facility unless waived by the respective lenders.

The Company has obtained waivers of such breaches from the lenders pursuant to the i80 Facility and the HBC Facility, in each case with respect to the covenant in connection with the going concern qualification contained in the Company's audited financial statement for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

On November 14, 2025, we entered into the Merger Agreement with Live Oak. Teamshares management expects the cash proceeds resulting from the Business Combination (after satisfaction of the HBC Facility repayment obligation) and deployment of such proceeds into accretive acquisitions of small businesses will strengthen the Company's credit profile and improve its ability to obtain debt financing on attractive terms (provided, however, that a significant portion, if not all, of the proceeds from the Business Combination may be required to be used to repay the Company's obligations under the i80 Credit Facility obligations unless the i80 Credit Facility can be repaid, refinanced or its terms amended prior to December 5, 2026). The Business Combination is subject to certain approvals, regulatory review and other customary conditions, and the amount and timing of any cash proceeds that may be delivered to the Combined Company upon Closing are uncertain (including due to the unforeseeable number of Public Shares that may be redeemed at or prior to the Closing); accordingly, there can be no assurance regarding the proceeds Teamshares may ultimately receive from the Business Combination or their use (provided that the HBC Facility is required to be repaid at the Closing and provided, further, that a portion of Transaction proceeds are expected to be required to be used to satisfy unpaid Live Oak and Teamshares transaction expenses due at Closing).

Cash Flows

Three Months Ended March 31, 2026 compared to Three Months Ended March 31, 2025

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods presented:

	For the three months ended March 31,	
(in thousands)	**2026**	**2025**
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	$(3,179)	$(22,233)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	$(3,212)	$(10,613)
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	$ 665	$ 13,984

Operating Activities

For the three months ended March 31, 2026, net cash used in operating activities improved by $19.1 million compared to the three months ended March 31, 2025. The improvement in cash used in operating activities was primarily driven by acquisitions, improved organic performance and changes in working capital, partially offset by higher cash interest payments. The contributions from acquisitions reflects the Company's strategy to acquire businesses with the ability to generate strong free cash flows. This was partially offset by an increase in cash interest payments of $1.4 million during the three months ended March 31, 2026 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2025 due to higher average outstanding borrowings to finance acquisitions. Also, changes in working capital increased Net Cash Used in Operating Activities by $9.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 compared to a decrease of $7.6 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025. This was primarily due to the timing of receipts and payments related to corporate functions and operating subsidiaries. Additionally, an operating subsidiary acquired during the fourth quarter of 2025 collects a significant amount of customer deposits during the first fiscal quarter related to annual maintenance contracts that are billed in entirely in January, which provided $3.4 million of cash from operating activities during the three months ended March 31, 2026. Customer deposits are included in Deferred Revenue on the Consolidated Balance Sheets until they are recognized as revenue as services are performed over time.

Investing Activities

For the three months ended March 31, 2026, net cash used in investing activities decreased by $7.4 million compared to the three months ended March 31, 2025. Cash used for business acquisitions, net of cash acquired,

was $1.4 million in the three months ended March 31, 2026, compared to $9.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2025, reflecting the acquisition of one operating subsidiary during the three months ended March 31, 2026 compared to the acquisition of five operating subsidiaries during the three months ended March 31, 2025.

Financing Activities

For the three months ended March 31, 2026, net cash provided by financing activities decreased by $13.3 million compared to the three months ended March 31, 2025. For the three months ended March 31, 2026, cash provided by financing activities was $0.7 million, which consisted of $3.0 million of borrowings under the HBC credit facility, the proceeds of which were used to finance the acquisition of an operating subsidiary, and $0.8 million of borrowings under other debt instruments, primarily vehicle and equipment loans at operating subsidiaries. These inflows were partially offset by $2.4 million of repayments of other debt instruments, primarily single company term loans. The Company also received proceeds of approximately $1.1 million from the issuance of SAFE Notes. Additional financing uses of cash during the three months ended March 31, 2026 included, $0.4 million of dividends paid to noncontrolling interests, $0.1 million of debt issuance costs, $0.5 million of contingent consideration payments related to earnouts for historical acquisitions, and $0.7 million related to acquisitions of noncontrolling interests, of which $0.5 million was related to repurchases of rollover equity held by former owners of operating subsidiaries.

For the three months ended March 31, 2025, cash provided by financing activities was $14.0 million, which primarily consisted of $2.9 million of borrowings under the Sound Point Facility, $10.9 million of borrowings under other debt instruments, primarily single company term loans and Teamshares Dependable Capital loans, and $1.0 million of net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock in connection with the Company's Series E financing. These inflows were partially offset by $0.1 million of repayments of other debt instruments, $0.2 million of dividends paid to noncontrolling interests, $0.1 million of contingent consideration payments related to earnouts for historical acquisitions, and $0.5 million related to acquisitions of noncontrolling interests, of which $0.1 million was related to repurchases of rollover equity held by former owners of operating subsidiaries.

Year Ended December 31, 2025 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2024

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods presented:

	For the year ended December 31,	
(in thousands)	**2025**	**2024**
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	$(38,029)	$(42,414)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	$(57,345)	$(38,606)
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	$ 74,038	$ 82,926

Operating Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2025, net cash used in operating activities decreased by $4.4 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. The improvement in cash used in operating activities was primarily driven by acquisitions and improved organic performance, partially offset by higher cash interest payments and changes in working capital. The contributions from acquisitions reflects the Company's strategy to acquire businesses with the ability to generate strong free cash flows. The improvement in organic performance was due to strategic initiatives to improve profitability including pricing reviews, labor optimization and focusing on higher margins products and services. Also, organic performance benefited from the ceasing operations at certain underperforming operating subsidiaries. Despite the growth of the business driven by acquisitions, the Company was able to decrease corporate overhead and improve profitability through reductions in headcount by leveraging technology and refocusing its strategic priorities to achieve cost efficiencies. This was partially offset by an increase in cash interest payments of $2.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to

prior year due to higher average outstanding borrowings to finance the Company's acquisition activity. Also, changes in working capital resulted in $4.0 million of outflows for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to $8.1 million of inflows for the year ended December 31, 2024. This was primarily due to the timing of receipts and payments related to certain businesses with longer cycle projects, which includes several fixed-price construction businesses that have ceased operations.

Investing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2025, net cash used in investing activities increased by $18.7 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. Cash used for business acquisitions was $81.5 million in 2025, compared to $26.4 million in 2024, reflecting the acquisition of nine operating subsidiaries in 2025 compared to seven in the prior year. The increase in acquisition related cash outflows relative to the number of acquired businesses was primarily attributable to a larger average acquisition size in 2025, consistent with the shift in the Company's strategy to pursue larger businesses relative to historical levels. The cash used in investing activities during the year ended December 31, 2025 was partially offset by $31.0 million of proceeds from the sale and leaseback of certain real estate properties.

Financing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2025, net cash provided by financing activities decreased by $8.9 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. For the year ended December 31, 2025, cash provided by financing activities was $74.0 million, which consisted of $28.2 million of borrowings under credit facilities, primarily related to the HBC credit facility, the proceeds of which were used in part to repay the Sound Point credit facility, and $78.5 million of borrowings under other debt instruments, primarily single company term loans utilized to finance acquisitions. These inflows were partially offset by $27.0 million of repayments of credit facilities, including the extinguishment of the Barclays term loans, and $3.8 million of repayments of other debt instruments. The Company also received proceeds of approximately $3.0 million from the issuance of SAFE Notes and $1.4 million of net proceeds from the issuance of Series E preferred stock. Additional financing uses of cash in 2025 included $3.0 million related to acquisitions of noncontrolling interests, $1.3 million of dividends paid to noncontrolling interests, $1.4 million of debt issuance costs, and $0.5 million of contingent consideration payments related to earnouts for historical acquisitions.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, cash provided by financing activities was $82.9 million, which primarily consisted of $73.6 million of net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock in connection with the Company's Series E financing, $15.4 million of borrowings under the Company's credit facilities, and $0.8 million of borrowings under other debt instruments. These inflows were partially offset by $0.5 million of repayments of other debt instruments, $3.4 million related to acquisitions of noncontrolling interests, $1.5 million of contingent consideration payments related to earnouts for historical acquisitions, and $1.4 million of dividends paid to noncontrolling interests.

Borrowings and Equity Issuances (Indebtedness)

i80 Facility. The Company maintains a senior secured credit facility with i80 Group providing $150 million of total commitments, all of which was fully drawn as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 resulting in no remaining borrowing availability. Additionally, there is $3.4 million of additional principal as a result of PIK interest as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025. Borrowings are secured by the assets and equity of the certain operating subsidiaries pledged as collateral. The facility requires a debt service reserve account, which held $6.4 million as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025. Outstanding amounts bear interest at the lesser of SOFR plus 11% or 16%, with any excess accruing as PIK. The weighted-average interest rate was 14.7% and 15.2% as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively. The i80 Facility matures December 5, 2026.

Covenants include maintaining minimum unrestricted and unencumbered cash of $5 million (inclusive of 50% of the debt service reserve account) and meeting minimum EBITDA and free cash flow yield thresholds for

pledged businesses as well as a maximum leverage ratio. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, the Company was in compliance with all covenants.

In March 2026, the Company entered into a waiver with Westmount Group LLC (formerly known as i80 Group LLC) pursuant to which Westmount Group LLC waived any event of default or breach of the i80 Facility that would otherwise arise as a result of the auditor's report delivered in connection with the audited financial statement for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 containing a "going concern" qualification or similar language relating to substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. After giving effect to the waiver, no event of default or default was continuing under the i80 Facility. All other provisions of the i80 Facility remain in full force and effect.

Sound Point Facility. The Sound Point Facility was a senior secured term-loan facility with Sound Point Agency LLC originally providing $75 million of commitments, of which $3.7 million was drawn as of December 31, 2024. The Sound Point Facility was repaid in full in December 2025 using proceeds from the HBC Facility (described below).

HBC Credit Facility. On December 23, 2025, Teamshares and certain subsidiaries entered into a Credit Agreement with funds managed, advised, or sub-advised by JBA Asset Management LLC (as amended on March 2, 2026 and as may be further amended or supplemented from time to time, the "**HBC Facility**"), providing for a credit facility of up to $30.3 million with secured term loans to certain unencumbered subsidiaries. As additional consideration for entering into the HBC Facility, the Company agreed to pay HBC $1.0 million in cash, or at the Company's election, an equivalent value of shares of common stock in the Combined Company, following the closing of the Business Combination. If the Business Combination does not close within one year of the closing date of the HBC Facility, then the $1.0 million fee must be paid in cash. Teamshares drew the entirety of the amounts available under the HBC Facility during 2025, and the proceeds were primarily utilized to fund acquisitions, repay the Sound Point Facility, and for general corporate purposes.

In March 2026, the HBC Credit Facility was amended to provide additional term loan commitments in an aggregate principal amount of $3.6 million. The Company received proceeds of $2.9 million and recognized a debt discount of $0.6 million and debt issuance costs of $0.1 million. The proceeds from this amendment were utilized to fund the acquisition that was completed during the three months ended March 31, 2026.

The HBC Facility matures on the earliest of (a) December 24, 2026, (b) the date on which the Business Combination is consummated, (c) in the event of a termination of the Business Combination, the date on which the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, and (d) unless a Registration Statement on Form S-4 in connection with the Business Combination has been declared effective, the date that is 30 days prior to the Outside Date. During May 2026, Live Oak and Teamshares entered into an agreement to extend the Outside Date to July 15, 2026. Teamshares may prepay the HBC Facility early without penalty if it completes a refinancing of its debt facilities prior to completing the Business Combination, though no assurance can be given as to whether or when any such refinancing will occur.

In March 2026, the Company entered into a waiver with HBC pursuant to which HBC waived any event of default or breach of the HBC Facility that would otherwise arise as a result of the auditor's report delivered in connection with the audited financial statement for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 containing a "going concern" qualification or similar language relating to substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. After giving effect to the waiver, no event of default or default was continuing under the HBC Facility. All other provisions of the HBC Facility remain in full force and effect.

Seller Notes. In connection with certain acquisitions, the Company issues unsecured seller notes, which bear fixed interest between 5% and 12% and mature between 2026 and 2031. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, the Company had seller notes with principal amounts outstanding of $30.7 million and $29.8 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, the weighted average interest rates on seller notes were 7.0% and 7.1%.

Simple Agreement for Future Equity. In connection with its interim financing activities, the Company issued the Teamshares SAFEs to the SAFE Investors for an aggregate amount of approximately $6.3 million, of which $3.0 million was issued in 2025, $1.1 million was issued in January 2026, $1.3 million was issued in April 2026, and $1.0 million was issued in May 2026 representing rights to receive shares of the Combined Company Common Stock upon the occurrence of specified conversion events. Upon the consummation of the Business Combination, the Teamshares SAFEs will convert into an aggregate of 751,343 SAFE Investor Combined Company Shares (inclusive of 63,300 SAFE Investor Founder Shares).

Single Company Term Loans. Teamshares' subsidiaries also maintain several term loans with regional banks that bear interest at market-based rates ranging from 3% to 12% and contain customary financial and liquidity covenants. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, the weighted average interest rate on Single Company Term Loans was 7.2% and 6.8%, respectively. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, the Company had $59.2 million and $61.5 million principal outstanding related to these instruments.

Other Debt Financing. During 2025, Teamshares Dependable Capital LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Teamshares Inc., entered into loan agreements providing net proceeds of $15.4 million and resulting in the issuance of 15,558 warrants with a strike price consistent with the Series E preferred share issuance. The loans bear interest at 12% in cash plus 6% PIK, mature on June 30, 2027, may be prepaid subject to a 3% fee.

Certain real estate holding subsidiaries of Teamshares entered into a loan agreement under which $17.7 million was outstanding as of December 31, 2024. The loans accrued interest at 7.6% per annum with a maturity date of July 6, 2028. The Company sold certain of its real estate holdings in August 2025 and extinguished the loan agreement in full.

Certain of the Company's operating subsidiaries have various loans for vehicles and equipment used in the normal course of business. The terms are generally five to six years in length and the loans bear interest at agreed upon rates. The loans require monthly principal and interest payments to be made for each vehicle. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, there was $5.0 million and $4.8 million of vehicle and equipment loans outstanding.

Contractual Obligations and Other Commitments

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's contractual obligations and commitments as of March 31, 2026.

(in thousands)	Total	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031 & Thereafter
Debt obligations	$308,574	$215,150	$20,978	$10,713	$13,139	$42,183	$ 6,412
Finance leases	1,657	451	513	385	262	45	—
Operating leases	215,914	15,621	19,790	19,207	18,061	16,874	126,361
Other long-term liabilities[1]	14,208	4,100	3,283	1,940	932	1,255	2,698
Total	**$540,353**	**$235,323**	**$44,563**	**$32,243**	**$32,394**	**$60,357**	**$135,471**

1. Other long-term liabilities include:

- ***Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest***

  Certain former owners who retained approximately 10% equity interests in connection with historical acquisitions, hold put options that permit them to require Teamshares to repurchase their remaining interests in the applicable subsidiaries. Teamshares discontinued the inclusion of rollover equity as part of purchase consideration for acquisitions during 2023; therefore, the impact of rollover equity on our contractual obligations and commitments is expected to decrease

in future periods as we continue to repurchase these shares. As of March 31, 2026, the remaining amounts owed under these arrangements totaled $1.8 million, and all of the put options held by former owners are currently exercisable.

- ***Contingent Consideration***

  The Company has contingent consideration liabilities related to earnout agreements in certain of its business acquisitions. The terms of the earnout agreements vary but typically consist of a payout equal to a future percentage of a financial metric (i.e., revenue or profitability measure) for a determined period of time. Contingent consideration is included in the table above at its undiscounted estimated value. As of March 31, 2026, the fair value of the contingent consideration liability related to the earnout agreements was $8.4 million.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses as of and during the reporting period, respectively. Our estimates are based on historical experience, current conditions, and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. We evaluate our critical estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

The critical accounting estimates, assumptions, and judgments that we believe to have the most significant impact on our consolidated financial statements are described below. This discussion is provided to supplement the descriptions of our accounting policies contained in Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" to our audited consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Business Combinations

The Company accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting described in ASC Topic 805, Business Combinations. In accordance with GAAP, the results of the acquisitions we have completed are reflected in our consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition forward.

We allocate the purchase consideration paid to acquire the business to the assets and liabilities acquired based on estimated fair values at the acquisition date, with the excess of purchase price over the estimated fair value of the net assets acquired recorded as goodwill. Fair value estimates are based on available historical information and assumptions deemed reasonable by management, but are inherently uncertain and, as a result, actual results may differ from estimates. Significant judgment is required to estimate the fair value of intangible assets and in assigning their respective useful lives. Intangible assets acquired in business combinations primarily consist of trade names and customer-related intangible assets. The acquired target company's trade name represents its portfolio of marketing intangible assets. The Company values trade name intangibles using a benchmarking method. Acquired trade names are amortized over a 10 year useful life using the straight-line amortization method. Customer-related intangible assets consist of contractual and non-contractual customer relationships. The Company estimates the fair values of acquired customer-related intangible assets as of their acquisition dates using an income approach. Acquired customer-related intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line amortization method.

In certain acquisitions, consideration includes seller notes and/or contingent consideration in the form of earnout arrangements. The fair value of the seller notes and earnouts are calculated at acquisition date and included in the total purchase price. The fair value of seller notes is considered Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to pricing inputs that are less observable in the marketplace combined with management judgment required for the assumptions underlying the calculation of value. The interest rate on seller notes generally differs from current market yields, and therefore the fair value of seller notes is generally less than the face amount.

Management estimates the fair value of the seller notes using a discounted cash flow analysis which includes both company specific factors and market based data.

In general, the earnout arrangements require the Company to make payments to the former owner based on the performance of the business (typically related to a percentage of revenue or a specified profitability metric) for a specific period of time subsequent to the acquisition. The fair value of the earnouts is measured at acquisition date and remeasured each reporting period and is classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy due to the significant judgment required in determining the inputs. Management estimates the fair value of the earnouts using a Monte Carlo simulation model. The Monte Carlo simulation model uses inputs and assumptions to measure the fair value of the contingent consideration that includes metric volatility, risk-free rate, metric discount rate, and Teamshares' discount rate. Because the calculation relies on management's judgment and forward-looking estimates, the valuation of contingent consideration involves inherent uncertainty and can impact the Company's results of operations and financial position.

Amounts recorded in a business combination may change during the measurement period, which is a period not to exceed one year from the date of acquisition, as additional information about conditions existing at the acquisition date becomes available.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue as it transfers control of products and services to its customers in an amount reflecting the total consideration it expects to receive from the customers. The Company recognizes revenue from product sales when control of tangible products transfers to customers, which coincides with customer acceptance, product shipment, or product delivery, depending on the terms of the arrangement. Transfer of control occurs when legal title, physical possession, and the risks and rewards of ownership transfer to the customer.

The Company generally recognizes revenue from the sale of services as the services are performed over time, which corresponds with the transfer of control to the customer. The right to invoice practical expedient is utilized when the Company's right to consideration corresponds directly with the value transferred to the customer. The Company is not required to estimate variable consideration when the right to invoice practical expedient is utilized. When the practical expedient is not available, revenue is recognized over time using a measure of progress that accurately depicts the Company's performance in transferring control of the promised goods or services, generally with a cost-to-cost input method.

Leases

We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception for arrangements with an initial term of more than 12 months and classify it as either a finance or operating lease. A right of use ("ROU") asset and lease liability is recorded based on the present value of the Company's estimated future minimum lease payments over the lease term. Lease terms may include options to extend when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise that option. These judgments may produce materially different amounts of depreciation, amortization, and rent expense than would be reported if different assumed lease terms were used. If a lease does not provide enough information to determine the implicit interest rate in the agreements, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate in calculating the lease liability. The incremental borrowing rate is estimated using the borrowing rate on the Company's debt instruments and movements in the average spread on comparable publicly traded corporate debt.

Goodwill Impairment

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of acquired tangible assets and liabilities and identifiable intangible assets. The Company assesses goodwill for impairment annually during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year and whenever an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate that

the carrying amount of goodwill may be impaired. Impairment testing for goodwill is performed at a reporting unit level. The impairment assessment involves both qualitative and quantitative analyses and requires significant judgment and estimates regarding future performance, market conditions, and fair value.

The qualitative evaluation is an assessment of factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value is less than its carrying amount. The qualitative assessment of each reporting unit, includes review of financial performance trends, profitability relative to net assets, and operational indicators. Reporting units that exhibit sustained losses or returns below thresholds established from historical acquisition multiples undergo further review, including a turnaround analysis to assess early signs of operational recovery and a broader qualitative evaluation of internal and external factors.

For reporting units identified as potentially impaired, management performs a quantitative impairment test, comparing the estimated fair value of the unit, based on market and earnings multiple approaches, to its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds fair value, an impairment charge is recognized to reduce goodwill to its implied fair value. This step requires management to make estimates about future cash flows, earnings, and market multiples, which inherently involve uncertainty and judgment.

The results of these assessments directly affect our reported financial position and results of operations. Changes in assumptions, economic conditions, or operational performance could lead to materially different impairment conclusions in future periods.

Stock-based Compensation

The Company issues stock-based awards, including stock options and restricted stock, to employees of its parent company and certain operating subsidiaries. The grant-date fair value of these awards is used to measure the cost of services received, and expense is recognized over the requisite service period.

The fair value of stock options is estimated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, while restricted stock is valued based on the fair value of common shares on the grant date. These valuations require management to make significant estimates and assumptions, including expected volatility, expected term, risk-free interest rates, and dividend yield. The assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option-pricing model represent our best estimates and involve a number of variables, uncertainties and assumptions and the application of management's judgment, as they are inherently subjective.

To estimate the value of restricted stock awards granted to employees of operating subsidiaries, the Company generally utilizes a market approach to value awards granted within a reasonable time frame from the respective acquisition date for each operating subsidiary. The Company estimates the enterprise value by calibrating to the transaction price paid by the Company. For subsequent awards granted, the Company generally considers both the market approach and the income approach in concluding on an enterprise value. The fair value of the restricted stock grant is estimated by allocating enterprise value across one or more probability-weighted scenarios with an option-pricing model used to estimate the allocation of value within at least one of these scenarios.

Income Taxes

Accounting for income taxes requires significant judgment in evaluating the realizability of deferred tax assets and in assessing uncertain tax positions. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply when such differences are realized or settled. The determination of deferred tax assets, including the need for and amount of any valuation allowance, involves significant judgment. In evaluating the realizability of deferred tax assets, we consider multiple factors, including, but not limited to, a history of losses in prior years, future reversal of existing temporary differences and tax planning strategies. Due to changes in facts and

circumstances and the estimates and judgments that are involved in determining the proper valuation allowance, differences between actual future events and prior estimates and judgments could result in adjustments to this valuation allowance.

In addition, our ability to utilize certain deferred tax assets, including net operating loss carryforwards and tax credits, is subject to annual limitations under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code. These limitations may affect the timing of when such attributes can be realized. We will continue to evaluate all available evidence and will adjust the valuation allowance in future periods if and when sufficient positive evidence exists to support the realization of deferred tax assets.

We recognize liabilities for uncertain tax positions when we conclude that it is more likely than not that a tax position will not be sustained upon examination by the relevant tax authorities. This evaluation requires management to apply judgment in assessing the technical merits of tax positions and estimating the probability and magnitude of potential outcomes.

Qualitative and Quantitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of economic losses due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our primary market risk has been interest rate risk.

Interest Rate Risk

Borrowings under the i80 Facility as well as certain single company term loans bear interest at floating rates and are therefore subject to interest rate risk. As of March 31, 2026, the outstanding balance under the i80 Facility was $153.4 million. In addition, the Company had three single company term loans subject to variable rates with an aggregate principal balance of approximately $44.9 million as of March 31, 2026. Borrowings under these credit facilities and term loans accrue interest based on a floating benchmark rate plus an applicable spread.

Based on the outstanding variable rate borrowings as of March 31, 2026, a hypothetical 1% increase or decrease in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, would result in a change in quarterly interest expense of approximately $0.5 million for the three months ended December 31, 2026.

DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OF THE COMBINED COMPANY

The following summary of the material terms of the Combined Company's securities following the Business Combination is not intended to be a complete summary of the rights and preferences of such securities. We urge you to read the Proposed Charter and Proposed Bylaws in their entirety for a complete description of the rights and preferences of Live Oak's securities following the Business Combination. The Proposed Charter is described in "*The Charter Proposal (Proposal 3)*," and the full text of the Proposed Charter and Proposed Bylaws are attached as *Annex C* and *Annex D* to this proxy statement/prospectus, respectively.

General

The Current Charter authorizes the issuance of (a) 500,000,000 Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, (b) 50,000,000 Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, and (c) 5,000,000 Preference Shares.

Upon completion of the Business Combination, pursuant to the Proposed Charter, the authorized capital stock of the Combined Company will consist of 500,000,000 shares, consisting of (i) 450,000,000 shares of Combined Company Common Stock and (ii) 50,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock, each having a par value of $0.0001 per share.

It is anticipated that, immediately after the Closing of the Business Combination, the Combined Company expects to have approximately 90,383,111 shares of Combined Company Common Stock outstanding immediately after the consummation of the Business Combination, assuming no public shareholders exercise their redemption rights in connection with the Business Combination. Following consummation of the Business Combination, the Combined Company is not expected to have any preferred stock outstanding.

Except as otherwise required by the Proposed Charter, the holders of shares of Combined Company Common Stock shall vote together as a single class (or, if any holders of shares of Combined Company Preferred Stock are entitled to vote together with the holders of Combined Company Common Stock, as a single class with such holders of Combined Company Preferred Stock) on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders of the Combined Company.

Common Stock

Combined Company Common Stock

Voting rights. Each holder of record of Combined Company Common Stock, as such, shall have one vote for each share of Combined Company Common Stock that is outstanding and held by the Combined Company on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally. The holders of shares of Combined Company Common Stock do not have cumulative voting rights.

Dividend rights. Subject to applicable law and the rights, if any, of the holders of any outstanding series of Combined Company Preferred Stock or any other class or series of stock, in each case having a preference over or the right to participate with Combined Company Common Stock with respect to the payment of dividends and other distributions in cash, property or shares of stock of the Combined Company, dividends and other distributions may be declared and paid ratably on Combined Company Common Stock out of the assets of the Combined Company that are legally available for this purpose at such times and in such amounts as the Combined Company Board, in its discretion, shall determine.

The payment of future dividends on the shares of Combined Company Common Stock will depend on the financial condition of the Combined Company after the completion of the Business Combination, and subject to the discretion of the Combined Company Board. There can be no guarantee that cash dividends will be declared. The ability of the Combined Company to declare dividends may be limited by the terms and conditions of other financing and other agreements entered into by the Combined Company or any of its subsidiaries from time to time.

Rights upon liquidation. In the event of dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Combined Company, after payment or provision for payment of the debts and other liabilities of the Combined Company and subject to the rights, if any, of the holders of any outstanding series of Combined Company Preferred Stock or any class or series of stock having a preference over or the right to participate with Combined Company Common Stock with respect to the distribution of assets of the Combined Company upon such dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Combined Company, the holders of Combined Company Common Stock shall be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Combined Company available for distribution to its stockholders ratably in proportion to the number of shares held by them.

Other rights. The holders of Combined Company Common Stock have no pre-emptive or conversion rights or other subscription rights. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to Combined Company Common Stock. The rights, preferences and privileges of holders of Combined Company Common Stock will be subject to those of the holders of any shares of Combined Company Preferred Stock that the Combined Company may issue in the future.

Teamshares Lock-Up Agreement

At the Closing, the Combined Company and the Lock-Up Holders will enter into the Teamshares Lock-Up Agreement, pursuant to which the Lock-Up Holders will agree not to, without the prior written consent of the Combined Company Board, prior to the six (6) month anniversary of the Closing Date (i) sell, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of the Lock-Up Shares, (ii) enter into any swap or other transfer arrangement in respect of any Lock-Up Shares or (iii) take any action in furtherance of any of the matters described in the foregoing clauses (i) or (ii). The Teamshares Lock-Up Agreement provides for certain permitted transfers, including but not limited to, transfers to certain affiliates or family members, transfers of shares acquired on the open market after the consummation of the Business Combination, subject to certain conditions, or the exercise of certain stock options.

Combined Company Preferred Stock

The Proposed Certificate of Incorporation will authorize the Combined Company Board to establish one or more series of Combined Company Preferred Stock. Unless required by law or any stock exchange, the authorized shares of Combined Company Preferred Stock will be available for issuance without further action by the holders of Combined Company Common Stock.

The Combined Company Board has the discretion to determine the powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights, including voting rights, dividend rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences, of each series of Combined Company Preferred Stock. The issuance of Combined Company Preferred Stock may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of the Combined Company without further action by the stockholders. Additionally, the issuance of Combined Company Preferred Stock may adversely affect the holders of Combined Company Common Stock by restricting dividends on Combined Company Common Stock, diluting the voting power of Combined Company Common Stock or subordinating the liquidation rights of Combined Company Common Stock. As a result of these or other factors, the issuance of Combined Company Preferred Stock could have an adverse impact on the market price of the Combined Company Common Stock.

Anti-Takeover Effects of the Proposed Certificate of Incorporation, the Proposed Bylaws and Certain Provisions of Delaware Law

The Proposed Charter does not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors. The Combined Company Board is empowered to elect a director to fill a vacancy created by the expansion of the Combined Company Board or the resignation, death, or removal of a director in certain circumstances.

Authorized Combined Company Common Stock and Combined Company Preferred Stock are available for future issuances without stockholder approval and could be utilized for a variety of corporate purposes, including future offerings to raise additional capital, acquisitions and employee benefit plans. The existence of authorized but unissued and unreserved Combined Company Common Stock and Combined Company Preferred Stock could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of us by means of a proxy contest, tender offer, merger or otherwise.

Exclusive Forum Provision

The Proposed Charter will provide that, unless the Combined Company consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, (a) the Chancery Court (or, in the event that the Chancery Court does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware or other state courts of the State of Delaware) will be the sole and exclusive forum for (1) any derivative action, suit or proceeding brought on behalf of the Combined Company, (2) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director or officer of the Combined Company to the Combined Company or to the Combined Company's stockholders, (3) any action, suit or proceeding arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or Proposed Charter or the Proposed Bylaws (as either may be amended from time to time) or (4) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim against the Combined Company governed by the internal affairs doctrine; and (b) subject to the provisions of the Proposed Charter, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause or causes of action arising under the Securities Act, including all causes of action asserted against any defendant to such complaint. If any action the subject matter of which is within the scope of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence is filed in a court other than the courts in the State of Delaware (a "**Foreign Action**") in the name of any stockholder, such stockholder shall be deemed to have consented to (x) the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in the State of Delaware in connection with any action brought in any such court to enforce the provisions of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence and (y) having service of process made upon such stockholder in any such action by service upon such stockholder's counsel in the Foreign Action as agent for such stockholder.

Although the Combined Company believes this provision benefits the Combined Company by providing increased consistency in the application of Delaware law in the types of lawsuits to which it applies, a court may determine that this provision is unenforceable, and to the extent it is enforceable, the provision may have the effect of discouraging lawsuits against the Combined Company's directors and officers, although the Combined Company's stockholders will not be deemed to have waived the Combined Company's compliance with federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

The Proposed Charter and the Proposed Bylaws provide that the Combined Company will indemnify and hold harmless its directors, to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended. In addition, the Proposed Charter provides that the Combined Company's directors will not be personally liable to the Combined Company or its stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except to the extent such exemption from liability or limitation thereof is not permitted under the DGCL as the same exists or hereafter may be amended.

The Proposed Bylaws also permit the Combined Company to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director officer, employee or agent of the Combined Company, or is or was serving at the request of the Combined Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust enterprise or non-profit entity against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, or arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the Combined Company could have the power to indemnify him or her against such liability under the provisions of the DGCL.

These provisions may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against the Combined Company's directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions also may have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative

litigation against officers and directors, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit the Combined Company and the Combined Company's stockholders. Furthermore, a stockholder's investment may be adversely affected to the extent we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against officers and directors pursuant to these indemnification provisions.

the Combined Company believes that these provisions, the directors' and officers' liability insurance and the indemnity agreements are necessary to attract and retain talented and experienced officers and directors.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to the Combined Company's directors, officers and controlling persons pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, we have been advised that, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act, and is, therefore, unenforceable.

There is currently no pending material litigation or proceeding involving any of Live Oak's directors, officers or employees for which indemnification is sought.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The Transfer Agent and registrar for the shares of Combined Company Common Stock will be Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.

Listing of Securities

Live Oak Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants are currently listed on the Nasdaq under the symbols "LOKV" and "LOKVW," respectively. It is currently expected that after the Closing, the shares of Common Stock and Public Warrants of the Combined Company will be listed on the Nasdaq under the symbols "TMS" and "TMSW," respectively.

COMPARISON OF SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS

Companies incorporated in the Cayman Islands are governed by the Companies Act. The Companies Act differs from laws applicable to U.S. corporations and their shareholders. A description of the differences between the laws of the Cayman Islands and Delaware law is set forth below. If the Business Combination is completed, Teamshares Stockholders will become shareholders of the Combined Company, and their rights will be governed by the **DGCL** assuming the Charter Proposal is approved by the Live Oak shareholders at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. The Proposed Charter is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex C*, and the Proposed Bylaws of the Combined Company is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as *Annex D.*

The table below summarizes the material differences between the current rights of Live Oak shareholders under the Companies Act and the Current Charter, and the rights of the Combined Company shareholders, post-Closing, under the DGCL, the Proposed Charter and Proposed Bylaws of the Combined Company, each as amended, as applicable, and as in effect immediately following the Business Combination.

While Live Oak believes that the summary tables cover the material differences between the rights of its shareholders prior to the Business Combination and the rights of its shareholders following the Business Combination, these summary tables may not contain all of the information that is important to you. You should carefully read this entire proxy statement/prospectus and the other documents referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus for a more complete understanding of the differences between being a shareholders of Live Oak before the Business Combination and being a shareholder of the Combined Company after the Business Combination. Live Oak has attached as *Annex C* to this proxy statement/prospectus a copy of the proposed Amended Charter, and attached as *Annex D* to this proxy statement/prospectus a copy of the form of the Combined Company Proposed Bylaws, and will send copies of the documents referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus to you upon your request. See the section entitled "*Where You Can Find More Information*" in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
Authorized Capital Stock	The Current Charter authorizes (i) 500,000,000 Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares, (ii) 50,000,000 Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares and (iii) 5,000,000 Preference Shares.	The Proposed Charter authorizes the Combined Company to issue 450,000,000 shares of Common Stock and 50,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, in each case with a par value of $0.0001 per share.
Increasing or Decreasing Authorized Capital Stock, Including Number of Unissued Shares of a Series of Preferred Stock	Subject to the Companies Act, under the Current Charter (subject to Article 10 (relating to the variation of rights of shares)), the Company may: (i) by Ordinary Resolution, increase its share capital by such sum as the Ordinary Resolution shall prescribe and with such rights, priorities and privileges annexed thereto, as the Company in general meeting may determine, or (ii) by Ordinary Resolution, cancel any shares that at the date of the passing of the Ordinary Resolution have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person and diminish the amount of its share capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled, or (iii) by Special Resolution, reduce its share capital or any capital redemption reserve fund.	Under Article V of the Proposed Charter, subject to the rights of any holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, the number of authorized shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares then outstanding) by the requisite vote of the stockholders entitled to vote thereon, voting as a single class, irrespective of DGCL Section 242(b)(2).

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
Provisions Specific to a Blank Check Company	Under the Current Charter, Article 50 sets forth various provisions related to our operations as a blank check company prior to the consummation of an initial business combination.	The Proposed Charter does not include provisions specific to a blank check company.
Number of Directors	The Current Charter provides that the number of directors of Live Oak, shall be no less than one person, the directors may from time to time fix the maximum and minimum number of directors to be appointed by resolution of the Board of Directors.	Article VI of the Proposed Charter provides that the number of directors constituting the whole Board shall be fixed exclusively by one or more resolutions adopted from time to time by the Board of Directors.
Composition of the Board of Directors	Under the Current Charter, Article 30.4 sets out the composition of the Board of Directors, dividing the Board into three (3) classes, as nearly equal in number as possible and designated Class I, Class II and Class III. The Live Oak Board is authorized to assign members of the board already in office to Class I, Class II or Class III. At each succeeding annual general meeting of the shareholders of Live Oak, successors to the class of directors whose term expires at that annual general meeting shall be elected for a three-year term or until the election and qualification of their respective successors in office, subject to their earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal.	Article VI of the Proposed Charter provides that the Board is classified into three classes, designated Class I, Class II and Class III, with staggered three-year terms. The Board is authorized to designate sitting directors to classes. Each director holds office until a successor is duly elected and qualified or until earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal.
Appointment of Directors	Under the Current Charter, prior to the closing of a business combination, Live Oak may by Ordinary Resolution of the holders of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares appoint any person to serve as a director. For the avoidance of doubt, prior to the closing of a business combination, holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares shall have no right to vote on the appointment or removal of any director.	The Proposed Charter does not prescribe who may be appointed to serve as a director beyond qualifications the Board or governing documents may set. Pursuant to the Proposed Bylaws, directors need not be stockholders.
Removal of Directors	Under the Current Charter, prior to the closing of a business combination, Live Oak may by Ordinary Resolution of the holders of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares remove any director. For the avoidance of doubt, prior to the closing of a business combination, holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares shall have no right to vote on the appointment or removal of any director.	Article VI of the Proposed Charter provides that, subject to the rights of holders of any series of Preferred Stock, the Board or any individual director may be removed only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all outstanding shares entitled to vote at an election of directors.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
Board of Directors Vacancies	Under the Current Charter, outside of the passing of a shareholder resolution, vacancies on the board can only be filled by vote of a majority of the remaining members of the Board.	Article VI of the Proposed Charter provides that vacancies and newly created directorships shall be filled exclusively by a majority of the directors then in office (even if less than a quorum) or by a sole remaining director (other than any directors elected by a separate vote of Preferred Stock), and not by stockholders.
Action by Written Consent	The Current Charter provides that a resolution to be passed either as an Ordinary Resolution or a Special Resolution at a general meeting, also includes a unanimous written resolution of the shareholders of the Company.	Article VII of the Proposed Charter provides that stockholder action by written consent is not permitted for common stockholders; provided that, if expressly provided in a Certificate of Designation for a series of Preferred Stock, such Preferred holders may act by written consent to the extent and in the manner set forth therein.
Calling of Special Shareholder Meetings	The Current Charter provides that the directors, the chief executive officer or the chairman of the board of directors of the Company may call general meetings, and that the shareholders shall not have the ability to call general meetings.	Article VII of the Proposed Charter provides that, subject to the special rights of holders of Preferred Stock, special meetings may be called only by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, the Chairperson, the Chief Executive Officer or the President, and not by any other person.
Indemnification	The Current Charter provides that a director or officer of Live Oak together with every former director and former officer shall to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be indemnified out of the assets of Live Oak against any liability, action, proceeding, claim, demand, costs, damages or expenses, including legal expenses, whatsoever which they or any of them may incur as a result of any act or failure to act in carrying out their functions as a director or officer, as applicable, unless such liability (if any) that they may incur arises through that person's actual fraud, willful neglect or willful default.	Article IX of the Proposed Charter authorizes the Combined Company to provide indemnification and advancement rights.
Waiver of Jury Trial	The Current Charter does not contain a waiver of trial by jury.	The Proposed Charter does not contain a waiver of trial by jury.
Quorum	The Current Charter provides that the holders of one third of the shares being individuals present in person or by proxy or if a corporation or	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address what constitutes a

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
	other non-natural person by its duly authorized representative or proxy shall be a quorum for any meeting of the shareholders.	quorum; such matters are addressed in the Proposed Bylaws.
Voting	The Current Charter provides that holders of Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares and holders of Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares will vote together as a single class on all matters (subject to the Variation of Rights of Shares Article, the Appointment and Removal of Directors Article, and the Transfer by Way of Continuation Article). Each Live Oak Ordinary Share will have one vote on all such matters. If the share capital of Live Oak is divided into different classes, the rights of such a class may not be varied except by a vote of that affected class, which shall not be less than two thirds of the votes cast at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class or by consent in writing of the holders of not less than two thirds of the issued shares of that class (other than with respect to a waiver of the provisions of the Class B Ordinary Share Conversion Article, which shall only require the consent in writing of the holders of a majority of the issued Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares).	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address stockholder voting; such matters are addressed in the Proposed Bylaws.
Stockholder Vote for Sales, Leases, Exchanges or Other Dispositions	Under Cayman Islands law, the sale, lease, exchange or other disposition of all, or substantially all, of the property and assets of a Cayman Islands exempted company is at the discretion of the board of directors of the Company (subject to any additional approvals set out in a company's articles of association or other governance documentation (such as a shareholders' agreement)). The Current Charter does not include any approvals relating to such disposals.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address stockholder approval requirements for sales, leases, exchanges or other dispositions of assets; such matters are governed by applicable law.
Limitation of Liability of Directors and Officers	The Current Charter provides that a director or officer of Live Oak together with every former director and former officer shall to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be indemnified out of the assets of Live Oak against any liability, action, proceeding, claim, demand, costs, damages or expenses, including legal expenses, whatsoever which they or any of them may incur as a result of any act or failure to act in carrying out their functions as a director or officer, as applicable, unless such liability (if any) that they may incur arises	Article VIII of the Proposed Charter eliminates personal liability of directors and officers for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
	through that person's actual fraud, willful neglect or willful default.	
Corporate Opportunities	To the fullest extent allowed by law, none of the Sponsor or any individual serving as a director or officer of Live Oak shall have any duty, except and to the extent expressly assumed by contract, to refrain from engaging, directly or indirectly, in the same or similar business activities or lines of business as the Company. Live Oak renounces any expectancy that any of the directors or officers of Live Oak will offer any such corporate opportunity of which he or she may become aware to Live Oak.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address corporate opportunities.
Interested Party Transaction Approvals	The Current Charter provides that: (1) a director may act by himself or by, through or on behalf of his firm in a professional capacity for the Company and he or his firm shall be entitled to remuneration for professional services as if he were not a director, (2) a director may be or become a director or other officer of or otherwise interested in any company promoted by the Company or in which the Company may be interested as a shareholder, a contracting party or otherwise, and no such director shall be accountable to the Company for any remuneration or other benefits received by him as a director or officer of, or from his interest in, such other company, (3) no person shall be disqualified from the office of director or prevented by such office from contracting with the Company, either as vendor, purchaser or otherwise, nor shall any such contract or any contract or transaction entered into by or on behalf of the Company in which any director shall be in any way interested be or be liable to be avoided, nor shall any director so contracting or being so interested be liable to account to the Company for any profit realized by or arising in connection with any such contract or transaction by reason of such director holding office or of the fiduciary relationship thereby established, with a director being at liberty to vote in respect of any contract or transaction in which he is interested provided that the nature of the interest of any director in any such contract or transaction shall be disclosed by him at or prior to its consideration and any vote thereon.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address interested party transaction approvals beyond general DGCL duties and conflict-of-interest provisions.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
	A general notice that a director is a shareholder, director, officer or employee of any specified firm or company and is to be regarded as interest in any transaction with such firm or company shall be sufficient disclosure for the purposes of voting on a resolution in respect of a contract or transaction in which he has an interest, and after such general notice it shall not be necessary to give special notice relating to any particular transaction.	
Choice of Forum	The Current Charter provides that unless Live Oak consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the courts of the Cayman Islands shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any claim or dispute arising out of or in connection with the amended and restated memorandum of association of Live Oak, the amended and restated articles of association of Live Oak or otherwise related in any way to each Live Oak shareholder's shareholding in Live Oak, including but not limited to (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of Live Oak, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of any fiduciary or other duty owed by any current or former director, officer or other employee of Live Oak to Live Oak or Live Oak's shareholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the Companies Act, the amended and restated memorandum of association or the amended and restated articles of association (in each case, of Live Oak), or (iv) any action asserting a claim against Live Oak governed by the "Internal Affairs Doctrine" (as such concept is recognized under the laws of the United States of America).	Article X of the Proposed Charter provides that, unless the Corporation consents to an alternative forum, the Delaware Court of Chancery (or, if no jurisdiction, the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware or other Delaware state courts) is the exclusive forum (A) (1) any derivative action, suit or proceeding brought on behalf of the Combined Company, (2) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director or officer of the Combined Company to the Combined Company or to the Combined Company's stockholders, (3) any action, suit or proceeding arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or Proposed Charter or the Proposed Bylaws (as either may be amended from time to time) or (4) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim against the Combined Company governed by the internal affairs doctrine and (B) the federal district courts of the United States are the exclusive forum for Securities Act claims.
Amendment to Charter and Bylaws	The Current Charter requires a: • Special Resolution to alter or add to the Articles or to the Memorandum with respect to any objects, powers or other matters specified therein (except that, prior to the closing of a Business Combination, a Special Resolution of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares is required to approve amendments to	Article VI of the Proposed Charter authorizes the Board to adopt, amend or repeal the bylaws; any stockholder adoption, amendment or repeal of the bylaws requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the voting power of the then outstanding shares entitled to vote generally in the election of

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
	the constitutional documents of the company or to adopt new constitutional documents of the company, in each case, as a result of the company approving a transfer by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands); • Amendments that would alter or change the powers, preferences or relative, participating, optional or other or special rights of the Live Oak Class B Ordinary Shares, (except where such amendment is proposed in respect of the consummation of a business combination) require a Special Resolution passed by at least 90% of the holders of the Live Oak Ordinary Shares then outstanding;	directors, voting together as a single class. Article XI of the Proposed Charter provides that specified articles (including Article V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XI) may be amended or repealed, or inconsistent provisions adopted, only by the affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% of the total voting power of all outstanding shares entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class, in addition to any other required vote.
Pre-Suit Demand in Derivative Suits	As a general rule, a minority shareholder of a Cayman Islands exempted company cannot bring an action with respect to wrongs done to that company as this will be for the company to pursue. However, in limited circumstances, the Cayman Islands courts will permit a minority shareholder to commence a derivative action in the name of the company. These situations include (a) where there has been a wrong (such as a breach of duty) done to the company and the wrongdoer in question are in control of the company and are preventing it from acting or (b) where the act complained of is illegal or ultra vires and cannot be ratified by its members. A shareholder may have a direct right of action against the company where the individual rights personal to that shareholder have been infringed or are about to be infringed.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address pre-suit demand or derivative procedures; such matters are governed by Delaware law.
Stock Ownership Requirement for Derivative Suits; Jury Trials	As noted above, as a general rule, an action for a wrong done to the company may not be brought by a minority shareholder of a Cayman Islands exempted company, save in very limited circumstances. However, if those circumstances exist, the person who brings those proceedings must own shares in the company.	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address stock ownership requirements for derivative standing or jury trial waivers; such matters are governed by Delaware law.
Dissent and Appraisal Rights	Under the Companies Act, save in certain limited circumstances, a shareholder of a Cayman constituent company who dissents from a merger or consolidation is entitled to	The Proposed Charter does not expressly address dissenters' or appraisal rights; such rights are governed by the DGCL.

Provision	Live Oak Pre-Domestication	Combined Company Post-Merger
	payment of the fair value of their shares (which, if not agreed between the parties, will be determined by the Cayman Islands court) upon dissenting to the merger or consolidation, provided the dissenting shareholder complies strictly with the procedures set out in the Companies Act. The exercise of dissenter rights will preclude the exercise by the dissenting shareholder of any other rights to which they might otherwise be entitled by virtue of holding shares, save for the right to seek relief on the grounds that the merger or consolidation is void or unlawful. No such dissent rights shall be available in respect of the shares of any class for which an open market exists on a recognized stock exchange at the expiry date of the period allowed under the Companies Act for written notice of an election to dissent.	

BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

The following table and accompanying footnotes set forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of (i) Live Oak, as of May 14, 2026 (the "**Ownership Date**"), prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, and (ii) the Combined Company, as of immediately following the completion of the Business Combination, assuming that no Public Shares are redeemed ("**No Redemptions Scenario**"), and, alternatively, that 23,000,000 Public Shares are redeemed in connection with the Business Combination ("**Maximum Redemptions Scenario**"), with respect to:

- each person known by Live Oak to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of the issued and outstanding Live Oak Ordinary Shares or shares of Combined Company Common Stock on the Ownership Date;
- each current executive officer of Live Oak and each member of the Live Oak Board, and all such executive officers and directors as a group; and
- each person who will become an executive officer or director of the Combined Company upon consummation of the transactions, and all such executive officers and directors as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined according to the rules of the SEC, which generally provide that a person has beneficial ownership of a security if he, she or it possesses sole or shared voting or investment power over that security, including options and warrants that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days. Except as described in the footnotes below and subject to applicable community property laws and similar laws, we believe that each person listed above has sole voting and investment power with respect to such shares.

Beneficial ownership of Live Oak Ordinary Shares pre-Business Combination is based on 28,750,000 Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding as of May 14, 2026.

If the actual facts are different from these assumptions (which they are likely to be), the percentage ownership retained by existing shareholders of Live Oak in the Combined Company will be different.

Unless otherwise indicated, and subject to applicable community property laws, the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to their beneficially owned securities.

Ownership Concentration

The Teamshares Stockholders will collectively own a majority of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock under both the "No Redemption" and "Maximum Redemption" scenarios as further described herein. No single stockholder (including members of Teamshares' management) is expected to individually hold a controlling interest in the Combined Company following the Closing.

For a complete list of beneficial owners of more than 5% of the outstanding Combined Company Common Stock, see "*Post-Business Combination Beneficial Ownership Table of the Combined Company*" elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Pre-Business Combination Beneficial Ownership Table of Live Oak

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner[1]	Number of Class A Ordinary Shares Beneficially Owned	Approximate Percentage of Outstanding Class A Ordinary Shares		Number of Class B Ordinary Shares Beneficially Owned	Approximate Percentage of Outstanding Class B Ordinary Shares	
		Before Offering	After Offering		Before Offering	After Offering
Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC[2][3]	—	—	—	5,750,000	100%	100%
Richard J. Hendrix	—	—	—	5,750,000	100%	100%
Adam J. Fishman	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ashton Hudson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andrea Tarbox	—	—	—	—	—	—
All officers and directors as a group (5 persons)	—	—	—	5,750,000	100%	100%

* Less than one percent.

(1) Unless otherwise noted, the business address of each of the following is c/o Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117.

(2) Interests shown consist solely of founder shares, classified as Class B Ordinary Shares. Such shares will automatically convert into Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and into Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing in accordance with the Interim Charter. All Live Oak Class A Common Stock will convert into Combined Company Common Stock concurrently with or immediately following the consummation of Live Oak's initial business combination or earlier at the option of the holder on a one-for-one basis, subject to adjustment.

(3) The Sponsor is the record holder of such shares. Richard J. Hendrix, Live Oak's Chief Executive Officer, is the managing member of the Sponsor and controls the management of the sponsor, including the exercise of voting and investment discretion over the securities of Live Oak held by the Sponsor. Mr. Hendrix disclaims any beneficial ownership of the securities held by the Sponsor other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest he may have therein, directly or indirectly. All of Live Oak's officers and directors and certain of their affiliates are direct or indirect members of the Sponsor. Each such person disclaims any beneficial ownership of the reported shares other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest they may have therein, directly or indirectly.

The following table and accompanying footnotes set forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of (i) Live Oak, as of the Ownership Date prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, and (ii) the Combined Company, as of immediately following the completion of the Business Combination, with respect to the Persons identified in the narrative disclosure preceding the tabular disclosure immediately above. The expected beneficial ownership of shares of Combined Company Common Stock immediately following completion of the Business Combination are presented assuming two scenarios:

- **Assuming No Redemptions**: This presentation assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares at or prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. As the Sponsor waived its redemption rights with regard to Sponsor Shares, only redemptions by Public Shareholders are considered for purposes of this presentation.
- **Assuming Maximum Redemptions**: In addition to the assumptions described in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 23,000,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $241.1 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share (based on $241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026), which represents the maximum number of Public Shares that could be redeemed in connection with the Closing while still enabling the parties to satisfy the condition contained in the Merger Agreement, which is waivable by Live Oak and Teamshares, that, at the Closing, after giving effect to the completion and payment of Redemptions, Live Oak shall have gross

cash or cash equivalents equaling or exceed $120.0 million, plus the aggregate proceeds from all Transaction Financings (including the Initial PIPE Investment, any Additional PIPE Investment and any Interim Period Financing), whether received by Live Oak or Teamshares. The "maximum redemption scenario" represents the maximum number of Public Shares that may be redeemed while satisfying the Minimum Cash Condition, taking into account the assumptions described above. In the event that aggregate cash and cash equivalents delivered to the Combined Company at Closing is insufficient to meet the Minimum Cash Condition, a condition to the Closing would not be met and the Business Combination may not be consummated.

Both scenarios assume that there will be an aggregate of 28,750,000 Live Oak Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the Business Combination, which shares will have been exchanged for shares of Combined Company Common Stock upon completion of the Business Combination.

Both scenarios also assume that, at the Closing, 49,431,767 shares of Combined Company Common Stock will be issued to the Teamshares Stockholders in the Merger.

Unless otherwise noted in the footnotes to the following table, and subject to applicable community property laws, the persons and entities named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to their beneficially owned securities. Except as indicated in the footnotes to the table, each of the securityholders listed below has sole voting and investment power with respect to Live Oak Ordinary Shares or shares of Combined Company Common Stock owned by such shareholders.

Post-Business Combination Beneficial Ownership Table of the Combined Company

Combined Company, as of immediately following the completion of the Business Combination, with respect to the Persons identified in the narrative disclosure preceding the tabular disclosure immediately above. The expected beneficial ownership of shares of Combined Company Common Stock immediately following completion of the Business Combination are presented assuming two scenarios:

- **Assuming No Redemptions**: This presentation assumes that no Public Shareholders exercise redemption rights with respect to their Public Shares at or prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. As the Sponsor waived its redemption rights with regard to Sponsor Shares, only redemptions by Public Shareholders are considered for purposes of this presentation.
- **Assuming Maximum Redemptions**: In addition to the assumptions described in the "No Redemptions" scenario, this presentation assumes that 23,000,000 Public Shares are redeemed upon consummation of the Business Combination for aggregate Redemption Payments of $241.1 million, assuming a redemption price of $10.48 per share based on $ 241.1 million contained in the Trust Account as of March 31, 2026, which represents the maximum number of Public Shares that could be redeemed in connection with the Closing while still enabling the parties to satisfy the condition contained in the Merger Agreement, which is waivable by Live Oak and Teamshares, that, at the Closing, after giving effect to the completion and payment of Redemptions, Live Oak shall have gross cash or cash equivalents equaling or exceed $120.0 million, plus the aggregate proceeds from all Transaction Financings (including the Initial PIPE Investment, any Additional PIPE Investment and any Interim Period Financing), whether received by Live Oak or Teamshares. The "maximum redemption scenario" represents the maximum number of Public Shares that may be redeemed while satisfying the Minimum Cash Condition, taking into account the assumptions described above. In the event that aggregate cash and cash equivalents delivered to the Combined Company at Closing is insufficient to meet the Minimum Cash Condition, a condition to the Closing would not be met and the Business Combination may not be consummated.

Both scenarios assume that there will be an aggregate of 28,750,000 Live Oak Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the Business Combination, which shares will have been exchanged for shares of Combined Company Common Stock upon completion of the Business Combination.

Both scenarios also assume that, at the Closing, 49,431,767 shares of Combined Company Common Stock will be issued to the Teamshares Stockholders in the Merger.

Unless otherwise noted in the footnotes to the following table, and subject to applicable community property laws, the persons and entities named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to their beneficially owned securities. Except as indicated in the footnotes to the table, each of the securityholders listed below has sole voting and investment power with respect to Live Oak Ordinary Shares or shares of Combined Company Common Stock owned by such shareholders.

	After the Business Combination			
	Assuming No Redemptions		Assuming Maximum Redemptions	
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Number of shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned	%	Number of shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned	%
Five Percent Holders of LOKV [1]				
Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC[3]	3,450,000	3.8% [4]	3,450,000	5.1% [4]
Directors and Executive Officers of LOKV				
Richard J. Hendrix[3]	3,450,000	3.8% [4]	3,450,000	5.1% [4]
Adam J. Fishman	—	—	—	—
Ashton Hudson	—	—	—	—
Somsak Chivavibul	—	—	—	—
Andrea Tarbox	—	—	—	—
All Directors and Executive Officers of LOKV as a Group (5 Individuals)	3,450,000	3.8% [4]	3,450,000	5.1% [4]
Five Percent Holders of Combined Company				
T. Rowe Price[5]	13,043,478	14.4%	13,043,478	19.4%
Khosla Ventures[6]	7,497,530	8.3%	7,497,530	11.1%
QED Growth[7]	5,992,288	6.6%	5,992,288	8.9%
Spark Capital[8]	3,645,060	4.0%	3,645,060	5.4%
Inspired Capital Partners[9]	4,584,514	5.1%	4,584,514	6.8%
Slow Ventures[10]	4,987,429	5.5%	4,987,429	7.4%
USV[11]	4,028,350	4.5%	4,028,350	6.0%
Directors and Executive Officers of Post-Business Combination Company				
Michael Brown[12]	1,243,507	1.4%	1,243,507	1.8%
Kevin Shiiba[13]	924,832	1.0%	924,832	1.4%
Alex Eu[14]	702,676	*	702,676	1.0%
Madhuri Kommareddi[15]	214,630	*	214,630	*

	After the Business Combination					
	Assuming No Redemptions			Assuming Maximum Redemptions		
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Number of shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned	%		Number of shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned	%	
Brian Gaebe[16]	208,051		*	208,051		*
Evan Moore[17]	39,670		*	39,670		*
Richard J. Hendrix[3]	3,450,000	3.8%	[4]	3,450,000	5.1%	[4]
Adam J. Fishman	—	—		—	—	
All Directors and Executive Officers of Post-Business Combination Company as a Group (8 Individuals)	6,783,367	7.5%	[4]	6,783,367	10.1%	[4]

* Less than one percent.

1 Unless otherwise noted, the business address of the Sponsor and each of the following individuals is c/o Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117.

2 Interests shown consist solely of Class B Ordinary Shares. Such shares will automatically convert into Live Oak Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Domestication and into Combined Company Common Stock in connection with the Closing in accordance with the Interim Charter. All Live Oak Class A Common Stock will convert into Combined Company Common Stock concurrently with or immediately following the consummation of Live Oak's initial business combination or earlier at the option of the holder on a one-for-one basis, subject to adjustment.

3 The Sponsor is the record holder of such shares. Richard J. Hendrix, Live Oak's Chief Executive Officer, is the managing member of the Sponsor and controls the management of the Sponsor, including the exercise of voting and investment discretion over the securities of Live Oak held by the Sponsor. Mr. Hendrix disclaims any beneficial ownership of the securities held by the Sponsor other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest he may have therein, directly or indirectly. All of Live Oak's officers and directors and certain of their affiliates are direct or indirect members of the Sponsor. Each such person disclaims any beneficial ownership of the reported shares other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest they may have therein, directly or indirectly.

4 Excludes 1,150,000 Earnout Shares subject to forfeiture if certain stock price thresholds are not achieved, as well as 543,350 Incentive Founder Shares that will be subject to forfeiture in accordance with the Sponsor Letter.

5 The business address of T. Rowe Price is 1307 Point Street Baltimore, MD 21231.

6 Consists of (i) 5,297,537 shares owned by Khosla Ventures VII, LP, or KV VII, and (ii) 2,199,994 shares held beneficially by Khosla Ventures Opportunity I, LP, or KV Opp I. The general partner of KV VII is Khosla Ventures Associates VII, LLC, or KVA VII. The general partner of KV Opp I is Khosla Ventures Opportunity Associates I, LLC, or KVOA I. VK Services, LLC, or VK Services, is the sole manager of KVA VII and KVOA I. Vinod Khosla is the managing member of VK Services. Each of Mr. Khosla, VK Services and KVA VII may be deemed to share voting and dispositive power over the shares held by KV VII. Mr. Khosla, VK Services and KVA VII disclaim beneficial ownership of the shares held by KV VII, except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interests therein. Each of Mr. Khosla, VK Services and KVOA I may be deemed to share voting and dispositive power over the shares held by KV Opp I. Mr. Khosla, VK Services and KVOA I disclaim beneficial ownership of such shares held by KV Opp I, except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interests therein. The business address for Mr. Khosla, and each of the foregoing entities is 2128 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, California 94025.

7 Consists of 5,992,288 shares held beneficially by QED Growth Fund, L.P.. QED Partners Growth, LLC is the general partner of QED Growth Fund, L.P.. Nigel Morris is the managing member of QED Partners

Growth, LLC and may be deemed to share voting and dispositive power over the shares held by QED Growth Fund, L.P.. Each of the foregoing persons and entities disclaims beneficial ownership of the reported shares except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein. The business address of the foregoing entities is 405 Cameron Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

8 Consists of 3,608,252 shares held by Spark Capital Growth Fund III, L.P. and 36,809 shares owned by Spark Capital Growth Founders' Fund III, L.P. (together, the "Spark Entities"). Spark Growth Management Partners III, LLC is the General Partner of the Spark Entities. Alex Finkelstein, Jeremy Philips, and Santo Politi are the Managing Members of Spark Growth Management Partners III, LLC and hold voting and dispositive power over the shares held by the Spark Entities. Each of the foregoing persons disclaims beneficial ownership of the reported shares except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein. The business address of Spark Capital is 200 Clarendon Street, Floor 59, Boston, MA 02116.

9 Consists of (i) 2,621,060 shares held beneficially by Inspired Capital Partners I, L.P., (ii) 1,484,996 shares held beneficially by Inspired Capital Partners TMS2, L.P., or TMS2, and (iii) 478,458 shares owned by Inspired Capital TMS, L.P., or TMS. Inspired Capital Partners GP I, LLC is the general partner of Inspired Capital Partners I, L.P. Inspired Capital GP SPV, LLC is the general partner of each of TMS and TMS2. Alexa von Tobel is the managing member of each of Inspired Capital Partners GP I, LLC and Inspired Capital GP SPV, LLC and holds voting and dispositive power over the shares held by each of the foregoing entities. Each of the foregoing persons and entities disclaims beneficial ownership of the reported shares except to the extent of his or her pecuniary interest therein. The business address for Ms. von Tobel and each of the foregoing entities is 817 Broadway, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10003.

10 Consists of (i) 128,627 shares held beneficially by Slow Ventures III-A, LP, (ii) 2,361,528 shares held beneficially by Slow Ventures III, LP (together, the Slow Ventures III Entities), (iii) 1,197,286 shares held beneficially by Slow Ventures Opportunity Fund I, L.P., and (iv) 1,299,988 shares owned by Slow Ventures Opportunity Fund II, LP (the Slow Ventures III Entities together with Slow Ventures Opportunity Fund I, L.P. and Slow Ventures Opportunity Fund II, L.P., collectively, the Slow Funds). Slow Ventures GP III, LLC is the general partner of each of the Slow Ventures III Entities. Slow Ventures Opportunity GP I, LLC is the general partner of Slow Ventures Opportunity Fund I, L.P. Slow Ventures Opportunity GP II, LLC is the general partner of Slow Ventures Opportunity Fund II, L.P. Slow Ventures, LLC serves as investment manager to each of the Slow Funds. Kevin Colleran serves as Managing Director of each of Slow Ventures GP III, LLC, Slow Ventures Opportunity GP I, LLC, and Slow Ventures Opportunity GP II, LLC and may be deemed to share voting and dispositive power over, and beneficially own, the shares held by each of the Slow Funds. Each of the foregoing persons and entities disclaims beneficial ownership of the reported shares except to the extent of his or its pecuniary interest therein. The business address for Mr. Colleran and each of the foregoing entities is 1006 Kearny Street, San Francisco, CA 94133.

11 Consists of (i) 2,271,648 shares held beneficially by USV 2019, LP, (ii) 91,920 shares held beneficially by USV Bundled 2022, LP, (iii) 14,441 shares held beneficially by USV Bundled Investors 2022, LP, (iv) 106,726 shares held beneficially by USV Investors 2019, LP, and (v) 1,543,615 shares owned by USV Opportunity 2022, LP. USV 2019 GP, LLC is the general partner of each of USV 2019, LP and USV Investors 2019, LP and serves as investment manager to such funds. USV Opportunity 2022 GP, LLC is the general partner of USV Opportunity 2022, LP and serves as investment manager to such fund. USV Bundled 2022 GP, LLC is the general partner of each of USV Bundled 2022, LP and USV Bundled Investors 2022, LP and serves as investment manager to such funds. Each of USV 2019 GP, LLC, USV Opportunity 2022 GP, LLC, and USV Bundled 2022 GP, LLC may be deemed to share voting and dispositive power over, and beneficially own, the shares held by their respective funds. Each of the foregoing entities disclaims beneficial ownership of the reported shares except to the extent of its pecuniary interest therein. The business address for each of the foregoing entities is 817 Broadway, 14th Floor, New York, NY 10003.

12 Includes 27,174 shares issued in connection with the Initial PIPE Investment.

13 Includes 27,174 shares issued in connection with the Initial PIPE Investment. Includes 147,977 options that will have vested within 60 days of May 14, 2026.

14 Includes 27,174 shares issued in connection with the Initial PIPE Investment. Includes 380,910 options that will have vested within 60 days of May 14, 2026.

15 Includes 13,587 shares issued in connection with the Initial PIPE Investment. Includes 201,043 options that will have vested within 60 days of May 14, 2026.

16 Includes 13,587 shares issued in connection with the Initial PIPE Investment. Includes 194,464 options that will have vested within 60 days of May 14, 2026.

17 Includes 11,870 shares in connection with the Teamshares SAFE Investment.

MANAGEMENT AFTER THE BUSINESS COMBINATION

Executive Officers and Directors After the Business Combination

Upon the consummation of the Business Combination, the business and affairs of the Combined Company will be managed by or under the direction of the Combined Company Board.

The following table sets forth the name, age and position of each of the expected directors and executive officers of the Combined Company upon consummation of the Business Combination:

Name	Age	Position
Executive Officers		
Michael Brown	42	Chief Executive Officer, Director
Brian Gaebe	42	Chief Financial Officer
Madhuri Kommareddi	43	Chief Operating Officer
Alex Eu	38	President, Director
Kevin Shiiba	37	Chief Technology Officer
Non-Employee Directors		
Richard J. Hendrix(1)(2)(3)	60	Independent Director and Chairman of the Board
Adam Fishman(1)(2)(3)	45	Independent Director
Evan Moore(1)(2)(3)	41	Independent Director

(1) Member of the audit committee
(2) Member of the compensation committee
(3) Member of the nominating and corporate governance committee

The officers of the Combined Company and the Combined Company Board following the Business Combination are well qualified as leaders. In their prior positions they have gained experience in core management skills, such as strategic and financial planning, financial reporting, compliance, risk management, and leadership development. Several of the Combined Company's officers and directors following the Business Combination also have experience serving on boards of directors and board committees of other public companies and private companies, and have an understanding of corporate governance practices and trends, which provides an understanding of different business processes, challenges, and strategies. Further, certain officers and directors have other experience that makes them valuable, such as prior experience in mergers and acquisitions, in financial services, managing and investing in assets.

Live Oak believes that the above-mentioned attributes, along with the leadership skills and other experiences of the officers and board members described below, will provide the Combined Company with a diverse range of perspectives and judgment necessary to facilitate the goals of the Combined Company and be good stewards of capital.

Information regarding the executive officers and directors following the Business Combination is set forth below:

Executive Officers

For more information about the compensation of the members of the Live Oak Board and the officers of Live Oak prior to the Closing, see the section entitled *"Directors, Officers, Executive Compensation and Corporate Governance of Live Oak prior to the Business Combination*". For more information about the anticipated members of the Combined Company Board and the officers of the Combined Company following the Closing, see the section entitled *"The Director Election Proposal — Information about Officers, Directors and Nominees*".

Michael Brown. After Closing, Mr. Brown will serve as Chief Executive Officer and Director of the Combined Company. Michael Brown is a Co-founder and Chief Executive Officer at Teamshares, where he leads the company's long-term vision and strategy, and focuses day-to-day on acquisition and capital activities. Mr. Brown began his career in finance, spending seven years combined at Perella Weinberg Partners ("**PWP**"), Morgan Stanley, and Bank of America, working on mergers and acquisitions, financial restructuring, and equity research. After leaving investment banking in 2013, Mr. Brown acquired and ran six small businesses alongside former PWP colleague Alex Eu, where they adapted their institutional M&A experience to the small business market, created a repeatable playbook to transition businesses from retiring founders, and learned about the win-win nature of employee stock ownership from a major customer. In 2019, Mr. Brown and Alex Eu co-founded Teamshares with another PWP colleague, Kevin Shiiba. Mr. Brown is Canadian, originally from Victoria, BC, and grew up as an expat in Singapore and Saudi Arabia before his family settled in Southern California. He is a graduate of UCLA, where Michael studied economics and political science, and lives in New York City.

Brian Gaebe. After Closing, Mr. Gaebe will serve as Chief Financial Officer of the Combined Company. Brian Gaebe is the Chief Financial Officer at Teamshares, having joined the company in March, 2021. As Chief Financial Officer, he oversees the corporate accounting, financial reporting, finance integrations, financial systems, the tax and valuation teams, and is heavily involved in capital activities. Prior to joining Teamshares, he served as a financial executive at publicly traded and privately held energy companies. During his tenure, he focused on the generation and evaluation of investment opportunities, as well as all aspects of accounting and treasury. Mr. Gaebe started his career in the audit and risk advisory practice of KPMG. Mr. Gaebe is a graduate of Southern Methodist University with BBA and MSA (Master of Science in Accounting) degrees. He is a certified public accountant in the state of Texas. He lives in Dallas, Texas.

Madhuri Kommareddi. After Closing, Ms. Kommareddi will serve as Chief Operating Officer of the Combined Company. Madhuri Kommareddi is the Chief Operating Officer at Teamshares, having joined the company in March 2021. Ms. Kommareddi leads operations alongside President, Alex Eu. Previously, Ms. Kommareddi held leadership roles in the public and private sectors, including Director of Workforce Development for New York State from April 2019 to February 2021, various roles from May 2015 to April 2019, including Director and Head of Credit Investor Relations & Product Management at BlackRock, and Director for International Economic Affairs at the White House National Security Council and National Economic Council from August 2009 to August 2010. A graduate of Yale Law School, where she served on the Yale Law Journal, and Northwestern University, Ms. Kommareddi has contributed to two of President Obama's New York Times-bestselling books, "Change We Can Believe In" and "The Audacity of Hope." Ms. Kommareddi lives in New York City.

Alex Eu. After Closing, Mr. Eu will serve as President and Director of the Combined Company. Alex Eu is a Co-founder and President at Teamshares, where he leads operations in close partnership with the company's Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer. Prior to co-founding Teamshares, Mr. Eu acquired and operated six small businesses alongside Michael Brown. Earlier in his career, he was an early member of the investment team at The Chernin Group from July 2013 to August 2014, focusing on investments and operations in online media businesses, and a member of the advisory team at PWP from July 2011 to August 2013. Born in Singapore, Mr. Eu served as a platoon sergeant in the Singapore Armed Forces. He is a graduate of the Kelley School of Business at Indiana University and lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Kevin Shiiba. After Closing, Mr. Shiiba will serve as Chief Technology Officer of the Combined Company. Kevin Shiiba is the Chief Technology Officer at Teamshares, where he oversees technology and AI strategy as well as product development. Mr. Shiiba began his career in finance at PWP, working alongside future co-founders Michael Brown and Alex Eu on the M&A advisory team. He transitioned to technology as a Product Manager at General Assembly from May 2012 to February 2016, and later served as a Senior Engineer and Product Strategist at Reaktor from September 2016 to January 2018. In 2018, Mr. Shiiba joined Michael and Alex to build what became Teamshares in 2019. Mr. Shiiba graduated from the McDonough School of Business at Georgetown University and lives in New York City.

Non-Employee Directors

Richard J. Hendrix. After Closing, Mr. Hendrix will serve as Director and Chairman of the Board of the Combined Company. Richard Hendrix is currently the founder and Managing Partner of Live Oak. Founded in 2019, Live Oak is a merchant banking firm specializing in Principal Investments, SPAC Sponsorship, and Corporate Advisory. Live Oak partners with founders, sponsors, and management teams to assist companies with growth strategies and access to efficient sources of capital. Over the course of his career, Mr. Hendrix has worked extensively with issuers and investors focused on companies in the financial services, real estate, energy, industrial, and business and consumer services sectors. He has led dozens of initial equity offerings, raising funds for founder-led and sponsor-backed companies. Additionally, Mr. Hendrix has considerable experience advising chief executives, boards of directors, and large shareholders regarding corporate strategy, capital structure, and capital access. Mr. Hendrix has served as the Chief Executive Officer of four Live Oak-sponsored SPACs, including vehicles that merged with Danimer Scientific (NYSE: DNMR) and Navitas Semiconductor (NASDAQ: NVTS), as further discussed below. Mr. Hendrix currently serves as the Chair of the Board of Navitas. Mr. Hendrix has significant leadership experience in the financial industry. Prior to founding Live Oak, Mr. Hendrix served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of FBR & Co., or FBR (formerly NASDAQ: FBRC), a middle-market focused investment banking and brokerage firm. He assumed that role in January 2009, and subsequently oversaw 12 strategic transactions, including six acquisitions. Under his leadership, FBR ultimately executed a merger with B. Riley Financial, Inc. (NASDAQ: RILY) in 2017. Following the merger, Mr. Hendrix served as director of B. Riley Financial. Prior to serving as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of FBR, Mr. Hendrix was President and Chief Operating Officer for FBR's parent company, Arlington Asset Investment Corp. (former NYSE: AAIC), where he managed day-to-day operations for the firm, as well as served as its Chief Investment Officer. He oversaw both FBR's carveout from AAIC and its subsequent IPO as an independent company. Prior to his roles as President and then Chief Executive Officer, he was Head of Investment Banking, and prior to that role headed FBR's real estate and industrials investment banking groups. Over his tenure, he helped to grow FBR into a leading bookrunner for initial common stock offerings for middle market U.S. companies. Prior to FBR, Mr. Hendrix was a Managing Director in PNC Capital Markets' investment banking group and headed PNC's asset-backed securities business. Mr. Hendrix is an Operating Executive at Crestview Partners, a middle-market focused private equity firm. He is also the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of RJH Management Co, a privately held investment management business. Mr. Hendrix graduated from Miami University with a BS in Finance.

Adam Fishman. After Closing, Mr. Fishman will serve as Director of the Combined Company. Adam Fishman is the Chief Financial Officer and a Director of Live Oak since inception, and is currently a Managing Partner at Live Oak, where he has served as an executive officer of three Live Oak-sponsored SPACs starting with Live Oak Acquisition Corp. II. Mr. Fishman joined the firm from Jefferies LLC, where he was a Managing Director from February 2018 to November 2020 and started the firm's Permanent Capital Group. Mr. Fishman originated and executed SPAC transactions, including initial public offerings, assisting management in evaluating targets for merger consideration, and structuring and executing PIPE investments to support mergers. He was also responsible for originating and marketing pre-IPO private placements for companies across all industries. Prior to joining Jefferies, Mr. Fishman was an Executive Vice President and Head of Institutional Brokerage at FBR (formerly NASDAQ: FBRC), a middle market focused investment banking and brokerage firm. At FBR, he led the collective Research, Sales and Trading organizations. Mr. Fishman was responsible for relationship management for a broad range of investors such as Mutual Funds, Hedge Funds, Alternative Asset Managers, Pensions, Endowments, Insurance and Family Offices. During his tenure, FBR was a top 3 lead-left bookrunner for initial common stock offerings for small and mid-cap companies, including late-stage private placements executed under Rule 144A and IPOs. Mr. Fishman also served on FBR's Commitment Committee, where he was responsible for analyzing, structuring and selling all public and private investment offerings, and was a Named Executive Officer for FBR. As a member of the firm's Executive Committee, Mr. Fishman was a key contributor to the firm's strategic vision and execution, including evaluating and executing numerous corporate acquisitions, divestments and partnerships. Mr. Fishman began his career as an Associate Director in the New York office of CIBC World Markets. He graduated from Brandeis University with a B.A in Sociology, cum laude.

Evan Moore. After Closing, Mr. Moore will serve as a Director of the Combined Company. Evan Moore was formerly a Partner at Khosla Ventures, a venture capital firm, and has served on the board of directors of Teamshares since March 2021. Prior to joining Khosla Ventures, Mr. Moore served as Vice President of Product at Opendoor Labs, Inc., a real estate technology company, from 2014 to 2018. Earlier in his career, he was a Co-founder of DoorDash, Inc. from 2013 to 2014. Mr. Moore holds an M.B.A. from Stanford University and a B.F.A. in Music from New York University and resides in Chicago, Illinois.

Board Composition

Effective upon the Closing, the Combined Company Board will consist of five, but may consist of up to nine, directors, a majority of whom will be required to qualify as an independent director under Nasdaq rules. The Combined Company Board will serve staggered terms divided into three classes, Class I, Class II and Class III, with members of each class serving staggered three (3)-year terms. The term of the initial Class I members of the Combined Company Board shall expire at the first annual meeting of the stockholders of SPAC following the Closing, the term of the initial Class II members of the Combined Company Board shall expire at the second annual meeting of the stockholders of SPAC following the Closing and the term of the initial Class III member of the Combined Company Board shall expire at the third annual meeting of the stockholders of SPAC following Closing.

When considering whether directors and director nominees have the experience, qualifications, attributes and skills, taken as a whole, to enable the Combined Company Board to satisfy its oversight responsibilities effectively in light of its business and structure, the Combined Company Board expects to focus primarily on each person's background and experience as reflected in the information discussed in each of the directors' individual biographies set forth above in order to provide an appropriate mix of experience and skills relevant to the size and nature of its business.

Director Independence

Under the Nasdaq rules, a director is not independent unless the Board of Directors affirmatively determines that s/he does not have a direct or indirect material relationship with the Combined Company or any of its subsidiaries. In addition, the director must not be precluded from qualifying as independent under the per se bars set forth by the Nasdaq rules.

The Combined Company Board will undertake a review of its composition, the composition of its committees and the independence of its directors and consider whether any director has a material relationship with the Combined Company that could compromise his or her ability to exercise independent judgment in carrying out his or her responsibilities. Based upon information requested from and provided by each director concerning his or her background, employment and affiliations, including family relationships, the Combined Company Board is expected to determine that Richard Hendrix, Adam Fishman and Evan Moore of the Combined Company's directors, do not have a relationship that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director and that each of these directors qualifies as "independent" as that term is defined under the Nasdaq rules. In making these determinations, the Combined Company Board will consider the relationships that each non-employee director has with the Combined Company and all other facts and circumstances the Combined Company Board deemed relevant in determining their independence, including the director's beneficial ownership of the Combined Company Common Stock.

Board Committees

The Combined Company Board will direct the management of its business and affairs, as provided by Delaware law, and will conduct its business through meetings of the board of directors and standing committees. The Combined Company will have a standing audit committee, compensation committee and nominating and corporate governance committee, each of which will operate under a written charter.

In addition, from time to time, special committees may be established under the direction of the Combined Company Board when the Combined Company Board deems it necessary or advisable to address specific issues. Following the Business Combination, current copies of the Combined Company's committee charters will be posted on its website, *www.teamshares.com*, as required by applicable SEC and the Nasdaq rules. The information on or available through any of such website is not deemed incorporated in this proxy statement/prospectus and does not form part of this proxy statement/prospectus.

Audit Committee

Upon the consummation of the Business Combination, it is anticipated that the Combined Company's audit committee will consist of Adam Fishman (Chair), Richard Hendrix and Evan Moore. Prior to the Closing, the Combined Company Board will have determined that each of Mr. Hendrix and Mr. Fishman meets the independence requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act and each of the individuals meets the applicable listing standards of the Nasdaq and that Mr. Fishman qualifies as an audit committee financial expert within the meaning of SEC regulations and meets the financial sophistication requirements of the Nasdaq rules. Each member of the Combined Company's audit committee will meet the requirements for financial literacy under the applicable Nasdaq rules. In making this determination, the Combined Company Board will examine each audit committee member's formal education and previous and current experience in financial and accounting roles.

The primary purpose of the audit committee is to discharge the responsibilities of the Combined Company Board with respect to the Combined Company's accounting, financial, and other reporting and internal control practices and to oversee its independent registered accounting firm. Specific responsibilities of the audit committee are expected to include, among other things:

- appointing, compensating, retaining, evaluating, terminating and overseeing the Combined Company's independent registered public accounting firm;
- discussing with the Combined Company's independent registered public accounting firm their independence from management;
- reviewing with the Combined Company's independent registered public accounting firm the scope and results of their audit;
- setting the compensation of the independent auditor;
- pre-approving all audit and permissible non-audit services to be performed by the Combined Company's independent registered public accounting firm;
- overseeing the financial reporting process and discussing with management and the Combined Company's independent registered public accounting firm the interim and annual financial statements that the Combined Company files with the SEC;
- reviewing and monitoring the Combined Company's accounting principles, accounting policies, financial and accounting controls and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- establishing policies regarding the hiring of employees or former employees of the independent auditor;
- preparing the audit committee report required by SEC rules;
- discussing generally the type and presentation of information to be disclosed in the Combined Company's earnings press releases;
- reviewing and discussing the Combined Company's management and independent auditor the Combined Company's quarterly financial statements;
- coordinating the Combined Company Board's oversight of the Combined Company's internal control over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures and code of business conduct and ethics;

- coordinating the Combined Company Board's oversight of the performance of the Combined Company's internal audit function;
- discussing the Combined Company's policies with respect to risk assessment and risk management, including guidelines and policies to govern the process by which the Combined Company's exposure to risk is handled;
- reviewing and discussing with management the Combined Company's major risk exposures, including financial, operational, privacy and cybersecurity, competition, legal, regulatory, compliance and reputational risks, and the steps the Combined Company takes to prevent, detect, monitor and actively manage such exposures;
- establishing policies regarding the hiring of employees or former employees of the independent auditor;
- establishing procedures for (i) the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received by the Combined Company regarding accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters; and (ii) the confidential, anonymous submission by employees of the Combined Company of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters;
- reviewing the Combined Company's policies and procedures for reviewing and approving "related party transactions";
- discussing with the Combined Company's General Counsel (i) any legal matters that may have a material impact on the Combined Company's financial statements, accounting policies, compliance with applicable laws and regulations and (ii) any material reports, notices or inquiries received from regulators or governmental agencies; and
- reviewing and approving the Combined Company's entry into swaps and adopting and reviewing annually a policy related to the Combined Company's use of non-financial end-user exception, to the extent applicable.

The composition and function of the audit committee will comply with applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, SEC rules and regulations and Nasdaq listing rules. The Combined Company intends to add an additional independent director to its board prior to the first anniversary of the Closing pursuant to Nasdaq listing rules.

Compensation Committee

Our compensation committee will be responsible for, among other things:

- reviewing and approving or recommending that the Board approve the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer and other executive officers;
- reviewing and setting or making recommendations to the Combined Company's Board regarding the compensation of our other executive officers;
- reviewing and making recommendations to the Combined Company's Board regarding director compensation;
- reviewing and approving or making recommendations to the Combined Company's Board regarding our compensation and equity-based plans and
- appointing and overseeing any compensation consultants.

Our compensation committee is expected to consist of Evan Moore (Chair), Richard Hendrix and Adam Fishman. The Combined Company's Board expects to determine that both individuals qualify as "independent" " under Nasdaq's additional standards applicable to compensation committee members and each member of the compensation committee is a "non-employee director" as defined in Section 16b-3 of the Exchange Act.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Upon the consummation of the Business Combination, it is anticipated that the Combined Company's nominating and corporate governance committee will consist of Richard Hendrix (Chair), Adam Fishman and Evan Moore. Prior to the Closing, the Combined Company Board will have determined that each of such directors is "independent" as defined under the applicable listing standards of NYSE or Nasdaq. The nominating and corporate governance committee's responsibilities are expected to include, among other things:

- identifying individuals qualified to become members of the Combined Company Board, consistent with criteria approved by the Combined Company Board;
- recommending to the Combined Company Board the nominees for election to the Combined Company Board at annual meetings of the Combined Company's shareholders;
- approving the criteria for selecting nominees for directors to the Combined Company;
- retaining and terminating any search firm to be used to identify director nominees, including authority to approve search firm's fees and other retention terms;
- reviewing the composition of each committee of the Combined Company Board and making recommendations to the Combined Company Board for changes or rotation of committee members, the creation of additional committees and changes to committee charters;
- developing and recommending to the Combined Company Board a set of corporate governance guidelines;
- reviewing the Combined Company Board's leadership structure;
- overseeing an evaluation of the Combined Company Board and its committees; and
- overseeing a review of the Combined Company Board on succession planning for executive officers.

The composition and function of the nominating and corporate governance committee will comply with all applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, SEC rules and regulations and Nasdaq listing rules.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

None of the intended members of the Combined Company's compensation committee has ever been an executive officer or employee of the Combined Company. None of the Combined Company's intended executive officers currently serve, or have served during the last completed fiscal year, on the compensation committee or board of directors of any other entity that has one or more executive officers that will serve as a member of the Combined Company Board or compensation committee.

Role of the Combined Company Board in Risk Oversight/Risk Committee

Upon the consummation of Business Combination, one of the key functions of the Combined Company Board will be informed oversight of the Combined Company's risk management process. The Combined Company Board does not anticipate having a standing risk management committee but rather anticipates administering this oversight function directly through the Combined Company Board as a whole, as well as through various standing committees of the Combined Company Board that address risks inherent in their respective areas of oversight. For example, the Combined Company Board audit committee will be responsible for overseeing the management of risks associated with the Combined Company's financial reporting, operational, privacy and cybersecurity, competition, legal, regulatory, compliance and reputational matters; and the Combined Company's compensation committee will oversee the management of risks associated with our compensation policies and programs.

Oversight of Cybersecurity Risks

The Combined Company will face a number of risks, including cybersecurity risks and those other risks described under the section entitled *"Risk Factors"* included in this proxy statement/prospectus. The audit committee will be responsible for overseeing the steps management has taken with respect to cybersecurity risk exposure. As part of this oversight, the audit committee will receive regular reports from management of the Combined Company on cybersecurity risk exposure and the actions management has taken to limit, monitor or control such exposures at its regularly scheduled meetings. Management will work with third-party service providers to maintain appropriate controls. We believe this division of responsibilities is the most effective approach for addressing the Combined Company's cybersecurity risks and that the Combined Company Board leadership structure supports this approach.

Limitation on Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Officers

The Proposed Charter, which will be effective upon consummation of the Business Combination, contains provisions that, to the fullest extent permitted by DGCL law, eliminate the personal liability of the Combined Company's directors and, to the extent the DGCL is amended to provide for such, certain officers for monetary damages resulting from breaches of certain fiduciary duties as a director or officer. The Proposed Charter and the Combined Company's bylaws require the Combined Company to indemnify and advance expenses to, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, its directors, officers and agents. The Combined Company plans to maintain a directors' and officers' insurance policy pursuant to which the Combined Company's directors and officers are insured against liability for actions taken in their capacities as directors and officers. Finally, the Proposed Charter and the Combined Company's bylaws prohibit any retroactive changes to the rights or protections or increasing the liability of any director or officer in effect at the time of the alleged occurrence of any act or omission to act giving rise to liability or indemnification.

In addition, the Combined Company will enter into separate indemnification agreements with the Combined Company's directors, officers, and certain employees containing provisions which are in some respects broader than the specific indemnification provisions contained in the DGCL. These agreements, among other things, require the Combined Company to indemnify its directors and officers for certain expenses, including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines and settlement amounts incurred by a director or officer in any action or proceeding arising out of their services as one of the Combined Company's directors or officers or any other company or enterprise to which the person provides services at the Combined Company's request.

We believe these provisions in the Proposed Charter and the Combined Company's bylaws are necessary to attract and retain qualified persons as directors and officers for the Combined Company following the completion of the Business Combination.

Corporate Governance Guidelines and Code of Business Conduct

The Combined Company Board will adopt Corporate Governance Guidelines that address items such as the qualifications and responsibilities of its directors and director candidates and corporate governance policies and standards applicable. In addition, the Combined Company Board will adopt a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all of its employees, officers and directors, including its Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and other executive and senior financial officers. The full text of the Combined Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines and its Code of Business Conduct and Ethics will be posted on the Corporate Governance portion of the Combined Company's website at *www.teamshares.com.* Information contained on or accessible through the Combined Company's website is not a part of this proxy statement/prospectus, and the inclusion of the Combined Company's website address in this proxy statement/prospectus is an inactive textual reference only. The Combined Company intends to make any legally required disclosures regarding amendments to, or waivers of, provisions of its code of ethics on its website rather than by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION OF TEAMSHARES

In this section, "we," "us" and "our" generally refer to the Company in the present tense or the Combined Company from and after the Business Combination.

Executive Compensation

This section discusses the material components of the executive compensation program for our executive officers who are named in the "2025 Summary Compensation Table" below. In 2025, our "named executive officers" and their positions were as follows:

- Michael Brown, Founder and Chief Executive Officer;
- Brian Gaebe, Chief Financial Officer; and
- Madhuri Kommareddi, Chief Operating Officer.

This discussion may contain forward-looking statements that are based on our current plans, considerations, expectations and determinations regarding future compensation programs. Actual compensation programs that we adopt following the Business Combination may differ materially from the currently planned programs summarized in this discussion.

2025 Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth information concerning the compensation of our named executive officers for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Option Awards ($)(1)	Total ($)
Michael Brown				
Founder and Chief Executive Officer	2025	90,053	260,673	350,726
Brian Gaebe				
Chief Financial Officer	2025	405,151	—	405,151
Madhuri Kommareddi				
Chief Operating Officer	2025	397,061	—	397,061

(1) Amounts reflect the full grant-date fair value of Company Options granted during 2025 computed in accordance with ASC Topic 718, rather than the amounts paid to or realized by the named executive officer. We provide information regarding the assumptions used to calculate the value of all Company Options made to executive officers in 2025 in Note 10 to Teamshares' audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Narrative to Summary Compensation Table

2025 Base Salaries

The named executive officers receive a base salary to compensate them for services rendered to the Company. The base salary payable to each named executive officer is intended to provide a fixed component of compensation reflecting the executive's skill set, experience, role and responsibilities.

The 2025 annual base salaries for our named executive officers as of December 31, 2025 were $200,000 for Mr. Brown and $400,000 for each of Mr. Gaebe and Ms. Kommareddi. The "Salary" column of the 2025 Summary Compensation Table above shows the actual base salaries earned by each named executive officer in 2025.

Equity Compensation

2020 Equity Incentive Plan

We currently maintain the Teamshares Inc. 2020 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**2020 Plan**") in order to provide additional incentive to our service providers and promote the success of our business. We historically have offered awards in the form of Company Options to eligible service providers, including our named executive officers, pursuant to the 2020 Plan. Company Options typically vest and become exercisable over four years, with grants generally vesting as to 25% of the underlying shares on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date and in equal monthly installments over the following three years, subject to the grantee's continued employment through the applicable vesting date. The Company Options generally will vest in full upon a named executive officer's termination of employment other than for cause or due to his or her death or disability within the 12-month period following a change in control. For additional information about the 2020 Plan, please see the section titled *"—2020 Plan*" below. As mentioned below, in connection with the completion of the Business Combination and the adoption of the Incentive Plan, no further awards will be granted under the 2020 Plan.

The following table sets forth the Company Options granted to our named executive officers during 2025.

Named Executive Officer	2025 Options Granted
Michael Brown	20,355
Brian Gaebe	—
Madhuri Kommareddi	—

2026 Incentive Award Plan

In connection with the Business Combination, Live Oak's board of directors has adopted, and its shareholders will be asked to approve, the 2026 Incentive Award Plan, referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus as the Incentive Plan, in order to facilitate the grant of cash and equity incentives to directors, employees (including our named executive officers) and consultants of the Company and certain of our affiliates and to enable us to obtain and retain services of these individuals, which is essential to our long-term success. The Incentive Plan will become effective on the date of the closing of the Business Combination. For additional information about the Incentive Plan, please see "The Incentive Plan Proposal" in this proxy statement/prospectus.

Other Elements of Compensation

Health and Welfare Benefits

In 2025, the named executive officers also participated in standard health and welfare plans maintained by the Company including medical, dental and vision benefits; short-term and long-term disability insurance; life insurance; and an employee assistance plan.

No Tax Gross-Ups

We do not make gross-up payments to cover our named executive officers' personal income taxes that may pertain to any of the compensation paid or provided by the Company.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End

The following table summarizes the number of shares of the Company's common stock underlying outstanding Company Options held by each named executive officer as of December 31, 2025.

	Option Awards					
Name	Grant Date	Vesting Commencement Date	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Unexercisable (1)	Option Exercise Price	Option Expiration Date
Michael Brown	11/7/2025	9/1/2025	—	20,355	$29.06	11/6/2035
Brian Gaebe	6/1/2021	2/28/2021	25,000	—	$ 3.45	6/1/2031
	8/30/2022	8/29/2022	4,375	625	$17.69	8/29/2032
	12/8/2023	11/1/2023	11,666	8,334	$34.70	12/7/2033
Madhuri Kommareddi	6/1/2021	3/22/2021	16,458	—	$ 3.45	6/1/2031
	6/1/2021	5/3/2021	3,542	—	$ 3.45	6/1/2031
	1/14/2022	1/1/2022	10,000	0	$17.69	1/13/2032
	8/21/2023	8/1/2023	12,916	7,084	$31.62	8/20/2033

(1) Each Company Option vests and becomes exercisable as to 25% of the underlying shares on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date and in equal monthly installments over the following three years, subject to the named executive officer's continued employment through the applicable vesting date.

For a description of the treatment of outstanding Company Options in connection with the Business Combination, please see the section entitled "Interests of Directors and Executive Officers in the Business Combination," below.

Executive Compensation Arrangements

Certain of our named executive officers are party to offer letters with the Company that provide for at-will employment that will continue until terminated at any time by either party. Pursuant to their offer letters, such executive officers are eligible to participate in the benefit plan and programs maintained by us for the benefit of our employees. None of the offer letters provide for severance payments on termination of employment.

Certain of our named executive officers also entered into the Company's standard form of non-disclosure and non-solicitation agreement.

In addition, each of our named executive officers has entered into an employment agreement that will become effective upon the closing of the Business Combination and will supersede their existing offer letters. For a description of these employment agreements, please see the section entitled "Interests of Directors and Executive Officers in the Business Combination," below.

Director Compensation

In 2025, we did not pay any cash retainers or fees or grant any equity incentive plan awards to our non-employee directors for their service on our board. In addition, our executives who served as directors in 2025 did not receive any additional compensation for services as directors. As of December 31, 2025, none of our non-employee directors held any outstanding Teamshares equity incentive plan awards.

In connection with the Business Combination, we intend to approve and implement a compensation program for our non-employee directors that consists of annual retainer fees and long-term equity awards.

Equity Incentive Plan

2020 Plan

We maintain the 2020 Plan. The material terms of the 2020 Plan are summarized below.

Termination

Following the effectiveness of the Incentive Plan, the 2020 Plan will terminate, and we will not make any further awards under the 2020 Plan. However, any outstanding awards granted under the 2020 Plan will remain outstanding, subject to the terms of the 2020 Plan and applicable award agreements. Shares of our common stock subject to awards granted under the 2020 Plan that expire unexercised or are cancelled, terminated, or forfeited in any manner without issuance of shares thereunder following the effective date of the Incentive Plan will not become available for issuance under the Incentive Plan.

Eligibility and Administration

Our employees, consultants, and non-employee directors are eligible to receive awards under the 2020 Plan, subject to the limitations described therein. The 2020 Plan is administered by our board of directors, which may delegate its duties and responsibilities as it deems appropriate. The plan administrator has the authority to determine who will be granted awards, what type of awards will be granted and in what amount, when and how awards will be granted, the provisions of each award, and the fair market value applicable to an award; to construe and interpret the 2020 Plan and establish, amend and revoke rules and regulations relating to the 2020 Plan; to prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to the 2020 Plan, including rules and regulations relating to sub-plans established for non-U.S. participation in the 2020 Plan; to modify or amend an award; to determine the manner in which participants may satisfy tax withholding obligations; accelerate the vesting or exercisability of any award; to allow participants to defer the receipt of the payment of cash or the delivery of shares that otherwise would be due to a participant under an award; to approve forms of award agreements for use under the 2020 Plan; and to make all other determinations and take all other actions it deems necessary or expedient to promote the best interests of our company and that are not in conflict with the terms of the 2020 Plan.

Limitations on Awards and Shares Available

An aggregate of 1,643,244 shares of our common stock have been authorized for issuance under the 2020 Plan. The shares of our common stock issued under the 2020 Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or reacquired shares. In the event that an outstanding award expires or is cancelled for any reason, or if shares subject to an award are withheld to satisfy exercise or purchase price or tax withholding obligations, then the shares allocable to the unexercised or otherwise canceled portion of such award, or the shares withheld to satisfy the exercise or purchase price or tax withholding obligation, are currently added back to the common stock available for issuance under the 2020 Plan.

Awards

The 2020 Plan provides for the grant of stock options, stock appreciation rights ("**SARs**"), restricted stock and restricted stock units. All outstanding awards under the 2020 Plan are set forth in award agreements, which detail the terms and conditions of the awards, including any applicable vesting and payment terms and post-termination exercise limitations. A brief description of each award type follows:

- *Stock Options*. Stock options provide for the purchase of shares of our common stock in the future at an exercise price set on the grant date. Incentive stock options ("**ISOs**"), in contrast to nonqualified stock options, may provide tax deferral beyond exercise and favorable capital gains tax treatment to their holders if certain holding period and other requirements of the Code are satisfied. The exercise price of

a stock option may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the underlying share on the grant date (or 110% in the case of ISOs granted to certain significant stockholders), except with respect to certain substitute awards granted in connection with a corporate transaction. The term of a stock option may not be longer than ten years (or five years in the case of ISOs granted to certain significant stockholders). Conditions applicable to stock options may be based on continuing service, the attainment of performance goals and/or such other conditions as the plan administrator may determine.

- *Stock Appreciation Rights*. SARs entitle their holder, upon exercise, to receive from us an amount equal to the appreciation of the shares subject to the award between the grant date and the exercise date. The exercise price of a SAR may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the underlying share on the date of grant (except with respect to certain substitute SARs granted in connection with a corporate transaction) and the term of a SAR may not be longer than ten years. Vesting conditions determined by the plan administrator may apply to SARs and may include continued service, performance and/or other conditions.
- *Restricted Stock and RSUs*. Restricted stock is an award of nontransferable shares of common stock that are subject to certain vesting conditions and other restrictions. RSUs are contractual promises to deliver shares of common stock in the future, which may also remain forfeitable unless and until specified conditions are met and may be accompanied by the right to receive the equivalent value of dividends paid on shares of common stock prior to the delivery of the underlying shares (i.e., dividend equivalent rights). The plan administrator may provide that the delivery of the shares underlying RSUs will be deferred on a mandatory basis or at the election of the participant.

Certain Transactions

In the event of certain transactions and events affecting our common stock, such as stock dividends, stock splits, or a combination or other change in shares of our common stock, the plan administrator shall make appropriate and proportionate adjustments to the number and type of shares subject to the 2020 Plan and the number, type and price per share of stock subject to outstanding awards under the 2020 Plan. In the event of a dissolution or liquidation, all outstanding awards will terminate, provided that the plan administrator may provide for accelerated vesting before such dissolution or liquidation and contingent on its completion. In the event of a corporate transaction, the plan administrator may take one or more of the following actions, contingent upon the closing of such corporate transaction: (i) arrange for the assumption, continuation, or substitution of the awards by the surviving corporation; (ii) upon written notice to the participant, to provide that the award will be terminated and cannot vest, be exercised or become payable after the applicable event; (iii) accelerate the vesting and exercisability of any award; (iv) cancel any award to the extent not vested or exercised prior to the corporate transaction in exchange for cash consideration, if any, or other rights or property selected by the plan administrator in its sole discretion, equal to the amount that would have been attained upon the exercise of such award as of the date of the occurrence of the transaction. In the event of a corporate transaction in which the successor corporation does not assume or substitute the awards, the 2020 Plan provides that outstanding awards will fully vest and become exercisable (based on target performance for performance-based awards).

Plan Amendment and Termination

Our board of directors may suspend or terminate the 2020 Plan or any portion thereof at any time and may amend it from time to time in such respects as our board of directors may deem necessary or advisable, provided that no such amendment shall be made without stockholder approval to the extent such approval is required by applicable law. Further, no such amendment, suspension or termination shall impair the rights of participants under outstanding awards without the consent of the affected participants. As described above, the 2020 Plan will terminate as of the effective date of the Incentive Plan.

INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IN THE BUSINESS COMBINATION

The Company's directors and executive officers have interests in the Business Combination that are different from, or in addition to, those of the Company's Stockholders generally. These interests include, among other things, the interests listed below:

Treatment of Equity Awards in Business Combination

As described further below, certain of the Company's directors and executive officers hold outstanding Company Options under the 2020 Plan. The Merger Agreement provides that (i) each Company In-the-Money Vested Option that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time will be assumed by Live Oak and converted into a comparable option under the 2020 Plan to purchase shares of the Combined Company's Common Stock, based upon the exchange ratio and (ii) each Company In-the-Money Unvested Option that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time will be assumed by Live Oak and converted into a comparable option under the 2020 Plan to purchase shares of the Combined Company's Common Stock, based upon the exchange ratio. Each Assumed Option will otherwise be subject to the same terms and conditions as applied to the underlying Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time.

Participation in the Initial PIPE Investment

Certain members of Teamshares' management have entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements with Live Oak (the "Teamshares Management PIPE Investors") and have committed to purchase shares of Live Oak common stock concurrently with the Closing (which, in connection with the Closing, will become shares of Combined Company Common Stock), as follows:

Name	PIPE Investment Amount
Michael Brown	$250,000
Alex Eu	$250,000
Kevin Shiiba	$250,000
Brian Gaebe	$125,000
Madhuri Kommareddi	$125,000

The terms of such subscriptions are equivalent to the terms of the Subscription Agreements entered into by investors in the Initial PIPE Investment transaction that are not Teamshares Management PIPE Investors.

Option Awards Under the 2020 Plan

The following table sets forth, for each of the Company's directors and executive officers, the number of shares of common stock subject to vested and unvested Company Options held by the director or executive officer as of May 14, 2026, the latest practicable date to determine such amounts before the filing of this proxy statement/prospectus. Depending on when the Closing Date occurs, certain Company Options shown in the table may vest prior to the Closing Date.

Name	Vested Company Options	Unvested Company Options
Executive Officers		
Michael Brown	—	20,355
Brian Gaebe	42,083	7,917
Madhuri Kommareddi	43,750	6,250
Alex Eu	84,470	20,355
Kevin Shiiba	32,815	20,355
Non-Employee Directors		
Evan Moore	—	—

Post-Closing Director Compensation

As described above, in connection with the Business Combination, we intend to approve and implement a compensation program for our non-employee directors that consists of annual retainer fees and long-term equity awards.

The following is a description of the material terms of the employment agreements we entered into with each of our executive officers that will become effective upon the closing of the Business Combination. At that time, the agreements will be assigned to the Combined Company.

Each agreement provides for "at will" employment and provides that the executive will report to our Chief Executive Officer, other than Michael Brown who will report to the Combined Company Board. Each agreement also provides for (i) an annual base salary of $400,000, which will be paid in accordance with our normal payroll practices and which may be increased, but not reduced; (ii) eligibility to receive an equity-based compensation award on terms and conditions to be determined by the Combined Company Board (or a subcommittee thereof) based on its review of market compensation; and (iii) eligibility to participate in customary health, welfare, retirement and other benefit plans we provide to our senior executives. The agreements with our co-founders, Messrs. Brown, Eu and Shiiba, also provide that, consistent with our compensation philosophy, we intend to pay each co-founder the same salary, bonuses and equity-based awards; however, the Combined Company Board and its compensation committee retains the right to pay different compensation to the co-founders.

Each agreement also provides that the executives are entitled to participate in an executive severance plan to be adopted following the Closing of the Business Combination, which will include the following terms. The following severance payments and benefits are subject to the executive's execution and non-revocation of a general release of claims in favor of the Company and continued compliance with restrictive covenants.

If the executive's employment is terminated by us without "cause" or by the executive for "good reason", then the executive will be entitled to receive the following severance payments and benefits:

- continued payment of six months of the executive's annual base salary;
- continued healthcare coverage for up to 12 months after the termination date;
- continued vesting for the service-vesting component of each equity award held by the executive for an additional 12 months (or, if later, until the two-year anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination); and
- performance-based equity awards will remain outstanding for six months (or, if later, until the two-year anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination) following the termination date and will be eligible to vest upon the achievement of applicable performance goals during such period.

If the termination without cause or for good reason occurs during the six-month period preceding or two-year period following a change in control, then the service-vesting component of each equity award held by the executive will vest in full and the executive's performance-based equity awards will remain outstanding for the remaining change in control protection period and will vest upon the achievement of applicable performance goals during such period. Similar treatment will apply upon a termination of the executive due to his or her death or disability.

The employment agreements also contain restrictive covenants, including non-solicitation and non-competition covenants during the applicable executive's period of employment and for the 12 months following the executive's termination for any reason, and a perpetual non-disparagement covenant.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

Live Oak

In December 2024, the Sponsor paid $25,000, or approximately $0.004 per share, to cover certain of Live Oak's costs in connection with the IPO in exchange for 5,750,000 Sponsor Shares. The number of the Sponsor Shares outstanding was determined based on the expectation that the total size of IPO would be a maximum of 23,000,000 units if the underwriter's over-allotment option is exercised in full, and therefore that such Sponsor Shares would represent 20% of the outstanding shares after the IPO. Up to 750,000 of the Sponsor Shares will be surrendered for no consideration depending on the extent to which the underwriter's over-allotment is exercised. On March 3, 2025, the underwriters exercised the over-allotment option in full as part of the closing of the IPO, as such, the 750,000 Sponsor Shares were no longer subject to forfeiture.

Pursuant to the Private Warrant Subscription Agreement, the Sponsor purchased an aggregate of 4,500,000 Private Warrants, at a price of $1.00 per Private Warrant, for an aggregate purchase price of $4,500,000, in the Private Placement that was consummated simultaneously with the IPO. Each Private Warrant entitles the holder thereof to purchase one Live Oak Class A Ordinary Share at $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment as set forth in the Private Warrant Subscription Agreement. The Private Warrants are identical to the Public Warrants included as part of the Units sold in the IPO, subject to certain limited exceptions. If Live Oak does not complete the initial business combination by February 27, 2027 (or such other date as may be approved by the Live Oak shareholders), the Private Warrants will expire worthless. The Private Warrants are subject to the transfer restrictions set forth in the Private Warrant Subscription Agreement.

Prior to or in connection with the completion of the initial business combination, there may be payment by Live Oak to the Sponsor or a member of Live Oak's management team and advisor or one of their affiliates of a finder's fee, advisory fee, consulting fee or success fee for any services they render in order to effectuate the completion of the initial business, which, if made prior to the completion of the initial business combination, will be paid from funds held outside the Trust Account.

Pursuant to the Administrative Services Agreement, Live Oak currently utilizes office space at 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117 from Live Oak Merchant Partners. Live Oak Merchant Partners is owned by Live Oak Management and is an affiliate of the Sponsor. Live Oak pays such Sponsor affiliate $17,500 per month for office space and secretarial and administrative support services provided to Live Oak. Upon completion of the initial business combination or liquidation, Live Oak will cease paying these monthly fees. For the year ended December 31, 2025, Live Oak incurred and paid $175,000 in fees for these services. For the period ended November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, Live Oak did not incur any fees for these services. As of March 31, 2026, Live Oak has paid $245,000 pursuant to the Administrative Services Agreement.

The Sponsor has agreed to loan Live Oak an aggregate of up to $300,000 to be used for a portion of the expenses of the IPO. The loan is non-interest bearing, unsecured and payable on the date of the IPO. As of June 30, 2025, Live Oak has repaid the Sponsor the outstanding balance of $176,573 of such loan. Borrowings under the loan are no longer available.

Live Oak expects to fund its working capital requirements prior to its initial business combination from funds held outside the Trust Account. In addition, in order to finance transaction costs in connection with an initial business combination, the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor or certain of Live Oak's officers and directors may, but are not obligated to, loan Live Oak funds as may be required on a non-interest basis. If Live Oak completes an initial business combination, Live Oak would repay such loaned amounts. In the event that the initial business combination does not close, Live Oak may use available working capital (if any) to repay such loaned amounts but no proceeds from the Trust Account would be used for such repayment. Up to $1,500,000 of such loans may be convertible into warrants at a price of $1.00 per warrant at the option of the Sponsor. Such warrants would be identical to the Private Placement Warrants. Except as set forth above, the terms of such

loans, if any, have not been determined and no written agreements exist with respect to such loans. Prior to the completion of Live Oak's initial business combination, Live Oak does not expect to seek loans from parties other than the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor as Live Oak does not believe third parties will be willing to loan such funds and provide a waiver against any and all rights to seek access to funds in the Trust Account.

Any of the foregoing payments to the Sponsor, repayments of loans from the Sponsor or repayments of Working Capital Loans prior to our initial business combination will be made using funds held outside the Trust Account.

After the initial business combination, members of Live Oak's management team who remain with the Combined Company may be paid consulting, management or other fees from the Combined Company with any and all amounts being fully disclosed to Live Oak shareholders, to the extent then known, in the proxy solicitation or tender offer materials, as applicable, furnished to Live Oak shareholders. It is unlikely the amount of such compensation will be known at the time of distribution of such tender offer materials or at the time of a general meeting held to consider the initial business combination, as applicable, as it will be up to the directors of the post-combination business to determine executive and director compensation.

Live Oak entered into a Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, with respect to the Sponsor Shares, Private Placement Warrants and any warrants that may be issued upon conversion of any Working Capital Loans (and any underlying Live Oak Class A Ordinary Shares). Pursuant to such agreement, holders of such securities have registration rights to require Live Oak to register a sale of any of its securities held by them. The holders of these securities are entitled to make up to three demands, excluding short form demands, that Live Oak register such securities. In addition, the holders have certain "piggy-back" registration rights with respect to registration statements filed subsequent to the completion of an initial business combination. Live Oak will bear the expenses incurred in connection with the filing of any such registration statements.

Teamshares

Teamshares Dependable Capital, LLC

During 2025, Teamshares Dependable Capital LLC ("**Dependable Capital**"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Teamshares Inc., entered into a series of loan arrangements with multiple lenders that resulted in aggregate net proceeds of approximately $11.5 million. The loans bear cash interest at 12% per annum, payable quarterly, plus 6% per annum paid-in-kind interest, compounded quarterly, and mature on June 30, 2027. The loans may be prepaid at any time subject to a 3% prepayment fee. In connection with these loans, lenders collectively received 15,558 warrants to purchase shares of Teamshares Inc. at an exercise price consistent with the Company's Series E Preferred Stock Issuance. A portion of these loan commitments were made by members of the Company's management and Board of Directors:

- On February 6, 2025, Michael Brown invested $1,000,000 in Dependable Capital. In connection with the investment, Mr. Brown received a warrant to purchase shares of Teamshares Series E Preferred Stock equal to 10% of the loan principal.
- On April 1, 2025, Kevin Shiiba invested $1,100,000 in Dependable Capital. In connection with the investment, Mr. Shiiba received a warrant to purchase shares of Teamshares Series E Preferred Stock equal to 10% of the loan principal.
- On April 1, 2025, Evan Moore invested $500,000 in Dependable Capital. In connection with the investment, Mr. Moore received a warrant to purchase shares of Teamshares Series E Preferred Stock equal to 10% of the loan principal.
- On February 5, 2025, Alex Eu invested $300,000 in Dependable Capital. In connection with the investment, Mr. Eu received a warrant to purchase shares of Teamshares Series E Preferred Stock equal to 10% of the loan principal.
- Each of Michael Brown, Alex Eu and Kevin Shiiba previously lent $1,000,000 to Patina Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation and Operating Subsidiary (such loans, collectively, the "**Patina Founder Loans**").

The Patina Founder Loans were subsequently reassigned to Dependable Capital, in corresponding amounts. The Patina Founder Loans do not have Series E Preferred Stock warrants attached to such investments.

In the aggregate, the counterparties to approximately $6.0 million of the Dependable Capital loans were members of the Company's management and Board of Directors. The Company Board considered these transactions in light of the Company's financing needs and determined that the terms, including the 12% cash interest, the 6% PIK interest and associated warrants, were commercially reasonable to the Company.

Executive and Director Guarantees of Company Obligations

Certain executives have provided personal guarantees of obligations incurred by the Company or its subsidiaries:

Michael Brown:

- Mr. Brown has provided a personal guarantee of (i) a seller note issued by an operating subsidiary as of February 3, 2020. As of March 31, 2026, the seller note had a remaining principal amount of $0.2 million, bearing interest at 7% per annum and maturing in 2030, and (ii) Teamshares Inc.'s related earnout obligations payable to the former owners of this operating subsidiary capped at $0.1 million, and;
- has provided a personal guarantee of an operating subsidiary lease obligation with remaining obligations of $0.4 million as of March 31, 2026 and a remaining term through May, 2028;
- has provided a personal guarantee of a seller note issued by Teamshares Inc. as of December 1, 2023. As of March 31, 2026, the seller note had a remaining principal amount of $0.4 million, bearing interest at 5% per annum and maturing in 2028, and;
- has provided a personal guarantee of a seller note issued by Teamshares Inc. as of February 15, 2024. As of March 31, 2026, the seller note had a remaining principal amount of $0.5 million, bearing interest at 6.25% per annum and maturing in 2029, and;
- has provided a personal guarantee of a commercial loan issued January 1, 2025 that was used to finance the acquisition of an operating subsidiary. As of March 31, 2026, the loan had a remaining principal amount of $4.2 million, bearing interest at 7.95% per annum and maturing in 2030, and;
- has provided a personal guarantee of a seller note issued by Teamshares Inc. as of January 17, 2025. As of March 31, 2026, the seller note had a remaining principal amount of $0.4 million, bearing interest at 6% per annum and maturing in 2030, and;
- has provided a personal guarantee of (i) the payment of $2.4 million of deferred consideration for an operating subsidiary that was acquired during 2025. This payment is required within 60 days of the Closing; (ii) a lease obligation for this operating subsidiary with remaining obligations of $8.7 million as of March 31, 2026 and a remaining term through November, 2045; (iii) Teamshares Inc.'s related earnout obligations payable to the former owners of this operating subsidiary capped at $3.6 million, and;
- has provided a personal guarantee of a seller note issued by Teamshares Inc. as of December 23, 2025. As of March 31, 2026, the seller note had a remaining principal amount of $2.3 million, bearing interest at 12% per annum and maturing in 2026, and;
- has provided a personal guarantee of a seller note issued by Teamshares Inc. as of May 1, 2026. As of March 31, 2026, the seller note had a remaining principal amount of $7.3 million, bearing interest at 12% per annum and maturing in 2026.

Alex Eu:

- Mr. Eu has provided a personal guarantee of (i) a seller note issued by an operating subsidiary as of February 3, 2020. As of March 31, 2026, the seller note had a remaining principal amount of

$0.2 million, bearing interest at 7% per annum and maturing on January 31, 2030, and (ii) Teamshares Inc.'s related earnout obligations payable to the former owners of this operating subsidiary capped at $0.1 million, and;

- has provided a personal guarantee of a commercial loan issued November 20, 2025 that was used to finance the acquisition of an operating subsidiary. As of March 31, 2026, the loan had a remaining principal amount of $8.5 million, bearing interest at SOFR + 3% per annum and maturing in 2030.

***Kevin Shiiba*:**

- Mr. Shiiba has provided a personal guarantee of a commercial loan issued November 20, 2025 that was used to finance the acquisition of an operating subsidiary. As of March 31, 2026, the loan had a remaining principal amount of $8.5 million, bearing interest at SOFR + 3% per annum and maturing in 2030.

The Company Board reviewed these guarantees, which were provided without additional Company consideration, in light of the Company's financing strategy and the interests of stockholders.

Series E Financing

Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement: On June 20, 2024, Teamshares entered into an Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement (the "**Investor Rights Agreement**") with certain significant stockholders (including Khosla Ventures, QED Growth Fund, Inspired Capital Partners and others) and Michael Brown. The Investors' Rights Agreement provides certain investors with customary demand and piggyback registration rights for "Registrable Securities," information and inspection rights, confidentiality obligations and a right of first offer on future issuances for "Major Investors" (generally, holders of at least 400,000 shares of Registrable Securities, as adjusted). It also provides limited board observer rights for specified legacy investors while they maintain minimum ownership thresholds, subject to customary limitations.

Amended and Restated Voting Agreement: On June 20, 2024, Teamshares entered into an Amended and Restated Voting Agreement (the "**Voting Agreement**") with certain investors and key holders, including Michael Brown. The Voting Agreement provides certain preferred and common holders with rights to elect specified directors and includes customary provisions governing the voting and transfer of shares. It also contains drag-along provisions that, upon requisite approvals (including Board approval and specified stockholder majorities), require stockholders to support a "Sale of the Company," including a SPAC transaction, subject to stated conditions.

Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement: On June 20, 2024, Teamshares entered into an Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement (the "**ROFR Agreement**" and, together with the Voting Agreement and the Investor Rights Agreement, the "**Series E Agreements**") with certain investors and key holders, including Michael Brown. The ROFR Agreement grants the Company a right of first refusal and provides secondary purchase and co sale rights to the Series E investors over transfers by "Key Holders," including founders and certain executives (such as Michael Brown, Alex Eu and Kevin Shiiba). It also contains market-standoff/lock-up provisions customary for an IPO and joinder mechanics for future issuances and additional key holders.

The Company Board reviewed the Series E Agreements and the rights described above and determined that they were negotiated at arm's length with third-party investors and are customary for private venture-backed companies at the Company's stage. The Board also considered the interests of directors affiliated with investor funds party to the Series E Agreements when approving these transactions.

Other Related Party Arrangements

Certain executives own direct and indirect minority interests in a customer of the Company. Revenue from this customer for the year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 was immaterial. The Board (or audit committee) reviewed this relationship and determined it did not present a material related party transaction.

Policies for Approval of Related Person Transactions

The Combined Company will adopt a formal written policy that will be effective upon the Closing providing that the Combined Company's officers, directors, nominees for election as directors, beneficial owners of more than 5% of any class of the Company's capital stock, any member of the immediate family of any of the foregoing persons and any firm, corporation or other entity in which any of the foregoing persons is employed or is a general partner or principal or in a similar position or in which such person has a 5% or greater beneficial ownership interest, are not permitted to enter into a related party transaction with the Combined Company without the approval of the Combined Company's nominating and corporate governance committee, subject to certain exceptions.

Voting Agreements

In connection with the Business Combination, Teamshares and Live Oak have entered into voting agreements with the Sponsor and certain significant Teamshares stockholders. For more information, please see "*The Business Combination Proposal — The Merger Agreement — Voting Agreement*" and "*The Business Combination Proposal — The Merger Agreement — Insider Letter Agreement Amendment*" of this proxy statement/prospectus.

Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements

In connection with the Initial PIPE Investment, each of Michael Brown, Alex Eu, Brian Gaebe, Madhuri Kommareddi and Kevin Shiiba, who are expected to serve as officers and/or directors of the Combined Company, entered into Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements with Live Oak, pursuant to which each agreed to purchase shares of Live Oak common stock. Specifically, Mr. Brown, who is expected to serve as Chief Executive Officer of the Combined Company, Mr. Eu, who is expected to serve as President of the Combined Company and Mr. Shiiba, who is expected to serve as the Chief Technology Officer of the Combined Company, each agreed to purchase such securities for an aggregate purchase price of $250,000. Mr. Gaebe, who is expected to serve as Chief Financial Officer and Ms. Kommareddi, who is expected to serve as Chief Operating Officer, each agreed to purchase such securities for an aggregate purchase price of $125,000. The terms of such subscriptions are equivalent to the terms of the Subscription Agreements entered into by investors in the Initial PIPE Investment transaction that are not Teamshares Management PIPE Investors. See "Other *Related Events in Connection with the Business Combination - Initial PIPE Investment"* for more information.

APPRAISAL RIGHTS

Live Oak shareholders do not have appraisal or dissenters' rights in connection with the Business Combination under the Companies Act.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters relating to the validity of the common stock to be issued hereunder will be passed upon for Live Oak by Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP, New York, New York.

EXPERTS

The financial statements of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and for the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024 appearing in this proxy statement/prospectus have been audited by WithumSmith+Brown, PC, an independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report (which includes an explanatory paragraph regarding Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V's ability to continue as a going concern), thereon, appearing elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, and are included in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

The consolidated financial statements of Teamshares Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and for each of the years then ended, have been included herein in reliance upon the report of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, appearing elsewhere herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing. The audit report covering the December 31, 2025 consolidated financial statements contains an explanatory paragraph that states that the Company has incurred net losses, negative cash flows from operations, and has substantial debt coming due within the next 12 months that exceeds its liquidity and forecasted cash flows which raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of that uncertainty.

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

The transfer agent and registrar for Live Oak's securities is CST.

DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS TO SHAREHOLDERS

Pursuant to the rules of the SEC, Live Oak and servicers that it employs to deliver communications to Live Oak shareholders are permitted to deliver to two or more shareholders sharing the same address a single copy of this proxy statement/prospectus. Upon written or oral request, Live Oak will deliver a separate copy of this proxy statement/prospectus to any shareholder at a shared address to which a single copy of this proxy statement/prospectus was delivered and who wishes to receive separate copies in the future. Shareholders receiving multiple copies of this proxy statement/prospectus may likewise request that Live Oak deliver single copies of Live Oak's proxy statement in the future. Shareholders may notify Live Oak of their requests by calling or writing Live Oak at its principal executive offices at c/o Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117, (901) 270-3107. Following the Business Combination, communications should be sent to Teamshares at 214 Sullivan Street, 3B, New York, New York 10012.

SUBMISSION OF SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS

The Live Oak Board is aware of no other matter that may be brought before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting.

FUTURE SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS

For any proposal to be considered for inclusion in the Combined Company's proxy statement and form of proxy for submission to the shareholders at the Combined Company's 2026 annual meeting of shareholders, assuming consummation of the Business Combination, it must be submitted in writing and comply with the requirements of Rule 14a-8 of the Exchange Act and the Bylaws. Since the 2026 annual meeting would be the Combined Company's first annual meeting of shareholders, such proposals must be received by the Combined Company a reasonable time before it begins to print and mail the 2026 annual meeting proxy materials in order to be considered for inclusion in such proxy materials for the 2026 annual meeting.

In addition, if the Business Combination is consummated, the Proposed Bylaws provide notice procedures for shareholders to nominate a person as a director and to propose business to be considered by shareholders at a meeting. To be timely, a shareholder's notice must be delivered to the Combined Company not later than the close of business on the 90th day nor earlier than the opening of business on the 120th day before the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of shareholders. Nominations and proposals also must satisfy other requirements set forth in the Proposed Bylaws. The Combined Company's Board may refuse to acknowledge the introduction of any shareholder proposal not made in compliance with the foregoing procedures.

SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

Shareholders and interested parties may communicate with the Live Oak Board, any committee chairperson or the non-management directors as a group by writing to the board or committee chairperson in care of Richard J. Hendrix, Chief Executive Officer, c/o Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, 4921 William Arnold Road, Memphis, TN 38117. Following the Business Combination, such communications should be sent to Michael Brown, Chief Executive Officer, c/o Teamshares Inc., 214 Sullivan Street, 3B New York, NY 10012. Each communication will be forwarded, depending on the subject matter, to the board of directors, the appropriate committee chairperson or all non-management directors.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

The Combined Company has filed a registration statement on Form S-4 to register the issuance of securities described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. This proxy statement/prospectus is a part of that registration statement.

Information and statements contained in this proxy statement/prospectus or any annex to this proxy statement/prospectus are qualified in all respects by reference to the copy of the relevant contract or other annex filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, which includes exhibits incorporated by reference from other filings made with the SEC.

If you would like additional copies of this proxy statement/prospectus or if you have questions about the Business Combination or the proposals to be presented at the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting, you should contact Live Oak by telephone or in writing at the following address and telephone number:

Richard J. Hendrix
c/o Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V 4921 William Arnold Road
Memphis, TN 38117
(901) 270-3107

You may also obtain these documents by requesting them in writing or by telephone from Live Oak's proxy solicitation agent, Sodali, at the following address and telephone number:

Sodali & Co
333 Ludlow Street, 5th Floor, South Tower
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Individuals call toll-free: (800) 662-5200
Banks and Brokerage Firms, please call (203) 658-9400
Email: LOKV.info@investor.sodali.com

If you are a shareholder of Live Oak and would like to request documents, please do so by June 9, 2026, in order to receive them before the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting. If you request any documents from Live Oak, Live Oak will mail them to you by first class mail, or another equally prompt means.

All information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus relating to Live Oak has been supplied by or on behalf of Live Oak, and all such information relating to Teamshares has been supplied by or on behalf of Teamshares. Information provided by either Live Oak or Teamshares, or their respective representatives, does not constitute any representation, estimate or projection of any other party. Live Oak's website is *www.liveoakacq.com* and Teamshares' website is *www.teamshares.com*. The information on these websites is neither incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus, or into any other filings with, or into any other information furnished or submitted to, the SEC.

This document is a proxy statement of Live Oak for the Live Oak Extraordinary General Meeting and constitutes a prospectus of the Combined Company under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of Combined Company Common Stock to be issued to Teamshares' members under the Merger Agreement. Live Oak has not authorized anyone to give any information or make any representation about the Business Combination, Live Oak or Teamshares that is different from, or in addition to, that contained in this proxy statement/prospectus. Therefore, if anyone does give you information of this sort, you should not rely on it. The information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus speaks only as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, unless the information specifically indicates that another date applies.

Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2026 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2025	F-1
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three March 31, 2026 and 2025 (Unaudited)	F-2
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Deficit for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 (Unaudited)	F-3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 (Unaudited)	F-4
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)	F-5
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-27
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024	F-28
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2025 and for the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024	F-29
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity (Deficit) for the Year Ended December 31, 2025 and for the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024	F-30
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2025 and for the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024	F-31
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-32 to F-51
Financial Statements of Teamshares Inc.:	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)	
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS	F-53
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS	F-54
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	F-55
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	F-56
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS	F-57
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-58
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	F-74
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (audited)	
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET	F-75
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS	F-76
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	F-77
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	F-78
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	F-79
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-80

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
	(Unaudited)	
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,124,492	$ 1,329,433
Due from sponsor	713	713
Prepaid expenses	80,417	86,667
Total Current Assets	1,205,622	1,416,813
Long-term prepaid insurance	—	14,167
Marketable securities held in Trust Account	241,144,179	239,042,295
TOTAL ASSETS	**$242,349,801**	**$240,473,275**
LIABILITIES, CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES SUBJECT TO POSSIBLE REDEMPTION, AND SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT		
Accrued expenses	$ 1,777,147	$ 1,036,287
Accrued offering costs	75,000	75,000
Total Current Liabilities	1,852,147	1,111,287
PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	16,539,057	15,274,088
Deferred advisory fee	6,900,000	6,900,000
Deferred underwriting fee	6,900,000	6,900,000
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**32,191,204**	**30,185,375**
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 6)		
Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption; 23,000,000 shares at redemption value of $10.48 and $10.39 per share as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively	241,144,179	239,042,295
SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT		
Preference shares, $0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025	—	—
Class A Ordinary Shares, $0.0001 par value; 500,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding (excluding 23,000,000 shares subject to possible redemption) as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025	—	—
Class B Ordinary Shares, $0.0001 par value; 50,000,000 shares authorized; 5,750,000 shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively	575	575
Additional paid-in capital	—	—
Accumulated deficit	(30,986,157)	(28,754,970)
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT	**(30,985,582)**	**(28,754,395)**
TOTAL LIABILITIES, CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES SUBJECT TO POSSIBLE REDEMPTION, AND SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT	**$242,349,801**	**$240,473,275**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(UNAUDITED)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2026	**2025**
General and administrative costs	$ 966,218	$ 121,696
Advisory Fee	—	6,900,000
Loss from operations	**(966,218)**	**(7,021,696)**
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)		
Change in fair value of PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	(1,264,969)	—
Interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account	2,101,884	717,933
Total other income	**836,915**	**717,933**
NET LOSS	**$ (129,303)**	**$(6,303,763)**
Weighted average shares outstanding of Class A Ordinary Shares	23,000,000	7,411,111
Basic and diluted net loss per Ordinary Share, Class A Ordinary Shares	**$ (0.00)**	**$ (0.50)**
Weighted average shares outstanding of Class B Ordinary Shares	5,750,000	5,241,667
Basic and diluted net loss per Ordinary Share, Class B Ordinary Shares	**$ (0.00)**	**$ (0.50)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT
(UNAUDITED)

FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2026

	Class A Ordinary Shares		Class B Ordinary Shares		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Shareholders' Deficit
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount			
Balance – January 1, 2026	**—**	**$—**	**5,750,000**	**$575**	**$—**	**$(28,754,970)**	**$(28,754,395)**
Accretion for Class A Ordinary Shares to redemption amount	—	—	—	—	—	(2,101,884)	(2,101,884)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(129,303)	(129,303)
Balance – March 31, 2026 (unaudited)	**—**	**$—**	**5,750,000**	**$575**	**$—**	**$(30,986,157)**	**$(30,985,582)**

FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2025

	Class A Ordinary Shares		Class B Ordinary Shares		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Shareholders' Deficit
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount			
Balance – January 1, 2025 (audited)	**—**	**$ —**	**5,750,000**	**$575**	**$ 24,425**	**$ (18,571)**	**$ 6,429**
Accretion for Class A Ordinary Shares to redemption amount	—	—	—	—	(6,625,161)	(5,066,656)	(11,691,817)
Sale of Private Placement Warrants	—	—	—	—	4,500,000	—	4,500,000
Fair Value of Public Warrants at issuance	—	—	—	—	2,185,000	—	2,185,000
Allocated value of transaction costs to Class A Ordinary Shares	—	—	—	—	(84,264)	—	(84,264)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(6,303,763)	(6,303,763)
Balance – March 31, 2025 (unaudited)	**—**	**$ —**	**5,750,000**	**$575**	**$ —**	**$(11,388,990)**	**$(11,388,415)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(UNAUDITED)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2026	**2025**
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Net loss	$ (129,303)	$ (6,303,763)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Payment of formation costs included in general and administrative expenses through IPO Promissory Note – related party	—	2,251
Interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account	(2,101,884)	(717,933)
Change in fair value of PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	1,264,969	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses	6,250	(179,770)
Long-term prepaid insurance	14,167	(77,917)
Accrued expenses	740,859	13,253
Advisory Fee payable	—	6,900,000
Net cash used in operating activities	**(204,942)**	**(363,879)**
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Investment of cash into Trust Account	—	**(231,150,000)**
Net cash used in investing activities	**—**	**(231,150,000)**
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
Proceeds from sale of Units, net of underwriting discounts paid	—	**229,750,000**
Proceeds from sale of Private Placements Warrants	—	**4,500,000**
Repayment of IPO Promissory Note – related party	—	**(176,573)**
Payment of offering costs	—	**(310,836)**
Net cash provided by financing activities	**—**	**233,762,591**
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	**(204,942)**	**2,248,712**
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period	1,329,433	**—**
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period	**$ 1,124,492**	**$ 2,248,712**
Non-cash investing and financing activities:		
Deferred offering costs paid through IPO Promissory Note – related party	$ —	$ 115,955
Offering costs included in accrued offering costs	$ —	$ 82,107
Deferred underwriting fee payable	$ —	$ 6,900,000
Deferred offering costs applied to prepaid expense	$ —	$ 5,206

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2026
(Unaudited)

NOTE 1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V (the "Company") is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted corporation on November 27, 2024. The Company was incorporated for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses (the "Business Combination").

As of March 31, 2026, the Company had two wholly owned subsidiaries, Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation, incorporated on November 6, 2025 ("Merger Sub"), and Catalyst Sub 2 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, incorporated on November 6, 2025 ("Merger Sub II," and together with Merger Sub, the "Merger Subs"), which were formed solely in contemplation of the proposed Teamshares Business Combination (as defined and described below). The Merger Subs have not commenced any operations and have only nominal assets and no liabilities or contingent liabilities, nor any outstanding commitments other than in connection with the Teamshares Business Combination.

As of March 31, 2026, the Company had not commenced any operations. All activity for the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through March 31, 2026 relates to the Company's formation, the Initial Public Offering (as defined below), and subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, identifying a target company for and consummating a Business Combination, including the Teamshares Business Combination. The Company will not generate any operating revenues until after the completion of its initial Business Combination, at the earliest. The Company generates non-operating income in the form of interest income on the proceeds derived from the Initial Public Offering. The Company has selected December 31 as its fiscal year end.

The Company's Sponsor is Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor"). The Registration Statement on Form S-1 for the Initial Public Offering, initially filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on January 10, 2025, as amended (File No. 333-284207), was declared effective on February 27, 2025 (the "IPO Registration Statement"). On March 3, 2025, the Company consummated the initial public offering of 23,000,000 units of the Company at $10.00 per unit (the "Units"), which included the full exercise by the several underwriters of the Initial Public Offering (the "Underwriters") of their over-allotment option (the "Over-Allotment Option") in the amount of 3,000,000 Units (the "Option Units"), at $10.00 per Option Unit, generating gross proceeds of $230,000,000 (the "Initial Public Offering"). Each Unit consists of one Class A ordinary share, par value $0.0001 per share, of the Company (the "Class A Ordinary Shares" and with respect to the Class A Ordinary Shares included in the Units, the "Public Shares") and one-half of one redeemable warrant of the Company (the "Public Warrants").

Simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company consummated the sale of an aggregate of 4,500,000 warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants," and together with the Public Warrants, the "Warrants") at a price of $1.00 per Private Placement Warrant, in a private placement to the Sponsor, generating gross proceeds of $4,500,000 (the "Private Placement"). Each whole Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share.

The Company's management ("Management") has broad discretion with respect to the specific application of the net proceeds of the Initial Public Offering and the Private Placement, although substantially all of the net proceeds are intended to be generally applied toward consummating a Business Combination (less the Deferred Fee (as defined in Note 6) and taxes payable, if any).

Transaction costs amounted to $7,723,148, consisting of $250,000 of cash underwriting fee, the Deferred Fee of $6,900,000 and $573,148 of other offering costs.

The Business Combination must be with one or more target businesses that together have a fair market value equal to at least 80% of the net balance in the Trust Account (as defined below) (excluding the amount of Deferred Fee held and taxes payable on the income earned on the Trust Account, if any) at the time of the signing an agreement to enter into a Business Combination. However, the Company will only complete a Business Combination if the post-Business Combination company owns or acquires 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities of the target or otherwise acquires a controlling interest in the target sufficient for it not to be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"). There is no assurance that the Company will be able to successfully effect a Business Combination.

Following the closing of the Initial Public Offering, on March 3, 2025, an amount of $231,150,000 ($10.05 per Unit) from the net proceeds of Initial Public Offering and the Private Placement was held in a trust account (the "Trust Account") located in the United States, with Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company ("Continental") acting as trustee and are initially held in cash, including in demand deposit accounts at a bank, or invested in U.S. Department of the Treasury ("Treasury") obligations with a maturity of 185 days or less or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act, that invest only in direct Treasury obligations; the holding of these assets in this form is intended to be temporary and for the sole purpose of facilitating the intended Business Combination. To mitigate the risk that the Company might be deemed to be an investment company for purposes of the Investment Company Act, which risk increases the longer that the Company holds investments in the Trust Account, the Company may, at any time (based on Management's ongoing assessment of all factors related to the potential status of the Company under the Investment Company Act), instruct Continental to liquidate the investments held in the Trust Account and instead to hold the funds in the Trust Account in cash or in an interest-bearing demand deposit account at a bank. Interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account may only be released to the Company to pay its taxes, if any, and any such withdrawals can only be made from interest and not from the principal held in the Trust Account.

The proceeds from the Initial Public Offering and the Private Placement will not be released from the Trust Account until the earliest of (i) the completion of the initial Business Combination, (ii) the redemption of the Public Shares if the Company is unable to complete the initial Business Combination by March 3, 2027 (since the Company has executed a definitive agreement for an initial Business Combination by December 3, 2026), as may be extended by shareholder approval to amend the Company's amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (the "Amended and Restated Articles") to extend the date by which the Company must consummate an initial Business Combination) or by such earlier liquidation date as the Company's board of directors (the "Board") may approve (the "Combination Period")), subject to applicable law, or (iii) the redemption of the Public Shares properly submitted in connection with a shareholder vote to amend the Amended and Restated Articles to modify (x) the substance or timing of the Company's obligation to allow redemption in connection with the initial Business Combination or to redeem 100% of the Public Shares if the Company has not consummated an initial Business Combination within the Combination Period or (y) any other material provisions relating to shareholders' rights or pre-initial Business Combination activity. The proceeds deposited in the Trust Account could become subject to the claims of the Company's creditors, if any, which could have priority over the claims of the holders of the Public Shares (the "Public Shareholders").

The Company will provide the Public Shareholders with the opportunity to redeem all or a portion of their Public Shares upon the completion of the initial Business Combination either (i) in connection with a general meeting called to approve the initial Business Combination or (ii) without a shareholder vote by means of a tender offer. The decision as to whether the Company will seek shareholder approval of a proposed initial Business

Combination or conduct a tender offer will be made by the Company, solely in its discretion. The Public Shareholders will be entitled to redeem their Public Shares at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of the initial Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (less taxes payable, if any), divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares, subject to the limitations of applicable law and the Amended and Restated Articles. As of March 31, 2026, the amount of the Trust Account was $10.39 per Public Share.

The Ordinary Shares (as defined in Note 5) subject to redemption were recorded at a redemption value and classified as temporary equity at the completion of the Initial Public Offering, in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 480, "Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity."

The Company has only the duration of the Combination Period to complete the initial Business Combination. If the Company is unable to complete its initial Business Combination within the Combination Period, the Company will as promptly as reasonably possible, but not more than ten business days thereafter, redeem the Public Shares, at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (less taxes payable, if any, and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares, which redemption will constitute full and complete payment for the Public Shares and completely extinguish Public Shareholders' rights as shareholders (including the right to receive further liquidation or other distributions, if any), subject to the Company's obligations under Cayman Islands law to provide for claims of creditors and subject to the other requirements of applicable law.

The Sponsor and the Company's officers and directors have entered into a letter agreement with the Company, dated February 27, 2025 (the "Letter Agreement"), pursuant to which they have agreed to (i) waive their redemption rights with respect to their Founder Shares (as defined in Note 5) and Public Shares in connection with (x) the completion of the initial Business Combination or an earlier redemption in connection with the commencement of the procedures to consummate the initial Business Combination if the Company determines it is desirable to facilitate the completion of the initial Business Combination and (y) a shareholder vote to approve an amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles to modify (1) the substance or timing of the Company's obligation to allow redemption in connection with the initial Business Combination or to redeem 100% of the Public Shares if the Company has not consummated an initial Business Combination within the Combination Period or (2) any other material provisions relating to shareholders' rights or pre-initial Business Combination; (ii) waive their redemption rights with respect to their Founder Shares and Public Shares in connection with a shareholder vote to approve an amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles; (iii) waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to their Founder Shares if the Company fails to complete the initial Business Combination within the Combination Period, although they will be entitled to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to any Public Shares they hold if the Company fails to complete the initial Business Combination within the Combination Period and to liquidating distributions from assets outside the Trust Account; and (iv) vote any Founder Shares held by them and any Public Shares purchased during or after the Initial Public Offering (including in open market and privately negotiated transactions) in favor of the initial Business Combination (except that any Public Shares such parties may purchase in compliance with the requirements of Rule 14e-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), would not be voted in favor of approving the Business Combination transaction).

The Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to the Company if and to the extent any claims by a third party (other than the Company's independent public accountants) for services rendered or products sold to the

Company, or a prospective target business with which the Company has entered into a written letter of intent, confidentiality or other similar agreement or Business Combination agreement, reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per Public Share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per Public Share due to reductions in the value of the Trust Account assets, less income taxes payable, provided that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party (other than the Company's independent public accountants) or prospective target business who executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable) nor will it apply to any claims under the Company's indemnity of the Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). However, the Company has not asked the Sponsor to reserve for such indemnification obligations, nor has the Company independently verified whether the Sponsor has sufficient funds to satisfy its indemnity obligations, and the Company believes that the Sponsor's only assets are securities of the Company. Therefore, there can be no assurance that the Sponsor will be able to satisfy those obligations.

On February 25, 2026, the Board appointed Somsak Chivavibul as a Class I director of the Board, effective immediately. The Board determined that Mr. Chivavibul qualifies as an independent director and appointed him to serve as a member of the Audit Committee and the chair of the Compensation Committee of the Board. In connection with the appointment, the Company entered into a joinder to the Letter Agreement with Mr. Chivavibul, as well as an indemnification agreement, which are substantially similar to those entered into by the Company's current officers and directors.

Teamshares Merger Agreement

On November 14, 2025, the Company entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, as amended on each of April 1, 2026 and May 13, 2026, and as it may be further amended or supplemented from time to time (the "Teamshares Merger Agreement"), with (i) the Merger Subs, (iii) Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Teamshares"), (iv) the Sponsor, from and after the closing (the "Closing") of the transactions contemplated by the Teamshares Merger Agreement (collectively, the "Teamshares Business Combination"), solely in its capacity as representative for the Company's shareholders (other than the Teamshares security holders and their respective successors and assigns) for the limited purposes set forth in the Teamshares Merger Agreement and (v) Brian Gaebe, in the capacity as the representative from and after the Closing of the Earnout Participants (as defined in the Teamshares Merger Agreement) and their respective successors and assignees in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. Teamshares is a tech-enabled acquiror of high-quality businesses, intending to be a permanent home for businesses. Part holding company, part financial technology, Teamshares programmatically acquires companies with $0.5 to $5 million of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization from retiring owners, integrates them with the Teamshares platform, and helps employees earn company stock. Founded in 2019, Teamshares operates subsidiaries with consolidated revenue of over $400 million across over 40 industries and 30 states.

Pursuant to the Teamshares Merger Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, (i) prior to the Closing, the Company will de-register from the Register of Companies in the Cayman Islands and transfer by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and into the State of Delaware so as to become a Delaware corporation (the "Domestication"), (ii) following the Domestication, at the Closing, Merger Sub will merge with and into Teamshares (the "First Merger") with Teamshares surviving such merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (the "Surviving Corporation") and (iii) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "Second Merger" and together with the First Merger, the "Mergers"), and as a result of which (a) all of the

issued and outstanding capital stock of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Merger shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be cancelled and shall cease to exist, in exchange for the right of each Teamshares stockholder to receive its pro rata share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (as defined below) (after giving effect to certain elections by certain Teamshares preferred holders and, thereafter, giving effect to the conversion of all remaining shares of Teamshares preferred stock into shares of Teamshares common stock in accordance with the terms of the Teamshares Merger Agreement or otherwise treating shares of Teamshares preferred stock on an as converted to Teamshares common stock basis), and each Earnout Participant to receive their Earnout Shares (as defined in the Teamshares Merger Agreement) and (b) the in-the-money Teamshares options shall be assumed (with equitable adjustments to the number and exercise price of such Teamshares options) and replaced with options exercisable into shares of the combined company's common stock (the "Assumed Options"), all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Teamshares Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable law.

The Teamshares Merger Agreement provides that the total consideration received from the Company at the Closing by the Teamshares security holders that have completed required transmittal documents and holders of vested options to purchase shares of Teamshares common stock that are "in-the-money" as of immediately prior to the effective time of the First Merger will be a number of newly-issued shares of the combined company's common stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Combined Company Common Stock"), and options to purchase shares of the Combined Company Common Stock, with an aggregate value equal to the sum of (i) Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Million Dollars ($525,000,000) plus (ii) the Interim Period Financing (as defined in the Teamshares Merger Agreement) amount, if any, that has converted into Teamshares common stock (the "Merger Consideration"), with each share of the Company's common stock valued at $10.00 (with the total portion of the Merger Consideration amount payable to all Teamshares stockholders in accordance with the Teamshares Merger Agreement, the "Stockholder Merger Consideration"). All Teamshares warrants, convertible debt, underwater options and other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to the Closing will be terminated as of the Closing. The Teamshares Merger Agreement also provides that the Teamshares stockholders and certain qualifying holders of Assumed Options (collectively referred to as Earnout Participants), may be entitled to receive additional shares of Combined Company Common Stock upon the future occurrence, if any, of certain events within the period ending on the five-year anniversary of the Closing, subject to satisfaction of certain additional conditions, as further described in the Teamshares Merger Agreement.

Liquidity, Capital Resources and Going Concern

As of March 31, 2026, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of $1,124,492. The Company uses the funds held outside the Trust Account primarily to identify and evaluate target businesses, perform business due diligence on prospective target businesses, travel to and from the offices, plants or similar locations of prospective target businesses or their representatives or owners, review corporate documents and material agreements of prospective target businesses, and structure, negotiate and complete a Business Combination, including the Teamshares Business Combination.

In order to finance transaction costs in connection with a Business Combination, the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor or certain of the Company's officers and directors may, but are not obligated to, loan the Company funds as may be required (the "Working Capital Loans"). If the Company completes a Business Combination, the Company would repay the Working Capital Loans. In the event that a Business Combination does not close, the Company may use a portion of the working capital held outside the Trust Account to repay the Working Capital Loans, but no proceeds from the Trust Account would be used to repay the Working Capital Loans. Up to $1,500,000 of such Working Capital Loans may be convertible into warrants of the post-Business Combination

entity at a price of $1.00 per warrant at the option of the lender. The warrants would be identical to the Private Placement Warrants. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, no such Working Capital Loans were outstanding.

The Company will need to raise additional capital through loans or additional investments from the Sponsor or its officers, directors or their affiliates, However, the Company may not be able to obtain additional financing. If the Company is unable to raise additional capital, it may be required to take additional measures to conserve liquidity, which could include, but not necessarily be limited to, curtailing operations, suspending the pursuit of a potential transaction, and reducing overhead expenses. The Company cannot provide any assurance that new financing will be available to it on commercially acceptable terms, if at all.

In connection with the Company's assessment of going concern, the Company has until March 3, 2027 (since the Company has executed a definitive agreement for an initial Business Combination by December 3, 2026) to consummate a Business Combination. It is uncertain whether the Company will be able to consummate a Business Combination by this time. If a Business Combination is not consummated by this date, there will be a mandatory liquidation and subsequent dissolution of the Company. Management has determined that the liquidity condition and mandatory liquidation should a Business Combination not occur, and potential subsequent dissolution raises substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management intends to consummate a Business Combination prior to March 3, 2027 (since the Company has executed a definitive agreement for an initial Business Combination by December 3, 2026). No adjustments have been made to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities should the Company be required to liquidate after the end of the Combination Period.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") for interim financial information and in accordance with the instructions to Form 10-Q and Article 8 of Regulation S-X of the SEC. Certain information or footnote disclosures normally included in unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted, pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC for interim financial reporting. Accordingly, they do not include all the information and footnotes necessary for a complete presentation of financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. In the opinion of management, the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include all adjustments, consisting of a normal recurring nature, which are necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position, operating results and cash flows for the periods presented.

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the SEC on March 30, 2026. The interim results for the three months ended March 31, 2026 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the year ending December 31, 2026 or for any future periods.

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Emerging Growth Company

The Company is an "emerging growth company," as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act, as modified by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the "JOBS Act"), and it may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in its periodic reports and proxy statements, and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and shareholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved.

Further, Section 102(b)(1) of the JOBS Act exempts emerging growth companies from being required to comply with new or revised financial accounting standards until private companies (that is, those that have not had a Securities Act registration statement declared effective or do not have a class of securities registered under the Exchange Act) are required to comply with the new or revised financial accounting standards. The JOBS Act provides that a company can elect to opt out of the extended transition period and comply with the requirements that apply to non-emerging growth companies, but any such election to opt out is irrevocable. The Company has elected not to opt out of such extended transition period, which means that, when a standard is issued or revised and it has different application dates for public or private companies, the Company, as an emerging growth company, can adopt the new or revised standard at the time private companies adopt the new or revised standard. This may make comparison of the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements with another public company that is neither an (i) emerging growth company nor (ii) emerging growth company that has opted out of using the extended transition period difficult or impossible because of the potential differences in accounting standards used.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Making estimates requires Management to exercise significant judgment. It is at least reasonably possible that the estimate of the effect of a condition, situation or set of circumstances that existed at the date of the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements, which Management considered in formulating its estimate, could change in the near term due to one or more future confirming events. Accordingly, the actual results could differ significantly from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash. The Company had $1,124,492 and $1,329,433 in cash and cash equivalents as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively.

Marketable Securities Held in Trust Account

The Company's portfolio of investments is comprised of cash and Treasury securities, within the meaning set forth in Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act, with a maturity of 185 days or less, or investments in

money market funds that invest in Treasury securities and generally have a readily determinable fair value, or a combination thereof. When the Company's investments held in the Trust Account are comprised of Treasury securities, the investments are classified as trading securities, which are presented at fair value. Gains and losses resulting from the change in fair value of these securities are included in interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account in the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated statements of operations. The estimated fair values of investments held in the Trust Account are determined using available market information. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, the assets held in the Trust Account of $241,144,179 and $239,042,295 were held in money market funds, respectively.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to a significant concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash. Periodically, the Company may maintain deposits in financial institutions in excess of government insured limits. Any loss incurred or a lack of access to such funds could have a significant adverse impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Offering Costs

The Company complies with the requirements of the FASB ASC Topic 340-10-S99, "Accounting for Offering Costs," and SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 5A, "Expenses of Offering." Offering costs consist principally of professional and registration fees that are related to the Initial Public Offering. FASB ASC Topic 470-20, "Debt with Conversion and Other Options," addresses the allocation of proceeds from the issuance of convertible debt into its equity and debt components. The Company applied this guidance to allocate Initial Public Offering proceeds from the Units between Public Shares and Public Warrants, using the residual method by allocating Initial Public Offering proceeds first to assigned value of the Public Warrants and then to the Public Shares. Offering costs allocated to the Public Shares were charged to temporary equity. Offering costs allocated to the Warrants were charged to shareholders' deficit. After Management's evaluation, the Warrants were accounted for under equity treatment.

Transaction costs amounted to $7,723,148, consisting of $250,000 of cash underwriting fee, the Deferred Fee of $6,900,000 and $573,148 of other offering costs.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of the Company's assets and liabilities, which qualify as financial instruments under FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures," approximates the carrying amounts represented in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets, primarily due to their short-term nature.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes under FASB ASC Topic 740, "Income Taxes" ("ASC 740"), which requires an asset and liability approach to financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed for differences between the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and tax bases of assets and liabilities that will result in future taxable or deductible amounts, based on enacted tax laws and rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized.

ASC 740 prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. Management determined that the Cayman Islands is the Company's major tax jurisdiction. The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, there were no unrecognized tax benefits and no amounts accrued for interest and penalties. The Company is currently not aware of any issues under review that could result in significant payments, accruals or material deviation from its position.

The Company is considered to be an exempted Cayman Islands company with no connection to any other taxable jurisdiction and is presently not subject to income taxes or income tax filing requirements in the Cayman Islands or the United States. As such, the Company's tax provision was zero for the periods presented.

Warrant Instruments

The Company accounted for the Warrants issued in connection with the Initial Public Offering and the Private Placement in accordance with the guidance contained in FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging" ("ASC 815"). Accordingly, the Company evaluated and classified the Warrant instruments under equity treatment at their assigned values.

As of March 3, 2025, the fair value of the Public Warrants was $2,185,000, or $0.19 per Public Warrant. The fair value of Public Warrants was determined using the Monte Carlo Simulation Model. The Public Warrants have been classified within shareholders' deficit and will not require remeasurement after issuance. The following table presents the quantitative information regarding market assumptions used in the level 3 valuation of the Public Warrants:

	March 3, 2025
Implied Class A Ordinary Share price	$ 9.91
Exercise price	$11.50
Simulation term (years)	7
Risk-free rate (continuous)	4.02%
Selected volatility	2.5%
Probability of de-SPAC and market adjustment	15.0%

PIPE Subscription Agreements Liability

Contemporaneously with the execution of the Teamshares Merger Agreement, certain investors each entered into a private investment in public equity ("PIPE") subscription agreement (collectively, the "PIPE Subscription Agreements") with the Company in connection with the proposed Teamshares Business Combination. The Company accounts for each PIPE Subscription Agreement as a derivative instrument in accordance with the guidance in FASB ASC Topic 815-40, "Contracts in Entity's Own Equity" ("ASC 815-40"). The instrument is subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date, with changes in fair value recognized in the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated statements of operations. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability was $16,539,057 and $15,274,088, respectively.

Class A Ordinary Shares Subject to Possible Redemption

The Public Shares contain a redemption feature that allows for the redemption of such Public Shares in connection with the Company's liquidation, or if there is a shareholder vote or tender offer in connection with the initial Business Combination. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 480-10-S99, "Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity," the Company classifies Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption outside of permanent equity as the redemption provisions are not solely within the control of the Company. The Company recognizes changes in redemption value immediately as they occur and will adjust the carrying value of redeemable shares to equal the redemption value at the end of each reporting period. Immediately upon the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company recognized the accretion from initial book value to redemption amount value. The change in the carrying value of redeemable Class A Ordinary Shares resulted in charges against additional paid-in capital (to the extent available) and an accumulated deficit. Accordingly, as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption are presented at redemption value as temporary equity, outside of the shareholders' deficit section of the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, the Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption reflected in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets are reconciled in the following table:

Gross proceeds	$230,000,000
Less:	
Proceeds allocated to Public Warrants	(2,185,000)
Class A Ordinary Shares issuance costs	(7,638,884)
Plus:	
Accretion for Class A ordinary shares to redemption amount	18,866,179
Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption, December 31, 2025	239,042,295
Plus:	
Accretion for Class A ordinary shares to redemption amount	2,101,884
Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption, March 31, 2026	$241,144,179

Net Loss per Ordinary Share

The Company complies with accounting and disclosure requirements of FASB ASC Topic 260, "Earnings Per Share." The Company has two classes of Ordinary Shares, Class A Ordinary Shares and Class B Ordinary Shares (as defined in Note 5). Income and losses are shared pro rata between the two classes of Ordinary Shares. This presentation assumes a Business Combination as the most likely outcome. Net loss per Ordinary Share is calculated by dividing the net loss by the weighted average Ordinary Shares outstanding for the respective period.

The following table reflects the calculation of basic and diluted net loss per Ordinary Share (in dollars, except per share amounts):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,			
	2026		2025	
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B
Basic and diluted net loss per share:				
Numerator:				
Allocation of net loss	$ (103,442)	$ (25,861)	$(3,692,303)	$(2,611,460)
Denominator:				
Basic and diluted weighted average Ordinary Shares outstanding	23,000,000	5,750,000	7,411,111	5,241,667
Basic and diluted net loss per Ordinary Share	**$ (0.00)**	**$ (0.00)**	**$ (0.50)**	**$ (0.50)**

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2024, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") Topic 2024-03, "Income Statement-Reporting Comprehensive Income-Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses" ("ASC 2024-03"), requiring public entities to disclose additional information about specific expense categories in the notes to the financial statements on an interim and annual basis. ASU 2024-03 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026, and for interim periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU 2024-03.

Management does not believe that any other recently issued, but not effective, accounting standards, if currently adopted, would have a material effect on the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 3. INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING

In the Initial Public Offering, the Company sold 23,000,000 Units, which included the full exercise of the Over-Allotment Option of 3,000,000 Option Units, at a purchase price of $10.00 per Unit. Each Unit consists of one Class A Ordinary Share, and one-half of one Public Warrant. Each whole Public Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment. Each Public Warrant will become exercisable 30 days after the completion of the initial Business Combination and will expire five years after the completion of the initial Business Combination, or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

NOTE 4. PRIVATE PLACEMENT

Simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company consummated the sale of an aggregate of 4,500,000 Private Placement Warrants at a price of $1.00 per Private Placement Warrant in a private placement to the Sponsor, generating gross proceeds of $4,500,000. Each whole warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment.

Simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company consummated the sale of an aggregate of 4,500,000 Private Placement Warrants at a price of $1.00 per Private Placement Warrant, in the Private Placement to the Sponsor, generating gross proceeds of $4,500,000." Each whole Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment.

The Private Placement Warrants are identical to the Public Warrants sold in the Initial Public Offering except that, so long as they are held by the Sponsor, or their permitted transferees, the Private Placement Warrants (i) may not (including the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of these Private Placement Warrants), subject to certain limited exceptions, be transferred, assigned or sold by the holders until 30 days after the completion of the initial Business Combination and (ii) will be entitled to registration rights.

NOTE 5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Founder Shares

On December 20, 2024, the Sponsor made a capital contribution of $25,000, or approximately $0.004 per share, by payment of offering costs on the Company's behalf, for which the Company issued 5,750,000 of the Company's Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Class B Ordinary Shares," and together with the Class A Ordinary Shares, the "Ordinary Shares"), to the Sponsor (such shares, the "Founder Shares"). Up to 750,000 of the Founder Shares could have been surrendered by the Sponsor for no consideration depending on the extent to which the Over-Allotment Option was exercised. On March 3, 2025, the Underwriters exercised their Over-Allotment Option in full as part of the closing of the Initial Public Offering. As such, those 750,000 Founder Shares are no longer subject to forfeiture.

Simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company consummated the sale of an aggregate of 4,500,000 Private Placement Warrants at a price of $1.00 per Private Placement Warrant in the Private Placement to the Sponsor, generating gross proceeds of $4,500,000. Each whole Private Placement Warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment.

Pursuant to the original Letter Agreement entered into at the time of the Initial Public Offering, the Sponsor and the Company's directors and officers have agreed not to transfer, assign or sell any of their Founder Shares and any Class A Ordinary Shares issued upon conversion thereof until the earlier to occur of (i) one year after the completion of the initial Business Combination or (ii) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange or other similar transaction after the initial Business Combination that results in all of the Company's shareholders having the right to exchange their Class A Ordinary Shares for cash, securities or other property. Any permitted transferees will be subject to the same restrictions and other agreements as the Sponsor and the Company's directors and officers with respect to any Founder Shares (the "Lock-up"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (x) the closing price of the Class A Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the initial Business Combination or (y) if the Company consummates a transaction after the initial Business Combination that results in the Company's shareholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property, the Founder Shares will be released from the Lock-up.

On November 14, 2025, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of the Teamshares Merger Agreement, the Company, Sponsor and Teamshares entered into an amendment to the Letter Agreement

to amend the Lock-up period for the Founder Shares, effective as of the Closing, to six months after the Closing (other than Released Former Sponsor Shares (as defined below), which will not be subject to such Lock-up restrictions). On April 1, 2026, the parties entered into a second amendment to the Letter Agreement, which provides for the release of transfer restrictions on up to 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares (as defined therein) upon Closing, contingent upon their use in connection with certain interim financing arrangements or agreements to support non-redemption commitments by public shareholders (such shares, the "Released Former Sponsor Shares").

IPO Promissory Note — Related Party

The Sponsor agreed to loan the Company an aggregate of up to $300,000 to be used for a portion of the expenses of the Initial Public Offering pursuant to a promissory note (the "IPO Promissory Note"). The loan was non-interest bearing, unsecured and payable on the date of the Initial Public Offering from the proceeds of the $1,000,000 of offering proceeds that has been allocated to the payment of offering expenses. As of March 30, 2026, the outstanding balance on the IPO Promissory Note was $0. Borrowings under the IPO Promissory Note are no longer available.

Administrative Services Agreement

Commencing on February 28, 2025, and until the completion of the Business Combination or liquidation, the Company reimburses an affiliate of the Sponsor, $17,500 per month for office space, utilities, and secretarial and administrative support. For the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company incurred and paid $52,500 and $17,500 in fees for these services, respectively.

Working Capital Loans

In order to finance transaction costs in connection with a Business Combination, the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor or certain of the Company's officers and directors may, but are not obligated to, loan the Company funds as may be required. If the Company completes a Business Combination, the Company would repay the Working Capital Loans. In the event that a Business Combination does not close, the Company may use a portion of the working capital held outside the Trust Account to repay the Working Capital Loans, but no proceeds from the Trust Account would be used to repay the Working Capital Loans. Up to $1,500,000 of such Working Capital Loans may be convertible into warrants of the post-Business Combination entity at a price of $1.00 per warrant at the option of the lender. The warrants would be identical to the Private Placement Warrants. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, no such Working Capital Loans were outstanding.

Due from Sponsor

The Company covered certain expenses on behalf of its Sponsor, paying $713 as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, of which such amount is included in due from Sponsor in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets.

NOTE 6. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Risks and Uncertainties

The Company's ability to complete an initial Business Combination may be adversely affected by various factors, many of which are beyond the Company's control. The Company's ability to consummate an initial

Business Combination could be impacted by, among other things, changes in laws or regulations, downturns in the financial markets or in economic conditions, inflation, fluctuations in interest rates, increases in tariffs, supply chain disruptions, declines in consumer confidence and spending, public health considerations, and geopolitical instability, such as the military conflicts in Ukraine, between the United States, Israel, Iran and others in the Middle East, and Southwest Asia or other armed hostilities. The Company cannot at this time predict the likelihood of one or more of the above events, their duration or magnitude or the extent to which they may negatively impact the Company's ability to complete an initial Business Combination.

Registration Rights Agreement

The holders of the (i) Founder Shares, (ii) Private Placement Warrants and (iii) warrants that may be issued upon conversion of Working Capital Loans (and in each case holders of their underlying securities, as applicable) have registration rights to require the Company to register for resale of any of the Company's securities held by them and any other securities of the Company acquired by them prior to the consummation of the initial Business Combination pursuant to a registration rights agreement, dated February 27, 2025, which the Company entered into with the Sponsor and the other signatories thereto. The holders of these securities are entitled to make up to three demands, excluding short form demands, that the Company registers such securities. In addition, the holders have certain "piggyback" registration rights with respect to registration statements filed subsequent to the completion of the initial Business Combination. The Company will bear the expenses incurred in connection with the filing of any such registration statements.

Underwriting Agreement

The Underwriters had a 45-day option from the date of the Initial Public Offering to purchase up to an additional 3,000,000 Option Units to cover over-allotments, if any. On March 3, 2025, simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Underwriters elected to fully exercise the Over-Allotment Option to purchase the additional 3,000,000 Option Units at a price of $10.00 per Option Unit.

The Underwriters were paid a commission of $250,000 upon the closing of the Initial Public Offering.

The Underwriters are also entitled to a deferred underwriting discount of $6,900,000 (3.0% of the gross proceeds of the Initial Public Offering held in the Trust Account) upon the completion of the initial Business Combination subject to the terms of the underwriting agreement, dated February 24, 2025 (the "Deferred Fee"), but such Deferred Fee shall be based partly on amounts remaining in the Trust Account following all properly submitted shareholder redemptions in connection with the consummation of the initial Business Combination. The Company had agreed to reimburse the Underwriters for certain out-of-pocket costs for the Initial Public Offering up to an aggregate reimbursement allowance of $35,000 for legal fees related to the review by Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

Advisory Fee

In addition to the Deferred Fee, the Company engaged Santander US Capital Markets LLC, the representative of the Underwriters (the "Representative"), to provide advisory services from time to time. As compensation for the services provided under an engagement letter, the Company shall pay the Representative a fee equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds raised in the Initial Public Offering, payable upon closing of such initial Business Combination (the "Advisory Fee"). The Company has agreed to indemnify the Representative and its affiliates in connection with its role in providing the advisory services. The termination clause in the engagement letter

deems the Advisory Fee earned and recordable as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, and $6,900,000 has been recorded as deferred advisory fee on the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets, respectively.

PIPE Subscription Agreements

Contemporaneously with the execution of the Teamshares Merger Agreement, certain investors each entered into the PIPE Subscription Agreements with the Company in connection with the proposed Teamshares Business Combination. Pursuant to the PIPE Subscription Agreements, such investors committed to purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock at $9.20 per share, subject to customary closing conditions. The PIPE investment is expected to close concurrently with the consummation of the Teamshares Business Combination.

The Company accounts for each PIPE Subscription Agreement as a derivative instrument in accordance with the guidance in ASC 815-40. The instrument is subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date, with changes in fair value recognized in the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated statements of operations. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability was $16,539,057 and $15,274,088, respectively.

Fee Letter Agreement

In connection with the proposed Teamshares Business Combination, on December 24, 2025 the Company entered into a fee letter agreement pursuant to which the Company is obligated to pay a closing fee of $1,000,000 to the lenders in connection with a credit agreement entered into by Teamshares, if a forward purchase agreement ("FPA") is entered into by the termination date (the "Fee Letter Agreement"). If an FPA is not entered into by the termination date the fee payable to lenders would increase to $5,000,000. The Fee Letter Agreement was analyzed under ASC 815 and concluded that the Sponsor Compensation (as defined under the Fee Letter Agreement) obligation must be accounted for as a liability, measured at fair value with changes recognized in earnings, because equity classification under ASC 815-40 is explicitly precluded. The Company assessed the value of the Fee Letter Agreement and determined it to be immaterial to the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements, and as such, no liability or expense has been recorded in connection with the Fee Letter Agreement as of March 31, 2026.

NOTE 7. SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT

Preference Shares

The Company is authorized to issue a total of 5,000,000 preference shares at par value of $0.0001 each. At March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, there were no preference shares issued or outstanding.

Class A Ordinary Shares

The Company is authorized to issue a total of 500,000,000 Class A Ordinary Shares at par value of $0.0001 each. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, there were no Class A Ordinary Shares issued or outstanding, excluding the 23,000,000 Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption.

Class B Ordinary Shares

The Company is authorized to issue a total of 50,000,000 Class B Ordinary Shares at par value of $0.0001 each. On December 20, 2024, the Company issued 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares to the Sponsor for $25,000, or

approximately $0.004 per share. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, there were 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding.

The Founder Shares will automatically convert into Class A Ordinary Shares concurrently with or immediately following the consummation of the initial Business Combination or earlier at the option of the holder on a one-for-one basis, subject to adjustment for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like, and subject to further adjustment as provided herein. In the case that additional Class A Ordinary Shares, or any other equity-linked securities, are issued or deemed issued in excess of the amounts sold in the Initial Public Offering and related to or in connection with the closing of the initial Business Combination, the ratio at which Class B Ordinary Shares convert into Class A Ordinary Shares will be adjusted (unless the holders of a majority of the outstanding Class B Ordinary Shares agree to waive such adjustment with respect to any such issuance or deemed issuance) so that the number of Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon conversion of all Class B Ordinary Shares will equal, in the aggregate, 20.00% of the sum of (i) the total number of all Class A Ordinary Shares outstanding upon the completion of the Initial Public Offering (including any Class A Ordinary Shares issued pursuant to the exercises of the Over-Allotment Option and excluding the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Private Placement Warrants), plus (ii) all Class A Ordinary Shares and equity-linked securities issued or deemed issued, in connection with the closing of the initial Business Combination (excluding any shares or equity-linked securities issued, or to be issued, to any seller in the initial Business Combination and any warrants issued to the Sponsor or any of its affiliates or to the Company's officers or directors upon conversion of Working Capital Loans) minus (iii) any redemptions of Public Shares by Public Shareholders in connection with an initial Business Combination; provided that such conversion of Founder Shares will never occur on a less than one-for-one basis.

Holders of the Ordinary Shares are entitled to one vote for each Ordinary Share held on all matters to be voted on by shareholders. Unless specified in the Amended and Restated Articles or as required by the Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands or stock exchange rules, an ordinary resolution under Cayman Islands law and the Amended and Restated Articles, which requires the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting of the Company is generally required to approve any matter voted on by the Company's shareholders. Approval of certain actions requires a special resolution under Cayman Islands law, which (except as specified below) requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting, and pursuant to the Amended and Restated Articles, such actions include amending the Amended and Restated Articles and approving a statutory merger or consolidation with another company. There is no cumulative voting with respect to the appointment of directors, meaning, following the initial Business Combination, the holders of more than 50% of the Ordinary Shares voted for the appointment of directors can elect all of the directors. Prior to the consummation of the initial Business Combination, only holders of the Class B Ordinary Shares (i) have the right to vote on the appointment and removal of directors and (ii) are entitled to vote on continuing the Company in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands (including any special resolution required to amend the constitutional documents or to adopt new constitutional documents, in each case, as a result of approving a transfer by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands). Holders of Class A Ordinary Shares are not entitled to vote on these matters during such time. These provisions of the Amended and Restated Articles may only be amended if approved by a special resolution passed by the affirmative vote of at least 90% (or, where such amendment is proposed in respect of the consummation of the initial Business Combination, two-thirds) of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting of the Company.

Warrants

As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, there were 16,000,000 Warrants outstanding, including 11,500,000 Public Warrants and 4,500,000 Private Placement Warrants. Each whole Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment as discussed herein. The Warrants cannot be exercised until 30 days after the completion of the initial Business Combination, and will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, five years after the completion of the initial Business Combination or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

The Company will not be obligated to deliver any Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to the exercise of a Warrant and will have no obligation to settle such Warrant exercise unless a registration statement under the Securities Act with respect to the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants is then effective and a prospectus relating thereto is current. No Warrant will be exercisable and the Company will not be obligated to issue a Class A Ordinary Share upon exercise of a Warrant unless the Class A Ordinary Share issuable upon such Warrant exercise has been registered, qualified or deemed to be exempt under the securities laws of the state of residence of the registered holder of the Warrants. In the event that the conditions in the two immediately preceding sentences are not satisfied with respect to a Warrant, the holder of such Warrant will not be entitled to exercise such Warrant and such Warrant may have no value and expire worthless. In no event will the Company be required to net cash settle any Warrant. In the event that a registration statement is not effective for the exercised Warrants, the purchaser of a Unit containing such Warrant will have paid the full purchase price for the Unit solely for the Class A Ordinary Share underlying such Unit.

Under the terms of the Warrant Agreement, dated February 27, 2025 that the Company entered into with Continental (the "Warrant Agreement"), the Company has agreed that, as soon as practicable, but in no event later than 20 business days, after the closing of its Business Combination, it will use its commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC a post-effective amendment to the IPO Registration Statement or a new registration statement covering the registration under the Securities Act of the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants and thereafter will use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the same to become effective within 60 business days following the initial Business Combination and to maintain a current prospectus relating to the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants until the expiration of the Warrants in accordance with the provisions of the Warrant Agreement. If a registration statement covering the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants is not effective by the sixtieth (60^{th}) business day after the closing of the initial Business Combination, warrant holders may, until such time as there is an effective registration statement and during any period when the Company will have failed to maintain an effective registration statement, exercise Warrants on a "cashless basis" in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act or another exemption. Notwithstanding the above, if the Class A Ordinary Shares are at the time of any exercise of a Warrant not listed on a national securities exchange such that they satisfy the definition of a "covered security" under Section 18(b)(1) of the Securities Act, the Company may, at its option, require holders of Public Warrants who exercise their Public Warrants to do so on a "cashless basis" in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act and, in the event the Company so elects, the Company will not be required to file or maintain in effect a registration statement, and in the event the Company does not so elect, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to register or qualify the Class A Ordinary Shares under applicable blue sky laws to the extent an exemption is not available.

If the holders exercise their Public Warrants on a cashless basis, they would pay the warrant exercise price by surrendering the Public Warrants for that number of Class A Ordinary Shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the product of the number of Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Public Warrants,

multiplied by the excess of the "fair market value" of the Class A Ordinary Shares over the exercise price of the Public Warrants by (y) the fair market value. The "fair market value" is the average reported closing price of the Class A Ordinary Shares for the 10 trading days ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which the notice of exercise is received by the warrant agent or on which the notice of redemption is sent to the holders of Public Warrants, as applicable.

The Company may redeem the outstanding Public Warrants:

- in whole and not in part;
- at a price of $0.01 per Public Warrant;
- upon a minimum of 30 days' prior written notice of redemption; and
- if, and only if, the closing price of the Class A Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds $18.00 per share (as adjusted for adjustments to the number of Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise or the exercise price of a Public Warrant) for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period commencing at least 30 days after completion of the initial Business Combination and ending three business days before the Company sends the notice of redemption to the warrant holders.

Additionally, if the number of outstanding Class A Ordinary Shares is increased by a share capitalization payable in Class A Ordinary Shares, or by a subdivision of Ordinary Shares or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such share capitalization, subdivision or similar event, the number of Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of each Warrant will be increased in proportion to such increase in the outstanding Ordinary Shares. A rights offering made to all or substantially all holders of Ordinary Shares entitling holders to purchase Class A Ordinary Shares at a price less than the fair market value will be deemed a share capitalization of a number of Class A Ordinary Shares equal to the product of (i) the number of Class A Ordinary Shares actually sold in such rights offering (or issuable under any other equity securities sold in such rights offering that are convertible into or exercisable for Class A Ordinary Shares) and (ii) the quotient of (x) the price per Class A Ordinary Share paid in such rights offering and (y) the fair market value. For these purposes (i) if the rights offering is for securities convertible into or exercisable for Class A Ordinary Shares, in determining the price payable for Class A Ordinary Shares, there will be taken into account any consideration received for such rights, as well as any additional amount payable upon exercise or conversion and (ii) fair market value means the volume weighted average price of Class A Ordinary Shares as reported during the ten (10) trading day period ending on the trading day prior to the first date on which the Class A Ordinary Shares trade on the applicable exchange or in the applicable market, regular way, without the right to receive such rights.

In addition, if (x) the Company issues additional Class A Ordinary Shares or equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with the closing of the initial Business Combination at an issue price or effective issue price of less than $9.20 per Class A Ordinary Share (with such issue price or effective issue price to be determined in good faith by the Board and, in the case of any such issuance to the Sponsor or its affiliates, without taking into account any Founder Shares held by the Sponsor or such affiliates, as applicable, prior to such issuance) (the "Newly Issued Price"), (y) the aggregate gross proceeds from such issuances represent more than 60% of the total equity proceeds (including from such issuances and the Initial Public Offering), and interest thereon, available for the funding of the initial Business Combination on the date of the consummation of the initial Business Combination (net of redemptions), and (z) the volume weighted average trading price of the Class A Ordinary Shares during the 20 trading day period starting on the trading day prior to the day on which the Company consummates the initial Business Combination (such price, the "Market Value") is below $9.20 per share, then the exercise price of the Warrants will be adjusted (to the nearest cent) to be equal to 115% of the

higher of the Market Value and the Newly Issued Price, and the $18.00 per share redemption trigger will be adjusted (to the nearest cent) to be equal to 180% of the higher of the Market Value and the Newly Issued Price.

NOTE 8. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of the Company's financial assets and liabilities reflects Management's estimate of amounts that the Company would have received in connection with the sale of the assets or paid in connection with the transfer of the liabilities in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In connection with measuring the fair value of its assets and liabilities, the Company seeks to maximize the use of observable inputs (market data obtained from independent sources) and to minimize the use of unobservable inputs (internal assumptions about how market participants would price assets and liabilities). The following fair value hierarchy is used to classify assets and liabilities based on the observable inputs and unobservable inputs used in order to value the assets and liabilities:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. An active market for an asset or liability is a market in which transactions for the asset or liability occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

Level 2: Observable inputs other than Level 1 inputs. Examples of Level 2 inputs include quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities and quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs based on an assessment of the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

The Company classifies its securities in the Trust Account that are invested in funds, such as Mutual Funds or Money Market Funds, that primarily invest in Treasury and equivalent securities as Trading Securities in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 320 "Investments–Debt and Equity Securities." Trading Securities are recorded at fair market value on the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets.

At March 31, 2026, assets held in the Trust Account were comprised of $241,144,179 in a mutual fund that is invested primarily in Treasury securities. For the three months ended March 31, 2026, the Company did not withdraw any of the interest earned on the Trust Account.

	Fair Value Measured as of March 31, 2026			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Marketable securities held in Trust Account – U.S. Treasury Securities Money Market Fund . . .	$241,144,179	$—	$ —	$241,144,179
Liabilities:				
PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	$ —	$—	$16,539,057	$ 16,539,057

At December 31, 2025, assets held in the Trust Account were comprised of $239,042,295 in a mutual fund that is invested primarily in Treasury securities. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company did not withdraw any of the interest earned on the Trust Account.

	Fair Value Measured as of December 31, 2025			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Marketable securities held in Trust Account – U.S. Treasury Securities Money Market Fund	$239,042,295	$—	$ —	$239,042,295
Liabilities:				
PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	$ —	$—	$15,274,088	$ 15,274,088

PIPE Subscription Agreements Liability

In order to calculate the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements derivative liability, the Company utilized the following inputs:

	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Probability of Business Combination	95%	90%
Underlying Ordinary Share price	$10.40	$10.30
Term (years)	0.21	0.41
Risk-free rate	3.74%	3.62%
Volatility	1.50%	4.60%

The following table presents the changes in the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements derivative liability:

	PIPE Subscription Agreements
Fair value as of November 14, 2025 (initial measurement)	$15,582,052
Change in fair value	(307,964)
Fair value as of December 31, 2025	15,274,088
Change in fair value	1,264,969
Fair value as of March 31, 2026	$16,539,057

The change in the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability for the three months ended March 31, 2026 is $1,264,969.

There were no transfers between fair value levels during the three months ended March 31, 2025.

NOTE 9. SEGMENT INFORMATION

FASB ASC Topic 280, "Segment Reporting," establishes standards for companies to report in their financial statements information about operating segments, products, services, geographic areas, and major customers. Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is available that is regularly evaluated by the Company's chief operating decision maker (the "CODM"), or group, in deciding how to allocate resources and assess performance.

The Company's CODM has been identified as the Chief Financial Officer, who reviews the operating results for the Company as a whole to make decisions about allocating resources and assessing financial performance. The accounting policies used to measure the profit and loss of the segment are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. Therefore, the Company has one reportable segment.

The CODM assesses performance for the single segment and decides how to allocate resources based on net loss that also is reported on the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated statements of operations as net loss. The measure of segment assets is reported on the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets as total assets. When evaluating the Company's performance and making key decisions regarding resource allocation, the CODM reviews several key metrics included in net loss and total assets, which include the following:

	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Marketable securities held in Trust Account	$241,144,179	$239,042,295
Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 1,124,492	$ 1,329,433

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
General and administrative costs	$ 966,218	$121,696
Interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account	$2,101,884	$717,933

The CODM reviews interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account to measure and monitor shareholder value and determine the most effective strategy of investment with the Trust Account funds while maintaining compliance with the Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated February 27, 2025 which the Company entered into with Continental, as trustee of the Trust Account.

General and administrative costs are reviewed and monitored by the CODM to manage and forecast cash to ensure enough capital is available to complete a Business Combination or similar transaction within the Combination Period. The CODM also reviews general and administrative costs to manage, maintain and enforce all contractual agreements to ensure costs are aligned with all agreements and budget. General and administrative costs, as reported on the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated statements of operations, are the significant segment expenses provided to the CODM on a regular basis.

All other segment items included in net loss are reported on the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated statements of operations and described within their respective disclosures.

NOTE 10. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions that occurred after the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet date up to the date that the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements were issued. Based upon this review, other than as set forth below, the Company did not identify any subsequent events that would have required adjustment or disclosure in the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

On April 1, 2026, the Company and Teamshares entered into a First Amendment to the Merger Agreement to update certain transaction mechanics related to equity structure, employee incentive arrangements, and closing conditions. The amendment primarily clarifies and revises terms related to share calculations, option treatment, and post-closing equity plans, and does not materially change the overall structure or economics of the Business Combination.

On April 1, 2026, the Company, the Sponsor, Teamshares, and the directors and officers of the Company entered into a Second Amendment to the Letter Agreement, which provides for the release of transfer restrictions on up to 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares (as defined therein) upon Closing, contingent upon their use in connection with certain interim financing arrangements or agreements to support non-redemption commitments by public shareholders.

On May 1, 2026, we entered into a letter agreement with Teamshare pursuant to which the parties determined to extend the date by which either party may terminate the Merger Agreement, upon written notice to the other, in the event the proposed Business Combination has not been consummated from May 31, 2026 to July 15, 2026, to provide the parties with additional time to consummate the proposed Business Combination, upon satisfaction (or, to the extent applicable, waiver) of the conditions to closing set forth in the Merger Agreement.

On May 13, 2026, we entered into a Second Amendment to the Merger Agreement with Teamshares to clarify certain provisions relating to the Liquidation Preference Elections (as defined in the Merger Agreement).

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of
Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V (the "Company") as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in shareholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2025, and for the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2025 and for the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Substantial Doubt Regarding Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, if the Company is unable to complete a business combination by March 3, 2027, then the Company will cease all operations except for the purpose of liquidating. The date for mandatory liquidation and subsequent dissolution raises substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 1. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ WithumSmith+Brown, PC

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2024.

New York, New York
March 30, 2026
PCAOB ID Number 100

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,329,433	$ —
Due from Sponsor	713	—
Prepaid expenses	86,667	8,502
Deferred offering costs	—	59,044
Total Current assets	1,416,813	67,546
Long-term prepaid insurance	14,167	—
Marketable securities held in Trust Account	239,042,295	—
TOTAL ASSETS	**$240,473,275**	**$ 67,546**
LIABILITIES, CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES SUBJECT TO POSSIBLE REDEMPTION, AND SHAREHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY		
Accrued expenses	$ 1,036,287	$ 2,750
Accrued offering costs	75,000	—
IPO Promissory Note - related party	—	58,367
Total Current liabilities	1,111,287	61,117
PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	15,274,088	—
Deferred Advisory Fee	6,900,000	—
Deferred underwriting fee	6,900,000	—
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**30,185,375**	**61,117**
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 6)		
Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption; 23,000,000 and no shares at redemption value of $10.39 and $0 per share as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively	239,042,295	—
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)		
Preference shares, $0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024	—	—
Class A Ordinary Shares, $0.0001 par value; 500,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding (excluding 23,000,000 shares and no shares subject to possible redemption) as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively	—	—
Class B Ordinary Shares, $0.0001 par value; 50,000,000 shares authorized; 5,750,000 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024	575	575
Additional paid-in capital	—	24,425
Accumulated deficit	(28,754,970)	(18,571)
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)	**(28,754,395)**	**6,429**
TOTAL LIABILITIES, CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES SUBJECT TO POSSIBLE REDEMPTION, AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)	**$240,473,275**	**$ 67,546**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2025	For the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024
General and administrative costs	$ 2,213,588	$ 18,571
Advisory Fee	6,900,000	—
Loss from operations	**(9,113,588)**	**(18,571)**
OTHER INCOME		
Initial loss on PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	(15,582,052)	—
Change in fair value of PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	307,964	—
Interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account	7,892,295	—
Total other income	**(7,381,793)**	**—**
NET LOSS	**$(16,495,381)**	**$ (18,571)**
Weighted average shares outstanding of Class A Ordinary Shares	19,156,164	—
Basic net loss per Ordinary Share, Class A Ordinary Shares	**$ (0.67)**	**$ —**
Weighted average shares outstanding of Class A Ordinary Shares	19,156,164	—
Diluted net loss per Ordinary Share, Class A Ordinary Shares	**$ (0.66)**	**$ —**
Weighted average shares outstanding of Class B Ordinary Shares	5,624,658	5,000,000
Basic net loss per Ordinary Share, Class B Ordinary Shares	**$ (0.67)**	**$ (0.00)**
Weighted average shares outstanding of Class B Ordinary Shares	5,750,000	5,000,000
Diluted net loss per Ordinary Share, Class B Ordinary Shares	**$ (0.66)**	**$ (0.00)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025 AND
FOR THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 27, 2024 (INCEPTION) THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2024

	Class A Ordinary Shares		Class B Ordinary Shares		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount			
Balance – November 27, 2024 (Inception)	**—**	**$—**	**—**	**$—**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ —**
Class B Ordinary Shares issued to Sponsor	—	—	5,750,000	575	24,425	—	25,000
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(18,571)	(18,571)
Balance – December 31, 2024	**—**	**—**	**5,750,000**	**575**	**24,425**	**(18,571)**	**6,429**
Sale of Private Placement Warrants	—	—	—	—	4,500,000	—	4,500,000
Fair Value of Public Warrants at issuance	—	—	—	—	2,185,000	—	2,185,000
Allocated value of transaction costs to Class A Ordinary Shares	—	—	—	—	(84,264)	—	(84,264)
Accretion for Class A Ordinary Shares to redemption amount	—	—	—	—	(6,625,161)	(12,241,018)	(18,866,179)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(16,495,381)	(16,495,381)
Balance – December 31, 2025	**—**	**$—**	**5,750,000**	**$575**	**$ —**	**$(28,754,970)**	**$(28,754,395)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2025	For the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Net loss	$ (16,495,381)	$(18,571)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Payment of formation costs included in general and administrative expenses through IPO Promissory Note – related party	—	5,370
Payment of expenses through IPO Promissory Note – related party	2,251	10,451
Interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account	(7,892,295)	—
Initial loss on PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	15,582,052	—
Change in fair value of PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	(307,964)	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses	(83,371)	—
Long-term prepaid insurance	(14,167)	—
Accrued expenses	1,033,537	2,750
Advisory Fee payable	6,900,000	—
Net cash used in operating activities	**(1,275,338)**	**—**
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Investment of cash into Trust Account	(231,150,000)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	**(231,150,000)**	**—**
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
Proceeds from sale of Units, net of underwriting discounts paid	229,750,000	—
Proceeds from sale of Private Placements Warrants	4,500,000	—
Repayment from Sponsor	(713)	—
Repayment of IPO Promissory Note – related party	(176,573)	—
Payment of offering costs	(317,943)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	**233,754,771**	**—**
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	**1,329,433**	**—**
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period	**$ 1,329,433**	**$ —**
Non-cash investing and financing activities:		
Prepaid expenses paid through IPO Promissory Note – related party	$ —	$ 28,955
Deferred offering costs paid by Sponsor in exchange for issuance of Class B Ordinary Shares	$ —	$ 25,000
Deferred offering costs paid through IPO Promissory Note – related party	$ 115,955	$ 13,591
Offering costs included in accrued offering costs	$ 82,107	$ —
Deferred underwriting fee payable	$ 6,900,000	$ —
Deferred offering costs applied to prepaid expense	$ 5,206	$ —

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025

NOTE 1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V (the "Company") is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted corporation on November 27, 2024. The Company was incorporated for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses (the "Business Combination").

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had two wholly owned subsidiaries, Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation, incorporated on November 6, 2025 ("Merger Sub"), and Catalyst Sub 2 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, incorporated on November 6, 2025 ("Merger Sub II", and together with Merger Sub, the "Merger Subs"), which were formed solely in contemplation of the proposed Teamshares Business Combination (as defined and described below). The Merger Subs have not commenced any operations and have only nominal assets and no liabilities or contingent liabilities, nor any outstanding commitments other than in connection with the Teamshares Business Combination.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had not commenced any operations. All activity for the period from November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2025 relates to the Company's formation, the Initial Public Offering (as defined below), and subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, identifying a target company for and consummating a Business Combination, including the Teamshares Business Combination. The Company will not generate any operating revenues until after the completion of its initial Business Combination, at the earliest. The Company generates non-operating income in the form of interest income on the proceeds derived from the Initial Public Offering. The Company has selected December 31 as its fiscal year end.

The Company's Sponsor is Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor"). The Registration Statement on Form S-1 for the Initial Public Offering, initially filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on January 10, 2025, as amended (File No. 333-284207), was declared effective on February 27, 2025 (the "IPO Registration Statement"). On March 3, 2025, the Company consummated the initial public offering of 23,000,000 units of the Company at $10.00 per unit (the "Units"), which included the full exercise by the several underwriters of the Initial Public Offering (the "Underwriters") of their over-allotment option (the "Over-Allotment Option") in the amount of 3,000,000 Units (the "Option Units"), at $10.00 per Option Unit, generating gross proceeds of $230,000,000 (the "Initial Public Offering"). Each Unit consists of one Class A ordinary share, par value $0.0001 per share, of the Company (the "Class A Ordinary Shares" and with respect to the Class A Ordinary Shares included in the Units, the "Public Shares") and one-half of one redeemable warrant of the Company (the "Public Warrants").

Simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company consummated the sale of an aggregate of 4,500,000 warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants," and together with the Public Warrants, the "Warrants") at a price of $1.00 per Private Placement Warrant, in a private placement to the Sponsor, generating gross proceeds of $4,500,000 (the "Private Placement"). Each whole Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share.

The Company's management ("Management") has broad discretion with respect to the specific application of the net proceeds of the Initial Public Offering and the Private Placement, although substantially all of the net proceeds are intended to be generally applied toward consummating a Business Combination (less the Deferred Fee (as defined in Note 6) and taxes payable, if any).

Transaction costs amounted to $7,723,148, consisting of $250,000 of cash underwriting fee, the Deferred Fee of $6,900,000 and $573,148 of other offering costs.

The Business Combination must be with one or more target businesses that together have a fair market value equal to at least 80% of the net balance in the Trust Account (as defined below) (excluding the amount of Deferred Fee held and taxes payable on the income earned on the Trust Account, if any) at the time of the signing an agreement to enter into a Business Combination. However, the Company will only complete a Business Combination if the post-Business Combination company owns or acquires 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities of the target or otherwise acquires a controlling interest in the target sufficient for it not to be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"). There is no assurance that the Company will be able to successfully effect a Business Combination.

Following the closing of the Initial Public Offering, on March 3, 2025, an amount of $231,150,000 ($10.05 per Unit) from the net proceeds of Initial Public Offering and the Private Placement was held in a trust account (the "Trust Account") located in the United States, with Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company ("Continental") acting as trustee and are initially held in cash, including in demand deposit accounts at a bank, or invested in U.S. Department of the Treasury ("Treasury") obligations with a maturity of 185 days or less or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act, that invest only in direct Treasury obligations; the holding of these assets in this form is intended to be temporary and for the sole purpose of facilitating the intended Business Combination. To mitigate the risk that the Company might be deemed to be an investment company for purposes of the Investment Company Act, which risk increases the longer that the Company holds investments in the Trust Account, the Company may, at any time (based on Management's ongoing assessment of all factors related to the potential status of the Company under the Investment Company Act), instruct Continental to liquidate the investments held in the Trust Account and instead to hold the funds in the Trust Account in cash or in an interest-bearing demand deposit account at a bank. Interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account may only be released to the Company to pay its taxes, if any, and any such withdrawals can only be made from interest and not from the principal held in the Trust Account.

The proceeds from the Initial Public Offering and the Private Placement will not be released from the Trust Account until the earliest of (i) the completion of the initial Business Combination, (ii) the redemption of the Public Shares if the Company is unable to complete the initial Business Combination by March 3, 2027 (since the Company has executed a definitive agreement for an initial Business Combination by December 3, 2026), as may be extended by shareholder approval to amend the Company's amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (the "Amended and Restated Articles") to extend the date by which the Company must consummate an initial Business Combination) or by such earlier liquidation date as the Company's board of directors (the "Board") may approve (the "Combination Period")), subject to applicable law, or (iii) the redemption of the Public Shares properly submitted in connection with a shareholder vote to amend the Amended and Restated Articles to modify (x) the substance or timing of the Company's obligation to allow redemption in connection with the initial Business Combination or to redeem 100% of the Public Shares if the Company has not consummated an initial Business Combination within the Combination Period or (y) any other material provisions relating to shareholders' rights or pre-initial Business Combination activity. The proceeds deposited in the Trust Account could become subject to the claims of the Company's creditors, if any, which could have priority over the claims of the holders of the Public Shares (the "Public Shareholders").

The Company will provide the Public Shareholders with the opportunity to redeem all or a portion of their Public Shares upon the completion of the initial Business Combination either (i) in connection with a general meeting called to approve the initial Business Combination or (ii) without a shareholder vote by means of a tender offer. The decision as to whether the Company will seek shareholder approval of a proposed initial Business Combination or conduct a tender offer will be made by the Company, solely in its discretion. The Public

Shareholders will be entitled to redeem their Public Shares at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of the initial Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (less taxes payable, if any), divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares, subject to the limitations of applicable law and the Amended and Restated Articles. As of December 31, 2025, the amount of the Trust Account was $10.39 per Public Share.

The Ordinary Shares (as defined in Note 5) subject to redemption were recorded at a redemption value and classified as temporary equity at the completion of the Initial Public Offering, in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 480, "Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity".

The Company has only the duration of the Combination Period to complete the initial Business Combination. If the Company is unable to complete its initial Business Combination within the Combination Period, the Company will as promptly as reasonably possible, but not more than ten business days thereafter, redeem the Public Shares, at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (less taxes payable, if any, and up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares, which redemption will constitute full and complete payment for the Public Shares and completely extinguish Public Shareholders' rights as shareholders (including the right to receive further liquidation or other distributions, if any), subject to the Company's obligations under Cayman Islands law to provide for claims of creditors and subject to the other requirements of applicable law.

The Sponsor and the Company's officers and directors have entered into a letter agreement with the Company, dated February 27, 2025 (the "Letter Agreement"), pursuant to which they have agreed to (i) waive their redemption rights with respect to their Founder Shares (as defined in Note 5) and Public Shares in connection with (x) the completion of the initial Business Combination or an earlier redemption in connection with the commencement of the procedures to consummate the initial Business Combination if the Company determines it is desirable to facilitate the completion of the initial Business Combination and (y) a shareholder vote to approve an amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles to modify (1) the substance or timing of the Company's obligation to allow redemption in connection with the initial Business Combination or to redeem 100% of the Public Shares if the Company has not consummated an initial Business Combination within the Combination Period or (2) any other material provisions relating to shareholders' rights or pre-initial Business Combination; (ii) waive their redemption rights with respect to their Founder Shares and Public Shares in connection with a shareholder vote to approve an amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles; (iii) waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to their Founder Shares if the Company fails to complete the initial Business Combination within the Combination Period, although they will be entitled to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to any Public Shares they hold if the Company fails to complete the initial Business Combination within the Combination Period and to liquidating distributions from assets outside the Trust Account; and (iv) vote any Founder Shares held by them and any Public Shares purchased during or after the Initial Public Offering (including in open market and privately negotiated transactions) in favor of the initial Business Combination (except that any Public Shares such parties may purchase in compliance with the requirements of Rule 14e-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), would not be voted in favor of approving the Business Combination transaction).

The Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to the Company if and to the extent any claims by a third party (other than the Company's independent public accountants) for services rendered or products sold to the Company, or a prospective target business with which the Company has entered into a written letter of intent,

confidentiality or other similar agreement or Business Combination agreement, reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.05 per Public Share and (ii) the actual amount per Public Share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.05 per Public Share due to reductions in the value of the Trust Account assets, less income taxes payable, provided that such liability will not apply to any claims by a third party (other than the Company's independent public accountants) or prospective target business who executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable) nor will it apply to any claims under the Company's indemnity of the Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). However, the Company has not asked the Sponsor to reserve for such indemnification obligations, nor has the Company independently verified whether the Sponsor has sufficient funds to satisfy its indemnity obligations, and the Company believes that the Sponsor's only assets are securities of the Company. Therefore, there can be no assurance that the Sponsor will be able to satisfy those obligations.

Teamshares Merger Agreement

On November 14, 2025, the Company entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time (the "Teamshares Merger Agreement"), with (i) the Merger Subs, (iii) Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Teamshares"), (iv) the Sponsor, from and after the closing (the "Closing") of the transactions contemplated by the Teamshares Merger Agreement (collectively, the "Teamshares Business Combination"), solely in its capacity as representative for the Company's shareholders (other than the Teamshares security holders and their respective successors and assigns) for the limited purposes set forth in the Teamshares Merger Agreement and (v) Brian Gaebe, in the capacity as the representative from and after the Closing of the Earnout Participants (as defined in the Teamshares Merger Agreement) and their respective successors and assignees in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. Teamshares is a tech-enabled acquiror of high-quality businesses, intending to be a permanent home for businesses. Part holding company, part financial technology, Teamshares programmatically acquires companies with $0.5 to $5 million of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization from retiring owners, integrates them with the Teamshares platform, and helps employees earn company stock. Founded in 2019, Teamshares operates subsidiaries with consolidated revenue of over $400 million across over 40 industries and 30 states.

Pursuant to the Teamshares Merger Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, (i) prior to the Closing, the Company will continue out of the Cayman Islands and into the State of Delaware and domesticate as a Delaware corporation (the "Domestication"), (ii) at the Closing, Merger Sub will merge with and into Teamshares (the "First Merger") with Teamshares surviving such merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (the "Surviving Corporation") and (iii) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "Second Merger" and together with the First Merger, the "Mergers") and as a result of which (a) all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Teamshares as of immediately prior to the First Merger shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be cancelled and shall cease to exist, in exchange for the right of each Teamshares stockholder to receive its pro rata share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (as defined below) and each Earnout Participant to receive their Earnout Shares (as defined in the Teamshares Merger Agreement) and (b) the in-the-money Teamshares options shall be assumed (with equitable adjustments to the number and exercise price of such Teamshares options) and replaced with options exercisable into shares of the Company's common stock, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Teamshares Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable law.

The Teamshares Merger Agreement provides that the total consideration received by the Teamshares security holders from the Company at the Closing will be a number of shares of the Company's common stock with an

aggregate value equal to the sum of (i) Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Million Dollars ($525,000,000) plus (ii) the Interim Period Financing (as defined in the Teamshares Merger Agreement), if any, that has converted into Teamshares common stock, (the "Merger Consideration"), with each share of the Company's common stock valued at $10.00 (with the total portion of the Merger Consideration amount payable to all Teamshares stockholders in accordance with the Teamshares Merger Agreement, the "Stockholder Merger Consideration"). All Teamshares warrants, convertible debt, underwater options and other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to the Closing will be terminated as of the Closing.

Liquidity, Capital Resources and Going Concern

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of $1,329,433. The Company uses the funds held outside the Trust Account primarily to identify and evaluate target businesses, perform business due diligence on prospective target businesses, travel to and from the offices, plants or similar locations of prospective target businesses or their representatives or owners, review corporate documents and material agreements of prospective target businesses, and structure, negotiate and complete a Business Combination, including the Teamshares Business Combination.

In order to finance transaction costs in connection with a Business Combination, the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor or certain of the Company's officers and directors may, but are not obligated to, loan the Company funds as may be required (the "Working Capital Loans"). If the Company completes a Business Combination, the Company would repay the Working Capital Loans. In the event that a Business Combination does not close, the Company may use a portion of the working capital held outside the Trust Account to repay the Working Capital Loans, but no proceeds from the Trust Account would be used to repay the Working Capital Loans. Up to $1,500,000 of such Working Capital Loans may be convertible into warrants of the post-Business Combination entity at a price of $1.00 per warrant at the option of the lender. The warrants would be identical to the Private Placement Warrants. As of December 31, 2025, no such Working Capital Loans were outstanding.

The Company will need to raise additional capital through loans or additional investments from the Sponsor or its officers, directors or their affiliates, However, the Company may not be able to obtain additional financing. If the Company is unable to raise additional capital, it may be required to take additional measures to conserve liquidity, which could include, but not necessarily be limited to, curtailing operations, suspending the pursuit of a potential transaction, and reducing overhead expenses. The Company cannot provide any assurance that new financing will be available to it on commercially acceptable terms, if at all.

In connection with the Company's assessment of going concern, the Company has until March 3, 2027 (since the Company has executed a definitive agreement for an initial Business Combination by December 3, 2026) to consummate a Business Combination. It is uncertain whether the Company will be able to consummate a Business Combination by this time. If a Business Combination is not consummated by this date, there will be a mandatory liquidation and subsequent dissolution of the Company. Management has determined that the liquidity condition and mandatory liquidation should a Business Combination not occur, and potential subsequent dissolution raises substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management intends to consummate a Business Combination prior to March 3, 2027 (since the Company has executed a definitive agreement for an initial Business Combination by December 3, 2026). No adjustments have been made to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities should the Company be required to liquidate after the end of the Combination Period.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars and have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and pursuant to the accounting and disclosure rules and regulations of the SEC.

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Emerging Growth Company

The Company is an "emerging growth company," as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act, as modified by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the "JOBS Act"), and it may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in its periodic reports and proxy statements, and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and shareholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved.

Further, Section 102(b)(1) of the JOBS Act exempts emerging growth companies from being required to comply with new or revised financial accounting standards until private companies (that is, those that have not had a Securities Act registration statement declared effective or do not have a class of securities registered under the Exchange Act) are required to comply with the new or revised financial accounting standards. The JOBS Act provides that a company can elect to opt out of the extended transition period and comply with the requirements that apply to non-emerging growth companies, but any such election to opt out is irrevocable. The Company has elected not to opt out of such extended transition period, which means that, when a standard is issued or revised and it has different application dates for public or private companies, the Company, as an emerging growth company, can adopt the new or revised standard at the time private companies adopt the new or revised standard. This may make comparison of the accompanying consolidated financial statements with another public company that is neither an (i) emerging growth company nor (ii) emerging growth company that has opted out of using the extended transition period difficult or impossible because of the potential differences in accounting standards used.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Making estimates requires Management to exercise significant judgment. It is at least reasonably possible that the estimate of the effect of a condition, situation or set of circumstances that existed at the date of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, which Management considered in formulating its estimate, could change in the near term due to one or more future confirming events. Accordingly, the actual results could differ significantly from those estimates.

Cash

The Company considers all short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash. The Company had $1,329,433 and $0 in cash as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Marketable Securities Held in Trust Account

The Company's portfolio of investments is comprised of cash and Treasury securities, within the meaning set forth in Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act, with a maturity of 185 days or less, or investments in money market funds that invest in Treasury securities and generally have a readily determinable fair value, or a combination thereof. When the Company's investments held in the Trust Account are comprised of Treasury securities, the investments are classified as trading securities, which are presented at fair value. Gains and losses resulting from the change in fair value of these securities are included in interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. The estimated fair values of investments held in the Trust Account are determined using available market information. As of December 31, 2025, the assets held in the Trust Account of $239,042,295 were held in money market funds. As of December 31, 2024, there were no assets held in the Trust Account.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to a significant concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash. Periodically, the Company may maintain deposits in financial institutions in excess of government insured limits. Any loss incurred or a lack of access to such funds could have a significant adverse impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Offering Costs

The Company complies with the requirements of the FASB ASC Topic 340-10-S99, "Accounting for Offering Costs", and SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 5A, "Expenses of Offering." Offering costs consist principally of professional and registration fees that are related to the Initial Public Offering. FASB ASC Topic 470-20, "Debt with Conversion and Other Options," addresses the allocation of proceeds from the issuance of convertible debt into its equity and debt components. The Company applied this guidance to allocate Initial Public Offering proceeds from the Units between Public Shares and Public Warrants, using the residual method by allocating Initial Public Offering proceeds first to assigned value of the Public Warrants and then to the Public Shares. Offering costs allocated to the Public Shares were charged to temporary equity. Offering costs allocated to the Warrants were charged to shareholders' deficit. After Management's evaluation, the Warrants were accounted for under equity treatment.

Transaction costs amounted to $7,723,148, consisting of $250,000 of cash underwriting fee, the Deferred Fee of $6,900,000 and $573,148 of other offering costs.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of the Company's assets and liabilities, which qualify as financial instruments under FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures," approximates the carrying amounts represented in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, primarily due to their short-term nature.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes under FASB ASC Topic 740, "Income Taxes" ("ASC 740"), which requires an asset and liability approach to financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed for differences between the accompanying consolidated financial statements and tax bases of assets and liabilities that will result in future taxable or deductible amounts, based on enacted tax laws and rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized.

ASC 740 prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the accompanying consolidated financial statements recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. Management determined that the Cayman Islands is the Company's major tax jurisdiction. The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were no unrecognized tax benefits and no amounts accrued for interest and penalties. The Company is currently not aware of any issues under review that could result in significant payments, accruals or material deviation from its position.

The Company is considered to be an exempted Cayman Islands company with no connection to any other taxable jurisdiction and is presently not subject to income taxes or income tax filing requirements in the Cayman Islands or the United States. As such, the Company's tax provision was zero for the period presented.

Warrant Instruments

The Company accounted for the Warrants issued in connection with the Initial Public Offering and the Private Placement in accordance with the guidance contained in FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging". Accordingly, the Company evaluated and classified the Warrant instruments under equity treatment at their assigned values.

As of March 3, 2025, the fair value of the Public Warrants was $2,185,000, or $0.19 per Public Warrant. The fair value of Public Warrants was determined using the Monte Carlo Simulation Model. The Public Warrants have been classified within shareholders' equity (deficit) and will not require remeasurement after issuance. The following table presents the quantitative information regarding market assumptions used in the level 3 valuation of the Public Warrants:

	March 3, 2025
Implied Class A Ordinary Share price	$ 9.91
Exercise price	$11.50
Simulation term (years)	7
Risk-free rate (continuous)	4.02%
Selected volatility	2.5%
Probability of de-SPAC and market adjustment	15.0%

PIPE Subscription Agreements Liability

Contemporaneously with the execution of the Teamshares Merger Agreement, certain investors each entered into a private investment in public equity ("PIPE") subscription agreement (collectively, the "PIPE Subscription

Agreements") with the Company in connection with the proposed Teamshares Business Combination. The Company accounts for each PIPE Subscription Agreement as a derivative instrument in accordance with the guidance in FASB ASC Topic 815-40, "Contracts in Entity's Own Equity" ("ASC 815-40"). The instrument is subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date, with changes in fair value recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability was $15,274,088 and $0, respectively.

Class A Ordinary Shares Subject to Possible Redemption

The Public Shares contain a redemption feature that allows for the redemption of such Public Shares in connection with the Company's liquidation, or if there is a shareholder vote or tender offer in connection with the initial Business Combination. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 480-10-S99, "Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity," the Company classifies Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption outside of permanent equity as the redemption provisions are not solely within the control of the Company. The Company recognizes changes in redemption value immediately as they occur and will adjust the carrying value of redeemable shares to equal the redemption value at the end of each reporting period. Immediately upon the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company recognized the accretion from initial book value to redemption amount value. The change in the carrying value of redeemable Class A Ordinary Shares resulted in charges against additional paid-in capital (to the extent available) and an accumulated deficit. Accordingly, as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption are presented at redemption value as temporary equity, outside of the shareholders' equity (deficit) section of the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets are reconciled in the following table:

Gross proceeds	$230,000,000
Less:	
Proceeds allocated to Public Warrants	(2,185,000)
Class A Ordinary Shares issuance costs	(7,638,884)
Plus:	
Remeasurement of carrying value to redemption value	18,866,179
Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption, December 31, 2025	$239,042,295

Net Loss per Ordinary Share

The Company complies with accounting and disclosure requirements of FASB ASC Topic 260, "Earnings Per Share." The Company has two classes of Ordinary Shares, Class A Ordinary Shares and Class B Ordinary Shares (as defined in Note 5). Income and losses are shared pro rata between the two classes of Ordinary Shares. This presentation assumes a Business Combination as the most likely outcome. Net loss per Ordinary Share is calculated by dividing the net loss by the weighted average Ordinary Shares outstanding for the respective period.

The following tables reflects the calculation of basic and diluted net loss per Ordinary Share (in dollars, except per share amounts):

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2025		For the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024	
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B
Basic net loss per share:				
Numerator:				
Allocation of net loss	$(12,751,322)	$(3,744,059)	$—	$ (18,571)
Denominator:				
Basic weighted average Ordinary Shares outstanding	19,156,164	5,624,658	—	5,000,000
Basic net loss per Ordinary Share	**$ (0.67)**	**$ (0.67)**	**$—**	**$ (0.00)**

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2025		For the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024	
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B
Diluted net loss per share:				
Numerator:				
Allocation of net loss	$(12,687,150)	$(3,808,232)	$—	$ (18,571)
Denominator:				
Diluted weighted average Ordinary Shares outstanding	19,156,164	5,750,000	—	5,000,000
Diluted net loss per Ordinary Share	**$ (0.66)**	**$ (0.66)**	**$—**	**$ (0.00)**

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2024, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") Topic 2024-03, "Income Statement-Reporting Comprehensive Income-Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses" ("ASC 2024-03"), requiring public entities to disclose additional information about specific expense categories in the notes to the consolidated financial statements on an interim and annual basis. ASU 2024-03 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026, and for interim periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU 2024-03.

Management does not believe that any other recently issued, but not effective, accounting standards, if currently adopted, would have a material effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 3. INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING

In the Initial Public Offering, the Company sold 23,000,000 Units, which included the full exercise of the Over-Allotment Option of 3,000,000 Option Units, at a purchase price of $10.00 per Unit. Each Unit consists of one Class A Ordinary Share, and one-half of one Public Warrant. Each whole Public Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment. Each Public Warrant will become exercisable 30 days after the completion of the initial Business Combination and will expire five years after the completion of the initial Business Combination, or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

NOTE 4. PRIVATE PLACEMENT

Simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company consummated the sale of an aggregate of 4,500,000 Private Placement Warrants at a price of $1.00 per Private Placement Warrant in a private placement to the Sponsor, generating gross proceeds of $4,500,000. Each whole warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment.

The Private Placement Warrants are identical to the Public Warrants sold in the Initial Public Offering except that, so long as they are held by the Sponsor, or their permitted transferees, the Private Placement Warrants (i) may not (including the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of these Private Placement Warrants), subject to certain limited exceptions, be transferred, assigned or sold by the holders until 30 days after the completion of the initial Business Combination and (ii) will be entitled to registration rights.

NOTE 5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Founder Shares

On December 20, 2024, the Sponsor made a capital contribution of $25,000, or approximately $0.004 per share, by payment of offering costs on the Company's behalf, for which the Company issued 5,750,000 of the Company's Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Class B Ordinary Shares", and together with the Class A Ordinary Shares, the "Ordinary Shares"), to the Sponsor (such shares, the "Founder Shares"). Up to 750,000 of the Founder Shares could have been surrendered by the Sponsor for no consideration depending on the extent to which the Over-Allotment Option was exercised. On March 3, 2025, the Underwriters exercised their Over-Allotment Option in full as part of the closing of the Initial Public Offering. As such, those 750,000 Founder Shares are no longer subject to forfeiture.

Simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Company consummated the sale of an aggregate of 4,500,000 Private Placement Warrants at a price of $1.00 per Private Placement Warrant in the Private Placement to the Sponsor, generating gross proceeds of $4,500,000. Each whole Private Placement Warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment.

Pursuant to the Letter Agreement, the Sponsor and the Company's directors and officers have agreed not to transfer, assign or sell any of their Founder Shares and any Class A Ordinary Shares issued upon conversion thereof until the earlier to occur of (i) one year after the completion of the initial Business Combination or (ii) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange or other similar transaction after the initial Business Combination that results in all of the Company's shareholders having the right to exchange their Class A Ordinary Shares for cash, securities or other property. Any permitted transferees will be subject to the same restrictions and other agreements as the Sponsor and the Company's directors and officers with respect to any Founder Shares (the "Lock-up"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (x) the closing price of the Class A Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the initial Business Combination or (y) if the Company consummates a transaction after the initial Business Combination that results in the Company's shareholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property, the Founder Shares will be released from the Lock-up.

IPO Promissory Note — Related Party

The Sponsor agreed to loan the Company an aggregate of up to $300,000 to be used for a portion of the expenses of the Initial Public Offering pursuant to a promissory note (the "IPO Promissory Note"). The loan was

non-interest bearing, unsecured and payable on the date of the Initial Public Offering from the proceeds of the $1,000,000 of offering proceeds that has been allocated to the payment of offering expenses. As of December 31, 2025, the Company has repaid the Sponsor the outstanding balance of $176,573 under the IPO Promissory Note borrowings. Borrowings under the IPO Promissory Note are no longer available.

Administrative Services Agreement

Commencing on February 28, 2025, and until the completion of the Business Combination or liquidation, the Company reimburses an affiliate of the Sponsor, $17,500 per month for office space, utilities, and secretarial and administrative support. For the year ended December 31, 2025, The Company incurred and paid $175,000 in fees for these services. For the period ended November 27, 2024 (inception) through December 31, 2024, the Company did not incur any fees for these services.

Working Capital Loans

In order to finance transaction costs in connection with a Business Combination, the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor or certain of the Company's officers and directors may, but are not obligated to, loan the Company funds as may be required. If the Company completes a Business Combination, the Company would repay the Working Capital Loans. In the event that a Business Combination does not close, the Company may use a portion of the working capital held outside the Trust Account to repay the Working Capital Loans, but no proceeds from the Trust Account would be used to repay the Working Capital Loans. Up to $1,500,000 of such Working Capital Loans may be convertible into warrants of the post-Business Combination entity at a price of $1.00 per warrant at the option of the lender. The warrants would be identical to the Private Placement Warrants. As of December 31, 2025, no such Working Capital Loans were outstanding.

Due from Sponsor

The Company covered certain expenses on behalf of its Sponsor, paying $713 and $0 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, of which such amount is included in due from Sponsor in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

NOTE 6. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Risks and Uncertainties

The Company's ability to complete an initial Business Combination may be adversely affected by various factors, many of which are beyond the Company's control. The Company's ability to consummate an initial Business Combination could be impacted by, among other things, changes in laws or regulations, downturns in the financial markets or in economic conditions, inflation, fluctuations in interest rates, increases in tariffs, supply chain disruptions, declines in consumer confidence and spending, public health considerations, and geopolitical instability, such as the military conflicts in Ukraine, between the United States, Israel, Iran and others in Middle East, and Southwest Asia or other armed hostilities. The Company cannot at this time predict the likelihood of one or more of the above events, their duration or magnitude or the extent to which they may negatively impact the Company's ability to complete an initial Business Combination.

Registration Rights Agreement

The holders of the (i) Founder Shares, (ii) Private Placement Warrants and (iii) warrants that may be issued upon conversion of Working Capital Loans (and in each case holders of their underlying securities, as applicable) have

registration rights to require the Company to register for resale of any of the Company's securities held by them and any other securities of the Company acquired by them prior to the consummation of the initial Business Combination pursuant to a registration rights agreement, dated February 27, 2025, which the Company entered into with the Sponsor and the other signatories thereto. The holders of these securities are entitled to make up to three demands, excluding short form demands, that the Company registers such securities. In addition, the holders have certain "piggyback" registration rights with respect to registration statements filed subsequent to the completion of the initial Business Combination. The Company will bear the expenses incurred in connection with the filing of any such registration statements.

Underwriting Agreement

The Underwriters had a 45-day option from the date of the Initial Public Offering to purchase up to an additional 3,000,000 Option Units to cover over-allotments, if any. On March 3, 2025, simultaneously with the closing of the Initial Public Offering, the Underwriters elected to fully exercise the Over-Allotment Option to purchase the additional 3,000,000 Option Units at a price of $10.00 per Option Unit.

The Underwriters were paid a commission of $250,000 upon the closing of the Initial Public Offering.

The Underwriters are also entitled to a deferred underwriting discount of $6,900,000 (3.0% of the gross proceeds of the Initial Public Offering held in the Trust Account) upon the completion of the initial Business Combination subject to the terms of the underwriting agreement, dated February 24, 2025 (the "Deferred Fee"), but such Deferred Fee shall be based partly on amounts remaining in the Trust Account following all properly submitted shareholder redemptions in connection with the consummation of the initial Business Combination. The Company had agreed to reimburse the Underwriters for certain out-of-pocket costs for the Initial Public Offering up to an aggregate reimbursement allowance of $35,000 for legal fees related to the review by Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

Advisory Fee

In addition to the Deferred Fee, the Company engaged Santander US Capital Markets LLC, the representative of the Underwriters (the "Representative"), to provide advisory services from time to time. As compensation for the services provided under an engagement letter, the Company shall pay the Representative a fee equal to 3.00% of the gross proceeds raised in the Initial Public Offering, payable upon closing of such initial Business Combination (the "Advisory Fee"). The Company has agreed to indemnify the Representative and its affiliates in connection with its role in providing the advisory services. The termination clause in the engagement letter deems the Advisory Fee earned and recordable as of December 31, 2025, and $6,900,000 has been recorded as deferred advisory fee on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

PIPE Subscription Agreements

Contemporaneously with the execution of the Teamshares Merger Agreement, certain investors each entered into the PIPE Subscription Agreements with the Company in connection with the proposed Teamshares Business Combination. Pursuant to the PIPE Subscription Agreements, such investors committed to purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock at $9.20 per share, subject to customary closing conditions. The PIPE investment is expected to close concurrently with the consummation of the Teamshares Business Combination.

The Company accounts for each PIPE Subscription Agreement as a derivative instrument in accordance with the guidance in ASC 815-40. The instrument is subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date, with changes in fair value recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability was $15,274,088 and $0, respectively.

Fee Letter Agreement

In connection with the proposed Business Combination, on December 24, 2025 the Company entered into a fee letter agreement pursuant to which the Company is obligated to pay a closing fee of $1,000,000 to the lenders in connection with a credit agreement entered into by Teamshares, if an FPA is entered into by the termination date. If an FPA is not entered into by the termination date the fee payable to the lenders would increase to $5,000,000. The fee letter agreement was analyzed under ASC 815 and concluded that the Sponsor Compensation obligation must be accounted for as a liability, measured at fair value with changes recognized in earnings, because equity classification under ASC 815-40 is explicitly precluded. The Company assessed the value of the agreement and determined it to be immaterial to the consolidated financial statements, as such no liability or expense has been recorded in connection with the fee letter agreement as of December 31, 2025.

NOTE 7. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)

Preference Shares

The Company is authorized to issue a total of 5,000,000 preference shares at par value of $0.0001 each. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were no preference shares issued or outstanding.

Class A Ordinary Shares

The Company is authorized to issue a total of 500,000,000 Class A Ordinary Shares at par value of $0.0001 each. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were no Class A Ordinary Shares issued or outstanding, excluding the 23,000,000 Class A Ordinary Shares subject to possible redemption.

Class B Ordinary Shares

The Company is authorized to issue a total of 50,000,000 Class B Ordinary Shares at par value of $0.0001 each. On December 20, 2024, the Company issued 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares to the Sponsor for $25,000, or approximately $0.004 per share. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were 5,750,000 Class B Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding.

The Founder Shares will automatically convert into Class A Ordinary Shares concurrently with or immediately following the consummation of the initial Business Combination or earlier at the option of the holder on a one-for-one basis, subject to adjustment for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like, and subject to further adjustment as provided herein. In the case that additional Class A Ordinary Shares, or any other equity-linked securities, are issued or deemed issued in excess of the amounts sold in the Initial Public Offering and related to or in connection with the closing of the initial Business Combination, the ratio at which Class B Ordinary Shares convert into Class A Ordinary Shares will be adjusted (unless the holders of a majority of the outstanding Class B Ordinary Shares agree to waive such adjustment with respect to any such issuance or deemed issuance) so that the number of Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon conversion of all Class B Ordinary Shares will equal, in the aggregate, 20.00% of the sum of (i) the total number of all Class A Ordinary Shares outstanding upon the completion of the Initial Public Offering (including any Class A Ordinary Shares issued pursuant to the exercises of the Over-Allotment Option and excluding the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Private Placement Warrants), plus (ii) all Class A Ordinary Shares and equity-linked securities issued or deemed issued, in connection with the closing of the initial Business Combination (excluding any shares or equity-linked securities issued, or to be issued, to any seller in the initial Business Combination and any warrants issued to the Sponsor or any of its affiliates or to the Company's officers or directors upon conversion of Working Capital Loans) minus (iii) any redemptions of

Public Shares by Public Shareholders in connection with an initial Business Combination; provided that such conversion of Founder Shares will never occur on a less than one-for-one basis.

Holders of the Ordinary Shares are entitled to one vote for each Ordinary Share held on all matters to be voted on by shareholders. Unless specified in the Amended and Restated Articles or as required by the Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands or stock exchange rules, an ordinary resolution under Cayman Islands law and the Amended and Restated Articles, which requires the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting of the Company is generally required to approve any matter voted on by the Company's shareholders. Approval of certain actions requires a special resolution under Cayman Islands law, which (except as specified below) requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting, and pursuant to the Amended and Restated Articles, such actions include amending the Amended and Restated Articles and approving a statutory merger or consolidation with another company. There is no cumulative voting with respect to the appointment of directors, meaning, following the initial Business Combination, the holders of more than 50% of the Ordinary Shares voted for the appointment of directors can elect all of the directors. Prior to the consummation of the initial Business Combination, only holders of the Class B Ordinary Shares (i) have the right to vote on the appointment and removal of directors and (ii) are entitled to vote on continuing the Company in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands (including any special resolution required to amend the constitutional documents or to adopt new constitutional documents, in each case, as a result of approving a transfer by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands). Holders of Class A Ordinary Shares are not entitled to vote on these matters during such time. These provisions of the Amended and Restated Articles may only be amended if approved by a special resolution passed by the affirmative vote of at least 90% (or, where such amendment is proposed in respect of the consummation of the initial Business Combination, two-thirds) of the votes cast by such shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at the applicable general meeting of the Company.

Warrants

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were 16,000,000 Warrants outstanding, including 11,500,000 Public Warrants and 4,500,000 Private Placement Warrants. Each whole Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Class A Ordinary Share at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment as discussed herein. The Warrants cannot be exercised until 30 days after the completion of the initial Business Combination, and will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, five years after the completion of the initial Business Combination or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

The Company will not be obligated to deliver any Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to the exercise of a Warrant and will have no obligation to settle such Warrant exercise unless a registration statement under the Securities Act with respect to the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants is then effective and a prospectus relating thereto is current. No Warrant will be exercisable and the Company will not be obligated to issue a Class A Ordinary Share upon exercise of a Warrant unless the Class A Ordinary Share issuable upon such Warrant exercise has been registered, qualified or deemed to be exempt under the securities laws of the state of residence of the registered holder of the Warrants. In the event that the conditions in the two immediately preceding sentences are not satisfied with respect to a Warrant, the holder of such Warrant will not be entitled to exercise such Warrant and such Warrant may have no value and expire worthless. In no event will the Company be required to net cash settle any Warrant. In the event that a registration statement is not effective for the exercised Warrants, the purchaser of a Unit containing such Warrant will have paid the full purchase price for the Unit solely for the Class A Ordinary Share underlying such Unit.

Under the terms of the Warrant Agreement, dated February 27, 2025 that the Company entered into with Continental (the "Warrant Agreement"), the Company has agreed that, as soon as practicable, but in no event later than 20 business days, after the closing of its Business Combination, it will use its commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC a post-effective amendment to the IPO Registration Statement or a new registration statement covering the registration under the Securities Act of the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants and thereafter will use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the same to become effective within 60 business days following the initial Business Combination and to maintain a current prospectus relating to the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants until the expiration of the Warrants in accordance with the provisions of the Warrant Agreement. If a registration statement covering the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants is not effective by the sixtieth (60^{th}) business day after the closing of the initial Business Combination, warrant holders may, until such time as there is an effective registration statement and during any period when the Company will have failed to maintain an effective registration statement, exercise Warrants on a "cashless basis" in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act or another exemption. Notwithstanding the above, if the Class A Ordinary Shares are at the time of any exercise of a Warrant not listed on a national securities exchange such that they satisfy the definition of a "covered security" under Section 18(b)(1) of the Securities Act, the Company may, at its option, require holders of Public Warrants who exercise their Public Warrants to do so on a "cashless basis" in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act and, in the event the Company so elects, the Company will not be required to file or maintain in effect a registration statement, and in the event the Company does not so elect, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to register or qualify the Class A Ordinary Shares under applicable blue sky laws to the extent an exemption is not available.

If the holders exercise their Public Warrants on a cashless basis, they would pay the warrant exercise price by surrendering the Public Warrants for that number of Class A Ordinary Shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the product of the number of Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Public Warrants, multiplied by the excess of the "fair market value" of the Class A Ordinary Shares over the exercise price of the Public Warrants by (y) the fair market value. The "fair market value" is the average reported closing price of the Class A Ordinary Shares for the 10 trading days ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which the notice of exercise is received by the warrant agent or on which the notice of redemption is sent to the holders of Public Warrants, as applicable.

The Company may redeem the outstanding Public Warrants:

- in whole and not in part;
- at a price of $0.01 per Public Warrant;
- upon a minimum of 30 days' prior written notice of redemption; and
- if, and only if, the closing price of the Class A Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds $18.00 per share (as adjusted for adjustments to the number of Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise or the exercise price of a Public Warrant) for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period commencing at least 30 days after completion of the initial Business Combination and ending three business days before the Company sends the notice of redemption to the warrant holders.

Additionally, if the number of outstanding Class A Ordinary Shares is increased by a share capitalization payable in Class A Ordinary Shares, or by a subdivision of Ordinary Shares or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such share capitalization, subdivision or similar event, the number of Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of each Warrant will be increased in proportion to such increase in the outstanding Ordinary Shares. A rights offering made to all or substantially all holders of Ordinary Shares entitling holders to purchase

Class A Ordinary Shares at a price less than the fair market value will be deemed a share capitalization of a number of Class A Ordinary Shares equal to the product of (i) the number of Class A Ordinary Shares actually sold in such rights offering (or issuable under any other equity securities sold in such rights offering that are convertible into or exercisable for Class A Ordinary Shares) and (ii) the quotient of (x) the price per Class A Ordinary Share paid in such rights offering and (y) the fair market value. For these purposes (i) if the rights offering is for securities convertible into or exercisable for Class A Ordinary Shares, in determining the price payable for Class A Ordinary Shares, there will be taken into account any consideration received for such rights, as well as any additional amount payable upon exercise or conversion and (ii) fair market value means the volume weighted average price of Class A Ordinary Shares as reported during the ten (10) trading day period ending on the trading day prior to the first date on which the Class A Ordinary Shares trade on the applicable exchange or in the applicable market, regular way, without the right to receive such rights.

In addition, if (x) the Company issues additional Class A Ordinary Shares or equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with the closing of the initial Business Combination at an issue price or effective issue price of less than $9.20 per Class A Ordinary Share (with such issue price or effective issue price to be determined in good faith by the Board and, in the case of any such issuance to the Sponsor or its affiliates, without taking into account any Founder Shares held by the Sponsor or such affiliates, as applicable, prior to such issuance) (the "Newly Issued Price"), (y) the aggregate gross proceeds from such issuances represent more than 60% of the total equity proceeds (including from such issuances and the Initial Public Offering), and interest thereon, available for the funding of the initial Business Combination on the date of the consummation of the initial Business Combination (net of redemptions), and (z) the volume weighted average trading price of the Class A Ordinary Shares during the 20 trading day period starting on the trading day prior to the day on which the Company consummates the initial Business Combination (such price, the "Market Value") is below $9.20 per share, then the exercise price of the Warrants will be adjusted (to the nearest cent) to be equal to 115% of the higher of the Market Value and the Newly Issued Price, and the $18.00 per share redemption trigger will be adjusted (to the nearest cent) to be equal to 180% of the higher of the Market Value and the Newly Issued Price.

NOTE 8. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of the Company's financial assets and liabilities reflects Management's estimate of amounts that the Company would have received in connection with the sale of the assets or paid in connection with the transfer of the liabilities in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In connection with measuring the fair value of its assets and liabilities, the Company seeks to maximize the use of observable inputs (market data obtained from independent sources) and to minimize the use of unobservable inputs (internal assumptions about how market participants would price assets and liabilities). The following fair value hierarchy is used to classify assets and liabilities based on the observable inputs and unobservable inputs used in order to value the assets and liabilities:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. An active market for an asset or liability is a market in which transactions for the asset or liability occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

Level 2: Observable inputs other than Level 1 inputs. Examples of Level 2 inputs include quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities and quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs based on an assessment of the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

The Company classifies its securities in the Trust Account that are invested in funds, such as Mutual Funds or Money Market Funds, that primarily invest in Treasury and equivalent securities as Trading Securities in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 320 "Investments–Debt and Equity Securities". Trading Securities are recorded at fair market value on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

At December 31, 2025, assets held in the Trust Account were comprised of $239,042,295 in a mutual fund that is invested primarily in Treasury securities. For the period ended December 31, 2025, the Company did not withdraw any of the interest earned on the Trust Account. At December 31, 2024, the Trust Account did not exist.

	Fair Value Measured as of December 31, 2025			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Marketable securities held in Trust Account – U.S. Treasury Securities Money Market Fund	$239,042,295	$—	$ —	$239,042,295
Liabilities:				
PIPE Subscription Agreements liability	$ —	$—	$15,274,088	$ 15,274,088

PIPE Subscription Agreements Liability

In order to calculate the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements derivative liability, the Company utilized the following inputs:

	November 14, 2025 (Initial measurement)	December 31, 2025
Probability of Business Combination	85%	90%
Underlying Ordinary Share price	$10.32	$10.30
Term (years)	0.54	0.41
Risk-free rate	3.79%	3.62%
Volatility	12.70%	4.60%

The following table presents the changes in the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements derivative liability:

	PIPE Subscription Agreements
Fair value as of November 14, 2025 (initial measurement)	$15,582,052
Change in fair value	(307,964)
Fair value as of December 31, 2025	$15,274,088

The change in the fair value of the PIPE Subscription Agreements liability for the year ended December 31, 2025 is $307,964. There was no PIPE Subscription Agreements liability for the year ended December 31, 2024.

There were no transfers between fair value levels during year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

NOTE 9. SEGMENT INFORMATION

FASB ASC Topic 280, "Segment Reporting," establishes standards for companies to report in the Company's financial statements information about operating segments, products, services, geographic areas, and major customers. Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is available that is regularly evaluated by the Company's chief operating decision maker (the "CODM"), or group, in deciding how to allocate resources and assess performance.

The Company's CODM has been identified as the Chief Financial Officer, who reviews the operating results for the Company as a whole to make decisions about allocating resources and assessing financial performance. The accounting policies used to measure the profit and loss of the segment are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. Therefore, the Company has one reportable segment.

The CODM assesses performance for the single segment and decides how to allocate resources based on net income (loss) that also is reported on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations as net income (loss). The measure of segment assets is reported on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as total assets. When evaluating the Company's performance and making key decisions regarding resource allocation, the CODM reviews several key metrics included in net income (loss) and total assets, which include the following:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Marketable securities held in Trust Account	$239,042,295	$—
Cash	$ 1,329,433	$—

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2025	For the Period from November 27, 2024 (Inception) Through December 31, 2024
General and administrative costs	$2,213,588	$18,571
Interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account	$7,892,295	$ —

The CODM reviews interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account to measure and monitor shareholder value and determine the most effective strategy of investment with the Trust Account funds while maintaining compliance with the Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated February 27, 2025 which the Company entered into with Continental, as trustee of the Trust Account.

General and administrative costs are reviewed and monitored by the CODM to manage and forecast cash to ensure enough capital is available to complete a Business Combination or similar transaction within the Combination Period. The CODM also reviews general and administrative costs to manage, maintain and enforce all contractual agreements to ensure costs are aligned with all agreements and budget. General and administrative costs, as reported on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, are the significant segment expenses provided to the CODM on a regular basis.

All other segment items included in net loss are reported on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and described within their respective disclosures.

NOTE 10. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions that occurred after the accompanying consolidated balance sheets date up to the date that the accompanying consolidated financial statements were issued. Based upon this review, other than as set forth below, the Company did not identify any subsequent events that would have required adjustment or disclosure in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

On February 25, 2026, the Board appointed Somsak Chivavibul as a Class I director of the Board, effective immediately. The Board determined that Mr. Chivavibul qualifies as an independent director and appointed him to serve as a member of the Audit Committee and the chair of the Compensation Committee of the Board. In connection with the appointment, the Company entered into a joinder to the Letter Agreement with Mr. Chivavibul, as well as an indemnification agreement, which are substantially similar to those entered into by the Company's current officers and directors.

CONTENTS

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)
- CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS F-53
- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS F-54
- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS F-55
- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY F-56
- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS F-57
- NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS F-58

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT F-74

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (audited)
- CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS F-75
- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS F-76
- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS F-77
- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY F-78
- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS F-79
- NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS F-80

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(*dollars in thousands*)

	March 31, 2026 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2025
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 37,030	$ 40,246
Restricted Cash	10,801	13,426
Accounts Receivable, Net	23,049	21,354
Inventories	51,028	46,405
Prepaid Expenses	3,036	2,870
Other Current Assets	2,186	3,052
Total Current Assets	127,129	127,352
Long-Term Assets		
Restricted Cash	425	425
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	29,998	30,043
Operating Lease Right of Use Assets, Net	93,517	93,586
Goodwill, Net	245,439	244,743
Internally Developed Software, Net	6,263	6,769
Trade Names, Net	12,346	11,598
Other Assets	12,625	13,676
Total Long-Term Assets	400,613	400,840
Total Assets	$ 527,742	$ 528,193
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	$ 29,467	$ 22,586
Accrued Expenses	10,830	10,562
Deferred Revenue	14,587	10,051
Contingent Consideration	2,408	3,151
Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	214,175	200,147
Current Portion of Operating Lease Obligations	9,079	8,524
Other Current Liabilities	12,567	9,893
Total Current Liabilities	293,113	264,913
Long-Term Liabilities		
Warrant Liability	2,881	2,922
Contingent Consideration	6,009	6,044
Long-Term Debt, Net	86,029	91,399
Long-Term Operating Lease Obligations	87,881	88,144
Other Long-Term Liabilities	9,903	8,687
Total Long-Term Liabilities	192,703	197,196
Total Liabilities	485,816	462,109
Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests	1,762	2,451
Stockholders' Equity		
Common Stock, $0.00001 par value, 11,307,218 shares authorized, 1,174,429 issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2026; 11,307,218 shares authorized, 1,174,429 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025	—	—
Preferred Stock, $0.00001 par value, 8,428,093 shares authorized, 7,758,235 issued and outstanding, liquidation preference of $337,206,414 as of March 31, 2026; 8,428,093 shares authorized, 7,758,235 issued and outstanding, liquidation preference of $337,206,414 as of December 31, 2025	—	—
Additional Paid-In Capital	328,634	327,843
Accumulated Deficit	(284,652)	(261,775)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	(1,298)	(128)
Total Stockholders' Equity	42,684	65,941
Noncontrolling Interests	(2,521)	(2,308)
Total Equity	40,163	63,633
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	$ 527,742	$ 528,193

See accompanying Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2025
Revenue:		
Products	$ 89,541	$ 70,922
Services	31,498	31,621
Total Revenue	121,039	102,543
Cost of Revenue:		
Products	55,310	44,655
Services	17,786	18,989
Total Cost of Revenue	73,096	63,643
Gross Profit	47,943	38,900
Operating Expenses (Income)		
Depreciation	823	837
Amortization	1,704	1,413
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses	53,014	45,789
Goodwill Impairment	—	2,980
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	(203)	435
Total Operating Expenses	55,338	51,455
Loss from Operations	(7,395)	(12,554)
Non-Operating Expenses (Income)		
Interest Expense, Net	15,364	7,304
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	(41)	(324)
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration	(3)	(177)
Other Non-Operating Expense (Income), Net	(297)	1,851
Total Non-Operating Expenses	15,023	8,654
Loss Before Income Taxes	(22,418)	(21,208)
Income Tax Expense	359	181
Net Loss	(22,777)	(21,390)
Net Income/(Loss) Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	100	(60)
Net Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	$ (22,877)	$ (21,330)
Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders	$ (22,813)	$ (21,265)
Net Loss Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders, Basic and Diluted	$ (19.42)	$ (18.30)

See accompanying Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS
(*Unaudited and dollars in thousands*)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2025
Net Loss	$(22,777)	$(21,390)
Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income, net of tax:		
Foreign Currency Translation	(1,170)	(21)
Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	(1,170)	(21)
Comprehensive Loss Including Noncontrolling Interests	(23,947)	(21,411)
Comprehensive (Gain)/Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	100	(60)
Comprehensive Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	$(24,047)	$(21,351)

See accompanying Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
For the Three Months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025
(*Unaudited and in thousands except shares and par value*)

	Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest	Preferred Stock		Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Gain	Total Stockholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Equity
	Amount	Shares	Par Value	Shares	Par Value						
Balances, January 1, 2025	$4,194	7,740,549	$ 77	1,162,180	$ 12	$324,200	$(195,856)	$ (159)	$128,184	$ (476)	$127,708
Exercise of Common Stock Options for Cash	—	—	—	18	—	1	—	—	1	—	1
Issuance of Series E-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, Net	—	13,060	—	—	—	1,000	—	—	1,000	—	1,000
Stock-Based Compensation	—	—	—	—	—	611	—	—	611	375	986
Dividends to Noncontrolling Interests	(18)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(224)	(224)
Noncontrolling Interest Repurchases and Adjustments	(65)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(409)	(511)
Net (Loss) Income	121	—	—	—	—	—	(21,330)	—	(21,330)	(181)	(21,511)
Other Comprehensive Loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(21)	(21)	—	(21)
Balances, March 31, 2025	$4,232	7,753,609	$ 78	1,162,198	$ 12	$325,811	$(217,186)	$ (180)	$108,444	$ (914)	$107,530
Balances, January 1, 2026	$2,451	7,758,235	$ 78	1,174,429	$ 12	$327,843	$(261,775)	$ (128)	$ 65,941	$(2,308)	$ 63,633
Stock-Based Compensation	—	—	—	—	—	627	—	—	627	310	936
Dividends to Noncontrolling Interests	(11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(412)	(412)
Noncontrolling Interest Repurchases and Adjustments	(682)	—	—	—	—	164	—	—	164	(207)	(43)
Net (Loss) Income	4	—	—	—	—	—	(22,877)	—	(22,877)	96	(22,781)
Other Comprehensive Loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,170)	(1,170)	—	(1,170)
Balances, March 31, 2026	$1,762	7,758,235	$ 78	1,174,429	$ 12	$328,634	$(284,652)	$(1,298)	$ 42,684	$(2,521)	$ 40,163

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Unaudited and dollars in thousands)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2025
Cash Flows From Operating Activities		
Net Loss	$(22,777)	$(21,390)
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Loss to Net Cash Used in Operating Activities:		
Depreciation and Amortization	2,848	2,832
Non-Cash Stock-Based Compensation Expense	936	993
Non-Cash Interest Expense	7,410	471
Goodwill impairment	—	2,980
Loss/(Gain) on Disposition of Assets	(203)	435
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	(41)	(324)
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration, Net of Payments	(305)	(629)
Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities, Net of Acquisitions:		
Inventory	(2,133)	(2,970)
Accounts Receivable	(1,653)	(2,417)
Other Assets	1,408	350
Accounts Payable	6,782	(3,523)
Other Liabilities	4,548	961
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	**(3,179)**	**(22,233)**
Cash Flows From Investing Activities		
Capital Expenditures	(1,336)	(510)
Business Acquisitions, Net of Cash Received	(1,375)	(9,334)
Additions to Internally Developed Software	(501)	(768)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	**(3,212)**	**(10,613)**
Cash Flows From Financing Activities		
Borrowings Under Credit Facilities	3,000	2,892
Borrowings Under Other Debt Instruments	754	10,939
Repayments of Other Debt Instruments	(2,395)	(77)
Issuance of SAFE Notes	1,100	—
Proceeds from Issuance of Preferred Stock, Net	—	1,000
Dividends to Noncontrolling Interests	(423)	(242)
Acquisitions of Noncontrolling Interests	(724)	(474)
Payments of Debt Issuance Costs	(100)	—
Contingent Consideration Payments	(546)	(55)
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	**665**	**13,984**
Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents	(116)	—
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash	**(5,842)**	**(18,862)**
Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at Beginning of Period	54,097	75,509
Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at End of Period	**48,255**	**56,647**
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information:		
Interest Paid	$ 8,264	$ 6,900
Income Taxes Paid	$ 92	$ 14
Supplemental Non-Cash Activity:		
Debt Assumed to Acquire Operating Subsidiaries	$ 1,000	$ 22,550

NOTE 1—Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements of Teamshares Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Teamshares" or the "Company") have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") for interim financial information and with Article 10 of Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements include all the adjustments necessary for a fair statement in conformity with U.S. GAAP. Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year financial statements to conform to classifications used in the current year.

Operating results for interim periods are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for the fiscal year as a whole. The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and the related disclosures at the date of the financial statements and during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, and entities for which the Company has a controlling financial interest. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. Amounts are reported in thousands within this quarterly report, and therefore, certain columns and rows within tables in this report may not sum due to rounding.

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

There have been no material changes to the Company's significant accounting policies, as disclosed in Note 2 of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

As of March 31, 2026, Teamshares had 93 active Operating Subsidiaries (as defined in Note 1 of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025), 90 of which are located in the United States and 3 of which are located outside of the United States.

Going Concern

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with US GAAP assuming the Company will continue as a going concern, which contemplates the realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. For the three months ended March 31, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company has incurred net losses and negative cash flows from operations due to corporate overhead and interest expense exceeding cash flows from Operating Subsidiaries and current conditions are expected to result in additional losses for the next 12 months after the financial statements are available to be issued. Furthermore, the Company has debt of $215.7 million that will mature within the next 12 months after the financial statements are available to be issued, and the Company's existing liquidity and forecasted cash flows are not sufficient to repay this debt. These conditions may impact the Company's ability to remain in compliance with certain debt covenants. See NOTE 9. As a result, substantial doubt exists about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

Management's plans to alleviate these conditions include, but are not limited to, the following:

- SPAC Merger (as defined in Note 1 of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025) - The Company plans to go public via a merger with the

SPAC (as defined in Note 1 of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025), which is expected to close in Q2'26 subject to regulatory approval and customary closing conditions. Upon close, the Company expects to receive $126.5 million from the PIPE Investment plus up to $241.1 million of additional proceeds currently held in trust at the SPAC depending on redemptions (in each case reduced by fees). The Company plans to utilize these proceeds to fund acquisitions and repay certain indebtedness, which is expected to significantly improve cash flows from operations. The closing of the SPAC Merger was not incorporated into the Company's analysis regarding its ability to continue as a going concern primarily due to regulatory approvals that were deemed outside of its control.

- Refinance Existing Indebtedness—The Company intends to refinance certain of its indebtedness, including the i80 Facility (see NOTE 9) that matures in December 2026. The Company believes the completion of the SPAC Merger and improvement in liquidity will increase the likelihood of successfully refinancing its existing indebtedness. However, there can be no assurance the Company will be successful in obtaining such refinancing on acceptable terms, or at all.

Although management is pursuing these plans, there can be no assurance they will be successfully implemented or that they will be able to mitigate the substantial doubt regarding its ability to continue as a going concern.

The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty, such as adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded asset amounts or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

NOTE 2 – New Accounting Pronouncements

New Accounting Pronouncement Not Adopted as of December 31, 2025: In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update ("*ASU") 2023-09, Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*, which intends to provide investors with enhanced information about an entity's income taxes by requiring disclosure of items such as disaggregation of the effective tax rate reconciliation as well as information regarding income taxes paid. This ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, and will result in additional disclosures beginning with the Company's 2026 annual reporting.

NOTE 3 – Revenue

The Operating Subsidiaries operate in a variety of industries and generate revenue from the sale of a diverse mix of product and service offerings. Operating Subsidiaries are not concentrated in a specific industry or geographical region. The Company disaggregates its revenue between sales of products and sales of services in the unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations. There are no material extended payment terms extended to Operating Subsidiary customers.

At times, the Company has a right to payment from previous performance that is conditional on something other than the passage of time, such as billings that are contingent on work completed by others, and certain unbilled receivables, which are recognized as Contract Assets. Contract Assets are included in Accounts Receivable, Net on the unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets and were $0.8 million and $1.2 million as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively.

Contract liabilities consist of payments received from customers in advance of the Company providing the product or performing services such that control has not passed to the customer. Contract liabilities are included

in Deferred Revenue on the unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets, and were $14.6 million and $10.1 million as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively. During the three months ended March 31, 2026, the Company recognized $6.7 million of revenue that was included in deferred revenue as of December 31, 2025.

NOTE 4 – Business Combinations

During the three months ended March 31, 2026, the Company completed one business combination. The business combination was an individually insignificant acquisition of an Operating Subsidiary in the United States.

The Company accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method, and accordingly, the purchase price has been allocated based upon the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

The following table summarizes the estimated acquisition date fair values of the aggregate assets acquired and liabilities assumed for the three months ended March 31, 2026:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026 (Unaudited)
Consideration:	
Cash	$3,091
Seller Notes at fair value	532
Contingent consideration	179
Total consideration transferred	$3,801
Fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$2,038
Accounts receivable	42
Inventory	304
Prepaid expenses & other assets	17
Trade names	190
Property, plant, and equipment	128
Right of use assets	644
Accounts payable & accrued liabilities	(713)
Lease liabilities	(644)
Other liabilities	—
Total identifiable assets acquired, net	2,006
Goodwill	$1,795

Seller Notes are a form of noncash consideration paid to the sellers of certain businesses, and are therefore disclosed as non-cash investing activities in the unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. See NOTE 9. The principal balance of the Seller Notes included in the table above was $1.0 million.

The Company initially acquired 100% of the voting equity interests of the Operating Subsidiary acquired during the three months ended March 31, 2026. The Company owns preferred stock in each acquired Operating Subsidiary, and the preferred stock owned by the Company has a liquidation preference over common stockholders of each Operating Subsidiary in case of a liquidation event. The liquidation preference is equal to the price per share on the acquisition date adjusted for any additional contributions, stock splits, stock dividends, or similar transactions. The Company also controls the board of directors of the acquired Operating Subsidiary.

Certain historical acquisitions prior to 2023 were acquired for 90% in cash and the issuance of preferred stock to the former owners equal to 10% of all the issued and outstanding stock of the Operating Subsidiaries, calculated on a fully diluted and as-converted basis (the "Rollover Shares"), as of the acquisition date. Rollover Shares are classified as Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests outside of permanent equity in the Company's unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets. During the three months ended March 31, 2026, the Company paid $0.5 million to repurchase Rollover Shares held by the former owners of certain Operating Subsidiaries. In comparison, during the three months ended March 31, 2025, the Company paid $0.1 million to repurchase Rollover Shares held by the former owners of certain Operating Subsidiaries.

The business combination completed during the three months ended March 31, 2026 was funded by cash on hand and the issuance of debt. See NOTE 9.

The business combination completed during the three months ended March 31, 2026 resulted in goodwill totaling $1.8 million. All of the goodwill that was acquired during the three months ended March 31, 2026 was assigned to the Small Business Acquisitions reportable segment. All of the goodwill generated from the business combination during the three months ended March 31, 2026 is deductible for tax purposes. The determination of the final purchase price allocation to specific assets acquired and liabilities assumed may be subject to change during the measurement period up to one year following the acquisition date.

During the three months ended March 31, 2026, the Company did not record any material measurement period adjustments to Operating Subsidiaries acquired during the year ended December 31, 2025.

The Company recognized $0.7 million of Revenue and an immaterial amount of Net Income Attributable to Teamshares Inc. in the unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations during the three months ended March 31, 2026 related to the operating subsidiary acquired during the three months ended March 31, 2026.

For disclosures of the business combinations completed during the year ended December 31, 2025, refer to Note 4 of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025. The following table summarizes the unaudited pro forma condensed financial information of the Company as if the business combination during the three months ended March 31, 2026, and all business combinations during the year ended December 31, 2025, had occurred on January 1, 2025 *(dollars in thousands)*:

	March 31, 2026 (Unaudited)	March 31, 2025 (Unaudited)
Revenues	$121,459	$122,646
Loss from Operations (1)	(7,344)	(11,300)
Net loss (2)	(22,729)	(21,248)

(1) Pro forma adjustments increased Depreciation and Amortization by an immaterial amount during the three months ended March 31, 2026 compared to the unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations. Pro forma adjustments increased Depreciation by $0.2 million and Amortization by $0.3 million during the three months ended March 31, 2025 compared to the unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations.

(2) Pro forma adjustments increased Interest Expense, Net by an immaterial amount during the three months ended March 31, 2026 compared to the unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations. Pro forma adjustments increased Interest Expense, Net by $1.1 million during the three months ended March 31, 2025 compared to the unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations. Pro forma adjustments for the three months ended March 31, 2025 included the addition of approximately $0.7 million of acquisition-related transaction costs reclassified from the periods in which such costs were incurred to the three months ended March 31, 2025, as if the acquisitions had occurred on January 1, 2025. Pro forma adjustments did not impact Income Tax Expense during the three months ended March 31, 2026 or 2025.

Earnout Agreements

The Company has contingent consideration liabilities related to earnout agreements in certain of its business combinations. The terms of the earnout agreements vary but typically consist of a payout equal to a future percentage of a financial metric (typically revenue or a specified profitability metric) for a determined period of time (usually 1-6 years subsequent to the acquisition date). The Company estimates the future consideration payable related to the earnout agreements and includes it as a current or long-term contingent consideration liability in the unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets. Changes to the fair value of the earnouts are recognized in Non-Operating Expenses (Income) in the unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations.

As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, the fair value of the contingent consideration liability related to the earnout agreements was $8.4 million and $9.2 million. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, $2.4 million and $3.2 million is considered a current liability expected to be paid out in the next year, and $6.0 million and $6.0 million is considered a long-term liability expected to be paid out more than a year from the reporting date. The Company recognized income of an immaterial amount and $0.2 million related to the changes in fair value of the earnout agreements during the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

As of March 31, 2026, the Company had 31 Operating Subsidiaries with contingent consideration liabilities, which all contain a cap on the maximum amount of contingent consideration payable. As of March 31, 2026, the maximum amount of contingent consideration payable in the future for the 31 Operating Subsidiaries totaled $34.3 million.

During the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively, the Company made payments related to the earnout agreements of $0.8 million and $0.6 million. Contingent consideration payments were not made soon after the applicable acquisition date and therefore are recognized as financing activities in the unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, up to the estimated fair value of the obligation as of the acquisition date. Payments in excess of the original acquisition date fair value are recognized as operating activities in the unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. The Company recognized $0.3 million and $0.5 million of payments related to earnout agreements as operating activities, and $0.5 million and $0.1 million of payments related to earnout agreements as financing activities in the unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows during the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

NOTE 5 – Restricted Cash

As part of the terms of certain of the Company's debt agreements, the Company is required to maintain certain deposit accounts. These deposits are classified as restricted cash. As of March 31, 2026, the Company had $9.2 million of restricted cash related to debt agreements, including $6.8 million in debt service reserve accounts pledged as collateral ("Collateral Accounts"), and $2.4 million in collection accounts to be used to pay current fees, costs, and interest related to the debt ("Collection Accounts"). Any cash held in Collection Accounts in excess of debt servicing costs is available for distribution to Teamshares. As of December 31, 2025, the Company had $11.7 million of restricted cash related to debt agreements, including $6.8 million in Collateral Accounts, and $4.9 million in Collection Accounts. Restricted cash related to debt agreements is included within Long-Term Assets in the unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets, unless the associated debt obligation matures within the next twelve months, in which case the restricted cash balance is included within Current Assets in the unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets.

As part of the terms of the Company's self-insurance program, the Company is required to maintain separate deposit accounts. Distributions from these accounts require regulatory approval, and therefore the deposits are

classified as restricted cash. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, the Company had $2.0 million and $2.1 million, respectively, classified as restricted cash related to self-insurance programs. These deposits are included in Current Assets in the unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets.

NOTE 6 – Inventories

Inventories consisted of the following *(dollars in thousands)*:

	March 31, 2026 (unaudited)	December 31, 2025
Raw materials	$ 1,352	$ 1,439
Work in process	577	886
Finished goods	49,099	44,079
Total inventories	$51,028	$46,405

NOTE 7 – Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net

Property, plant, and equipment, net consisted of the following *(dollars in thousands)*:

	March 31, 2026 (unaudited)	December 31, 2025
Vehicles	$ 9,057	$ 9,003
Computers and equipment	12,085	11,697
Furniture and fixtures	4,048	4,228
Third-party software	2,210	2,077
Leasehold improvements	10,292	10,148
Buildings	3,320	3,196
Land	3,460	3,484
Other fixed assets	907	905
Total property, plant, and equipment, gross	45,379	44,737
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(15,381)	(14,694)
Total property, plant, and equipment, net	$ 29,998	$ 30,043

Depreciation expense related to property, plant and equipment was $1.0 million and $1.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively. This includes $0.2 million and $0.5 million of depreciation expense recognized in Cost of Revenue during the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

NOTE 8 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill arising from acquisitions primarily relates to the reputation the Operating Subsidiaries have established within local communities, strength of their customer bases, and assembled workforce that will remain after the business combination is completed.

The following table presents the changes in the carrying amount of the Company's goodwill. All goodwill is reported within the Small Business Acquisitions segment *(dollars in thousands)*:

Balance at January 1, 2026	$244,743
Goodwill as a result of acquisitions	1,795
Purchase accounting adjustments	(405)
Currency translation	(694)
Balance at March 31, 2026	$245,439

During the three months ended March 31, 2026, the Company did not recognize any Goodwill Impairment.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets primarily consist of trade names, customer-related intangible assets, and internally developed software. The internally developed software relates to proprietary software platforms utilized by Operating Subsidiaries and corporate. The Company does not have any definitive plans to sell or license these platforms to third parties in the near future. Internally developed software is amortized on a straight-line basis over 3 years. For the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively, the Company recognized $1.0 million and $1.0 million of amortization expense relating to internally developed software.

Acquired trade names represent a target's portfolio of marketing intangible assets. The Company values trade name intangible assets using a benchmarking method. Acquired trade names are amortized over a 10-year useful life using the straight-line amortization method. For the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company recognized $0.5 million and $0.4 million of amortization expense related to trade names, respectively. There were no definite-lived intangible asset impairment charges recognized during the three months ended March 31, 2026. The amortization expense recognized during the three months ended March 31, 2025 includes $0.1 million of definite-lived intangible asset impairment charges.

Customer-related intangible assets consist of contractual and non-contractual customer relationships. The Company estimates the fair values of acquired customer-related intangible assets as of their acquisition dates using an income approach. Acquired customer-related intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line amortization method. For the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company recognized $0.2 million and an immaterial amount of amortization expense related to customer-related intangible assets, respectively.

Intangible assets consisted of the following *(dollars in thousands)*:

	As of March 31, 2026 (Unaudited)		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Asset
Trade names	$16,575	$ (4,230)	$12,346
Internally developed software	16,353	(10,090)	6,263
Customer related intangibles	6,009	(150)	5,859
Total	$38,938	$(14,470)	$24,468

	As of December 31, 2025		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Asset
Trade names	$15,453	$ (3,855)	$11,598
Internally developed software	15,872	(9,102)	6,769
Customer related intangibles	6,080	—	6,080
Total	$37,405	$(12,957)	$24,447

Estimated amortization expense for intangible assets as of March 31, 2026 are as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

Remainder of 2026	$ 4,635
2027	4,153
2028	3,229
2029	2,644
2030	2,236
2031 and thereafter	7,570
Total	$24,468

NOTE 9 – Debt

Debt of the Company consisted of the following (*dollars in thousands):*

	March 31, 2026 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2025
i80 Facility	$153,377	$153,377
Single Company Term Loans	59,190	61,510
HBC Credit Facility	34,850	31,250
TDC Loans	15,375	15,375
Former Owner Bridge Loan	10,000	10,000
Vehicle and equipment notes	5,036	4,838
Seller Notes	30,747	29,840
Less: Debt issuance costs	(1,793)	(2,842)
Less: Discounts	(6,577)	(11,802)
Total debt, net	300,204	291,546
Current maturities	215,703	206,982
Less: Debt issuance costs	(1,443)	(1,585)
Less: Discounts	(85)	(5,250)
Total Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	214,175	200,147
Total long-term debt	$ 86,029	$ 91,399

i80 Facility

On May 4, 2021, Teamshares Continuity Holdings LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Teamshares, entered into a credit facility with i80 Group LLC, as the lender (the "i80 Facility") and Westmount Group LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of i80 Group LLC, as the administrative and collateral agent. The i80 matures on December 5,

2026. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, the weighted average interest rate on borrowings under the i80 Facility was 14.7% and 15.2%.

The i80 facility requires the Company to maintain a Collateral Account and a Collection Account. As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, the Collateral Account held balances of $6.4 million and $6.4 million, and the Collection Account held balances of $2.4 million and $4.8 million.

HBC Financing Arrangement

In March 2026, the HBC Credit Facility was amended to provide additional term loan commitments in an aggregate principal amount of $3.6 million. The Company received proceeds of $2.9 million and recognized a debt discount of $0.6 million and debt issuance costs of $0.1 million. The proceeds from this amendment were utilized to fund the business combination that was completed during the three months ended March 31, 2026. See NOTE 4.

The original maturity date of the HBC Credit Facility was the earliest of: 1) December 24, 2026, 2) the date on which the SPAC Merger is consummated, 3) the date on which the Merger Agreement is terminated, or 4) unless a Registration Statement on Form S-4 in connection with the SPAC Merger has been declared effective, the date that is 60 days prior to the Outside Date. The Outside Date is defined in the Merger Agreement as the date of May 31, 2026, or an applicable later date if extended pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement. The Company may voluntarily prepay the HBC Credit Facility without a prepayment penalty.

In March 2026, the Company and HBC amended the maturity date of the HBC Credit Facility to be the earliest of: 1) December 24, 2026, 2) the date on which the SPAC Merger is consummated, 3) the date on which the Merger Agreement is terminated, or 4) unless a Registration Statement on Form S-4 in connection with the SPAC Merger has been declared effective, the date that is 30 days prior to the Outside Date. The Outside Date was not affected by this amendment. During May 2026, the Outside Date was extended to July 15, 2026. See NOTE 16.

The Company amortizes debt discounts and debt issuance costs from the date the debt is issued through the earliest date at which the creditor can demand payment. Prior to the amendment of the maturity date of the HBC Credit Facility, the earliest date at which the creditor could demand repayment was 60 days prior to the Outside Date. Therefore, the Company recorded $5.8 million of debt discount amortization and $0.8 million of debt issuance cost amortization during the three months ended March 31, 2026. This amortization is recognized in Interest Expense, Net in the unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations. As of March 31, 2026, there are no remaining unamortized discounts or debt issuance costs related to the HBC Credit Facility.

Former Owner Bridge Loan

During 2025, the acquisition of one Operating Subsidiary was financed with a loan to the sellers of the business (the “Former Owner Bridge Loan”). The remaining principal balance of the Former Owner Bridge Loan was $10.0 million as of March 31, 2026. In March 2026, the Former Owner Bridge Loan was amended to require the Company to pay $8.0 million of the outstanding principal to the lenders on July 1, 2026. As of December 31, 2025, this repayment was scheduled to occur on March 31, 2026. The remaining principal balance matures on March 31, 2027. The Former Owner Bridge Loan is included in Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt on the unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets. The loan bears interest at 12.5% per annum, payable monthly in cash.

Future maturities of long-term debt as of March 31, 2026 are as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

Remainder of 2026	$215,150
2027	20,978
2028	10,713
2029	13,139
2030	42,183
2031 and thereafter	6,412
Total	$308,574

The Company was in compliance with all debt covenants as of March 31, 2026. If the Company fails to comply with any covenants, payments, or other terms of its debt agreements, and such failure constitutes an event of default, the lender would have the right to declare all borrowings outstanding, together with accrued and unpaid interest and fees, to be immediately due and payable.

NOTE 10 – Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Warrants

The following table presents changes in the warrant liability for the three months ended March 31, 2026 *(dollars in thousands)*:

Balance at January 1, 2026	$2,922
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(41)
Balance at March 31, 2026 (Unaudited)	$2,881

Contingent Consideration

The following table presents changes in contingent consideration liabilities for the three months ended March 31, 2026 *(dollars in thousands)*:

Balance at January 1, 2026	$9,195
Earnouts for 2026 business combinations	179
Change in fair value of earnout consideration	(3)
Foreign currency impact on earnout consideration	(106)
Earnout payments made in period	(847)
Balance at March 31, 2026 (Unaudited)	$8,417

There were no transfers of financial instruments between the three levels of the fair value hierarchy during the three months ended March 31, 2026.

Simple Agreements for Future Equity

During the three months ended March 31, 2026, the Company entered into Simple Agreements for Future Equity ("SAFE Notes") with unaffiliated investors in exchange for proceeds of $1.1 million. SAFE Notes will automatically convert into equity of the Combined Company (as defined in Note 1 of the audited consolidated

financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025) upon the consummation of the SPAC Merger. If the SPAC Merger has not occurred within 18 months of the SAFE Notes investment, then the Company is required to repurchase the SAFE Notes for cash in an amount equal to the product of (i) the SAFE Notes proceeds and (ii) 1.25. No SAFE Notes were converted to equity instruments during the three months ended March 31, 2026.

The carrying value of SAFE Notes was $4.1 million and $3.0 million as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively. SAFE Notes are included in Other Long-Term Liabilities on the unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets.

NOTE 11 – Leases

Operating leases were included on the Company's unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

	March 31, 2026 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2025
Operating Leases:		
Operating lease right of use assets, net	$93,517	$93,586
Current portion of operating lease obligations	$ 9,079	$ 8,524
Long-term operating lease obligations	87,881	88,144
Total lease liability	$96,961	$96,668

The components of operating lease expense were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Operating lease cost	$5,829	$4,211
Short-term lease costs	640	504
Variable lease expense	670	507
Total operating lease expense, net	$7,139	$5,222

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating leases for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 was as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities	$5,223	$ 3,930
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	$1,578	$14,334

NOTE 12 – Stock Compensation

During the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company recognized stock compensation expense as follows (dollars in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Teamshares Inc. awards	$627	$611
Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans	310	375
Total stock compensation expense	$936	$986

NOTE 13 – Net Loss Per Share

Basic Net Loss Per Share is computed by dividing Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Each series of preferred stock is considered to be a participating security. Therefore, the Company applies the two-class method in calculating its net loss per share for periods when the Company generates net income. Net losses are not allocated to preferred shares in the Company, as they are not contractually obligated to share in the Company's losses.

Diluted Net Loss Per Share is computed by dividing Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders by the weighted average number of common and dilutive common equivalent shares outstanding for the period using the treasury-stock method or the as-converted method, or the two-class method for participating securities, whichever is more dilutive. Potentially dilutive shares are comprised of preferred stock, warrants, and stock options. For the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, there is no difference in the number of shares used to calculate basic and diluted shares outstanding due to the Company's net loss and potentially dilutive shares being anti-dilutive.

During the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company repurchased certain Rollover Shares. The difference between the carrying value and the repurchase value on the repurchase date has been included as an adjustment to Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders.

A reconciliation of the numerator and denominator used in the calculation of basic and diluted net loss per share for the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 is as follows *(dollars in thousands, except per share data):*

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Numerator:		
Net Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	$ (22,877)	$ (21,330)
Rollover Share adjustments	64	65
Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders	$ (22,813)	$ (21,265)
Denominator:		
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding	1,174,429	1,162,187
Net Loss Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders, Basic and Diluted	$ (19.42)	$ (18.30)

The following common stock equivalents were excluded in the calculation of net loss per diluted share because their effect was anti-dilutive:

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Preferred Shares	7,758,235	7,753,609
Warrants	218,340	202,782
Stock Options	1,441,123	1,228,890
Total	9,417,698	9,185,281

NOTE 14 – Segment Reporting and Geographic Information

The Company has two reportable segments: Small Business Acquisitions and Real Estate. The chief operating decision maker ("CODM") is the Company's Chief Executive Officer.

Small Business Acquisitions includes all of the Operating Subsidiaries owned by the Company. The Company's CODM regularly reviews Operating Subsidiary performance in the aggregate for the purpose of making operating decisions, allocating resources, and evaluating financial performance.

Real Estate includes land and buildings that are owned by the Company. These assets are owned by the Company and leased to Operating Subsidiaries on an intercompany basis. Rent payments that are paid to the Company are eliminated in consolidation. The CODM regularly reviews the profitability of the Real Estate operating segment. The Company sold substantially all of its Real Estate segment during the year ended December 31, 2025 in connection with the Sale Leaseback. See NOTE 2 of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

The CODM also regularly reviews the performance of other products and services that the Company offers to Operating Subsidiaries. These products primarily consist of the Company's self-funded health insurance and business insurance programs that certain Operating Subsidiaries utilize. The insurance premiums that are paid to the Company by Operating Subsidiaries are eliminated in consolidation. None of the financial products that are regularly reviewed by the CODM meet the quantitative criteria to be disclosed as a reportable segment.

The CODM measures and evaluates segment performance and allocates resources based on segment earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA"). Segment EBITDA includes revenues from external customers and revenues and associated expenses from transactions with other operating segments of the Company. Segment expense categories include Cost of Revenue (excluding depreciation), Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses, and other non-operating (income) expense.

The CODM is not regularly provided with segment assets or segment expenditures for long-lived assets, as these metrics are not used to assess segment performance. The accounting policies of the Small Business Acquisitions reportable segment are the same as those described in NOTE 2 of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2026 (*in 000s*)		
	Small Business Acquisitions	Real Estate	Total
Revenue from External Customers	$121,039	—	$121,039
Revenue from Other Operating Segments	—	56	56
Total Segment Revenue	121,039	56	121,096
Reconciliation of Revenues			
Intercompany Eliminations			(56)
Total Consolidated Revenue			121,039
Less:			
Cost of Revenue, Excluding Depreciation	73,190	—	73,190
Selling, General, and Administrative Expense	38,933	—	38,933
Other Non-Operating Income	(213)	—	(213)
Segment EBITDA	9,129	56	9,185
Less:			
Depreciation			(1,144)
Amortization			(1,704)
Stock Compensation Expense			(936)
Gain on Disposition of Assets			203
Interest Expense, Net			(15,364)
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability			41
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration			3
All Other Operating Segments			(200)
Corporate, Other Expenses, and Eliminations			(12,503)
Loss Before Income Taxes			$ (22,418)

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2025 (*in 000s*)		
	Small Business Acquisitions	Real Estate	Total
Revenue from External Customers	$102,543	—	$102,543
Revenue from Other Operating Segments	—	722	722
Total Segment Revenue	102,543	722	103,265
Reconciliation of Revenues			
Intercompany Eliminations			(722)
Total Consolidated Revenue			102,543
Less:			
Cost of Revenue, Excluding Depreciation	63,455	—	63,455
Selling, General, and Administrative Expense	34,057	4	34,062
Other Non-Operating Income	(301)	—	(301)
Segment EBITDA	5,332	717	6,050
Less:			
Depreciation			(1,418)
Amortization			(1,413)
Goodwill Impairment			(2,980)
Stock Compensation Expense			(986)
Loss on Disposition of Assets			(435)
Interest Expense, Net			(7,304)
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability			324
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration			177
All Other Operating Segments			(116)
Corporate, Other Expenses, and Eliminations			(13,106)
Loss Before Income Taxes			$ (21,208)

Geographic Information

Revenue is attributed to a geographic region based on the location of the customer taking possession of the products or services. Long-lived assets are attributed to the geographic region based on the physical location of the assets.

A summary of the Company's Revenue and Long-lived assets as of the three months ended March 31, 2026 is as follows:

	Revenue	Long-lived Assets
	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2026	March 31, 2026
United States	$108,075	$106,757
International	12,964	16,758
Total	$121,039	$123,515

A summary of the Company's Revenue for the three months ended March 31, 2025 and Long-lived assets as of year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

	Revenue	Long-lived Assets
	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2025	December 31, 2025
United States	$ 99,551	$107,239
International	2,993	16,389
Total	$102,543	$123,628

Long-lived assets include Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net and Operating Lease Right of Use Assets, Net.

NOTE 15 – Related Party Transactions

Certain executives of the Company own a direct and indirect minority interest in a customer of the Company. For the three months ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the revenue earned by the Company from this customer was immaterial.

As of March 31, 2026, the counterparties to $6.0 million of TDC Loans (as defined in Note 9 of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025) include $5.5 million owed to four executives of the Company and $0.5 million owed to a member of the board of directors.

NOTE 16 – Subsequent Events

Outside Date Extension

During May 2026, Live Oak and Teamshares entered into an agreement to extend the Outside Date to July 15, 2026 to provide the parties with additional time to consummate the SPAC Merger. The maturity date of the HBC Credit Facility remains the earliest of: 1) December 24, 2026, 2) the date on which the SPAC Merger is consummated, 3) the date on which the Merger Agreement is terminated, or 4) unless a Registration Statement on Form S-4 in connection with the SPAC Merger has been declared effective, the date that is 30 days prior to the Outside Date.

Business Combinations Subsequent to March 31, 2026

During May 2026, the Company completed one business combination in the United States for a total purchase consideration of $13.0 million. The Company paid $3.0 million in cash upon the close of the business combination, and the remaining purchase consideration was paid in the form of a Seller Note. The principal balance of the Seller Note is $10.0 million, of which $7.3 million matures in 2026. The remaining $2.7 million of Seller Note principal matures in 2029.

Due to the close proximity of the closing of this business combination to the issuance of the Company's financial statements for the period of March 31, 2026, the Company's initial assessment of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed has not been completed, and therefore this business combination has not been disclosed in any of the disclosures in NOTE 4.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors
Teamshares Inc.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Teamshares Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive loss, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has incurred net losses, negative cash flows from operations, and has substantial debt coming due within the next 12 months that exceeds its liquidity and forecasted cash flows, all of which raises substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 1. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2022.

Dallas, Texas
March 30, 2026

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
December 31, 2025 and 2024
(*dollars in thousands*)

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 40,246	$ 48,551
Restricted Cash	13,426	17,651
Accounts Receivable, Net	21,354	21,086
Inventories	46,405	30,263
Prepaid Expenses	2,870	2,984
Other Current Assets	3,052	6,878
Total Current Assets	127,352	127,412
Long-Term Assets		
Restricted Cash	425	9,307
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	30,043	45,039
Operating Lease Right of Use Assets, Net	93,586	50,988
Goodwill, Net	244,743	163,658
Internally Developed Software, Net	6,769	7,823
Trade Names, Net	11,598	8,542
Other Assets	13,676	4,643
Total Long-Term Assets	400,840	290,001
Total Assets	$ 528,193	$ 417,413
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	$ 22,586	$ 16,173
Accrued Expenses	10,562	8,212
Deferred Revenue	10,051	7,130
Contingent Consideration	3,151	1,828
Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	200,147	1,111
Current Portion of Operating Lease Obligations	8,524	5,920
Other Current Liabilities	9,893	6,698
Total Current Liabilities	264,913	47,073
Long-Term Liabilities		
Warrant Liability	2,922	6,620
Contingent Consideration	6,044	1,919
Long-Term Debt, Net	91,399	180,168
Long-Term Operating Lease Obligations	88,144	48,070
Other Long-Term Liabilities	8,687	1,661
Total Long-Term Liabilities	197,196	238,439
Total Liabilities	462,109	285,512
Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests	2,451	4,194
Stockholders' Equity		
Common Stock, $0.00001 par value, 11,307,218 shares authorized, 1,174,429 issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025; 11,307,218 shares authorized, 1,162,180 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024	—	—
Preferred Stock, $0.00001 par value, 8,428,093 shares authorized, 7,758,235 issued and outstanding, liquidation preference of $337,206,414 as of December 31, 2025; 8,100,554 shares authorized, 7,740,549 issued and outstanding, liquidation preference of $335,856,441 as of December 31, 2024	—	—
Additional Paid-In Capital	327,843	324,200
Accumulated Deficit	(261,775)	(195,856)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	(128)	(159)
Total Stockholders' Equity	65,941	128,184
Noncontrolling Interests	(2,308)	(476)
Total Equity	63,633	127,708
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	$ 528,193	$ 417,413

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
December 31, 2025 and 2024
(*dollars in thousands*)

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Revenue:		
Products	$332,356	$254,464
Services	139,211	144,177
Total Revenue	471,567	398,641
Cost of Revenue:		
Products	203,230	164,355
Services	85,238	94,966
Total Cost of Revenue	288,467	259,321
Gross Profit	183,100	139,320
Operating Expenses (Income)		
Depreciation	3,086	3,747
Amortization	5,907	5,635
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses	191,421	167,632
Goodwill Impairment	19,412	15,645
Loss (Gain) on Disposition of Assets	(5,418)	2,661
Total Operating Expenses	214,409	195,321
Loss from Operations	(31,308)	(56,001)
Non-Operating Expenses (Income)		
Interest Expense, Net	31,191	27,766
Loss on Extinguishment of Debt	4,642	—
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	(3,956)	(702)
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration	1,326	91
Other Non-Operating Expense (Income), Net	1,284	(199)
Total Non-Operating Expenses	34,487	26,955
Loss Before Income Taxes	(65,795)	(82,957)
Income Tax Expense	562	890
Net Loss	(66,358)	(83,846)
Net Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	(439)	(549)
Net Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	$ (65,919)	$ (83,297)
Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders	$ (65,670)	$ (83,024)
Net Loss Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders, Basic and Diluted	$ (56.46)	$ (71.97)

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS
December 31, 2025 and 2024
(*dollars in thousands*)

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Net Loss	$(66,358)	$(83,846)
Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income, net of tax:		
Foreign Currency Translation	31	(348)
Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	31	(348)
Comprehensive Loss Including Noncontrolling Interests	(66,327)	(84,195)
Comprehensive Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	(439)	(549)
Comprehensive Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	$(65,888)	$(83,645)

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024
(*in thousands except shares and par value*)

	Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest	Preferred Stock		Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Gain	Total Stockholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Equity
	Amount	Shares	Par Value	Shares	Par Value						
Balances, January 1, 2024	$ 6,566	6,757,945	$ 67	1,151,549	$ 12	$248,698	$(112,559)	$ 189	$136,327	$ 943	$137,271
Exercise of Common Stock Options for Cash	—	—	—	10,631	—	40	—	—	40	—	40
Issuance of Series E-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, Net	—	982,604	10	—	—	73,561	—	—	73,561	—	73,561
Stock-Based Compensation	—	—	—	—	—	2,539	—	—	2,539	1,754	4,293
Dividends to Noncontrolling Interests	(208)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,216)	(1,216)
Noncontrolling Interest Repurchases and Adjustments	(2,521)					(639)		—	(639)	(1,050)	(1,689)
Net (Loss) Income	358	—	—	—		—	(83,297)	—	(83,297)	(907)	(84,204)
Other Comprehensive Loss						—		(348)	(348)	—	(348)
Balances, December 31, 2024	$ 4,194	7,740,549	$ 77	1,162,180	$ 12	$324,200	$(195,856)	$(159)	$128,184	$ (476)	$127,708
Exercise of Common Stock Options for Cash	—	—	—	12,249	—	47	—	—	47	—	47
Issuance of Series E-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, Net	—	17,686	—	—	—	1,350	—	—	1,350	—	1,350
Stock-Based Compensation	—	—	—	—	—	2,347	—	—	2,347	1,471	3,818
Dividends to Noncontrolling Interests	(93)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,191)	(1,191)
Noncontrolling Interest Repurchases and Adjustments	(1,715)	—	—	—	—	(100)	—	—	(100)	(1,608)	(1,707)
Net (Loss) Income	65	—	—	—	—	—	(65,919)	—	(65,919)	(504)	(66,423)
Other Comprehensive Income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	31	—	31
Balances, December 31, 2025	$ 2,451	7,758,235	$ 78	1,174,429	$ 12	$327,843	$(261,775)	$(128)	$ 65,941	$(2,308)	$ 63,633

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Teamshares Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024
(dollars in thousands)

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Cash Flows From Operating Activities		
Net Loss	$(66,358)	$(83,846)
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Loss to Net Cash Used in Operating Activities:		
Depreciation and Amortization	11,580	11,305
Non-Cash Stock-Based Compensation Expense	3,818	4,293
Non-Cash Interest Expense	2,501	2,322
Goodwill impairment	19,412	15,645
Loss/(Gain) on Disposition of Assets	(5,418)	2,661
Loss on Extinguishment of Debt	4,642	—
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability	(3,956)	(702)
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration, Net of Payments	(209)	(2,141)
Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities, Net of Acquisitions:		
Inventory	(1,877)	1,053
Accounts Receivable	(918)	5,992
Other Assets	(609)	(2,007)
Accounts Payable	270	1,229
Other Liabilities	(906)	1,780
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	**(38,029)**	**(42,414)**
Cash Flows From Investing Activities		
Capital Expenditures	(4,097)	(3,546)
Business Acquisitions, Net of Cash Received	(81,497)	(26,426)
Proceeds from Sale Leaseback, Net	31,013	—
Additions to Internally Developed Software	(2,764)	(3,409)
Other Investing Activities	—	(5,225)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	**(57,345)**	**(38,606)**
Cash Flows From Financing Activities		
Borrowings Under Credit Facilities	28,188	15,397
Repayments of Credit Facilities	(27,036)	—
Borrowings Under Other Debt Instruments	78,507	768
Repayments of Other Debt Instruments	(3,768)	(529)
Issuance of SAFE Notes	3,000	—
Proceeds from Issuance of Preferred Stock, Net	1,350	73,561
Dividends to Noncontrolling Interests	(1,284)	(1,424)
Acquisitions of Noncontrolling Interests	(3,004)	(3,361)
Payments of Debt Issuance Costs	(1,437)	—
Contingent Consideration Payments	(525)	(1,527)
Other Financing Activities	47	40
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	**74,038**	**82,926**
Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents	(76)	(348)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash	**(21,412)**	**1,558**
Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at Beginning of Period	75,509	73,951
Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at End of Period	**54,097**	**75,509**
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information:		
Interest Paid	$ 29,078	$ 26,627
Income Taxes Paid	$ 611	$ 688
Supplemental Non-Cash Activity:		
Debt Assumed to Acquire Operating Subsidiaries	$ 33,584	$ 5,350

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 1 – Organization and Description of Business

Teamshares Inc. ("Teamshares") was founded and incorporated in June 2019 in the state of Delaware. Teamshares is primarily engaged in the acquisition of small businesses from retiring owners and providing the acquired businesses ("Operating Subsidiary(ies)") with administration of an employee-ownership program, education, financial products, insurance products, software, and other services.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, Teamshares had 92 and 93 active Operating Subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2025, 89 Operating Subsidiaries are located in the United States, and 3 Operating Subsidiaries are located outside of the United States. Operating Subsidiaries are engaged in a variety of industries, including both product and service-related sales. Operating Subsidiaries are charged a monthly fee for the services provided by Teamshares. All of the Operating Subsidiaries are consolidated under Teamshares, and therefore the fee is eliminated in consolidation. Teamshares administers an employee ownership program pursuant to which Operating Subsidiary employees ("Employee Owners") may earn ownership interest in their respective Operating Subsidiary through continued service. Cash flows generated from Operating Subsidiaries are primarily utilized to make distributions to Operating Subsidiary stockholders, or to repurchase Operating Subsidiary stock that is owned by Teamshares. The repurchased stock is canceled, thereby increasing the ownership percentage of the Employee Owners.

Merger Agreement with Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V

On November 14, 2025, the Company entered into an agreement and plan of merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V ("Live Oak"), Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, Catalyst Sub Inc. ("Merger Sub"), and Catalyst Sub 2 LLC ("Merger Sub II"). Live Oak is a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company ("SPAC").

At the closing of the proposed business combination (the "Closing"), (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into Teamshares, with Teamshares surviving as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Live Oak, and (ii) immediately thereafter, the surviving corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II. Upon consummation of the mergers, all outstanding Teamshares capital stock will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive a pro rata share of the merger consideration, and all in-the-money Teamshares options will be converted into options to purchase Live Oak common stock. All other convertible securities outstanding and not exercised or converted prior to Closing will be terminated.

The Merger Agreement provides for total merger consideration valued at $525.0 million plus the value of any interim period financing converted into Teamshares equity prior to the Closing (the "Merger Consideration"). The Merger Consideration will be paid in shares of Live Oak common stock valued at $10.00 per share.

The transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (collectively, the "SPAC Merger") are expected to be accounted for as a reverse recapitalization. Under this method of accounting, although Live Oak will acquire all of the outstanding equity interests of Teamshares in the SPAC Merger, Live Oak will be treated as the acquired company and Teamshares will be treated as the accounting acquirer for financial statement reporting purposes. Accordingly, the SPAC Merger will be treated as the equivalent of Teamshares issuing stock for the net assets of Live Oak, accompanied by a recapitalization. The net assets of Live Oak will be stated at historical cost, with no goodwill or other intangible assets recorded.

In addition, certain existing Teamshares securityholders may receive up to 6.0 million additional shares of Live Oak common stock (the "Earnout Shares") contingent upon the achievement of specified share-price targets

during the five-year earnout period. One-third of the Earnout Shares vest upon the volume-weighted average price of Live Oak common stock equaling or exceeding $12.00, $15.00, and $20.00, respectively, for 20 out of 30 consecutive trading days.

The boards of both Teamshares and Live Oak have each unanimously approved the SPAC Merger. The closing of the SPAC Merger is subject to, among other things, the approval by Live Oak shareholders of the SPAC Merger and the satisfaction of other customary closing conditions as set forth in the definitive agreement, including that the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission completes its review of the registration statement on Form S-4 (which will include a proxy statement of Live Oak and a prospectus), the receipt of certain regulatory approvals and approval by the relevant stock exchange to list the securities of the combined company (the "Combined Company"). At closing, the Combined Company will operate as "Teamshares Inc." and is expected to be listed on Nasdaq under ticker "TMS".

Simultaneously with the execution of the Merger Agreement, Live Oak entered into subscription agreements with certain investors (the "Initial PIPE Investors") pursuant to which, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of which, such Initial PIPE Investors have agreed to subscribe for and purchase from Live Oak 13,750,000 common shares of the Combined Company in exchange for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $126.5 million to be consummated substantially concurrently with the closing of the SPAC Merger. Consummation of this investment is conditioned on the closing of the SPAC Merger and other customary closing conditions.

Going Concern

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with US GAAP assuming the Company will continue as a going concern, which contemplates the realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company has incurred net losses and negative cash flows from operations due to corporate overhead and interest expense exceeding cash flows from Operating Subsidiaries and current conditions are expected to result in additional losses for the next 12 months after the financial statements are available to be issued. Furthermore, the Company has debt of $205.8 million that will mature within the next 12 months after the financial statements are available to be issued, and the Company's existing liquidity and forecasted cash flows are not sufficient to repay this debt. These conditions may impact the Company's ability to remain in compliance with certain debt covenants. See NOTE 9. As a result, substantial doubt exists about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

Management's plans to alleviate these conditions include, but are not limited to, the following:

- SPAC Merger – The Company plans to go public via a merger with the SPAC, which is expected to close in Q2'26 subject to regulatory approval and customary closing conditions. Upon close, the Company expects to receive $126.5 million from the PIPE Investment plus up to $230 million of additional proceeds currently held in trust at Live Oak depending on redemptions (in each case reduced by fees). The Company plans to utilize these proceeds to fund acquisitions and repay certain indebtedness, which is expected to significantly improve cash flows from operations. The closing of the SPAC merger was not incorporated into the Company's analysis regarding its ability to continue as a going concern primarily due to regulatory approvals that were deemed outside of its control.

- Refinance Existing Indebtedness – The Company intends to refinance certain of its indebtedness, including the i80 Credit Facility that matures in December 2026. The Company believes the completion of the SPAC merger and improvement in liquidity will increase the likelihood of

successfully refinancing its existing indebtedness. However, there can be no assurance the Company will be successful in obtaining such refinancing on acceptable terms, or at all.

Although management is pursuing these plans, there can be no assurance they will be successfully implemented or that they will be able to mitigate the substantial doubt regarding its ability to continue as a going concern.

The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty, such as adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded asset amounts or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

The inclusion of a going concern qualification or explanatory paragraph that indicates substantial doubt exists about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern would result in a breach of a covenant within both the i80 Facility and the HBC Credit Facility. In March 2026, the Company obtained a limited waiver from the lenders of both the i80 Facility and the HBC Credit Facility that waive any covenant breach or event of default that would otherwise arise solely as a result of the auditor's report delivered in connection with the Company's 2025 audited financial statements containing a qualification, explanatory paragraph or similar language relating to substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. As a result, the Company is not currently subject to debt acceleration and is in compliance with all other covenants in both the i80 Facility and HBC Credit Facility. Refer to NOTE 9 for additional disclosure of the Company's debt instruments.

NOTE 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation: The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP").

Principles of Consolidation: The Consolidated Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 represent the consolidated financial position and results of operations of Teamshares Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company"). All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Additionally, certain columns and rows within tables in this report may not sum due to rounding.

For consolidated entities where the Company owns less than 100% of the equity, the Company's consolidated net loss is reduced by the portion attributable to the noncontrolling interest. The income or loss attributable to noncontrolling interest is calculated for each individual Operating Subsidiary during the consolidation process. In determining whether an entity is considered a controlled entity, the Company applies the variable interest entity ("VIE") and voting interest entity ("VOE") models, as applicable. Entities that do not qualify as a VIE are assessed for consolidation under the VOE model. Under the VOE model, the Company consolidates the entity if it determines that it has a controlling financial interest in the entity through its ownership of greater than 50% of the outstanding voting shares of the entity and that other equity holders do not have substantive voting, participating or liquidation rights. As of the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, all Operating Subsidiaries are consolidated under the VOE model.

Noncontrolling interests ("NCI") presented in the Consolidated Financial Statements represent ownership interests in certain consolidated subsidiaries held by persons other than the Company, including Employee Owners and former owners of the Operating Subsidiaries. Ownership interests held by Employee Owners are classified as permanent equity within Noncontrolling Interests on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company's NCI balance includes Rollover Shares issued to former owners that the Company could be required to redeem for cash at the option of the holder if the shares are held for a certain period of time after the

acquisition date. Due to this redemption feature, the Company classifies Rollover Shares as mezzanine equity within Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The carrying value of Rollover Shares is equal to their redemption value. The redemption options associated with all Rollover Shares included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets are exercisable by the option holder as of the year ended December 31, 2025. Rollover Shares are discussed in NOTE 4.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses as of and during the reporting period, respectively. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash: The Company considers short-term cash investments and highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Company maintains deposit accounts at various financial institutions. The majority of the Company's deposits are maintained with institutions that provide Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") coverage of $250,000 per depositor. At various times, these deposits may be in excess of the FDIC insurance limit.

As part of the terms of certain of the Company's debt agreements, the Company is required to maintain certain deposit accounts. These deposits are classified as restricted cash. As of December 31, 2025, the Company had $11.7 million of restricted cash related to debt agreements, including $6.8 million in debt service reserve accounts pledged as collateral ("Collateral Accounts"), and $4.9 million in collection accounts to be used to pay current fees, costs, and interest related to the debt ("Collection Accounts"). Any cash held in Collection Accounts in excess of debt servicing costs is available for distribution to Teamshares. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had $22.7 million of restricted cash related to debt agreements, including $9.3 million in Collateral Accounts, and $13.4 million in Collection Accounts. Restricted cash related to debt agreements is included within Long-Term Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, unless the associated debt obligation matures within the next twelve months, in which case the restricted cash balance is included within Current Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

As part of the terms of the Company's self-insurance program, the Company is required to maintain separate deposit accounts. Distributions from these accounts require regulatory approval, and therefore the deposits are classified as restricted cash. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company had $2.1 million and $4.2 million, respectively, classified as restricted cash related to self-insurance programs. These deposits are included in Current Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Accounts Receivable, Net: Accounts receivable consist of customer receivables associated with the sale of products and services by various Operating Subsidiaries. Accounts receivable generally do not bear interest and are typically due within 30-60 days. The Company's primary exposure to credit losses is through customer receivables.

The allowance for estimated losses is based on the Company's assessment of the collectability of customer accounts receivable. In accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standard Codification ("ASC") Topic 326 *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses,* the Company makes ongoing estimates relating to the collectability of accounts receivable and records an allowance for estimated losses expected from the inability of its customers to make required payments. The Company establishes expected credit losses by evaluating specific customer circumstances, historical levels of credit losses, and current economic conditions that may affect a customer's ability to pay. These inputs are used to determine a range of expected credit losses and an allowance is recorded within the range. Accounts receivable are written off when there is no reasonable

expectation of recovery. The Company had $1.0 million and $0.7 million in allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Inventories: Inventories consist of finished goods, raw materials, and work in process, and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Inventories are primarily stated at cost using either the specific identification method or average cost method. The specific identification method tracks each specific item in inventory by assigning cost individually instead of grouping items together. The average cost method assigns cost to inventory items based on the total cost of goods purchased or produced in a period divided by the total number of items purchased or produced. The Company periodically evaluates the value of items in inventory and records an inventory reserve if any risks arising from slow-moving items, technological obsolescence, or excess inventories are identified. The Company's inventory reserve was $0.6 million and $0.5 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Other Current Assets: Other Current Assets include miscellaneous deposits and receivables as of December 31, 2025. Other Current Assets as of December 31 2024 primarily consist of a $5.0 million deposit placed into an escrow account in connection with an Operating Subsidiary acquisition that closed during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net: Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the expected useful lives of the assets, which are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)
Vehicles	3 to 6
Computers, machinery, and equipment	3 to 20
Furniture and fixtures	5 to 12
Third-party software	3 to 5
Buildings	10 to 50
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of estimated useful life or remaining lease term

Maintenance, repairs, and minor renovations are charged to earnings in the year in which the expense is incurred. Additions, improvements, and major renovations are capitalized. The cost of assets retired or sold, together with the related accumulated depreciation, are derecognized at the time of disposal, and any gain or loss on disposition is credited or charged to earnings.

Debt Issuance Costs: Debt issuance costs associated with the Company's debt instruments are amortized over the term of the related debt and are included in Other Current Assets, Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt, or Long-Term Debt in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Debt issuance costs included in Other Current Assets consist of unamortized warrants issued in connection with the Company's debt instruments. The warrants are initially capitalized at their fair value and are amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the debt instrument. See NOTE 10 for a description of the warrants issued by the Company. Amortization expense related to deferred debt issuance costs is recognized in Interest Expense, Net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and was $0.8 million and $1.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. See NOTE 9 for a description of the Company's debt instruments.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets: Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of acquired assets, including identifiable intangible assets, and assumed liabilities. The Company assesses goodwill

for impairment annually during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year and whenever an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate that the carrying amount of goodwill may be impaired. Impairment testing for goodwill is performed at the reporting unit level. An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount of the reporting unit's net assets exceeds the estimated fair value of the reporting unit. To test for impairment, the Company utilizes a market approach to calculate the fair value of its reporting units. The Company recognized $19.4 million and $15.6 million of Goodwill Impairment during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. See NOTE 8.

Definite-lived intangible assets primarily consist of trade names, customer related intangible assets, and internally developed software. Definite-lived intangible assets are tested for impairment whenever an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate that the carrying amount of an asset group may not be recoverable. When an asset group may not be recoverable, the Company compares the asset group's carrying value to its undiscounted future cash flows. If the carrying value of an asset group is not recoverable, an impairment loss is recognized based on the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value. The Company utilizes a market approach to calculate the fair value of its asset groups when the asset group is not recoverable. The Company recognized $0.8 million and $1.3 million of impairment of definite-lived intangible assets during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. See NOTE 8. Impairments of definite-lived intangible assets are recognized in Amortization in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Business Combinations: The Company accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting, which requires that the assets acquired, liabilities assumed, contractual contingencies, and contingent consideration are recorded at the date of acquisition at their respective fair values. Goodwill is recorded when consideration paid in a business combination exceeds the fair value of the net assets acquired. Amounts recorded in a business combination may change during the measurement period, which is a period not to exceed one year from the date of acquisition, as additional information about conditions existing at the acquisition date becomes available. The Company includes the results of operations of the acquired business in the consolidated financial statements prospectively from the date of acquisition.

The valuation of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed is subject to revision. If additional information about the facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date becomes available, the Company may further revise the purchase price allocation as soon as practical, but no later than one year from the acquisition date; however, material changes are not expected. Goodwill generated by the business combinations is primarily attributable to the strong market position of the companies acquired and their existing customer base.

Acquisition-related costs, including legal, consulting, and contingent transaction fees, are expensed in the periods in which the costs are incurred and are recognized in Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, acquisition-related costs totaled $1.8 million and $0.4 million, respectively. The increase in 2025 was primarily driven by legal costs and contingent transaction fees associated with international acquisitions.

Revenue Recognition: The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with the five-step model outlined in ASC 606 – *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*:

1) Identify the contract with the customer.
2) Identify the performance obligations in the contract.
3) Determine the transaction price.
4) Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract.
5) Recognize revenue when or as the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

The Company generates revenue from the sale of a diverse mix of product and service offerings. The Company recognizes a portion of revenue at a point-in-time and a portion of revenue over-time. See NOTE 3.

Leases: The Company leases assets including real estate, vehicles, and equipment. The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception for arrangements with an initial term of more than 12 months and classifies it as either a finance or operating lease. The Company records a right of use ("ROU") asset and lease liability based on the present value of the Company's estimated future minimum lease payments over the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities are recorded for finance and operating leases, and current and non-current amounts of lease liabilities are separately presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Lease terms may include options to extend when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise that option. These judgments may produce materially different amounts of depreciation, amortization, and rent expense than would be reported if different assumed lease terms were used.

If a lease does not provide enough information to determine the implicit interest rate in the agreement, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate in calculating the lease liability. See NOTE 11.

Shipping and Handling Costs: The Company has made an accounting policy election to recognize shipping costs and handling activities as fulfillment costs rather than a separate performance obligation. Shipping and handling costs collected from customers are recognized in Revenue, and the related shipping and handling costs are recognized in Cost of Revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets: The Company evaluates the recoverability of long-lived assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. If the sum of expected undiscounted net future cash flows is less than the carrying amount of an asset or asset group, an impairment is recognized to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset or asset group exceeds its fair value. The Company recorded an immaterial amount of long-lived asset impairments related to restructuring activities during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. See NOTE 5.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments: A financial instrument's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The inputs are prioritized into three levels that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1: Inputs that reflect quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that are observable.

Level 2: Inputs that reflect quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; or model-derived valuations in which significant inputs are observable or can be derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data.

Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable to the extent that observable inputs are not available for the asset or liability at the measurement date.

The Company's carrying amounts for financial instruments, which include cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable, approximate the fair value. Unless otherwise disclosed in NOTE 9, the fair value of the Company's long-term debt approximates its carrying value based on rates currently offered to the Company for similar debt instruments of comparable maturities by the Company's lenders.

The Company has liability-classified warrants relating to the issuance of its debt instruments. The Company concluded that the warrants do not meet the criteria to be classified as stockholders' equity and should be

classified as liabilities. These warrants are measured at fair value each reporting period using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, with changes in fair value included in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The warrants represent Level 3 fair value instruments. See NOTE 10.

Stock-Based Compensation: The Company issues equity awards under the 2020 Equity Incentive Plan to certain employees of its parent company. The 2020 Equity Incentive Plan permits the granting of incentive stock options, nonstatutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, and restricted stock units. The Operating Subsidiaries also issue equity awards to their employees in the form of restricted stock.

The Company measures the cost of services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments (typically restricted stock and stock options) based on the grant-date fair value of the awards issued under the plan. All awards issued by the Company are classified as equity. The fair value of stock options is calculated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, while the fair value of restricted stock is calculated based on the fair value of the Operating Subsidiary's common shares on the grant date. The resulting compensation expense is recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide services in exchange for the awards, usually the vesting period. Forfeitures are accounted for as they occur. See NOTE 14 and NOTE 15.

Insurance Products: The Company self-insures a number of domestic risks, including, but not limited to, certain employee-related healthcare benefits, general liability, property liability, and auto liability. Operating Subsidiaries that utilize the Company's insurance products pay premiums to Teamshares on a monthly basis. The premium is eliminated in consolidation. The Company mitigates its risk under these self-funded programs by purchasing stop-loss insurance coverage for high-dollar individual claims. The Company is the primary obligor of all claims that are owed to policyholders, including in situations when the Company is entitled to a stop-loss reimbursement.

The Company estimates its exposure for claims incurred but not yet paid at the end of each reporting period by evaluating historical paid claims, average lags between incurred dates, reported dates, and paid dates, as well as the frequency and severity of claims. As of December 31, 2025, the Company had $1.7 million included in Accrued Expenses for claims incurred but not yet paid, and $0.2 million included in Other Current Assets for pending stop-loss reimbursements in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had $1.2 million included in Accrued Expenses for claims incurred but not yet paid, and $0.5 million included in Other Current Assets for pending stop-loss reimbursements on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the cost of self-insurance programs was $11.3 million and $6.4 million, respectively, including claims cost and administrative expenses. These costs are recognized in Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Advertising Expense: Advertising costs are expensed in the period incurred and are recognized in Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, advertising expenses were $6.2 million and $6.8 million, respectively.

Post-Retirement Benefits: Teamshares and certain of its Operating Subsidiaries provide employees with post-retirement benefits in the form of 401(k) plans. Certain Operating Subsidiaries provide employer-matching programs for 401(k) contributions, which resulted in $1.8 million and $1.6 million of expenses during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. These expenses are recognized in Cost of Revenue or Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Simple Agreements for Future Equity: During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company entered into Simple Agreements for Future Equity ("SAFE Notes") with unaffiliated investors in exchange for proceeds of

$3.0 million. The SAFE Notes have not been converted to equity instruments as of December 31, 2025. SAFE Notes are included in Other Long-Term Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company entered into a SAFE Note with an unaffiliated investor in exchange for proceeds of $10.0 million. In connection with the Series E Preferred Stock issuances during the year ended December 31, 2024, this SAFE Note was converted into 131,015 shares of Series E Preferred Stock. The SAFE Note conversion did not impact the Consolidated Statements of Operations during the year ended December 31, 2024.

Income Taxes: Income taxes are computed using the asset and liability method, under which deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the difference between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized.

The Company records liabilities related to uncertain tax positions when, despite its belief that the tax return positions are supportable, the Company believes that it is more likely than not that those positions may not be fully sustained upon review by tax authorities. Accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits are recognized in income tax expense.

Commitments and Contingencies: The Company is involved in various lawsuits or claims in the ordinary course of business. Management believes there are no pending claims or lawsuits which, if adversely determined, would have a material impact on the financial condition of the Company. The Company has contingent consideration relating to earnout arrangements from its acquisition of certain Operating Subsidiaries. In general, the earnout arrangements require the Company to make payments to the former owner based on the performance of the business (typically related to a percentage of revenue or a specified profitability metric) for a specific period of time subsequent to the acquisition date. The Company performs valuations each reporting period to measure the changes in the fair value of these earnouts. See NOTE 10.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had $3.2 million included in Current Liabilities and $6.0 million included in Long-Term Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets related to contingent consideration. In comparison, the Company had $1.8 million included in Current Liabilities and $1.9 million included in Long-Term Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets related to contingent consideration as of December 31, 2024.

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the change in fair value related to contingent consideration resulted in losses of $1.3 million and $0.1 million in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Sale and Leaseback of Real Estate and Defeasance of Debt: On August 25, 2025, the Company completed a sale and leaseback (the “Sale Leaseback”) of 17 real estate properties. The carrying value of the assets included in the Sale Leaseback was $8.2 million of land and $15.4 million of buildings as of August 25, 2025. The Company agreed to lease these properties back from the counterparty for a period of 20 years. The base rent during the first year of the lease term is $2.6 million. Base rent will increase by 2% annually.

To determine whether the transfer of the property should be accounted for as a sale, the Company evaluated whether the Company transferred control to the counterparty in accordance with the revenue recognition guidance set forth in ASC 606. The transfer was deemed to be a sale at market terms. Therefore, the Company recognized the transaction price for the sale based on the $31.0 million of cash proceeds received, derecognized the carrying amount of the underlying assets and recognized a pretax gain of $7.1 million. The gain is recognized in Loss (Gain)

on Disposition of Assets in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The real estate leases that the Company leased back are classified as Operating Leases. As of December 31, 2025, the Company included $18.8 million within Operating Lease Right of Use Assets, Net, $0.3 million within Current Portion of Operating Lease Obligations, and $18.7 million within Long-Term Operating Lease Obligations related to these Operating Leases.

Prior to the closing of the Sale Leaseback, the real estate assets included in the Sale Leaseback were pledged as collateral for the Real Estate Loans. See NOTE 9. Upon the closing of the Sale Leaseback, the Company remitted $19.4 million of the proceeds to an irrevocable trust owned by a third party. The Company was legally released from being the primary obligor under the Real Estate Loans. This constituted a legal defeasance (the "Defeasance"), and the Real Estate Loans were extinguished. The Company recognized a pretax loss of $2.8 million on the extinguishment of the Real Estate Loans. The loss is recognized in Loss on Extinguishment of Debt in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Revision of Previously Issued Financial Statements for Correction of Immaterial Error: The Company adjusted the previously issued comparative cash flow statement for the year-ended December 31, 2024, to remove $5.4 million of Issuance of Seller Notes from Cash Flows From Financing Activities and adjust Business Acquisitions, Net of Cash Received from $(31.8) million to $(26.4) million within Cash Flows From Investing Activities. This error related to an immaterial misclassification of the issuance of seller notes as a cash inflow.

New Accounting Pronouncement Not Adopted as of December 31, 2024: In December 2023, the FASB issued *ASU 2023-09, Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*, which intends to provide investors with enhanced information about an entity's income taxes by requiring disclosure of items such as disaggregation of the effective tax rate reconciliation as well as information regarding income taxes paid. This ASU will result in additional disclosures for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, with early adoption permitted for annual financial statements that have not yet been issued. This ASU will result in additional disclosures beginning with our 2026 annual reporting.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses*, which requires incremental disclosures about specific expense categories, including but not limited to, purchases of inventory, employee compensation, depreciation, amortization and selling expenses. The amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026, and for interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2027. Early adoption is permitted and the amendments may be applied either prospectively or retrospectively. Management is currently evaluating this ASU to determine its impact on the Company's disclosures. The amendments only impact disclosures and are not expected to have an impact on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-06, Intangibles-Goodwill and Other-Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the *Accounting for Internal-Use Software*, to modernize the accounting for software costs, including updating guidance on the recognition and measurement of costs incurred in connection with development and implementation activities related to internal-use software. The standard is effective for all entities for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim periods within those annual periods. Early adoption is permitted, and entities may apply the standard prospectively or retrospectively. Management is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this new standard on the Company's consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

Other new accounting pronouncements issued but not effective until after December 31, 2025, are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 3 – Revenue

The Operating Subsidiaries operate in a variety of industries and generate revenue from the sale of a diverse mix of product and service offerings. Operating Subsidiaries are not concentrated in a specific industry or geographical region. The Company disaggregates its revenue between sales of products and sales of services in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. There are no material extended payment terms extended to Operating Subsidiary customers.

Operating Subsidiaries that sell products consist primarily of retailers, wholesalers, restaurants, and distributors of tangible products. Predominantly all of these Operating Subsidiaries' customer arrangements contain a single performance obligation to transfer tangible products. Revenue is recognized when control of tangible products transfers to customers, which coincides with customer acceptance, product shipment, or product delivery, depending on the terms of the arrangement. Transfer of control occurs when legal title, physical possession, and the risks and rewards of ownership transfer to the customer.

Operating Subsidiaries that sell services primarily perform short-term residential and commercial installation and improvement projects, appliance and automotive repair services, and other miscellaneous professional services. Predominantly all of these Operating Subsidiaries' customer arrangements contain a single performance obligation to deliver the contracted service, and predominantly all of the contracted services are completed over a period of less than one month. The Company generally recognizes revenue from the sale of services as the services are performed over time, which corresponds with the transfer of control to the customer.

The right to invoice practical expedient is utilized when the Company's right to consideration corresponds directly with the value transferred to the customer. The Company is not required to estimate variable consideration when the right to invoice practical expedient is utilized. When the practical expedient is not available, revenue is recognized over time using a measure of progress that accurately depicts the Company's performance in transferring control of the promised goods or services, generally with a cost-to-cost input method.

At times, the Company has a right to payment from previous performance that is conditional on something other than the passage of time, such as billings that are contingent on work completed by others, and certain unbilled receivables, which are recognized as Contract Assets. Contract Assets are included in Accounts Receivable, Net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and were $1.2 million and $0.4 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Contract liabilities consist of payments received from customers in advance of the Company providing the product or performing services such that control has not passed to the customer. Contract liabilities are included in Deferred Revenue on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, and were $10.1 million and $7.1 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company recognized $6.1 million of revenue that was included in deferred revenue as of December 31, 2024. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recognized $6.9 million of revenue that was included in deferred revenue as of December 31, 2023.

The Company is the principal in predominantly all of its transactions with customers because it controls the specified product or service before that product or service is transferred to a customer. In these transactions, the Company recognizes revenue in the gross amount of consideration to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for the specified product or service transferred to a customer. In transactions in which the Company is the agent because it does not control the product or service that is transferred to a customer, the Company recognizes revenue in the amount of any fee or commission to which it expects to be entitled.

The Company assesses each contract for variable consideration. The Company does not estimate variable consideration related to warranty, return and refund obligations as it is minimal and considered immaterial in the aggregate. The Company does not account for warranty liabilities relating to sales with customers since the total warranty obligation arising from sales with customers is immaterial. The Company primarily has assurance-type warranties that do not result in a separate performance obligation.

The Company applies the practical expedient related to costs of obtaining a contract by expensing sales commissions when incurred because the amortization period would have been one year or less as the Company does not have material contracts with amortization periods greater than one year.

NOTE 4 – Business Combinations

During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the Company completed nine and seven business combinations. All business combinations completed during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 were individually insignificant. The business combinations that were completed during the year ended December 31, 2025 included three international Operating Subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2024, all Operating Subsidiaries were domiciled in the United States.

The Company accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method, and accordingly, the purchase price has been allocated based upon the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

The following table summarizes the estimated acquisition date fair values of the aggregate assets acquired and liabilities assumed for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 *(dollars in thousands)*:

	For the Years Ended	
	December 31, 2025	**December 31, 2024**
Consideration:		
Cash	$ 95,419	$24,532
Former Owner Bridge Loan	13,000	—
Seller Notes at fair value	16,157	3,389
Contingent consideration	6,182	350
Total consideration transferred	$130,757	$28,271
Fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed:		
Cash and cash equivalents	9,159	1,109
Accounts receivable	2,831	601
Inventory	14,689	6,243
Prepaid expenses & other assets	5,469	150
Trade names	5,573	1,412
Customer related intangibles	6,080	—
Property, plant, and equipment	6,964	2,598
Real estate	3,604	—
Right of use assets	32,946	9,236
Accounts payable & accrued liabilities	(19,875)	(2,860)
Lease liabilities	(32,946)	(9,236)
Other liabilities	(4,075)	—
Total identifiable assets acquired, net	30,418	9,252
Goodwill	$100,339	$19,018

Seller Notes and the Former Owner Bridge Loan are forms of noncash consideration paid to the sellers of certain businesses, and are therefore are disclosed as non-cash investing activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. See NOTE 9. The principal balance of the Seller Notes included in the table above was $20.6 million and $5.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The fair value of the Former Owner Bridge Loan approximates its principal balance.

The Company initially acquired 100% of the voting equity interests of all of the Operating Subsidiaries acquired during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. The Company owns preferred stock in each acquired Operating Subsidiary, and the preferred stock owned by the Company has a liquidation preference over common stockholders of each Operating Subsidiary in case of a liquidation event. The liquidation preference is equal to the price per share on the acquisition date adjusted for any additional contributions, stock splits, stock dividends, or similar transactions. The Company also controls the board of directors for each of the Operating Subsidiaries.

Certain historical acquisitions prior to 2023 were acquired for 90% in cash and the issuance of preferred stock to the former owners equal to 10% of all the issued and outstanding stock of the Operating Subsidiaries, calculated on a fully diluted and as-converted basis (the “Rollover Shares”), as of the acquisition date. Rollover Shares are classified as Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests outside of permanent equity in the Company’s Consolidated Balance Sheets. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company paid $1.4 million to repurchase Rollover Shares held by the former owners of certain Operating Subsidiaries. In comparison, during the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company paid $2.3 million to repurchase Rollover Shares held by the former owners of certain Operating Subsidiaries.

The acquisitions completed during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 were funded by borrowings under the Company’s credit facilities, cash on hand, and the issuance of debt. See NOTE 9.

The business combinations resulted in goodwill totaling $100.3 million and $19.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. All of the goodwill that was acquired during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 was assigned to the Small Business Acquisitions reportable segment. Of the goodwill generated from these business combinations, $51.4 million and $12.3 million is deductible for tax purposes, while $48.9 million and $6.7 million of the generated goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The determination of the final purchase price allocation to specific assets acquired and liabilities assumed may be subject to change during the measurement period up to one year following the acquisition date.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company did not record any material measurement period adjustments to Operating Subsidiaries acquired during the year ended December 31, 2024.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company recognized $79.4 million of Revenue and $7.1 million of Net Income Attributable to Teamshares Inc. in the Consolidated Statements of Operations related to the 9 Operating Subsidiaries acquired during 2025.

The Company recognized $35.3 million of Revenue and $4.9 million of Net Income Attributable to Teamshares Inc. in the Consolidated Statements of Operations during the year ended December 31, 2025, and $11.4 million of revenue and $1.4 million of Net Income Attributable to Teamshares Inc. in the Consolidated Statements of Operations related to the 7 Operating Subsidiaries acquired during the year ended December 31, 2024.

The following summarizes the unaudited pro forma condensed financial information of the Company as if all business combinations during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 had occurred on January 1, 2024 *(dollars in thousands)*:

	December 31, 2025 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2024 (Unaudited)
Revenues	$541,344	$563,618
Loss from Operations (1)	(15,349)	(32,531)
Net loss (2)	(54,612)	(65,994)

(1) Pro forma adjustments increased Depreciation by $0.6 million and Amortization by $0.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Pro forma adjustments increased Depreciation by $1.7 million and Amortization by $0.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

(2) Pro forma adjustments increased Interest Expense, Net by $4.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Pro forma adjustments increased Interest Expense, Net by $7.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Pro forma adjustments did not impact Income Tax Expense during the years ended December 31, 2025 or 2024.

Earnout Agreements

The Company has contingent consideration liabilities related to earnout agreements in certain of its business combinations. The terms of the earnout agreements vary but typically consist of a payout equal to a future percentage of a financial metric (typically revenue or a specified profitability metric) for a determined period of time (usually 1-6 years subsequent to the acquisition date). The Company estimates the future consideration payable related to the earnout agreements and includes it as a current or long-term contingent consideration liability in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Changes to the fair value of the earnouts are recognized in Non-Operating (Expense) Income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the fair value of the contingent consideration liability related to the earnout agreements was $9.2 million and $3.7 million. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, $3.2 million and $1.8 million is considered a current liability expected to be paid out in the next year, and $6.0 million and $1.9 million is considered a long-term liability expected to be paid out more than a year from the reporting date. The Company recognized losses of $1.3 million and $0.1 million related to the changes in fair value of the earnout agreements during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had 31 Operating Subsidiaries with contingent consideration liabilities, which all contain a cap on the maximum amount of contingent consideration payable. As of December 31, 2025, the maximum amount of contingent consideration payable in the future for the 31 Operating Subsidiaries totaled $34.0 million.

During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the Company made payments related to the earnout agreements of $2.1 million and $3.8 million. Contingent consideration payments were not made soon after the applicable acquisition date and therefore are recognized as financing activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, up to the estimated fair value of the obligation as of the acquisition date. Payments in excess of the original acquisition date fair value are recognized as operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. The Company recognized $1.5 million and $2.2 million of payments related to earnout agreements as operating activities, and $0.5 million and $1.6 million of payments related to earnout agreements as financing activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

NOTE 5 – Restructuring

The Company incurred $1.0 million and $2.6 million of restructuring costs related to employee termination benefits to support corporate cost reduction initiatives during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Expenses related to employee termination benefits are recognized in Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Ten Operating Subsidiaries within the Small Business Acquisitions reportable segment ceased operations during the year ended December 31, 2025, and three Operating Subsidiaries within the Small Business Acquisitions reportable segment ceased operations during the year ended December 31, 2024. These Operating Subsidiaries ceased operations based on the Company's assessment of their business performance and outlook. These Operating Subsidiaries primarily relate to businesses that no longer meet the Company's underwriting criteria, including fixed price construction and subscale businesses.

NOTE 6 – Inventories

Inventories consisted of the following *(dollars in thousands)*:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Raw materials	$ 1,439	$ 1,469
Work in process	886	572
Finished goods	44,079	28,222
Total inventories	$46,405	$30,263

NOTE 7 – Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net

Property, plant, and equipment, net consisted of the following *(dollars in thousands)*:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Vehicles	$ 9,003	$ 9,517
Computers and equipment	11,697	10,495
Furniture and fixtures	4,228	2,958
Third-party software	2,077	910
Leasehold improvements	10,148	6,097
Buildings	3,196	18,141
Land	3,484	9,105
Other fixed assets	905	489
Total property, plant, and equipment, gross	44,737	57,712
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(14,694)	(12,673)
Total property, plant, and equipment, net	$ 30,043	$ 45,039

Depreciation expense related to property, plant and equipment was $5.2 million and $5.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. This includes $2.2 million and $1.7 million of depreciation expense recognized in Cost of Revenue during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

NOTE 8 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill arising from acquisitions primarily relates to the reputation the Operating Subsidiaries have established within local communities, strength of their customer bases, and assembled workforce that will remain after the business combination is completed.

The following table presents the changes in the carrying amount of the Company's goodwill. All goodwill is reported within the Small Business Acquisitions segment *(dollars in thousands)*:

Balance at January 1, 2024	$160,069
Goodwill as a result of acquisitions	19,018
Purchase accounting adjustments	217
Goodwill impairment	(15,645)
Balance at December 31, 2024	$163,658
Goodwill as a result of acquisitions	100,339
Purchase accounting adjustments	(173)
Goodwill impairment	(19,412)
Currency translation	331
Balance at December 31, 2025	$244,743

During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company recognized Goodwill Impairment related to persistent declines in the financial performance of certain Operating Subsidiaries.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets primarily consist of trade names, customer-related intangible assets, and internally developed software. The internally developed software relates to proprietary software platforms utilized by Operating Subsidiaries and corporate. The Company does not have any definitive plans to sell or license these platforms to third parties in the near future. Internally developed software is amortized on a straight-line basis over 3 years. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the Company recognized $3.8 million and $3.3 million of amortization expense relating to internally developed software.

Acquired trade names represent a target's portfolio of marketing intangible assets. The Company values trade name intangible assets using a benchmarking method. Acquired trade names are amortized over a 10-year useful life using the straight-line amortization method. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the Company recognized $2.1 million and $2.0 million of amortization expense related to trade names.

The amortization expense recognized during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, includes $0.8 million and $1.3 million of definite-lived intangible asset impairment charges.

Customer-related intangible assets consist of contractual and non-contractual customer relationships. The Company estimates the fair values of acquired customer-related intangible assets as of their acquisition dates using an income approach. Acquired customer-related intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line amortization method. All of the customer related intangible assets that were acquired during the year ended December 31, 2025 were acquired near the end of the year. Therefore, the Company did not recognize any amortization expense related to customer-related intangible assets during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Intangible assets consisted of the following *(dollars in thousands)*:

	As of December 31, 2025		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Asset
Trade names	$15,453	$ (3,855)	$11,598
Internally developed software	15,872	(9,102)	6,769
Customer related intangibles	6,080	—	6,080
Total	$37,405	$(12,957)	$24,447

	As of December 31, 2024		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Asset
Trade names	$12,594	$(4,051)	$ 8,542
Internally developed software	13,108	(5,285)	7,823
Total	$25,702	$(9,336)	$16,365

Estimated annual amortization expense for intangible assets for each of the next five years and thereafter is as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

2026	$ 6,521
2027	4,197
2028	3,273
2029	2,955
2030	2,055
Thereafter	5,448
Total	$24,447

NOTE 9 – Debt

Debt of the Company consisted of the following (*dollars in thousands):*

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
i80 Facility	$153,377	$153,377
Single Company Term Loans	61,510	—
HBC Credit Facility	31,250	—
TDC Loans	15,375	—
Former Owner Bridge Loan	10,000	—
Real Estate Loans	—	17,702
Sound Point Facility	—	3,801
Vehicle and equipment notes	4,838	2,685
Seller Notes	29,840	10,120
Less: Debt issuance costs	(2,842)	(2,559)
Less: Discounts	(11,802)	(3,847)
Total debt, net	291,546	181,279
Current maturities	206,982	1,111
Less: Debt issuance costs	(1,585)	—
Less: Discounts	(5,250)	—
Total Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	200,147	1,111
Total long-term debt	$ 91,399	$180,168

i80 Facility

On May 4, 2021, Teamshares Continuity Holdings LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Teamshares, entered into a credit facility with i80 Group LLC, as the lender (the "i80 Facility") and Westmount Group LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of i80 Group LLC, as the administrative and collateral agent. The Credit Facility provides up to $150 million of committed capital from the lender and matures on December 5, 2026. The Company issued Series B-1 and C-1 warrants to i80 Group LLC in connection with the closing, and a subsequent amendment, of the credit facility. See NOTE 10. Borrowings under the credit facility are primarily used to fund business acquisitions subject to eligibility requirements. The credit facility requires the Company to maintain a Collateral Account and a Collection Account. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the Collateral Account held balances of $6.4 million and $8.6 million, and the Collection Account held balances of $4.8 million and $13.2 million.

Amounts outstanding under the i80 Facility accrue interest at the lesser of: three-month CME Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus 11% (the "i80 Rate"), payable in cash on the fifteenth of each month. Any percentage of the i80 Rate in excess of 16%, is accrued as an increase to the aggregate principal amount outstanding under the i80 Facility ("PIK Interest"). The Company may elect to pay the PIK Interest in cash. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the weighted average interest rate on borrowings under the i80 Facility was 15.2% and 16.1%.

The i80 Facility allows the Company to borrow an amount equal to unrestricted cash of the pledged businesses plus the lesser of: (i) up to 95% of its investment in acquired businesses or (ii) EBITDA generated by all pledged businesses multiplied by 3.5, subject to certain eligibility criteria and other adjustments. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company had drawn $150.0 million, accrued $3.4 million of principal related to PIK Interest, and had no availability under the i80 Facility. Unamortized debt issuance costs, excluding the warrants,

associated with the issuance and amendments to the i80 Facility were $0.5 million and $0.6 million as of the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Obligations under the i80 Facility are secured by the assets and capital stock of the Operating Subsidiaries that are pledged as collateral. The i80 Facility includes representations and warranties, and affirmative and negative covenants, including but not limited to, maintaining an unrestricted and unencumbered cash and cash equivalents balance of $5.0 million or higher (including 50% of the amount on deposit in the debt service reserve account), and a weighted average EBITDA yield of 18% and free cash flow yield of 15% for the portfolio of eligible businesses pledged as collateral under the i80 Facility. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company was in compliance with all covenants.

Single Company Term Loans

The Company has 6 outstanding term loans ("Single Company Term Loans"). Each term loan was used to finance the acquisition of an individual Operating Subsidiary during the year ended December 31, 2025, and is collateralized by the assets of the Operating Subsidiary that it was used to acquire. The total outstanding principal balance of Single Company Term Loans was $61.5 million as of December 31, 2025. Single Company Term Loan payments are split between principal and interest based on the terms of the arrangement. As of December 31, 2025, the Company has included $12.4 million in Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt on the Consolidated Balance Sheets related to Single Company Term Loan principal payments that are due within the next twelve months. As of December 31, 2025, the Company has included $49.1 million in Long-Term Debt, Net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Single Company Term Loans outstanding as of December 31, 2025 have maturity dates ranging from December 31, 2026 to December 22, 2032. As of December 31, 2025, the weighted average interest rates on Single Company Term Loans was 6.8%.

HBC Financing Arrangement

On December 23, 2025, certain subsidiaries of Teamshares entered into a secured term loan credit agreement with HBC Financing Partners Blocker LLC ("HBC"), providing for term loan commitments in an aggregate principal amount of $30.3 million ("HBC Credit Facility"). Obligations under the HBC Credit Facility are secured by the assets and capital stock of the Operating Subsidiaries that are pledged as collateral. The Company received proceeds of $25.0 million and recognized a debt discount of $5.3 million. Additionally, the Company recognized debt issuance costs of $0.5 million in connection with the transaction. The HBC Credit Facility does not accrue interest until June 23, 2026. Beginning on June 23, 2026, the HBC Credit Facility accrues interest at a rate of 15% per annum payable on the last business day of each calendar month. The proceeds from the HBC Credit Facility were utilized to fund business acquisitions, refinance the Sound Point Credit Facility, and to finance working capital and general corporate purposes. The fair value of the HBC Credit Facility approximates its principal amount as of December 31, 2025.

The original maturity date of the HBC Credit Facility was the earliest of: i) December 23, 2026, 2) the date on which the SPAC Merger is consummated, 3) the date on which the Merger Agreement is terminated, or 4) unless a Registration Statement on Form S-4 in connection with the SPAC Merger has been declared effective, the date that is 60 days prior to the Outside Date. The Outside Date is defined in the Merger Agreement as the date of May 31, 2026, or an applicable later date if extended pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement. In March 2026, the Company and HBC amended the maturity date of the HBC Credit Facility. See NOTE 19. The Company may voluntarily prepay the HBC Credit Facility without a prepayment penalty. If the Company issues

any additional indebtedness not expressly permitted in the HBC Credit Facility, the Company is required to prepay an aggregate principal amount of the HBC Credit Facility equal to 100% of the net cash proceeds received from the indebtedness. If the Company consummates an equity issuance resulting in net cash proceeds in excess of $25 million, the Company is required to prepay an aggregate principal amount of the HBC Credit Facility equal to 50% of all cash proceeds exceeding $25 million. Mandatory prepayments may also be required in the event of significant dispositions or significant cash receipts not in the ordinary course of business. The HBC Credit Facility includes representations and warranties, and affirmative and negative covenants, including but not limited to, maintaining an unrestricted and unencumbered cash and cash equivalents balance of at least $5.0 million

As additional consideration for entering into the Credit Agreement, the Company agreed to pay HBC $1.0 million in cash, or an equivalent value of shares of common stock in the Combined Company, following the closing of the SPAC Merger. The Combined Company has the option to transfer cash or shares. If the SPAC Merger does not close within one year of the closing date of the HBC Credit Facility, then the Company agreed to pay HBC $1.0 million in cash. The Company recognized $1.0 million of deferred financing costs in connection with this obligation and recorded a corresponding liability.

Teamshares Dependable Capital

During the year ended December 31, 2025, Teamshares Dependable Capital LLC (“TDC”), a wholly owned subsidiary of Teamshares, entered into loan agreements (“TDC Loans”) with certain parties that resulted in net proceeds of $15.4 million. TDC owns equity interests in certain of the Operating Subsidiaries acquired during 2025. The loans bear interest at 12% per annum, payable quarterly in cash, plus an additional 6% per annum PIK interest, compounded quarterly. The loans mature on June 30, 2027, and may be prepaid at any time subject to a 3% prepayment fee. The counterparties to $6.3 million of the loans include members of the Company’s management and board of directors. See NOTE 18. In connection with the TDC Loans, the lenders received 15,558 warrants (“Series E-1”). See NOTE 10.

Former Owner Bridge Loan

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the acquisition of one Operating Subsidiary was financed with a loan to the sellers of the business (the “Former Owner Bridge Loan”). The original principal amount of this loan was $13.0 million. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company received a $3.0 million loan from three executives of the Company. The proceeds of this loan were used to repay $3.0 million of the Former Owner Bridge Loan. The $3.0 million of loans from the Company’s executives were subsequently converted to TDC Loans that remain outstanding as of December 31, 2025.

The remaining principal balance of the Former Owner Bridge Loan was $10.0 million as of December 31, 2025. The Company is required to pay $8.0 million of the outstanding principal to the lenders on March 31, 2026. This balance is included in Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The remaining principal balance matures on March 31, 2027. The loan bears interest at 12% per annum, payable monthly in cash.

Real Estate Loans

On June 22, 2023, certain subsidiaries of Teamshares that held real estate (“PropCos”) entered into a loan agreement with Barclays Capital Real Estate Inc. as the lender (“Real Estate Loans”). As of December 31, 2024, the Company had borrowed $17.7 million under the agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the

Company sold 17 real estate assets in connection with the Sale Leaseback and extinguished the Real Estate Loans. See NOTE 2. The Company recognized a pretax $2.8 million loss on the extinguishment of the Real Estate Loans, which is recognized in Loss on Extinguishment of Debt in the Consolidated Statements of Operations Prior to extinguishment, amounts outstanding under the Real Estate Loans accrued interest at a rate of 7.6% payable in cash on a monthly basis. The Real Estate Loans had an original maturity date of July 6, 2028.

Sound Point Facility

On December 21, 2023, Teamshares Holdings, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Teamshares, entered into a credit facility ("Sound Point Facility") with Sound Point Agency LLC ("Sound Point"), as the lender, administrative, and collateral agent. The Sound Point Facility had a maturity date of 60 months from the closing date. The Company issued warrants to Sound Point (Series D-1) in connection with the closing of the Sound Point Facility. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had drawn $3.7 million on the Sound Point Facility. The Company drew an additional $3.2 million on the Sound Point Facility during the year ended December 31, 2025.

On December 24, 2025, the Company paid $7.1 million to fully extinguish the Sound Point Facility, including accrued interest. The Company recognized $1.7 million of unamortized deferred financing costs within Loss on Extinguishment of Debt, Net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Upon extinguishment, $0.9 million held in a Collateral Account was released to the Company.

Prior to extinguishment, amounts outstanding under the Sound Point Facility accrued interest at the one-month SOFR plus 9%, payable on the twenty-fifth day of each month. Any percentage in excess of 11% may be paid in cash or accrued as an increase to the aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Sound Point Facility. As of December 31, 2024, the weighted average interest rate on borrowings under the Sound Point Facility was 14.1%.

Seller Notes

In certain acquisitions, the Company has issued notes payable to the sellers ("Seller Notes") of businesses. Certain of these notes remain outstanding as of December 31, 2025. The Seller Notes outstanding as of December 31, 2025 include regularly scheduled interest payments at rates ranging from 5.0% to 12.0%, and maturity dates ranging from 2026 to 2035.

The principal balance of outstanding Seller Notes was $29.9 million and $10.1 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Seller Notes are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets net of unamortized discounts. The carrying value of Seller Notes was $23.3 million and $6.3 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The carrying value of Seller Notes approximates their fair value.

The fair value of Seller Notes is considered Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to pricing inputs that are less observable in the marketplace combined with management judgment required for the assumptions underlying the calculation of value. Certain Seller Notes bear interest at rates that differ from current market yields, which generally results in a fair value that is less than face amount. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the weighted average interest rates on Seller Notes were 7.1% and 5.6%.

Vehicle and Equipment Loans

The Company's subsidiaries have various loans for vehicles and equipment used in the normal course of business. The terms are generally five to six years in length and the loans bear interest at agreed upon rates. The loans require monthly principal and interest payments to be made for each vehicle. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, there was $4.8 million and $2.6 million of vehicle and equipment loans outstanding.

Future maturities of long-term debt for the next five years and thereafter as of December 31, 2025 are as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

2026	$206,982
2027	23,009
2028	10,793
2029	13,190
2030	32,777
Thereafter	19,439
Total	$306,190

If the Company fails to comply with any covenants, payments, or other terms of its debt agreements, and such failure constitutes an event of default, the lender would have the right to declare all borrowings outstanding, together with accrued and unpaid interest and fees, to be immediately due and payable.

NOTE 10 – Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced liquidation sale.

The fair value of financial liabilities included in Short-Term Debt and Current Portion of Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Debt, Net in the Consolidated Balance Sheets approximate the carrying value of the instrument, unless otherwise disclosed in NOTE 9. The fair value of debt instruments were estimated using an income approach and are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy due to pricing inputs that are less observable in the marketplace combined with management judgment required for the assumptions underlying the calculation of value.

The Company has assessed that the fair value of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, trade payables, and other liabilities approximate carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities or recent commencement of these instruments.

Recurring fair value measurements

Level 3 Disclosures:

Warrants

The Company issued warrants to i80 Group LLC in May 2021 (Series B-1) in connection with the closing of the i80 Facility and January 2022 (Series C-1) in connection with an amendment to the i80 Facility. In December 2023, the Company issued warrants (Series D-1) to Sound Point Agency LLC in connection with the closing of the Sound Point Facility ("Sound Point Warrants"). The Sound Point Warrants vest based on the highest aggregate commitment from lenders through the draw period under the Sound Point Facility up to the total targeted commitment of $150 million. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were 24,565 vested warrants. The Company issued warrants (Series E-1) to counterparties to TDC Loans during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Warrants are initially capitalized at their fair value as an asset and a corresponding Warrant Liability in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The amount capitalized as an asset is considered a deferred financing cost, and is amortized to Interest Expense, Net on a straight-line basis over the term of the related debt instrument. If the

related credit facility is repaid or otherwise extinguished prior to maturity, any unamortized deferred financing costs are written off to Loss on Extinguishment of Debt in the period of repayment. The Warrant Liability is recorded at fair value in the Consolidated Balance Sheets with changes in fair value recognized in Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The tables below summarize the outstanding warrants:

	As of December 31, 2025		As of December 31, 2024	
	Warrants Outstanding	Fair Value Per Warrant	Warrants Outstanding	Fair Value Per Warrant
Series B-1	77,258	$27.31	77,258	$40.33
Series C-1	76,394	6.09	76,394	30.80
Series D-1	49,130	9.28	49,130	37.77
Series E-1	15,558	7.64	—	
	218,340		202,782	

The fair value of outstanding warrants is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of pricing inputs that are less observable in the marketplace combined with management judgment required for the assumptions underlying the calculation of value. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company determined the estimated fair value of all outstanding warrants using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model across scenarios reflecting both the consummation of the SPAC Merger as well as on a going-concern basis. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company estimated the fair value of all outstanding warrants using the Black-Scholes model on a going-concern basis.

The table below summarizes the weighted average inputs across the two scenarios used to calculate the fair value of the warrants as of December 31, 2025:

	Series B-1	Series C-1	Series D-1	Series E-1
Exercise price	$16.50	$47.12	$76.33	$76.33
Stock price	$43.14	$46.31	$71.55	$71.55
Expected remaining term (in years)	0.77	0.95	1.43	0.89
Risk-free interest rate	3.65%	3.68%	3.70%	3.65%
Expected volatility	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%
Expected vesting percentage	N/A	N/A	50.00%	N/A

The table below summarizes the inputs used to calculate the fair value of the warrants as of December 31, 2024:

	Series B-1	Series C-1	Series D-1
Exercise price	$16.50	$47.12	$76.33
Stock price	$54.26	$63.73	$76.33
Expected remaining term (in years)	3.34	4.06	5.98
Risk-free interest rate	4.30%	4.30%	4.40%
Expected volatility	40.00%	40.00%	45.00%
Expected vesting percentage	N/A	N/A	62.50%

The following table presents changes in the warrant liability for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 *(dollars in thousands)*:

Balance at January 1, 2024	$ 7,323
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(702)
Balance at December 31, 2024	$ 6,620
Issuance of E-1 warrants	258
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(3,956)
Balance at December 31, 2025	$ 2,922

Contingent Consideration

The Company has earnout clauses embedded within certain purchase agreements for acquired Operating Subsidiaries. The contingent consideration in the earnout agreements is contingent on certain future financial metrics being achieved for a certain period of time. The earnout liabilities are recorded at fair value as Contingent Consideration in the Consolidated Balance Sheets with the changes in fair value recognized in earnings each reporting period. For additional detail regarding the earnout agreements, see NOTE 2 and NOTE 4.

The fair value of the contingent consideration is considered Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to pricing inputs that are less observable in the marketplace combined with management judgment required for the assumptions underlying the calculation of value. The Company calculated the fair value of the contingent consideration using a Monte Carlo simulation model.

The following table presents changes in contingent consideration liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 *(dollars in thousands)*:

Balance at January 1, 2024	$ 7,077
Earnouts for 2024 business combinations	339
Change in fair value of earnout consideration	91
Earnout payments made in period	(3,758)
Balance at December 31, 2024	$ 3,748
Earnouts for 2025 business combinations	6,182
Change in fair value of earnout consideration	1,326
Earnout payments made in period	(2,060)
Balance at December 31, 2025	$ 9,195

The Monte Carlo simulation model uses inputs and assumptions to measure the fair value of the contingent consideration that includes metric volatility, risk-free rate, metric discount rate, and Teamshares' discount rate. The table below summarizes the inputs used to calculate the fair value of the contingent consideration as of December 31, 2025 and 2024:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Metric volatility (range for different acquisitions)	1 - 55%	1 - 55%
Risk-free rate (range for different acquisitions)	0.0 - 3.7%	4.2 - 4.4%
Metric discount rate (range for different acquisitions)	3.5 - 26.0%	4.8 - 27.3%
Teamshares discount rate	13.3%	13.3%
Term (in years)	4 - 7	3 - 7

There were no transfers of financial instruments between the three levels of the fair value hierarchy during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

NOTE 11 – Leases

The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception and recognizes the corresponding right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company primarily leases real estate, vehicles, and equipment.

The ROU asset and lease liability are initially measured at the present value of future lease payments, discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate. The incremental borrowing rate is estimated using the borrowing rate on the Company's debt instruments and movements in the average spread on comparable publicly traded corporate debt.

The ROU asset and lease liability are calculated including options to extend the lease when the Company determines that it is reasonably certain that it will exercise those options.

The Company has elected to not separate lease components from non-lease components for all asset classes. The Company made an accounting policy election to not recognize an ROU asset and lease liability for leases with an initial term of 12 months or less and will recognize payments for such leases in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Company also made an accounting policy election, related to leases acquired through acquisitions, to not recognize an ROU asset and lease liability for acquired leases that have a remaining lease term of 12 months or less at the acquisition date.

Operating leases were included on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Operating Leases:		
Operating lease right of use assets, net	$93,586	$50,988
Current portion of operating lease obligations	$ 8,524	$ 5,920
Long-term operating lease obligations	88,144	48,070
Total lease liability	$96,668	$53,990
Weighted average remaining lease term (years)	12.0	7.6
Weighted average discount rate	13.94%	14.66%

As of December 31, 2025, the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet included $1.3 million in net ROU assets and $1.3 million in total lease liabilities related to finance leases, including $0.4 million in current liabilities and $0.9 million in long-term liabilities. As of December 31, 2024, the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet included $0.9 million in net ROU assets and $0.9 million in total lease liabilities related to finance leases, including $0.2 million in current liabilities and $0.7 million in long-term liabilities. Finance lease ROU assets are presented within Other Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The current portion of finance lease liabilities are presented within Other current liabilities, and the non-current portion of finance lease liabilities are presented in Other Long-Term Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The components of operating lease expense were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Operating lease cost	$17,499	$12,641
Short-term lease costs	2,890	2,303
Variable lease expense	3,035	1,551
Total operating lease expense, net	$23,425	$16,496

Finance lease expense for the year ended December 31, 2025 was $0.7 million and included $0.5 million in amortization expense of ROU assets and $0.2 million in interest on lease liabilities. Finance lease expense for the year ended December 31, 2024 was $0.4 million and included $0.3 million in amortization expense of ROU assets and $0.1 million in interest on lease liabilities.

The Company had sublease income of $3.6 million and $3.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Sublease income is related to an Operating Subsidiary in the corporate housing and rental business. The Company's subleases are primarily short term in nature, ranging from 30 days to 6 months. The Company does not include any options to extend these leases as it is not reasonably certain to exercise any renewal options related to these leases.

Future minimum lease payments of the Company's lease obligations over the next five years and thereafter as of December 31, 2025, by year and in the aggregate, were as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

2026	$ 20,468
2027	19,526
2028	18,893
2029	17,761
2030	16,531
Thereafter	126,524
Total expected lease payments	219,704
Less: Imputed interest	(123,036)
Total lease liability	$ 96,668

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating leases for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 was as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities	$16,440	$11,797
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	$54,384	$11,974

In addition, cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of finance lease liabilities as of December 31, 2025, consisted of $0.2 million in operating cash flows and $0.4 million in financing cash flows. Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of finance lease liabilities as of December 31, 2024, consisted of less than $0.1 million in operating cash flows and $0.2 million in financing cash flows.

The Company obtained $0.7 million and $1.0 million in ROU assets in exchange for new finance lease liabilities in the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

NOTE 12 – Stockholders' Equity

Common Stock

As of December 31, 2025, Teamshares was authorized to issue 11,307,218 shares of common stock, par value $0.00001, and had 1,174,429 shares of common stock issued and outstanding. As of December 31, 2024, Teamshares was authorized to issue 11,307,218 shares of common stock, par value $0.00001, and had 1,162,180 shares of common stock issued and outstanding. Each share of common stock has one vote in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation of Teamshares.

Preferred Stock

As of December 31, 2025, Teamshares was authorized to issue 8,428,093 shares of preferred stock with a par value of $0.00001 and had 7,758,235 shares of preferred stock issued and outstanding. As of December 31, 2024, Teamshares was authorized to issue 8,100,554 shares of preferred stock, par value of $0.00001, and had 7,740,549 shares of preferred stock issued and outstanding.

The following table provides details related to each of the Company's classes of preferred stock:

As of December 31, 2025				
Preferred Stock Class	Shares Authorized	Shares Issued & Outstanding	Par Value	Conversion Price
Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock	157,182	157,182	$0.00001	$ 2.86
Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock	174,643	174,643	$0.00001	$ 2.29
Series Seed-AA Preferred Stock	564,300	564,300	$0.00001	$ 5.32
Series A Preferred Stock	849,993	849,993	$0.00001	$ 8.35
Series B-2 Preferred Stock	59,484	59,484	$0.00001	$ 8.15
Series B-1 Preferred Stock	1,289,138	1,211,880	$0.00001	$16.50
Series C-2 Preferred Stock	3,066	3,066	$0.00001	$16.30
Series C-1 Preferred Stock	1,986,232	1,909,838	$0.00001	$47.12
Series D-2 Preferred Stock	4,777	4,777	$0.00001	$52.33
Series D-1 Preferred Stock	1,871,912	1,811,666	$0.00001	$76.33
Series D-NV Preferred Stock	91,711	11,116	$0.00001	$76.33
Series E-1 Preferred Stock	1,310,148	962,925	$0.00001	$76.33
Series E-NV Preferred Stock	65,507	37,365	$0.00001	$76.33

As of December 31, 2024				
Preferred Stock Class	Shares Authorized	Shares Issued & Outstanding	Par Value	Conversion Price
Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock	157,182	157,182	$0.00001	$ 2.86
Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock	174,643	174,643	$0.00001	$ 2.29
Series Seed-AA Preferred Stock	564,300	564,300	$0.00001	$ 5.32
Series A Preferred Stock	849,993	849,993	$0.00001	$ 8.35
Series B-2 Preferred Stock	59,484	59,484	$0.00001	$ 8.15
Series B-1 Preferred Stock	1,289,138	1,211,880	$0.00001	$16.50
Series C-2 Preferred Stock	3,066	3,066	$0.00001	$16.30
Series C-1 Preferred Stock	1,986,232	1,909,838	$0.00001	$47.12
Series D-2 Preferred Stock	4,777	4,777	$0.00001	$52.33
Series D-1 Preferred Stock	1,871,912	1,811,666	$0.00001	$76.33
Series D-NV Preferred Stock	91,711	11,116	$0.00001	$76.33
Series E-1 Preferred Stock	982,609	945,239	$0.00001	$76.33
Series E-NV Preferred Stock	65,507	37,365	$0.00001	$76.33

Each share of preferred stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder, at any time into such number of fully paid and nonassessable shares of common stock as is determined by dividing the applicable original issue price by the applicable conversion price in effect at the time of conversion. The applicable conversion price is initially equal to the original issue price. In the event of the issuance of additional common stock without consideration or for a consideration per share less than the applicable conversion price for a series of preferred stock in effect immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance, then the applicable conversion price for such series shall be reduced, concurrently with such issue, to a price calculated based on the pre-defined formula in the Certificate of Incorporation. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the applicable conversion price equaled the original issue price. As of December 31, 2025, if all issued and outstanding shares of preferred stock were converted, then it would result in an additional 7,758,235 shares of outstanding common stock issued and outstanding.

Each holder of outstanding shares of preferred stock shall be entitled to cast the number of votes equal to the number of whole shares of common stock into which the shares of preferred stock held by such holder are convertible as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter. Each class of preferred stock has similar voting rights.

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the holders of preferred stock shall be entitled to be paid out on a *pari passu* basis of the assets of the Company available for distribution to its stockholders. After the payment of all preferential amounts required to be paid to the holders of preferred stock are made, the remaining assets are distributed among the holders of shares of common stock on a pro rata basis, based on the number of shares held by each common stockholder.

The Company has accounted for preferred stock as Additional Paid-In Capital in the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity. Each class of preferred stock is valued by multiplying the amount of outstanding preferred shares by the original issue price. The Company did not declare or pay any dividends on either its preferred stock or common stock during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company raised approximately $1.3 million through the issuance of Series E-1 preferred stock. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company raised approximately $73.6 million through the issuance of Series E-1 preferred stock. The proceeds from these issuances were utilized to fund the Company's operations and the equity portion of business combinations.

Operating Subsidiary Capital Structure

The capital structure of the Operating Subsidiaries includes both preferred stock issued to Teamshares and certain former owners as well as common stock issued to Teamshares and Employee Owners as part of the Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans (see NOTE 14). The holders of preferred and common stock (including unvested restricted stock shares issued under the Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans) share pro-rata in any dividends. Holders of preferred stock are entitled to vote on an as-converted basis.

The Company's ownership percentage in the Operating Subsidiaries is reduced by the vesting of restricted stock and repurchases of Teamshares' preferred stock by the Operating Subsidiaries. During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, Operating Subsidiaries repurchased $10.1 million and $8.9 million of preferred stock from Teamshares. Repurchases are eliminated in consolidation.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, Teamshares' ownership in the Operating Subsidiaries, excluding unvested restricted stock, averaged 93% and 93%, respectively. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, Teamshares'

ownership in the Operating Subsidiaries, including unvested restricted stock, averaged 90% and 88%, respectively. The Company consolidates each of the Operating Subsidiaries for financial reporting purposes since it owns the majority of the voting shares and controls the Board of Directors at each Operating Subsidiary.

NOTE 13 – Income Taxes

A provision for income taxes representing an expense of $0.6 million and $0.9 million has been recognized for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Income taxes are allocated to the Company's domestic and international continuing operations.

The components of the provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 consisted of the following *(dollars in thousands)*:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Current:		
Federal	$ —	$—
State	569	466
Total current	$ 569	$466
Deferred:		
Federal	$ 241	$303
State	(119)	121
Foreign	(129)	—
Total deferred	$ (7)	$424
Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	$ 562	$890

The reconciliation of taxes at the federal statutory rate to the Company's provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 are as follows *(dollars in thousands)*:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Tax at statutory federal rate	$(13,817)	$(17,421)
State tax, net of federal benefit	(2,540)	(1,970)
Nondeductible goodwill impairment	1,442	—
Deferred tax rate change	—	102
State rate change	(1,319)	—
Change in valuation allowance	17,359	16,237
Other	(562)	3,942
Provision for income taxes	$ 562	$ 890

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities approximated the following as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 *(dollars in thousands)*:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Deferred Tax Assets:		
Net operating loss carry-forward	$ 31,942	$ 24,384
UNICAP	3,245	1,937
Accrued expenses	1,970	877
Stock-based compensation	—	987
Research and development	1,337	1,010
Lease liability	22,802	12,792
§163(j) limitation	20,636	11,638
Other DTA	667	513
Total deferred tax assets	$ 82,598	$ 54,137
Deferred Tax Liabilities:		
Depreciation	$ —	$ (1,120)
Goodwill and Intangible Assets	(5,758)	(2,109)
Right of use asset	(21,967)	(12,075)
Other DTL	(36)	—
Total deferred tax liabilities	(27,761)	(15,304)
Net deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	54,838	38,833
Valuation allowance	(56,696)	(39,514)
Deferred tax liabilities, net of valuation allowance	$ (1,858)	$ (681)

Deferred tax liabilities, net of valuation allowances, are presented in Other Long-Term Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the Company recorded a valuation allowance of $56.7 million and $39.5 million for the portion of the deferred tax asset that the Company does not expect to be realized. The valuation allowance on net deferred taxes increased by a net $17.2 million and $16.2 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The changes in valuation allowance are primarily due to additional U.S. deferred tax assets and liabilities incurred in the year, as well as the result of an acquisition adjustment that reduced the Company's valuation allowance by $0.2 million. The Company did not have any material releases of valuation allowance for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. The Company is currently subject to the annual limitation under Sections 382 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Company will not be precluded from realizing the NOL carryforward and tax credits but may be limited in the amount we could utilize in any given tax year in the event that the federal and state taxable income will exceed the limitation imposed by Section 382. The amount of the annual limitation is determined based on our value immediately prior to the ownership change. Subsequent ownership changes may further affect the limitation in future years.

The Company continues to monitor the realizability of deferred tax assets taking into account multiple factors. In completing this assessment, the Company considered both objective and subjective factors. These factors included, but were not limited to, a history of losses in prior years, future reversals of existing temporary

differences and tax planning strategies. After evaluating all available evidence, the Company intends to continue maintaining a full valuation allowance on our domestic net deferred tax assets until there is sufficient evidence to support the reversal of all or some portion of these allowances. International deferred tax assets are not material. Release of all, or a portion of the valuation allowance would result in the recognition of certain deferred tax assets and a decrease to income tax expense for the period in which the release is recorded.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company has $130.2 million of federal net operating losses available for U.S. income tax purposes, which have an indefinite carryforward period. As of December 31, 2025, the Company has $0.3 million of federal tax credit carryforwards that expire beginning in 2042, and disallowed interest expense carryforwards of $80.9 million that can be carried forward indefinitely.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company also had $83.0 million of net operating losses for U.S. state income taxes which will expire in periods beginning in 2031.

On July 4, 2025, the United States enacted the One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("OBBBA"). The OBBBA includes various changes to the tax law, including the restoration of 100% bonus depreciation, reinstates immediate expensing of research and development expenditures, and modifications to the interest expense limitation calculation. The Company has determined the OBBBA does not have a material impact on its deferred tax assets and liabilities.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had no unrecognized tax benefits. As a result of our net operating loss carryforwards originating in 2017, the years 2017 and forward remain open to adjustment for federal and state income tax purposes. The years 2023 and forward remain open to adjustment for foreign income tax purposes.

NOTE 14 – Teamshares Inc. Stock-Based Compensation

The Company sponsors an equity incentive plan in which certain employees participate. The 2020 Equity Incentive Plan is administered by the Board of Directors (the "Plan Administrator"). The 2020 Equity Incentive Plan permits the granting of incentive stock options, nonstatutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, and restricted stock units. The number of shares authorized to be issued under the 2020 Equity Incentive Plan was 1,643,244. Stock-based compensation expense was $2.3 million and $2.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and recognized in Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Forfeitures are recognized as they occur.

Stock Options

Stock options may be granted by the Plan Administrator. Each award of an option will be evidenced by a grant agreement that will specify the exercise price, the term of the option, the number of shares subject to the option, the exercise restrictions, if any, applicable to the option, and such other terms and conditions as the Plan Administrator will determine. The 2020 Equity Incentive Plan permits the granting of both incentive stock options and nonstatutory stock options. The term of the stock options will be no more than 10 years from the date of grant, and the exercise price will be no less than the fair market value of the underlying common stock at the date of grant. Options granted typically vest over a period of 4 years.

The Company utilizes the Black-Scholes option-pricing model for estimating the fair value of the stock options granted. The assumptions used in valuing the stock options granted during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 are as follows:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Expected volatility	34.24 - 40.17%	39.09 - 40.75%
Weighted-average expected volatility	39.39%	39.76%
Expected term (years)	2.5 - 6.1	5.3 - 6.1
Risk-free interest rate	3.7 - 4.2%	3.8 - 4.4%
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%

A summary of option activity for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 is as follows:

	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price Per Share	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)
Outstanding at January 1, 2024	1,151,284	$13.91	8.02
Granted	226,375	35.37	
Exercised	(10,631)	3.80	
Forfeited or expired	(161,902)	17.41	
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	1,205,126	17.56	6.92
Granted	226,990	30.40	
Exercised	(12,249)	3.73	
Forfeited or expired	(60,017)	30.19	
Outstanding at December 31, 2025	1,359,850	$19.27	6.14
Exercisable at December 31, 2024	805,097	$11.68	5.97
Exercisable at December 31, 2025	986,278	$14.51	5.05

During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised was $0.4 million and $0.3 million.

A summary of the status of the Company's nonvested options for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 is as follows:

	Options	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at January 1, 2024	626,052	$ 5.48
Granted	226,375	15.84
Vested	(290,496)	7.72
Forfeited	(161,902)	8.10
Nonvested at December 31, 2024	400,029	$13.48
Granted	226,990	13.70
Vested	(196,523)	11.61
Forfeited	(56,924)	13.98
Nonvested at December 31, 2025	373,572	$14.41

During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the total grant-date fair value of options granted was $3.0 million and $3.6 million. During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the total grant-date fair value of options vested was $2.3 million and $2.3 million. As of December 31, 2025, there was $5.0 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested stock options. This cost is expected to be recognized over the weighted average period of 2.9 years.

NOTE 15 – Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans

Each of the domestic Operating Subsidiaries has adopted a stock plan, as amended and restated (the "Operating Subsidiary Stock Plan(s)") in order to promote the long-term financial interest of the Operating Subsidiary by attracting, retaining, and rewarding employees who will contribute to the Operating Subsidiary's success. The individuals eligible to receive awards are any full-time and certain part-time employees of the Operating Subsidiaries. Awards that may be granted under the Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans include restricted stock, and the governing terms of such awards are documented in both the Operating Subsidiary Stock Plan and pursuant to the individual grant agreements with the individual employees. As of December 31, 2025, each Operating Subsidiary Stock Plan authorized 19,999 shares of common stock to be issued to its employees. As of December 31, 2025, the total number of shares of common stock authorized to be issued for all Operating Subsidiaries was 1,779,912. The shares typically vest ratably over a four or five-year period, with a one-year cliff vesting followed by monthly vesting thereafter. International Operating Subsidiaries have not adopted a stock plan as of December 31, 2025.

All restricted stock awards issued under the Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans are classified as equity. Dividends on restricted stock awards issued under the Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans are recognized in Noncontrolling Interests in the periods in which the awards are classified as equity.

The Company generally utilizes a market approach to value awards granted within a reasonable time frame from the respective acquisition date for each Operating Subsidiary. The Company estimates the enterprise value by calibrating to the transaction price paid by the Company. For subsequent awards granted, the Company generally considers both the market approach and the income approach in concluding on an enterprise value. The fair value of the restricted stock grant is estimated by allocating enterprise value across one or more probability-weighted scenarios with an option-pricing model used to estimate the allocation of value within at least one of these scenarios. The assumptions used in valuing the restricted stock granted during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 are as follows:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Expected volatility	25 - 55%	25 - 55%
Time to liquidity (years)	2 - 5	2 - 5
Risk-free interest rate	3.5 - 4.6%	3.6 - 4.7%
Discount for lack of marketability	32.0 - 68.0%	32.0 - 54.0%
Discount for lack of control	9.1 - 27.8%	16.2 - 30.3%

A summary of restricted stock activity for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 is as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Balance at January 1, 2024	72,205	$72.03
Issued	21,636	60.45
Vested	(25,480)	71.74
Forfeited or cancelled	(18,125)	63.24
Balance at December 31, 2024	50,236	$70.35
Issued	18,494	68.77
Vested	(19,525)	73.60
Forfeited or cancelled	(14,457)	60.98
Balance at December 31, 2025	34,749	$71.58

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company recognized $1.5 million of compensation expense related to the Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans and the Company paid $1.2 million of distributions to employee-owners that were recognized in Noncontrolling Interests. In comparison, during the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recognized $1.8 million of compensation expense related to the Operating Subsidiary Stock Plans and the Company paid $1.2 million of distributions to employee-owners that were recognized in Noncontrolling Interests. The related expenses are recognized in Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Repurchases of shares of common stock from employee-owners were $1.6 million and $1.0 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. As of December 31, 2025, there was $2.4 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested restricted common stock that is expected to be recognized over the weighted average period of 1.3 years.

NOTE 16 – Net Loss Per Share

Basic Net Loss Per Share is computed by dividing Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Each series of preferred stock is considered to be a participating security. Therefore, the Company applies the two-class method in calculating its net loss per share for periods when the Company generates net income. Net losses are not allocated to preferred shares in the Company, as they are not contractually obligated to share in the Company's losses.

Diluted Net Loss Per Share is computed by dividing Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders by the weighted average number of common and dilutive common equivalent shares outstanding for the period using the treasury-stock method or the as-converted method, or the two-class method for participating securities, whichever is more dilutive. Potentially dilutive shares are comprised of preferred stock, warrants, and stock options. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, there is no difference in the number of shares used to calculate basic and diluted shares outstanding due to the Company's net loss and potentially dilutive shares being anti-dilutive.

During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company repurchased certain Rollover Shares. The difference between the carrying value and the repurchase value on the repurchase date has been included as an adjustment to Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders.

A reconciliation of the numerator and denominator used in the calculation of basic and diluted net loss per share for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 is as follows *(dollars in thousands, except per share data):*

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Numerator:		
Net Loss Attributable to Teamshares Inc.	$ (65,919)	$ (83,297)
Rollover Share adjustments	248	273
Net Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders	$ (65,670)	$ (83,024)
Denominator:		
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding	1,163,147	1,153,618
Net Loss Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders, Basic and Diluted	$ (56.46)	$ (71.97)

The following common stock equivalents were excluded in the calculation of net loss per diluted share because their effect was anti-dilutive:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Preferred Shares	7,758,235	7,740,549
Warrants	218,340	202,782
Stock Options	1,359,850	1,205,126
Total	9,336,425	9,148,457

NOTE 17 – Segment Reporting and Geographic Information

The Company has two reportable segments: Small Business Acquisitions and Real Estate. The chief operating decision maker ("CODM") is the Company's Chief Executive Officer.

Small Business Acquisitions includes all of the Operating Subsidiaries owned by the Company. The Company's CODM regularly reviews Operating Subsidiary performance in the aggregate for the purpose of making operating decisions, allocating resources, and evaluating financial performance.

Real Estate includes land and buildings that are owned by the Company. These assets are owned by the Company and leased to Operating Subsidiaries on an intercompany basis. Rent payments that are paid to the Company are eliminated in consolidation. The CODM regularly reviews the profitability of the Real Estate operating segment. The Company sold substantially all of its Real Estate segment during the year ended December 31, 2025 in connection with the Sale Leaseback. See NOTE 2.

The CODM also regularly reviews the performance of other products and services that the Company offers to Operating Subsidiaries. These products primarily consist of the Company's self-funded health insurance and business insurance programs that certain Operating Subsidiaries utilize. The insurance premiums that are paid to the Company by Operating Subsidiaries are eliminated in consolidation. None of the financial products that are regularly reviewed by the CODM meet the quantitative criteria to be disclosed as a reportable segment.

The CODM measures and evaluates segment performance and allocates resources based on segment earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA"). Segment EBITDA includes revenues from

external customers and revenues and associated expenses from transactions with other operating segments of the Company. Segment expense categories include Cost of Revenue (excluding depreciation), Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses, and other non-operating (income) expense.

The CODM is not regularly provided with segment assets or segment expenditures for long-lived assets, as these metrics are not used to assess segment performance. The accounting policies of the Small Business Acquisitions reportable segment are the same as those described in NOTE 2.

	Year Ended December 31, 2025 (*in 000s*)		
	Small Business Acquisitions	Real Estate	Total
Revenue from External Customers	$471,567	—	$471,567
Revenue from Other Operating Segments	—	2,013	2,013
Total Segment Revenue	471,567	2,013	473,580
Reconciliation of Revenues			
Intercompany Eliminations			(2,013)
Total Consolidated Revenue			471,567
Less:			
Cost of Revenue, Excluding Depreciation	287,648	—	287,648
Selling, General, and Administrative Expense	140,838	16	140,854
Other Non-Operating Income	(1,055)	—	(1,055)
Segment EBITDA	44,137	1,997	46,133
Less:			
Depreciation			(5,673)
Amortization			(5,907)
Goodwill Impairment			(19,412)
Stock Compensation Expense			(3,818)
Gain on Disposition of Assets			5,418
Interest Expense, Net			(31,191)
Loss on Extinguishment of Debt			(4,642)
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability			3,956
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration			(1,326)
All Other Operating Segments			(1,777)
Corporate, Other Expenses, and Eliminations			(47,557)
Loss Before Income Taxes			$ (65,795)

	Year Ended December 31, 2024 (*in 000s*)		
	Small Business Acquisitions	Real Estate	Total
Revenue from External Customers	$398,641	—	$398,641
Revenue from Other Operating Segments	—	2,759	2,759
Total Segment Revenue	398,641	2,759	401,400
Reconciliation of Revenues			
Intercompany Eliminations			(2,759)
Total Consolidated Revenue			398,641
Cost of Revenue, Excluding Depreciation	258,587	—	258,587
Selling, General, and Administrative Expense	121,315	17	121,332
Other Non-Operating Income	(661)	—	(661)
Segment EBITDA	19,399	2,742	22,142
Less:			
Depreciation			(5,670)
Amortization			(5,635)
Goodwill Impairment			(15,645)
Stock Compensation Expense			(4,293)
Gain on Disposition of Assets			(2,661)
Interest Expense, Net			(27,766)
Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liability			702
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration			(91)
All Other Operating Segments			212
Corporate, Other Expenses, and Eliminations			(44,251)
Loss Before Income Taxes			$ (82,957)

Geographic Information

Revenue is attributed to a geographic region based on the location of the customer taking possession of the products or services. Long-lived assets are attributed to the geographic region based on the physical location of the assets.

A summary of the Company's Revenue and Long-lived assets as of the years ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

	Revenue	Long-lived Assets
	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2025
United States	$449,737	$107,239
International	21,830	16,389
Total	$471,567	$123,628

Long-lived assets include Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net and Operating Lease Right of Use Assets, Net.

NOTE 18 – Related Party Transactions

Certain executives of the Company own a direct and indirect minority interest in a customer of the Company. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the revenue earned by the Company from this customer was immaterial.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, three executives of the Company lent $3.0 million in cash to the Company to repay a portion of the Former Owner Bridge Loan's outstanding principal. The $3.0 million loan from the Company's executives was subsequently converted to TDC Loans. These loans remained outstanding as of December 31, 2025. See NOTE 9.

As of December 31, 2025, the counterparties to $6.0 million of TDC Loans include $5.5 million owed to four executives of the Company and $0.5 million owed to a member of the board of directors. See NOTE 9.

NOTE 19 – Subsequent Events

HBC Credit Facility Amendment

In March 2026, the Company and HBC amended the maturity date of the HBC credit facility to be the earliest of: i) December 23, 2026, 2) the date on which the SPAC Merger is consummated, 3) the date on which the Merger Agreement is terminated, or 4) unless a Registration Statement on Form S-4 in connection with the SPAC Merger has been declared effective, the date that is 30 days prior to the Outside Date. The Outside Date was not affected by this amendment.

Annex A

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

by and among

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V
as SPAC,

CATALYST SUB INC.,
as Merger Sub,

CATALYST SUB 2 LLC,
as Merger Sub II,

LIVE OAK SPONSOR V LLC,
in the capacity as the SPAC Representative,

Brian Gaebe,
in the capacity as the Seller Representative,

and

TEAMSHARES INC.,
as the Company,

Dated as of November 14, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. MERGER	4
1.1. Effective Times	4
1.2. Mergers	4
1.3. Effect of the Mergers	4
1.4. Tax Treatment	4
1.5. Governing Documents	5
1.6. Directors and Officers of the Surviving Corporation and Surviving Entity	5
1.7. Pre-Closing Treatment of Company Preferred Stock	5
1.8. Domestication of SPAC; Amendment to SPAC Organizational Documents	5
1.9. Merger Consideration	5
1.10. Earnout	6
1.11. Effect of the Mergers on Company Securities	9
1.12. Surrender of Company Securities and Disbursement of Merger Consideration	10
1.13. Effect of Transaction on Merger Sub Stock	12
1.14. Taking of Necessary Action; Further Action	12
1.15. Tax Withholding	12
II. CLOSING	12
2.1. Closing	12
III. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SPAC	12
3.1. Organization and Standing	13
3.2. Authorization; Binding Agreement	13
3.3. Governmental Approvals	13
3.4. Non-Contravention	14
3.5. Capitalization	14
3.6. SEC Filings and SPAC Financials	15
3.7. Absence of Certain Changes	16
3.8. Compliance with Laws	17
3.9. Actions; Orders; Permits	17
3.10. Taxes and Returns	17
3.11. Employees and Employee Benefit Plans	18
3.12. Properties	18
3.13. Material Contracts	18
3.14. Transactions with Affiliates	19
3.15. Merger Sub Activities	19
3.16. Investment Company Act	19
3.17. Finders and Brokers	19
3.18. Ownership of Stockholder Merger Consideration	19
3.19. Certain Business Practices	19
3.20. Insurance	20
3.21. Information Supplied	20
3.22. Independent Investigation	20
3.23. Trust Account	21
3.23. No Alternative Agreements	21
3.23. No Other Representations	21
IV. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY	22
4.1. Organization and Standing	22
4.2. Authorization; Binding Agreement	22

Page

4.3. Capitalization . . . 23
4.4. Subsidiaries . . . 24
4.5. Governmental Approvals . . . 24
4.6. Non-Contravention . . . 25
4.7. Financial Statements . . . 25
4.8. Absence of Certain Changes . . . 26
4.9. Compliance with Laws . . . 27
4.10. Company Permits . . . 27
4.11. Litigation . . . 27
4.12. Material Contracts . . . 27
4.13. Intellectual Property . . . 29
4.14. Taxes and Returns . . . 31
4.15. Real Property . . . 32
4.16. Personal Property . . . 32
4.17. Title to and Sufficiency of Assets . . . 33
4.18. Employee Matters . . . 33
4.19. Benefit Plans . . . 34
4.20. Environmental Matters . . . 35
4.21. Transactions with Related Persons . . . 36
4.22. Insurance . . . 36
4.23. Key Customers and Key Suppliers . . . 37
4.25 Certain Business Practices . . . 37
4.26. Investment Company Act . . . 38
4.27. Finders and Brokers . . . 38
4.28. Independent Investigation . . . 38
4.29. Information Supplied . . . 38
4.30. No Other Representations . . . 38

V. COVENANTS . . . 39
5.1. Access and Information . . . 39
5.2. Conduct of Business of the Company . . . 39
5.3. Conduct of Business of SPAC . . . 42
5.4. Annual and Interim Financial Statements . . . 44
5.5. SPAC Public Filings . . . 44
5.6. No Solicitation . . . 45
5.7. No Trading . . . 46
5.8. Notification of Certain Matters . . . 46
5.9. Efforts . . . 46
5.10. Tax Matters . . . 48
5.11. Further Assurances . . . 48
5.12. The Registration Statement . . . 48
5.13. Company Stockholder Meeting . . . 50
5.14. Public Announcements . . . 51
5.15. Confidential Information . . . 51
5.16. Post-Closing Board of Directors and Executive Officers . . . 52
5.17. Indemnification of Officers and Directors; Tail Insurance . . . 53
5.18. Trust Account Proceeds . . . 53
5.19. Transaction Financing . . . 54
5.20. Incentive Plan . . . 55
5.21. Earnout Cooperation . . . 55

	Page
VI. CLOSING CONDITIONS	55
6.1. Conditions of Each Party's Obligations	55
6.2. Conditions to Obligations of the Company	56
6.3. Conditions to Obligations of SPAC	57
6.4. Frustration of Conditions	59
VII. TERMINATION AND EXPENSES	59
7.1. Termination	59
7.2. Effect of Termination	60
7.3. Fees and Expenses	61
7.4. Termination Fee	61
VIII. TRUST WAIVER	62
8.1. Waiver of Claims Against Trust	62
IX. MISCELLANEOUS	63
9.1. Non-Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants	63
9.2. Non-Recourse	63
9.3. Notices	63
9.4. Binding Effect; Assignment	65
9.5. Third Parties	65
9.6. Governing Law; Jurisdiction	65
9.7. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	65
9.8. Specific Performance	66
9.9. Severability	66
9.10. Amendment	66
9.11. Waiver	66
9.12. Entire Agreement	66
9.13. Interpretation	67
9.14. Counterparts	67
9.15. Legal Representation	67
9.16. SPAC Representative	68
9.17. Seller Representative	69
X DEFINITIONS	71
10.1. Certain Definitions	71
10.2. Section References	86

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit	Description
Exhibit A	Form of Voting Agreement
Exhibit B-1	Form of Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreement
Exhibit B-2	Form of Management Lock-Up Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement
Exhibit D	Form of Registration Rights Agreement
Exhibit E	Sponsor Letter Agreement
Exhibit F	Insider Letter Amendment
Exhibit G	Form of Subscription Agreement

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

This Agreement and Plan of Merger (this "***Agreement***") is made and entered into as of November 14, 2025 by and among (i) **Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V**, a Cayman Islands exempted company (together with its successors, including after the Domestication (as defined below), "***SPAC***"), (ii) **Catalyst Sub Inc.**, a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of SPAC ("***Merger Sub")***, (iii) **Catalyst Sub 2 LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of SPAC ("***Merger Sub II***" and together with Merger Sub, the "***Merger Subs***"), (iv) **Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, in the capacity as the representative from and after the First Effective Time (as defined below) for the stockholders of SPAC (other than the Company Security Holders and their respective successors and assignees) in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (the "***SPAC Representative***"), (v) Brian Gaebe, in the capacity as the representative from and after the First Effective Time of the Earnout Participants and their respective successors and assignees in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (the "***Seller Representative***" and, together with the SPAC Representative, the "***Representative Parties***") and (vi) **Teamshares Inc.**, a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"). SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II, the SPAC Representative, the Seller Representative and the Company are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "***Party***" and, collectively, as the "***Parties***".

RECITALS:

A. The Company, directly and indirectly through its subsidiaries, engages in the Business;

B. SPAC owns all of the issued and outstanding equity interests of the Merger Subs, each of which were formed for the sole purpose of the Mergers (as defined below);

C. Prior to the consummation of the Mergers (as defined below), SPAC shall de-register from the Register of Companies in the Cayman Islands and transfer by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands and into the State of Delaware and domesticate as a Delaware corporation pursuant to and in accordance with Section 338 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (as amended, the "***DGCL***") and Part XII of the Companies Act (Revised) of the Cayman Islands (the "***Companies Act***"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

D. The Parties intend to (a) effect the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity and a wholly owned subsidiary of SPAC (the "***First Merger***"), with the Company being the surviving corporation of the First Merger (the Company, in its capacity as the surviving corporation of the First Merger, is sometimes referred to as the "***Surviving Corporation***") and (b) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "***Second Merger***", together with the First Merger, the "***Mergers***" and collectively with the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (as defined below), the "***Transactions***"), with Merger Sub II being the surviving entity of the Second Merger (Merger Sub II, in its capacity as the surviving entity of the Second Merger, is sometimes referred to as the "***Surviving Entity***") as a result of which (i) all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Company immediately prior to the First Effective Time, shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be cancelled and shall cease to exist, in exchange for the right for each Company Stockholder to receive its Pro Rata Share (as defined below) of the Stockholder Merger Consideration, (ii) the In-the-Money Company Options (as defined herein) shall be assumed (with equitable adjustments to the number and exercise price of such Company Options) by SPAC with the result that such assumed In-the-Money Company Options shall be replaced with Assumed Options (as defined herein) exercisable into shares of SPAC Common Stock and (iii) each Earnout Participant (as defined below) to receive their Earnout Shares (as defined below), in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the Limited Liability Company Act of the State of Delaware (the "***DLLCA***"), and all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

E. The boards of directors of SPAC and Merger Sub have each (i) determined that the Mergers (preceded by the Domestication) and the other Transactions are fair, advisable and in the best interests of their respective companies and shareholders (or, in the case of Merger Sub, stockholder), (ii) approved this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the Domestication and the Mergers, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, and (iii) determined to recommend to their respective shareholders (or, in the case of Merger Sub, stockholder) the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the Domestication and the Mergers;

F. The board of directors of the Company has (i) determined that the Mergers and the other Transactions are advisable and in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders, (ii) approved this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the Mergers, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, and (iii) determined to recommend to the Company Stockholders the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the Mergers;

G. SPAC, as the sole member of Merger Sub II, has approved this Agreement and the Transactions, including the Mergers;

H. SPAC has received voting and support agreements in the form attached as Exhibit A hereto (collectively, the "***Voting Agreements***") signed by the Company and certain holders of Company Stock (as defined below) sufficient to approve the Mergers and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including any other class or series votes of the Company's capital stock);

I. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Significant Company Holders representing the Required Company Stockholder Approval have each entered into a Lock-Up Agreement with SPAC and the SPAC Representative, the form of which is attached as Exhibit B-1 hereto (each, a "***Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreement***"), each of which will become effective as of the Closing, in which the Significant Company Holders agreed not to effect any sale, distribution or transfer of the Merger Consideration Shares that they receive under this Agreement during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (A) six months after the Closing Date, (B) the date upon which the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date and (C) the date upon which SPAC consummates a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of SPAC Common Stock for cash, securities or other property;

J. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, each member of the Management Team has entered into a Lock-Up Agreement with SPAC and the SPAC Representative, the form of which is attached as Exhibit B-2 hereto (each, a "***Management Lock-Up Agreement***" and a Management Lock-Up Agreement and a Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreement, each, a "***Lock-Up Agreement***"), each of which will become effective as of the Closing, in which each member of the Management Team agreed not to effect any sale, distribution or transfer of the Merger Consideration Shares that they receive under this Agreement during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (A) the four-year anniversary of the Closing Date, (B) the date upon which the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock equals or exceeds $25.00 per share of SPAC Common Stock (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date and (C) the date upon which SPAC consummates a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of SPAC Common Stock for cash, securities or other property;

K. Prior to or concurrently with the Closing, each member of the Management Team will enter into a Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement in favor of SPAC and the Company, the form of which is attached as Exhibit C hereto (each, a "***Non-Competition Agreement***"), each of which will become effective as of the Closing;

L. In connection with the Closing, SPAC and certain of the Company Stockholders who are expected to be Affiliates of SPAC immediately after the Closing will enter into a Registration Rights Agreement, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto (the "***Registration Rights Agreement***"), pursuant to which such Company Stockholders will be granted certain registration rights with respect to their shares of SPAC Common Stock received as Merger Consideration hereunder, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein;

M. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, SPAC and Sponsor have entered into a letter agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit E (the "***Sponsor Letter Agreement***"), pursuant to which, among other things, (i) the Sponsor agreed that up to 1,150,000 Founder Shares (the "***Deferred Founder Shares***") are subject to forfeiture and shall vest only if certain of the Share Price Targets (as defined herein) are achieved during the Earnout Period (as defined herein); (ii) the Sponsor may, solely at its option, use an additional 1,150,000 Founder Shares (the "***Incentive Founder Shares***") to incentivize investors in a Transaction Financing, secure Trust Account non-redemption or backstop arrangements or otherwise provide support in connection with any Transaction Financing; and (iii) to the extent that the Sponsor has not transferred or forfeited all of the Incentive Founder Shares at or prior to the Closing pursuant to the foregoing clause (ii), then Sponsor shall forfeit fifty percent (50%) of the remaining Incentive Founder Shares at the Closing and the other remaining fifty percent (50%) of such Incentive Founder Shares shall become subject to forfeiture and shall vest only if certain of the Share Price Targets (as defined herein) are achieved during the Earnout Period; provided, however, that such Incentive Founder Shares and Deferred Founder Shares described in the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) will remain subject to the transfer restrictions in the Insider Letter;

N. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, SPAC and the Company have entered into an amendment to the letter agreement, dated February 27, 2025, with the Sponsor and SPAC's directors and officers, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit F hereto (the "***Insider Letter Amendment***"), pursuant to which, effective as of the Closing, the post-Closing lock-up period applicable to the SPAC Class A Common Stock issued in exchange for the Founder Shares, pursuant to this Agreement will be reduced from one (1) year to six months (subject to the early release provisions in the Lock-Up Agreements);

O. Prior to or contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, SPAC has entered into subscription agreements (the "***Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements***") with certain investors (the "***Initial PIPE Investors***") pursuant to which, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of which, such Initial PIPE Investors have agreed to subscribe for and purchase from SPAC, and SPAC has agreed to issue and sell to each such Initial PIPE Investor, the number of shares of SPAC Common Stock set forth in the applicable Initial PIPE Subscription Agreement in exchange for an aggregate purchase price equal to One Hundred and Twenty Six Million Dollars ($126,000,000), such purchases to be consummated substantially concurrently with the Closing (as defined below) (the "***Initial PIPE Financing***") pursuant to subscription agreements substantially in the form attached as Exhibit G;

Q. The Parties intend that the Mergers, taken together, qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code (as defined below); and

R. Certain capitalized terms used herein are defined in Article X hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, and the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
MERGER

1.1 Effective Times. Subject to the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, the Parties shall cause the First Merger to be consummated by filing on the Closing Date, a duly executed Certificate of Merger for the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company (with any such addendums thereto, the "***First Certificate of Merger***") with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL (the time of such filing, or such later time as may be specified in the Certificate of Merger, being the "***First Effective Time***"). As soon as practicable following the First Effective Time and in any case on the same day as the First Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation and Merger Sub II shall cause the Second Merger to be consummated by filing a certificate of merger (the "***Second Certificate of Merger***") with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and DLLCA (the time of such filing, or such later time as may be agreed in writing by the Company and SPAC and specified in the Second Certificate of Merger, being the "***Second Effective Time***").

1.2 Mergers. At the First Effective Time, and subject to and upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL, Merger Sub and the Company shall consummate the First Merger, pursuant to which Merger Sub shall be merged with and into the Company, following which the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub shall cease and the Company shall continue as the Surviving Corporation after the First Merger (provided, that references to the Company for periods after the First Effective Time until the Second Effective Time shall include the Surviving Corporation). At the Second Effective Time, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the DLLCA, the Surviving Corporation shall be merged with and into Merger Sub II, following which the separate corporate existence of the Surviving Corporation shall cease and Merger Sub II shall continue as the Surviving Entity after the Second Merger (provided, that references to the Company or the Surviving Corporation for periods after the Second Effective Time shall include the Surviving Entity).

1.3 Effect of the Mergers. At the First Effective Time, the effect of the First Merger shall be as provided in this Agreement, the First Certificate of Merger and the applicable provisions of the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the First Effective Time, all the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, Liabilities, duties and obligations of Merger Sub and the Company shall become the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, Liabilities, duties and obligations of the Surviving Corporation, which shall include the assumption by the Surviving Corporation of any and all agreements, covenants, duties and obligations of Merger Sub and the Company set forth in this Agreement to be performed after the First Effective Time. At the Second Effective Time, the effect of the Second Merger shall be as provided in this Agreement, the Second Certificate of Merger and the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the DLLCA. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Second Effective Time, all the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Merger Sub II and the Surviving Corporation shall become the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of the Surviving Entity, which shall include the assumption by the Surviving Entity of any and all agreements, covenants, duties and obligations of Merger Sub II and the Surviving Corporation set forth in this Agreement to be performed after the Second Effective Time.

1.4 Tax Treatment. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, it is intended that (i) the Domestication constitute a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, (ii) the Company Preferred Stock Exchange constitute a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and (iii) the Mergers, taken together, constitute a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. The Parties adopt this Agreement as a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a) of the United States Treasury Regulations.

1.5 Governing Documents. At the First Effective Time, the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Company, each as in effect immediately prior to the First Effective Time, shall be the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation from and after the First Effective Time. At the Second Effective Time, the certificate of formation and operating agreement of the Surviving Entity shall be amended to read the same as the certificate of formation and operating agreement of Merger Sub II as in effect immediately prior to the Second Effective Time, except that the name of the Surviving Entity in such certificate of formation and operating agreement shall be amended to be "Teamshares LLC".

1.6 Directors and Officers of the Surviving Corporation and the Surviving Entity. From and after the First Effective Time, (i) any directors and officers of the Merger Sub shall resign, (ii) the directors of the Company immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall be the directors of the Surviving Corporation, each such director to hold office in accordance with the Surviving Corporation's Organizational Documents, and (iii) the officers of the Company immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall be the officers of the Surviving Corporation, each such officer to hold office in accordance with the Surviving Corporation's Organizational Documents. Immediately after the Second Effective Time, the officers of the Surviving Corporation immediately prior to the Second Effective Time shall be the officers of the Surviving Entity, each such officer to hold office in accordance with the Surviving Entity's Organizational Documents.

1.7 Pre-Closing Treatment of Company Preferred Stock. On or prior to the Closing Date, the holders of Company Preferred Stock shall either exchange or convert all of their issued and outstanding shares of Company Preferred Stock for shares of Company Common Stock at the applicable conversion ratio (including any accrued or declared but unpaid dividends) as set forth in the Company Charter (the "***Company Preferred Stock Exchange***").

1.8 Domestication of SPAC; Amendment to SPAC Organizational Documents.

(a) Prior to the First Effective Time, SPAC shall de-register from the Register of Companies in the Cayman Islands by way of continuation out of the Cayman Islands to the State of Delaware so as to re-domicile as and become a Delaware corporation pursuant to and in accordance with the Companies Act and the applicable provisions of the DGCL (the "***Domestication***"), and subject to the receipt of the approval by way of a special resolution passed by the holders of SPAC Class B Ordinary Shares entitled to vote thereon in accordance with the SPAC Organizational Documents to the Domestication and its terms, SPAC shall adopt Organizational Documents for a Delaware corporation (the "***Domestication Organizational Documents***"), in a form to be mutually agreed by the SPAC and the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). In connection with the Domestication, all of the issued and outstanding SPAC Securities shall remain outstanding and become substantially identical securities of SPAC as a Delaware corporation, except that each outstanding SPAC Unit will automatically detach into its component parts immediately prior to the Domestication.

(b) At the First Effective Time, SPAC shall amend and restate its Organizational Documents (the "***Amended SPAC Articles***") in a form to be mutually agreed by the SPAC and the Company, which shall, among other matters, amend the Domestication Organizational Documents to (i) provide that the name of SPAC shall be changed to "Teamshares Inc.", (ii) provide that the SPAC has one class of common stock, (iii) remove and revise certain provisions in the Domestication Organizational Documents related to SPAC's status as a blank check company, and (iv) include such other governance provisions as shall be mutually agreed by the SPAC and the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

1.9 Merger Consideration. As consideration for the Merger, in full payment for the Company Stock and the In-the-Money Company Options, the Company Stockholders holding Company Common Stock and In-the-Money Company Options collectively shall be entitled to receive from SPAC, in the aggregate, a number of shares of SPAC Common Stock with an aggregate value equal to the sum of (i) Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Million Dollars ($525,000,000) plus (ii) the Interim Period Financing amount, if any, payable to such

Company Stockholders in the form of shares of SPAC Common Stock (the "***Merger Consideration***" and such shares, the "***Merger Consideration Shares***"), with each Company Stockholder receiving for each share of Company Common Stock held (after giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding any Company Securities described in Section 1.11(b)) a number of shares of SPAC Common Stock equal to (i) the Per Share Price, divided by (ii) $10.00 (the "***Conversion Ratio***") (the total portion of the Merger Consideration amount payable to all Company Stockholders (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, holders of Company Options) in accordance with this Agreement is also referred to herein as the "***Stockholder Merger Consideration***"). The holders of In-the-Money Company Options shall receive Assumed Options as described in Section 1.11(c) with such terms and conditions as described in Section 1.11(c). For the avoidance of doubt, other than holders of In-the-Money Company Options, no holder of Company Securities will receive any consideration under or in connection with this Agreement unless they are holders of Company Common Stock as of the First Effective Time. Additionally, after the Closing, the Earnout Participants shall have the contingent right to receive the Earnout Shares from SPAC subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 1.10.

1.10 Earnout.

(a) After the Closing, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Company Stockholder immediately prior to the Closing and each Earnout Optionholder (collectively, the "***Earnout Participants***") shall have the contingent right to receive up to an additional Six Million (6,000,000) shares of SPAC Common Stock (subject to equitable adjustment for stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like after the Closing, including to account for any equity securities into which such shares are exchanged or converted, the "***Earnout Shares***") based on the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock during the five (5) year period commencing on the Closing Date (the "***Earnout Period***") in accordance with this Section 1.10(a). Unless otherwise required by Law, all issuances of Earnout Shares to the Earnout Participants other than with respect to their Company Options shall be treated by the Parties as an adjustment to the Stockholder Merger Consideration received by the Earnout Participants pursuant to Article I hereof. Subject to receipt of the necessary Transmittal Documents in accordance with Section 1.12(b), the Earnout Participants' right to receive the Earnout Shares shall vest and become due and issuable as follows:

(i) if the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations, the "***Tier I Share Price Target***") for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period, then, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Earnout Participants shall be entitled to receive Two Million (2,000,000) Earnout Shares;

(ii) if the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock equals or exceeds $15.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations, the "***Tier II Share Price Target***") for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period, then, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Earnout Participants shall be entitled to receive Two Million (2,000,000) Earnout Shares; and

(iii) if the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock equals or exceeds $20.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations, the "***Tier III Share Price Target***," and each of the Tier I Share Price Target, the Tier II Share Price Target and the Tier III Share Price Target, a "***Share Price Target***") for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date but prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period, then, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Earnout Participants shall be entitled to receive Two Million (2,000,000) Earnout Shares.

In the event that any of the Share Price Targets are not satisfied during the applicable period, the Earnout Participants shall not be entitled to receive any of the Earnout Shares with respect to such Share Price Target. For

the avoidance of doubt, Earnout Shares shall vest and be issued only in connection with the first achievement of any Share Price Target during the Earnout Period, and the Earnout Participants shall not be entitled to Earnout Shares for any subsequent achievement of the same Share Price Target. The achievement of the Tier II Share Price Target shall be deemed to include the achievement of the Tier I Share Price Target not previously achieved, and, in such case, SPAC shall issue the Earnout Shares attributable to each such Share Price Target together (upon which such lower Tier I Share Price Target shall be deemed achieved and no further Earnout Shares shall become payable upon subsequent achievements of any Share Price Targets previously achieved). The achievement of the Tier III Share Price Target shall be deemed to include the achievement of the Tier I Share Price Target and the Tier II Share Price Target not previously achieved, and, in such case, SPAC shall issue the Earnout Shares attributable to each such Share Price Target together (upon which such lower Tier I Share Price Target and Tier II Share Price Target shall each be deemed achieved and no further Earnout Shares shall become payable upon subsequent achievements of any Share Price Targets so achieved).

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that during the Earnout Period (i) SPAC is subject to a Change of Control and (ii) the implied consideration per share of SPAC Common Stock pursuant to which SPAC or its stockholders have the right to receive in such Change of Control equals or exceeds the Tier I Share Price Target (or the equivalent fair market value thereof, as determined by the Post-Closing SPAC Board in good faith, in the event of any non-cash consideration) (a "***Qualifying Change of Control***"), then, subject to the terms and conditions of the Agreement, the Earnout Participant shall be entitled to receive their Earnout Pro Rata Share of all Earnout Shares not previously achieved and for which the related Earnout Shares have not previously vested (the achievement of a Qualifying Change of Control or a Share Price Target, a "***Triggering Event***").

(c) With respect to the achievement of the Share Price Targets, SPAC's Chief Financial Officer (the "***CFO***") shall monitor the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock on each Trading Day during the Earnout Period, and as soon as practicable (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) after the end of each monthly anniversary of the Closing during the Earnout Period, the CFO will prepare and deliver to each of the Seller Representative and the SPAC Representative a written statement (each, an "***Earnout Statement***") that sets forth (i) the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock on each Trading Day for such monthly anniversary period then ended and the preceding monthly period and (ii) whether a Share Price Target has been achieved for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any thirty (30) Trading Day period during such monthly anniversary period. Similarly, as soon as practicable, and in any event within five (5) Business Days after a Triggering Event, the CFO will send an Earnout Statement to each Representative Party indicating that a Triggering Event has occurred, along with the details of such Triggering Event. Each Representative Party will have ten (10) Business Days after its receipt of an Earnout Statement to review it, and each Representative Party and its Representatives on its behalf may make reasonable inquiries to the CFO and related SPAC and Company personnel and advisors regarding questions concerning or disagreements with the Earnout Statement arising in the course of their review thereof, and SPAC and the Company shall provide reasonable cooperation in connection therewith. If either Representative Party has any objections to an Earnout Statement, such Representative Party shall deliver to SPAC (to the attention of the CFO) and the other Representative Party a statement setting forth its objections thereto (in reasonable detail). If such written statement is not delivered by a Representative Party within ten (10) Business Days following the date of delivery of each Earnout Statement, then such Representative Party will have waived its right to contest such Earnout Statement and the calculation of the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock during the applicable portion of the Earnout Period (and whether a Share Price Target has been achieved) and whether a Triggering Event has occurred as set forth therein. If such written statement is delivered by a Representative Party within such ten (10) Business Day period, then the Representative Parties shall negotiate in good faith to resolve any such objections for a period of ten (10) Business Day thereafter. If the Representative Parties do not reach a final resolution during such ten (10) Business Day period, then upon the written request of either Representative Party, the Representative Parties will refer the dispute to the Independent Expert for final resolution of the dispute in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.10(c). If a dispute with respect to an Earnout Statement is submitted in accordance with this Section 1.10(c) to the Independent Expert for final resolution, the Parties will follow the procedures set forth in this Section 1.10(c). Each Representative Party agrees to execute, if requested by the Independent Expert, a reasonable engagement letter with respect to

the determination to be made by the Independent Expert. All fees and expenses of the Independent Expert, and all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by a Representative Party in connection with resolving any dispute hereunder before the Independent Expert, will be borne by the SPAC. The Independent Expert will determine only those issues still in dispute with respect to such Earnout Statement as of the Independent Expert Notice Date and the Independent Expert's determination will be based solely upon and consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The determination by the Independent Expert will be based solely on presentations with respect to such disputed items by the Representative Parties to the Independent Expert and not on the Independent Expert's independent review; provided, that such presentations will be deemed to include any work papers, records, accounts or similar materials delivered to the Independent Expert by a Representative Party in connection with such presentations and any materials delivered to the Independent Expert in response to requests by the Independent Expert. Each Representative Party will use their reasonable efforts to make their respective presentations as promptly as practicable following submission to the Independent Expert of the disputed items, and each Representative Party will be entitled, as part of its presentation, to respond to the presentation of the other Representative Party and any questions and requests of the Independent Expert. In deciding any matter, the Independent Expert will be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, including this Section 1.10. It is the intent of the parties hereto that the activities of the Independent Expert in connection herewith are not (and should not be considered to be or treated as) an arbitration proceeding or similar arbitral process and that no formal arbitration rules should be followed (including rules with respect to procedures and discovery). The Representative Parties will request that the Independent Expert's determination be made within forty-five (45) days after its engagement, or as soon thereafter as possible, will be set forth in a written statement delivered to the Representative Parties and will be final, conclusive, non-appealable and binding for all purposes hereunder (other than for fraud or manifest error).

(d) If there is a final determination in accordance with Section 1.10(c) that the applicable Earnout Participants are entitled to receive Earnout Shares for having achieved a Triggering Event, then SPAC will issue and deliver such shares to the Earnout Participants within ten (10) Business Days thereafter, with each Earnout Participant receiving its Earnout Pro Rata Share of such Earnout Shares.

(e) Following the Closing, SPAC and its Subsidiaries, including the Target Companies, will be entitled to operate their respective businesses based upon the business requirements of SPAC and its Subsidiaries. Each of SPAC and its Subsidiaries, including the Target Companies, will be permitted, following the Closing to make changes at its sole discretion to its operations, organization, personnel, accounting practices and other aspects of its business, including actions that may have an impact on the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock, and the ability of the Earnout Participants to earn the Earnout Shares, and the Earnout Participants will not have any right to claim the loss of all or any portion of any Earnout Shares or other damages as a result of such decisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SPAC shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries, including the Target Companies, not to, take or omit to take any action that is in bad faith and has the purpose or intent of avoiding, reducing or preventing the achievement or attainment of the Share Price Targets.

(f) The number of Earnout Shares to be issued to any Earnout Participant pursuant to this Section 1.10 shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number, and such Earnout Participants shall receive in lieu of such fractional shares an amount in cash equal to the value of such fractional shares based on the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock on Nasdaq or the principal securities exchange or securities market on which the SPAC Common Stock is then traded over the twenty (20) day trading-period immediately preceding the date on which the payment of the Earnout Shares is triggered.

(g) Without duplication of the provisions contained in the definition of the term "Earnout Shares", if, between the Closing and the date of issuance of any Earnout Shares under this Section 1.10, the outstanding shares of SPAC Common Stock shall have been changed into a different number of shares or a different class, in either case, by reason of any stock dividend, change to capitalization, subdivision, reclassification, recapitalization, split, combination or exchange of shares, or any similar event shall have occurred, then any number, value (including dollar value) or amount contained herein which is based upon the number of shares of

SPAC Common Stock, will be appropriately adjusted to provide to the Earnout Participants and SPAC the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement; provided, however, that this Section 1.10(g) shall not (i) be construed to permit SPAC or the Company to take any action with respect to their respective Equity Securities that is prohibited by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, or (ii) apply to the Domestication or any other transactions expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to the extent consummated in accordance with the terms contemplated by this Agreement and/or such Ancillary Document, as applicable.

1.11 Effect of the Mergers on Company Securities. At the First Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or the holders of any Company Securities or the holders of any shares of capital stock of SPAC or Merger Sub:

(a) *Company Stock*. Subject to Section 1.11(b) below, all shares of Company Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the First Effective Time (after giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange) will automatically be cancelled and cease to exist in exchange for the right to receive the Stockholder Merger Consideration, with each Company Stockholder being entitled to receive its Pro Rata Share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration, without interest, upon delivery of the Transmittal Documents in accordance with Section 1.12. All shares of Company Preferred Stock will be treated on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis. As of the First Effective Time, each Company Stockholder shall cease to have any other rights in and to the Company or the Surviving Corporation.

(b) *Treasury Stock*. Notwithstanding Section 1.11(a) above or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, at the First Effective Time, if there are any Company Securities that are owned by the Company as treasury shares or any Company Securities owned by any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company immediately prior to the First Effective Time, such Company Securities shall be canceled and shall cease to exist without any conversion thereof or payment therefor.

(c) *Company Options*. Each outstanding In-the-Money Company Option (whether vested or unvested) that is outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall be assumed by SPAC and automatically converted into an option to purchase shares of SPAC Common Stock (each, an "***Assumed Option***"). Subject to the subsequent sentence, each Assumed Option will be subject to the same terms and conditions as applied to the Company Option immediately prior to the First Effective Time (but taking into account any changes thereto provided for in the applicable Company Equity Plan, in any award agreement or in such Company Option by reason of this Agreement or the Mergers). As of the First Effective Time, each Assumed Option shall (i) have the right to acquire a number of shares of SPAC Common Stock equal to (as rounded down to the nearest whole number) the product of (A) the number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to such Company Option immediately prior to the First Effective Time, multiplied by (B) the Conversion Ratio; (ii) have an exercise price equal to (as rounded up to the nearest whole cent) the quotient of (A) the exercise price of the Company Option, divided by (B) the Conversion Ratio; and (iii) be subject to the same vesting and exercise schedule (including accelerated vesting and exercise) as the applicable Company Option; provided, however, that the conversion of the Company Options will be made in a manner consistent with Treasury Regulation Section 1.424-1, such that such conversion will not constitute a "modification" of such Company Options for purposes of Section 409A or Section 424 of the Code. In addition, each holder of an Assumed Option who is employed by, or in service with the Company or its Subsidiaries as of immediately following the First Effective Time (each, an "***Eligible Optionholder***"), shall also be eligible to receive its Earnout Pro Rata Share of any Earn Out Shares with respect to, and upon the occurrence of, such Triggering Event in accordance with Section 1.10. SPAC shall take all corporate action necessary to reserve for future issuance, and shall maintain such reservation for so long as any of the Assumed Options remain outstanding, a sufficient number of shares of SPAC Common Stock for delivery upon the exercise of such Assumed Option. From and after the Closing, the Company and the SPAC shall not issue any new awards under the Company Equity Plan.

(d) *Company Convertible Securities*. Any Company Convertible Security (other than In-the-Money Company Options but including any Company Options that are not In-the-Money Company Options), if not

exercised or converted at or prior to the First Effective Time into shares of Company Common Stock, shall be cancelled, retired and terminated, and thereby cease to represent any right to acquire, be exchanged for or convert into, shares of Company Stock or any other security or otherwise receive payment of cash or other consideration therefor, whether upon any contingency or valuation or otherwise.

(e) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, at the Second Effective Time, by virtue of the Second Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or the holders of any securities of SPAC or the Surviving Corporation: (a) each share of common stock of the Surviving Corporation issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Second Effective Time shall be cancelled and shall cease to exist without any conversion thereof or payment therefor; and (b) the limited liability company interests of Merger Sub II outstanding immediately prior to the Second Effective Time shall be converted into and become the limited liability company interests of the Surviving Entity, which shall constitute 100% of the outstanding equity of the Surviving Entity, all of which shall be owned by SPAC, which shall continue as the sole member of the Surviving Entity, and the Surviving Entity shall be classified as an entity disregarded as separate from SPAC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. From and after the Second Effective Time, the limited liability company interests of Merger Sub II as of immediately prior to the Second Effective Time shall be deemed for all purposes to represent the number of limited liability company interests of the Surviving Entity into which they were converted in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence.

1.12 Surrender of Company Securities and Disbursement of Merger Consideration.

(a) Prior to the First Effective Time, SPAC shall appoint its transfer agent, Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company or another agent reasonably acceptable to the Company (the "***Exchange Agent***"), for the purpose of exchanging the certificates representing Company Stock ("***Company Certificates***") if any, and each share of capital stock held in book-entry form on the stock transfer books of the Company immediately prior to the First Effective Time. At or prior to the First Effective Time, SPAC shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Exchange Agent the Stockholder Merger Consideration. At or prior to the First Effective Time, SPAC shall send, or shall cause the Exchange Agent to send, to each Company Stockholder, a letter of transmittal in form and substance to be mutually agreed by SPAC and the Company, acting in good faith (each, a "***Letter of Transmittal***") (which shall specify that the delivery of Company Certificates or uncertificated shares in respect of the Stockholder Merger Consideration shall be effected, and risk of loss and title shall pass, only upon proper delivery of the Company Certificates or uncertificated shares to the Exchange Agent (or a Lost Certificate Affidavit)) for use in such exchange. The Letter of Transmittal will contain, among other things, customary representations, including due authority, valid ownership, title and interest, absence of encumbrances (other than Permitted Liens set forth on Schedule 4.17) and a release with respect to any Liability arising out of, or in any way related (directly or indirectly) with such Company Stockholder being a holder of Company Securities or otherwise relating to such Company Stockholder's acquisition, ownership, control or sale of Company Securities and the absence of Liens thereon; provided, that such release shall not relieve any Party from Liability for any Willful Breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or obligation under this Agreement or any Fraud Claim against such Party and shall preserve any rights, remedies or obligations under this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as applicable.

(b) Each Company Stockholder shall be entitled to receive its Pro Rata Share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration in respect of the Company Stock represented by the Company Certificate(s) (excluding any Company Securities described in Sections 1.11(b)), as soon as reasonably practicable after the First Effective Time, but subject to the delivery to the Exchange Agent of the following items prior thereto (collectively, the "***Transmittal Documents***"): (i) the Company Certificate(s) for its Company Stock (or a Lost Certificate Affidavit), together with a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal and (ii) such other documents as may be reasonably requested by the Exchange Agent or SPAC. Until so surrendered, each Company Certificate shall represent after the First Effective Time for all purposes only the right to receive such portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration attributable to such Company Certificate.

(c) If any portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration is to be delivered or issued to a Person other than the Person in whose name the surrendered Company Certificate is registered immediately prior to the First Effective Time, it shall be a condition to such delivery that (i) the transfer of such Company Stock shall have been permitted in accordance with the terms of the Company's Organizational Documents and any stockholders agreement with respect to the Company, each as in effect immediately prior to the First Effective Time, (ii) such Company Certificate shall be properly endorsed or shall otherwise be in proper form for transfer, (iii) the recipient of such portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration, or the Person in whose name such portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration is delivered or issued, shall have already executed and delivered, if a Significant Company Holder or a member of the Management Team, counterparts to a Lock-Up Agreement, and if applicable, the Registration Rights Agreement and Non-Competition Agreement, and such other Transmittal Documents as are reasonably deemed necessary by the Exchange Agent or SPAC and (iv) the Person requesting such delivery shall pay to the Exchange Agent any transfer or other related or similar Taxes required as a result of such delivery to a Person other than the registered holder of such Company Certificate or establish to the satisfaction of the Exchange Agent that such Tax has been paid or is not payable.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that any Company Certificate shall have been lost, stolen or destroyed, in lieu of delivery of a Company Certificate to the Exchange Agent, the applicable Company Stockholder may instead deliver to the Exchange Agent an affidavit of lost certificate and indemnity of loss in form and substance reasonably acceptable to SPAC (a "***Lost Certificate Affidavit***"), which at the reasonable discretion of SPAC may include a requirement that the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed Company Certificate deliver a bond in such sum as it may reasonably direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against SPAC or the Surviving Corporation or Surviving Entity with respect to the shares of Company Stock represented by the Company Certificates alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed. Any Lost Certificate Affidavit properly delivered in accordance with this Section 1.12(d) shall be treated as a Company Certificate for all purposes of this Agreement.

(e) After the First Effective Time, there shall be no further registration of transfers of Company Stock. If, after the First Effective Time, Company Certificates are presented to the Surviving Corporation, Surviving Entity, SPAC or the Exchange Agent, they shall be canceled and exchanged for the applicable portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration provided for, and in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.12. No dividends or other distributions declared or made after the date of this Agreement with respect to SPAC Common Stock with a record date after the First Effective Time will be paid to the holders of any Company Certificates that have not yet been surrendered with respect to the SPAC Common Stock to be issued upon surrender thereof until the holders of record of such Company Certificates shall surrender such certificates (or provide a Lost Certificate Affidavit), if applicable, and provide the other Transmittal Documents. Subject to applicable Law, following surrender of any such Company Certificates (or delivery of a Lost Certificate Affidavit), if applicable, and delivery of the other Transmittal Documents, SPAC shall promptly deliver to the record holders thereof, without interest, the certificates representing SPAC Common Stock issued in exchange therefor and the amount of any such dividends or other distributions with a record date after the First Effective Time theretofore paid with respect to such SPAC Common Stock.

(f) All securities issued upon the surrender of Company Securities in accordance with the terms hereof shall be deemed to have been issued in full satisfaction of all rights pertaining to such Company Securities. Any Company Stockholder who has not exchanged its Company Stock for the applicable portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration in accordance with this Section 1.12 prior to that time shall thereafter look only to SPAC for payment of the portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration in respect of such shares of Company Stock without any interest thereon (but with any dividends paid with respect thereto). Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Surviving Corporation, Surviving Entity, SPAC or any Party hereto shall be liable to any Person for any amount properly paid to a public official pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar law.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no fraction of a share of SPAC Common Stock will be issued by virtue of the Merger or the transactions contemplated hereby, and each Person

who would otherwise be entitled to a fraction of a share of SPAC Common Stock (after aggregating all fractional shares of SPAC Common Stock that otherwise would be received by such holder) shall instead have the number of shares of SPAC Common Stock issued to such Person rounded down in the aggregate to the nearest whole share of SPAC Common Stock.

1.13 Effect of Transaction on Merger Sub Stock. At the First Effective Time, by virtue of the First Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or the holders of any Company Securities or the holders of any shares of capital stock of SPAC or Merger Sub, each share of Merger Sub Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall be converted into an equal number of shares of common stock of the Surviving Corporation, with the same rights, powers and privileges as the shares so converted and shall constitute the only outstanding shares of capital stock of the Surviving Corporation.

1.14 Taking of Necessary Action; Further Action. If, at any time after the First Effective Time, any further action is necessary or desirable to effect, consummate, confirm or evidence the Transactions and carry out the purposes of this Agreement and to vest the Surviving Entity with full right, title and possession to all assets, property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of the Company, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II, the officers and directors of the Company, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II are fully authorized in the name of their respective corporations or otherwise to take, and will take, all such lawful and necessary action, so long as such action is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

1.15 Tax Withholding. SPAC will be entitled to deduct and withhold from any payment to be made under this Agreement all Taxes that SPAC is required to deduct and withhold with respect to such payment under any provision of applicable Tax Law. Before making any such deduction or withholding, SPAC shall give the Company Stockholders notice of the intention to make such deduction or withholding and such notice, which shall include the authority, basis, and method of calculation for the proposed deduction or withholding, shall be given at least three (3) Business Days before such deduction or withholding is required, in order for the Sellers to obtain reduction of or relief from such deduction or withholding and shall assist Company Stockholders as reasonably requested in obtaining such reduction of or relief from such deduction or withholding. Taxes withheld pursuant to this Section 1.15 will be (i) timely remitted by SPAC to the appropriate Governmental Authority and (ii) treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.

ARTICLE II
CLOSING

2.1 Closing. The consummation of the Transactions (other than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement that by their nature are to be satisfied prior to the Closing) (the "***Closing***") shall take place electronically by the exchange of the closing deliverables by the means provided in Section 9.14 and or otherwise as agreed amongst the parties hereto, as promptly as reasonably practicable, but in no event later than the second (2nd) Business Day following the satisfaction (or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law and the applicable provisions of Article VI, waiver) of the conditions set forth in Article VI (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to satisfaction or waiver of such conditions (the date upon which the Closing actually occurs is referred to herein as the "***Closing Date***")) or at such other place, date and/or time as SPAC and the Company may agree in writing.

ARTICLE III
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SPAC AND MERGER SUBS

Except as set forth in (i) the disclosure schedules delivered by SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II to the Company on the date hereof (the "***SPAC Disclosure Schedules***"), the Section numbers of which are numbered to

correspond to the Section numbers of this Agreement to which they refer, or (ii) the SEC Reports that are available on the SEC's website through EDGAR, SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II represent and warrants to the Company, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing, as follows:

3.1 Organization and Standing.

(a) SPAC is an exempted company duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the Cayman Islands. SPAC has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now being conducted. SPAC is duly qualified or licensed to transact business and in good standing to do business (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) in each jurisdiction in which the character of the property owned, leased or operated by it or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so duly qualified or licensed and in good standing can be cured without material cost or expense. SPAC has heretofore made available to the Company accurate and complete copies of its Organizational Documents, as currently in effect. SPAC is not in violation of any provision of its Organizational Documents in any material respect.

(b) Merger Sub is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of Delaware and was incorporated solely for the purpose of engaging in the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Merger Sub is the wholly owned subsidiary of SPAC and does not own any assets and does not carry on any business independent of SPAC.

(c) Merger Sub II is a limited liability company duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of Delaware and was incorporated solely for the purpose of engaging in the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Merger Sub II is the wholly owned subsidiary of SPAC and does not own any assets and does not carry on any business independent of SPAC.

3.2 Authorization; Binding Agreement. Each of SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, to perform such Party's obligations hereunder and thereunder and to consummate the Transactions, subject to obtaining the Required SPAC Shareholder Approval. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party and the consummation of the Transactions (a) have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate or similar action on part of each of SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II, and (b) other than the Required SPAC Shareholder Approval, no other corporate or similar proceedings, other than as set forth elsewhere in the Agreement, on the part of each of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II are necessary to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which each of them is or will be a party or to consummate the Transactions. This Agreement has been, and each Ancillary Document to which each of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II is a party shall be when delivered, duly and validly executed and delivered by SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II, as applicable, and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement and such Ancillary Documents by the other parties hereto and thereto, constitutes, or when delivered shall constitute, the valid and binding obligation of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II, as applicable, enforceable against such Party in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and moratorium laws and other laws of general application affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally or by any applicable statute of limitation or by any valid defense of set-off or counterclaim, and the fact that equitable remedies or relief (including the remedy of specific performance) are subject to the discretion of the court from which such relief may be sought (collectively, the "***Enforceability Exceptions***").

3.3 Governmental Approvals. Except as otherwise described in Schedule 3.3 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, no Consent of or with any Governmental Authority, on the part of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II is required to be obtained or made in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by any of SPAC,

Merger Sub and Merger Sub II of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II is or will be a party or the consummation by SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II of the Transactions, other than (a) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, (b) such filings as contemplated by this Agreement (including (i) the Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement with the SEC for purposes of the declaration of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement by the SEC), (ii) such filings with and approvals of Nasdaq (or, if applicable, NYSE) to permit the shares of SPAC Common Stock registered in the Registration Statement to be listed on Nasdaq (or, if applicable, NYSE), and (iii) such filings required in connection with the Domestication and the Merger, (c) any filings required with Nasdaq (or, if applicable, NYSE) and/or the SEC with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (d) applicable requirements, if any, of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, and/ or any state "blue sky" securities Laws, and the rules and regulations thereunder, and (e) where the failure to obtain or make such Consents or to make such filings or notifications, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on SPAC.

3.4 Non-Contravention. Except as otherwise described in Schedule 3.4 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, the execution and delivery by SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is a party, the consummation by SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II of the Transactions, and compliance by SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II with any of the provisions hereof and thereof, will not (a) conflict with or violate any provision of SPAC's or Merger Sub's respective Organizational Documents, (b) subject to obtaining the Consents from Governmental Authorities referred to in Section 3.3 hereof, and the waiting periods referred to therein having expired, and any condition precedent to such Consent or waiver having been satisfied, conflict with or violate, or constitute a breach under, any Law, Order or Consent to which SPAC or any of its properties or assets are subject are bound, or (c) (i) violate, conflict with or result in a breach of, (ii) constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, (iii) result in the termination, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation or modification of, (iv) accelerate the performance required by SPAC under, (v) result in a right of termination or acceleration under, (vi) give rise to any obligation to make payments or provide compensation under, (vii) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of SPAC under, (viii) give rise to any obligation to obtain any third party Consent or provide any notice to any Person or (ix) give any Person the right to declare a default, exercise any remedy, claim a rebate, chargeback, penalty or change in delivery schedule, accelerate the maturity or performance, cancel, terminate or modify any right, benefit, obligation or other term under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, any SPAC Material Contract, except for any deviations from any of the foregoing clauses (a), (b) or (c) that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on SPAC.

3.5 Capitalization.

(a) SPAC is authorized to issue 500,000,000 SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares, 50,000,000 SPAC Class B Ordinary Shares, and 5,000,000 SPAC Preference Shares. The issued and outstanding SPAC Securities as of the date of this Agreement are set forth on Schedule 3.5(a) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no issued or outstanding SPAC Preference Shares. All outstanding SPAC Ordinary Shares are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and are not subject to or issued in violation of any purchase option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of the Companies Act, SPAC's Organizational Documents or any Contract to which SPAC is a party. None of the outstanding SPAC Securities has been issued in violation of any applicable securities Laws.

(b) Prior to giving effect to the First Merger, Merger Sub is authorized to issue 1,000 shares of Merger Sub Common Stock, of which 1,000 shares are issued and outstanding, and all of which are owned by SPAC. Prior to giving effect to the Second Merger, all of the outstanding membership interests in Merger Sub II are owned by SPAC. Prior to giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, other than the Merger Subs, SPAC does not have any Subsidiaries or own or hold (of record, beneficially, legally or otherwise), directly or indirectly, any Equity Interests in any other Person or the right to acquire any such Equity Security, and SPAC is not a partner or member of any partnership, limited company or joint venture.

(c) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.5(a) or Schedule 3.5(c) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules there are no (i) outstanding options, warrants, puts, calls, convertible securities, equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights, preemptive or similar rights, (ii) bonds, debentures, notes or other Indebtedness having general voting rights or that are convertible or exchangeable into securities having such rights or (iii) subscriptions or other rights, agreements, arrangements, Contracts or commitments of any character (other than this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents), (A) relating to the issued or unissued shares of SPAC, (B) obligating SPAC to issue, transfer, deliver or sell or cause to be issued, transferred, delivered, sold or repurchased any options or shares or securities convertible into or exchangeable for such shares, or (C) obligating SPAC to grant, extend or enter into any such option, warrant, call, subscription or other right, agreement, arrangement or commitment for such capital shares. Other than the redemption of SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares (or replacement shares of SPAC Common Stock upon the Domestication) by Public Shareholders conducted in conjunction with an Extension (an "***Extension Redemption***") or the Closing Redemption (each of an Extension Redemption and a Closing Redemption, a "***Redemption***") or as expressly set forth in this Agreement, there are no outstanding obligations of SPAC to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any Equity Securities of SPAC or to provide funds to make any investment (in the form of a loan, capital contribution or otherwise) in any Person. Except as set forth in Schedule 3.5(c) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, there are no shareholders agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which SPAC is a party with respect to the voting of any shares of SPAC.

(d) All Indebtedness of SPAC as of the date of this Agreement is set forth on Schedule 3.5(d) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules. No Indebtedness of SPAC contains any restriction upon (i) the prepayment of any of such Indebtedness, (ii) the incurrence of Indebtedness by SPAC or (iii) the ability of SPAC to grant any Lien on its properties or assets.

(e) Since the date of incorporation of SPAC, and except as contemplated by this Agreement, SPAC has not declared or paid any distribution or dividend in respect of its shares or other Equity Securities and has not repurchased, redeemed or otherwise acquired any of its shares or other Equity Securities, and SPAC's board of directors has not authorized any of the foregoing.

(f) At the First Effective Time, SPAC will have reserved a number of authorized but unissued shares of SPAC Common Stock that is not less than the aggregate Merger Consideration Shares.

3.6 SEC Filings and SPAC Financials**.**

(a) SPAC, since the IPO, has filed all forms, reports, schedules, statements, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents required to be filed or furnished by SPAC with the SEC under the Securities Act and/or the Exchange Act, together with any amendments, restatements or supplements thereto, and will file all such forms, reports, schedules, statements and other documents required to be filed subsequent to the date of this Agreement. Except to the extent available on the SEC's web site through EDGAR, SPAC has delivered to the Company copies in the form filed with the SEC of all of the following: (i) SPAC's annual reports on Form 10-K for each fiscal year of SPAC beginning with the first year SPAC was required to file such a form, (ii) SPAC's quarterly reports on Form 10-Q for each fiscal quarter that SPAC filed such reports to disclose its quarterly financial results in each of the fiscal years of SPAC referred to in clause (i) above, (iii) all other forms, reports, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents (other than preliminary materials) filed by SPAC with the SEC since the beginning of the first fiscal year referred to in clause (i) above (the forms, reports, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents (and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing) referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above, whether or not available through EDGAR, are, collectively, the "***SEC Reports***") and (iv) all certifications and statements required by (A) Rules 13a-14 or 15d-14 under the Exchange Act, and (B) 18 U.S.C. §1350 (Section 906 of SOX) with respect to any report referred to in clause (i) above (collectively, the "***Public Certifications***"). The SEC Reports (x) were prepared in all material respects in accordance with (and complied as to form with) the requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as the case may be, and the rules and regulations thereunder and (y) did

not, as of their respective effective dates (in the case of SEC Reports that are registration statements filed pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act) and at the time they were filed with the SEC (in the case of all other SEC Reports) contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and the Public Certifications are each true as of their respective dates of filing. As used in this Section 3.6, the term "file" shall be broadly construed to include any manner permitted by SEC rules and regulations in which a document or information is furnished, supplied or otherwise made available to the SEC. As of the date of this Agreement, (A) SPAC Units, SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares and SPAC Public Warrants are listed on Nasdaq, (B) SPAC has not received any written deficiency notice from Nasdaq relating to the continued listing requirements of such SPAC Securities, (C) there are no Actions pending or, to the Knowledge of SPAC, threatened against SPAC by the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority or Nasdaq with respect to any intention by such entity to suspend, prohibit or terminate the quoting of such SPAC Securities on Nasdaq and (D) such SPAC Securities are in compliance with all of the applicable listing and corporate governance rules of Nasdaq.

(b) The SPAC maintains disclosure controls and procedures required by Rules 13a-15 or Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act; such controls and procedures are reasonably designed to ensure that all material information concerning the SPAC and other material information required to be disclosed by the SPAC in the reports and other documents that it files or furnishes under the Exchange Act is made known on a timely basis to the individuals responsible for the preparation of the SPAC's SEC filings and other public disclosure documents. Such disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely alerting the SPAC's principal executive officer and principal financial officer to material information required to be included in the SPAC's periodic reports required under the Exchange Act.

(c) The SPAC maintains a standard system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP. The SPAC has designed and maintains a system of internal controls over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act, sufficient to provide reasonable assurances regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. The SPAC maintains a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations, (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and to maintain asset accountability, (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization, and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.

(d) The financial statements and notes of SPAC contained or incorporated by reference in the SEC Reports (the "***SPAC Financials***"), fairly present in all material respects the financial position and the results of operations, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows of SPAC at the respective dates of and for the periods referred to in such financial statements, all in accordance with (i) GAAP methodologies applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods involved and (ii) Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto and for the omission of notes and audit adjustments in the case of unaudited quarterly financial statements to the extent permitted by Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).

(e) Except as and to the extent reflected or reserved against in SPAC Financials, SPAC has not incurred and is not subject to any Liabilities or obligations of the type required to be reflected on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP that are not adequately reflected or reserved on or provided for in SPAC Financials, other than Liabilities of the type required to be reflected on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP that have been incurred since SPAC's incorporation in the ordinary course of business.

3.7 Absence of Certain Changes. As of the date of this Agreement, except as set forth in Schedule 3.7 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, SPAC has (a) since its incorporation, conducted no business other than its formation, the public offering of its securities (and the related private offerings), public reporting and its search

for an initial Business Combination as described in the IPO Prospectus (including the investigation of the Target Companies and the negotiation and execution of this Agreement) and related activities and (b) since December 31, 2024, not been subject to a Material Adverse Effect on SPAC.

3.8 Compliance with Laws. SPAC is, and has since its incorporation been, in compliance with all Laws applicable to it and the conduct of its business except for such noncompliance which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on SPAC, and SPAC has not received written notice alleging any violation of applicable Law in any material respect by SPAC.

3.9 Actions; Orders; Permits. There is no pending or, to the Knowledge of SPAC, threatened Action to which SPAC is subject which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on SPAC. There is no material Action that SPAC has pending against any other Person. SPAC is not subject to any material Orders of any Governmental Authority, nor are any such Orders pending. SPAC holds all Permits necessary to lawfully conduct its business as presently conducted, and to own, lease and operate its assets and properties, all of which are in full force and effect, except where the failure to hold such Permit or for such Permit to be in full force and effect would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on SPAC.

3.10 Taxes and Returns.

(a) SPAC has timely filed, or caused to be timely filed, all material Tax Returns required to be filed by it, which such Tax Returns are true, accurate, correct and complete in all material respects, and has paid, collected or withheld, or caused to be paid, collected or withheld, all material Taxes required to be paid, collected or withheld, other than such Taxes for which adequate reserves in SPAC Financials have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(b) Schedule 3.10(b) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules sets forth each jurisdiction where SPAC files or is required to file a Tax Return.

(c) SPAC is not being audited by any Tax authority and has not been notified in writing by any Tax authority that any such audit is contemplated or pending. There are no audits, examinations, investigations or other Actions pending against SPAC in respect of any Tax, and SPAC has not been notified in writing of any proposed Tax claims or assessments against SPAC (other than, in each case, claims or assessments for which adequate reserves in SPAC Financials have been established in accordance with GAAP or are immaterial in amount).

(d) There are no Liens with respect to any Taxes upon any of SPAC's assets, other than Permitted Liens.

(e) SPAC has collected or withheld all Taxes currently required to be collected or withheld by it, and all such Taxes have been paid to the appropriate Governmental Authorities or set aside in appropriate accounts for future payment when due.

(f) SPAC has no outstanding waivers or extensions of any applicable statute of limitations to assess any material amount of Taxes. There are no outstanding requests by SPAC for any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return or within which to pay any Taxes shown to be due on any Tax Return.

(g) Since the date of its incorporation, SPAC has not (i) changed any Tax accounting methods, policies or procedures except as required by a change in Law, (ii) made, revoked, or amended any material Tax election, (iii) filed any amended Tax Returns or claim for refund or (iv) entered into any closing agreement affecting or otherwise settled or compromised any material Tax Liability or refund.

(h) SPAC has not participated in, or sold, distributed or otherwise promoted, any "reportable transaction," as defined in U.S. Treasury Regulation section 1.6011-4.

(i) SPAC is not a party to or bound by any Tax indemnity agreement, Tax sharing agreement or Tax allocation agreement or similar agreement, arrangement or practice (excluding commercial agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business the primary purpose of which is not the sharing of Taxes) with respect to Taxes (including any advance pricing agreement, closing agreement or other agreement relating to Taxes with any Governmental Authority).

(j) SPAC has not requested, nor is it the subject of or bound by any private letter ruling, technical advice memorandum, closing agreement or similar ruling, memorandum or agreement with any Governmental Authority with respect to any Taxes, nor is any such request outstanding.

(k) SPAC: (i) has not constituted either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" (within the meaning of Section 355(a)(1)(A) of the Code) in a distribution of securities (to any Person or entity that is not a member of the consolidated group of which SPAC is the common parent corporation) qualifying for, or intended to qualify for, Tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code (A) within the two-year period ending on the date hereof or (B) in a distribution which could otherwise constitute part of a "plan" or "series of related transactions" (within the meaning of Section 355(e) of the Code) in conjunction with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and (ii) is not, nor has ever been, (A) a U.S. real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code, or (B) a member of any consolidated, combined, unitary or affiliated group of corporations for any Tax purposes other than a group of which SPAC is or was the common parent corporation.

(l) Merger Sub II is, and has been since formation, properly classified for U.S. federal income tax purposes as an entity disregarded as separate from SPAC.

(m) SPAC is not aware (to its Knowledge) of any facts, agreements, plans or other circumstances, and SPAC has not taken or agreed to take any action, that would reasonably be expected to prevent the Mergers, taken together, from qualifying as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

3.11 Employees and Employee Benefit Plans. SPAC does not (a) have and has never had any employees or (b) maintain, sponsor, contribute to or otherwise have any Liability under, any Benefit Plans. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents nor the consummation of the Mergers will: (a) result in any payment (including severance, unemployment compensation, golden parachute, bonus or otherwise) becoming due to any director, officer, individual independent contractor or employee of SPAC or its Subsidiaries; or (b) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting of any compensation or benefits to any such individuals.

3.12 Properties. SPAC does not own, license or otherwise have any right, title or interest in any material Intellectual Property. SPAC does not own or lease any material real property or material Personal Property.

3.13 Material Contracts.

(a) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.13(a) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, other than this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, there are no Contracts to which SPAC is a party or by which any of its properties or assets may be bound, subject or affected, which (i) creates or imposes a Liability greater than $200,000, (ii) may not be cancelled by SPAC on less than sixty (60) days' prior notice without payment of a material penalty or termination fee or (iii) prohibits, prevents, restricts or impairs in any material respect any business practice of SPAC as its business is currently conducted, any acquisition of material property by SPAC, or restricts in any material respect the ability of SPAC to engage in business as currently conducted by it or to compete with any other Person or to consummate the Transactions (each, a "***SPAC Material Contract***"). All SPAC Material Contracts have been made available to the Company other than those that are exhibits to the SEC Reports.

(b) With respect to each SPAC Material Contract: (i) such SPAC Material Contract was entered into at arms' length and in the ordinary course of business; (ii) such SPAC Material Contract is legal, valid, binding and enforceable in all material respects against SPAC and, to the Knowledge of SPAC, the other parties thereto, and is in full force and effect (except, in each case, as such enforcement may be limited by the Enforceability Exceptions); (iii) SPAC is not in breach or default in any material respect, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a breach or default in any material respect by SPAC, or permit termination or acceleration by the other party, under such SPAC Material Contract; and (iv) to the Knowledge of SPAC, no other party to such SPAC Material Contract is in breach or default in any material respect, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a material breach or default by such other party, or permit termination or acceleration by SPAC under such SPAC Material Contract.

3.14 Transactions with Affiliates. Schedule 3.14 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true, correct and complete list of the Contracts and arrangements that are in existence as of the date of this Agreement under which there are any existing or future Liabilities or obligations between SPAC and any (a) present or former director, officer or employee or Affiliate of either SPAC or Sponsor, or any immediate family member of any of the foregoing, (b) record or beneficial owner of more than five percent (5%) of SPAC's outstanding capital stock as of the date hereof or (c) a member of the Sponsor.

3.15 Merger Sub Activities. Since its incorporation, neither Merger Sub nor Merger Sub II has engaged in any business activities other than as contemplated by this Agreement, does not own directly or indirectly any ownership, equity, profits or voting interest in any Person and has no assets or Liabilities except those incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and the Transactions, and, other than this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, neither Merger Sub nor Merger Sub II is party to or bound by any Contract.

3.16 Investment Company Act. As of the date of this Agreement, SPAC is not an "investment company", a Person directly or indirectly "controlled" by or acting on behalf of an "investment company", or required to register as an "investment company", in each case within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.

3.17 Finders and Brokers. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.17 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission from SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II the Target Companies or any of their respective Affiliates in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II.

3.18 Ownership of Stockholder Merger Consideration. All shares of SPAC Common Stock to be issued and delivered to the Company Stockholders as Stockholder Merger Consideration in accordance with Article I shall be, upon issuance and delivery of such SPAC Common Stock, fully paid and non-assessable, free and clear of all Liens, other than restrictions arising from applicable securities Laws, any applicable Lock-Up Agreement and any Liens incurred by any Company Stockholder, and the issuance and sale of such SPAC Common Stock pursuant hereto will not be subject to or give rise to any preemptive rights or rights of first refusal.

3.19 Certain Business Practices.

(a) Neither SPAC, nor any of its Representatives acting on acting on its behalf, has (i) used any funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, entertainment or other unlawful expenses relating to political activity, (ii) made any unlawful payment to foreign or domestic government officials or employees, to foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns or violated any provision of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, or any other local or foreign anti-corruption or bribery Law, (iii) made any other unlawful payment or (iv) since the incorporation of SPAC, directly or indirectly, given or agreed to give any unlawful gift or similar benefit in any material amount to any customer, supplier, governmental employee or other Person who is or may be in a position to help or hinder SPAC or assist it in connection with any actual or proposed transaction.

(b) The operations of SPAC are and have been conducted at all times in compliance in all material respects with money laundering Laws and statutes in all applicable jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority, and no Action involving SPAC with respect to any of the foregoing is pending or, to the Knowledge of SPAC, threatened.

(c) None of SPAC or any of its directors or officers, or, to the Knowledge of SPAC, any other Representative acting on behalf of SPAC is currently identified on the specially designated nationals or other blocked person list or otherwise currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department ("***OFAC***"), and SPAC has not, directly or indirectly, used any funds, or loaned, contributed or otherwise made available such funds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, in connection with any sales or operations in any other country sanctioned by OFAC or for the purpose of financing the activities of any Person currently subject to, or otherwise in violation of, any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC, in each case, since its incorporation.

3.20 Insurance. Schedule 3.20 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules lists all insurance policies (by policy number, insurer, coverage period, coverage amount, annual premium and type of policy) held by SPAC relating to SPAC or its business, properties, assets, directors, officers and employees, copies of which have been provided to the Company. All premiums due and payable under all such insurance policies have been timely paid and SPAC is otherwise in compliance in all material respects with the terms of such insurance policies. All such insurance policies are in full force and effect, and to the Knowledge of SPAC, there is no threatened termination of, or material premium increase with respect to, any of such insurance policies. There have been no insurance claims made by SPAC. SPAC has reported to each of its insurers all claims and pending circumstances that would reasonably be expected to result in a claim, except where such failure to report such a claim would not be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect on SPAC.

3.21 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement and/or Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement are declared effective or when the Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement are mailed to SPAC's shareholders or at the time of SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.21, no representation or warranty is made by SPAC with respect to information or statements made or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement and/or Proxy Statement that were not supplied by or on behalf of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II for use therein.

3.22 Independent Investigation. SPAC has conducted its own independent investigation, review and analysis of the business, results of operations, prospects, condition (financial or otherwise) or assets of the Target Companies, and acknowledges that it has been provided adequate access to the personnel, properties, assets, premises, books and records, and other documents and data of the Target Companies for such purpose. SPAC acknowledges and agrees that: (a) in making its decision to enter into this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, it has relied solely upon its own investigation and the express representations and warranties of the Company set forth in this Agreement (including the related portions of the Company Disclosure Schedules) and in any certificate delivered to SPAC pursuant hereto, and the information provided by or on behalf of the Company for the Registration Statement; and (b) none of the Company or its Representatives have made any representation or warranty as to the Target Companies, or this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or the Transactions, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement (including the related portions of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or in any certificate delivered to SPAC pursuant hereto, in such Ancillary Document or with respect to the information provided by or on behalf of the Company for the Registration Statement.

3.23 Trust Account. As of the date hereof, there is at least $236,000,000 held in the Trust Account. Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account may be released except in accordance with the Trust Agreement, the SPAC's Organizational Documents and the IPO Prospectus. Amounts in the Trust Account are invested in United States Government securities or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act. The SPAC has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in material default, breach or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in connection with, the Trust Agreement, and no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default or breach thereunder. The Trust Agreement is in full force and effect and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the SPAC and, to the Knowledge of the SPAC, the Trustee, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. The Trust Agreement has not been terminated, repudiated, rescinded, amended or supplemented or modified, in any respect, and to the Knowledge of the SPAC, no such termination, repudiation, rescission, amendment, supplement or modification is contemplated. There are no separate Contracts, side letters or other arrangements (whether written or unwritten, express or implied) that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the SEC Reports filed or furnished by the SPAC to be inaccurate or that would entitle any Person (other than holders of SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares who shall have elected to redeem their SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to the SPAC's Organizational Documents and the underwriters of the IPO with respect to deferred underwriting commissions) to any portion of the proceeds in the Trust Account prior to the closing of a Business Combination. As of the date hereof, the SPAC does not have any reason to believe that any of the conditions to the use of funds in the Trust Account will not be satisfied or funds available in the Trust Account will not be available to the SPAC (subject to any Redemptions) on the Closing Date. There are no Actions pending with respect to the Trust Account. The SPAC has not released any money from the Trust Account other than as permitted by the Trust Agreement. As of the First Effective Time, the obligations of the SPAC to dissolve or liquidate pursuant to the SPAC's Organizational Documents shall terminate and the SPAC shall have no obligation whatsoever pursuant to the SPAC's Organizational Documents to dissolve and liquidate the assets of the SPAC by reason of the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein. Following the Closing, no shareholder of the SPAC is or shall be entitled to receive any amount from the Trust Account except to the extent such shareholder shall have elected to tender its SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares for redemption pursuant to any Redemption in compliance with the SPAC's Organizational Documents.

3.24 No Alternative Agreements. Neither SPAC nor Sponsor is party to any letter of intent, term sheet or agreement with respect to an Alternative Transaction, other than this Agreement.

3.25 No Other Representations. Except for the representations and warranties expressly made by SPAC in this Article III (as modified by SPAC Disclosure Schedules) or as expressly set forth in an Ancillary Document, neither SPAC nor any other Person on its behalf makes any express or implied representation or warranty with respect to any of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II or their respective business, operations, assets or Liabilities, or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any of the other Ancillary Documents, and SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II each hereby expressly disclaims any other representations or warranties, whether implied or made by SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II or any of their respective Representatives. Except for the representations and warranties expressly made by SPAC in this Article III (as modified by SPAC Disclosure Schedules) or in an Ancillary Document, SPAC hereby expressly disclaims all liability and responsibility for any representation, warranty, projection, forecast, statement or information made, communicated or furnished (orally or in writing) to the Company or any of its Representatives (including any opinion, information, projection or advice that may have been or may be provided to the Company or any of its Representatives by any Representative of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II), including any representations or warranties regarding the probable success or profitability of the businesses of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II.

ARTICLE IV
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY

Except as set forth in the disclosure schedules delivered by the Company to SPAC on the date hereof (the "***Company Disclosure Schedules***"), the Section numbers of which are numbered to correspond to the Section numbers of this Agreement to which they refer, the Company hereby represents and warrants to SPAC, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing, as follows:

4.1 Organization and Standing. The Company is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the DGCL and has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now being conducted, except as would not be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. The Company is duly qualified or licensed to transact business and in good standing to do business (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or registered and in each other jurisdiction where it does business or operates to the extent that the character of the property owned, leased or operated by it or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so qualified or licensed or in good standing would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Company. Schedule 4.1 of the Company Disclosure Schedules lists all jurisdictions in which the Company and each Significant Subsidiary is qualified to conduct business and all names other than its legal name under which the Company or any Significant Subsidiary does business. The Company has made available to SPAC accurate and complete copies of the Company's Organizational Documents and the Organizational Documents of each of its Significant Subsidiaries, each as amended to date and as currently in effect. No Target Company is in violation of any provision of its Organizational Documents in any material respect.

4.2 Authorization; Binding Agreement. The Company has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or is required to be a party, to perform the Company's obligations hereunder and thereunder and to consummate the Transactions, subject to obtaining the Required Company Stockholder Approval. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or is required to be a party and the consummation of the Transactions, (a) have been duly and validly authorized by the Company's board of directors in accordance with the Company's Organizational Documents, the DGCL, any other applicable Law or any Contract to which the Company or any of its stockholders is a party or by which it or its securities are bound and (b) other than the Required Company Stockholder Approval, no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Company are necessary to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or is required to be a party or to consummate the Transactions. This Agreement has been, and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or is required to be a party shall be when delivered, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement and any such Ancillary Document by the other parties hereto and thereto, constitutes, or when delivered shall constitute, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company (assuming that this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or is required to be a party are or will be upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party hereto and thereto), enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. The Company's board of directors, by resolutions duly adopted at a meeting duly called and held (i) determined that this Agreement and the Merger and the other Transactions are advisable and in the best interests of, the Company and its stockholders, (ii) approved this Agreement and the Merger and the other Transactions in accordance with the DGCL, (iii) directed that this Agreement be submitted to the Company's stockholders for adoption and (iv) resolved to recommend that the Company stockholders adopt this Agreement. The Voting Agreements delivered by the Company include holders of Company Stock representing at least the Required Company Stockholder Approval, and such Voting Agreements are in full force and effect.

4.3 Capitalization.

(a) The Company is authorized to issue (i) 11,657,218 shares of Company Common Stock, 1,163,669 of which shares are issued and outstanding, and (ii) 8,428,093 shares of Company Preferred Stock, 7,758,235 of which are outstanding. Prior to giving effect to the Transactions, all of the issued and outstanding Company Stock and other equity interests of the Company are set forth on Schedule 4.3(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, along with the beneficial and record owners thereof, all of which shares and other equity interests are owned free and clear of any Liens other than those imposed under the Company Charter. All of the outstanding shares and other equity interests of the Company have been duly authorized, are fully paid and non-assessable and not in violation of any purchase option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of the DGCL, any other applicable Law, the Company Charter or any Contract to which the Company is a party or by which it or its securities are bound. The Company holds no shares or other equity interests of the Company in its treasury. None of the outstanding shares or other equity interests of the Company were issued in violation of any applicable securities Laws. The rights, privileges and preferences of the Company Preferred Stock are as stated in the Company Charter and as provided by the DGCL.

(b) The Company has reserved 1,643,244 shares of Company Common Stock for issuance to officers, directors, employees and consultants of the Company pursuant to the Company Equity Plan, which was duly adopted by the Company's board of directors and approved by the Company's stockholders. Of such shares of Company Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Company Equity Plan, 1,531,127 of such shares are reserved for issuance upon exercise of currently outstanding Company Options. The Company has furnished to SPAC complete and accurate copies of the Company Equity Plan and forms of agreements used thereunder. Schedule 4.3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth the beneficial and record owners of all outstanding Company Options (including the grant date, number and type of shares issuable thereunder, the exercise price, the expiration date and any vesting schedule). Other than as set forth on Schedule 4.3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, there are no Company Convertible Securities, or preemptive rights or rights of first refusal or first offer, nor are there any Contracts, commitments, arrangements or restrictions to which the Company or, to the Knowledge of the Company, any of its stockholders is a party or bound relating to any Equity Securities of the Company, whether or not outstanding. There are no outstanding or authorized equity appreciation, phantom equity or similar rights with respect to the Company. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, there are no voting trusts, proxies, shareholder agreements or any other agreements or understandings with respect to the voting of the Company's Equity Securities. Except as set forth in the Company's Organizational Documents, there are no outstanding contractual obligations of the Company to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any Equity Securities of the Company, nor has the Company granted any registration rights to any Person with respect to the Company's Equity Securities. All of the Company's securities have been granted, offered, sold and issued in compliance with all applicable securities Laws, except where such violation or failure would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. As a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, no equity interests of the Company are issuable and no rights in connection with any interests, warrants, rights, options or other securities of the Company accelerate or otherwise become triggered (whether as to vesting, exercisability, convertibility or otherwise).

(c) Each Company Option intended to qualify as an "incentive stock option" under the Code so qualifies. Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect on the Company, (i) each grant of a Company Option was duly authorized no later than the date on which the grant of such Company Option was by its terms to be effective by all necessary corporate action: (ii) the stock option agreement governing such grant was duly executed and delivered by each party thereto; (iii) each such grant was made in accordance with the terms of the applicable Company Equity Plan and all other applicable Laws; and (iv) the per share exercise price of each Company Option was equal or greater than the fair market value of a share of Company Common Stock on the applicable grant date.

(d) Except as disclosed in the Company Financials or as set forth on Schedule 4.3(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, since January 1, 2025, the Company has not declared or paid any distribution or dividend

in respect of its Equity Securities and has not repurchased, redeemed or otherwise acquired any Equity Securities of the Company, and the board of directors of the Company has not authorized any of the foregoing.

4.4 Subsidiaries. Schedule 4.4 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of (i) the legal name and jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation, as applicable, of each Subsidiary of the Company, (ii) the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of each Subsidiary of the Company authorized and issued and outstanding and (iii) the percentage ownership of each such class or series (as applicable) of Equity Securities held by the Company. Except as listed on Schedule 4.4 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, are no outstanding (A) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require any Significant Subsidiary of the Company to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become issued and outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities of any Target Company (including securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of any Target Company), except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. There are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts with respect to the voting or transfer of any Equity Securities of any Significant Subsidiary of the Company, except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. There are no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes or other indebtedness of any Target Company having the right to vote (or convertible into, or exchangeable for, securities having the right to vote) on any matter for which an equity holder of a Target Company may vote, except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. Except as listed on Schedule 4.4 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, there are no outstanding or authorized options, warrants, rights, agreements, subscriptions, convertible securities or commitments to which any Significant Subsidiary of the Company is a party or which are binding upon any Significant Subsidiary of the Company providing for the issuance or redemption of any Equity Securities of any Significant Subsidiary of the Company, except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. No Significant Subsidiary of the Company has any limitation, whether by Contract, Order or applicable Law, on its ability to make any distributions or dividends to its equity holders or repay any debt owed to another Target Company, except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. Except for the Equity Securities of the Significant Subsidiaries listed on Schedule 4.4 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company does not own or have any rights to acquire, directly or indirectly, any Equity Securities of, or otherwise Control, any Person, except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. None of the Company or its Significant Subsidiaries is a participant in any joint venture, partnership or similar arrangement. Other than as disclosed in Schedule 4.4 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, there are no outstanding contractual obligations of the Company or its Significant Subsidiaries to provide funds to, or make any investment (in the form of a loan, capital contribution or otherwise) in, any other Person, except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole.

4.5 Governmental Approvals. Except as otherwise described in Schedule 4.5 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, no Consent of or with any Governmental Authority on the part of any Target Company is required to be obtained or made in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Company of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or is required to be a party or the consummation by the Company of the Transactions other than (a) such filings as are expressly contemplated by this Agreement, (b) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, (c) the filing with the SEC of (i) the Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (ii) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Transactions or (d) where the failure to obtain or make such Consents or to make such filings or notifications, would not, individually or in the aggregate, have or reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect upon the Target Companies, taken as a whole, or their respective abilities to perform their obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or consummate the Transactions, in any case, in any material respect.

4.6 Non-Contravention. Except as otherwise described in Schedule 4.6 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, the execution and delivery by the Company (or any other Target Company, as applicable) of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which any Target Company is or is required to be a party or otherwise bound, and the consummation by any Target Company of the Transactions and compliance by any Target Company with any of the provisions hereof and thereof, will not (a) conflict with or violate in any material respect any provision of any Target Company's Organizational Documents, (b) subject to obtaining the Consents from Governmental Authorities referred to in Section 4.5 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, the waiting periods referred to therein having expired, and any condition precedent to such Consent or waiver having been satisfied, conflict with or violate, or constitute a breach under, any Law, Order or Consent to which a Target Company or any of its properties or assets are subject or bound, or (c) (i) violate, conflict with or result in a breach of, (ii) constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, (iii) result in the termination, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation or modification of, (iv) accelerate the performance required by any Target Company under, (v) result in a right of termination or acceleration under, (vi) give rise to any obligation to make payments or provide compensation under, (vii) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets or Equity Securities of a Target Company under, (viii) give rise to any obligation to obtain any third party Consent or provide any notice to any Person or (ix) give any Person the right to declare a default, exercise any remedy, claim a rebate, chargeback, penalty or change in delivery schedule, accelerate the maturity or performance, cancel, terminate or modify any right, benefit, obligation or other term under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Company Material Contract, except for any deviations from any of the foregoing clauses (b) or (c) that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have or reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect upon the Target Companies, taken as a whole, or their respective abilities to perform their obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or consummate the Transactions, in any case, in any material respect.

4.7 Financial Statements.

(a) As used herein, the term "***Company Financials***" means the (i) audited consolidated financial statements of the Target Companies (including, in each case, any related notes thereto), consisting of the consolidated balance sheets of the Target Companies as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2024, and the related consolidated audited profit and loss statements, changes in stockholder equity and statements of cash flows for the fiscal years then ended (the "***Audited Company Financials***"), (ii) audited consolidated financial statements of the Target Companies (including, in each case, any related notes thereto), consisting of the consolidated balance sheets of the Target Companies as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2024, and the related consolidated audited profit and loss statements, changes in stockholder equity and statements of cash flows for the fiscal years then ended, each audited by a PCAOB qualified auditor in accordance with GAAP and PCAOB standards (the "***GAAP Audited Company Financials***") and (iii) the unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Target Companies, consisting of the consolidated balance sheet of the Target Companies as of June 30, 2025 (the "***Interim Balance Sheet Date***") and the related consolidated profit and loss statement, changes in stockholder equity and statement of cash flows for the six (6) months then ended (the "***Unaudited Company Financials***"). True and correct copies of the Audited Company Financials and Unaudited Company Financials have been provided to SPAC. True and correct copies of the GAAP Audited Company Financials will be provided to SPAC promptly following the date of this Agreement, and in any event no later than thirty (30) days following the date of this Agreement. The Company Financials (i) accurately reflect in all material respects the books and records of the Target Companies as of the times and for the periods referred to therein, (ii) were prepared in all material respects in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied throughout and among the periods involved (except that the unaudited statements exclude the footnote disclosures and other presentation items required for GAAP and exclude year-end adjustments which will not be material in amount), (iii) comply with all applicable accounting requirements under the Securities Act and the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder, and (iv) fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial position of the Target Companies as of the respective dates thereof and the consolidated results of the operations and cash flows of the Target Companies for the periods indicated. No Target Company has ever been subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(b) Each Target Company maintains accurate books and records reflecting its assets and Liabilities and maintains proper and adequate internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) such Target Company does not maintain any off-the-book accounts and that such Target Company's assets are used only in accordance with such Target Company's management directives, (ii) transactions are executed with management's authorization, (iii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of the financial statements of such Target Company and to maintain accountability for such Target Company's assets, (iv) access to such Target Company's assets is permitted only in accordance with management's authorization, (v) the reporting of such Target Company's assets is compared with existing assets at regular intervals and verified for actual amounts, and (vi) accounts, notes and other receivables and inventory are recorded accurately, and proper and adequate procedures are implemented to effect the collection of accounts, notes and other receivables on a current and timely basis. All of the financial books and records of the Target Companies are complete and accurate in all material respects and have been maintained in the ordinary course consistent with past practice and in accordance with applicable Laws. No Target Company has been subject to or involved in any material fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of any Target Company. In the past five (5) years, no Target Company or their respective Representatives has received any written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim regarding the accounting or auditing practices, procedures, methodologies or methods of any Target Company or its internal accounting controls, including any material written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that any Target Company has engaged in questionable accounting or auditing practices.

(c) Neither the Company nor any of its Significant Subsidiaries have any material Indebtedness other than the Indebtedness set forth on Schedule 4.7(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, which schedule sets for the amounts (including principal and any accrued but unpaid interest or other obligations) with respect to such material Indebtedness. Except as disclosed on Schedule 4.7(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, no Indebtedness of the Company nor any of its Significant Subsidiaries contains any restriction upon (i) the prepayment of any of such Indebtedness, (ii) the incurrence of Indebtedness by either the Company or such Significant Subsidiary, or (iii) the ability of the Company or its Significant Subsidiaries to grant any Lien on their respective properties or assets.

(d) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.7(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, no Target Company is subject to any Liabilities or obligations (whether or not required to be reflected on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP), except for those that are either (i) adequately reflected or reserved on or provided for in the consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the Interim Balance Sheet Date contained in the Company Financials or (ii) not material and that were incurred after the Interim Balance Sheet Date in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice (other than Liabilities for breach of any Contract or violation of any Law).

(e) All financial projections with respect to the Target Companies that were delivered by or on behalf of the Company to SPAC or its Representatives were prepared in good faith using assumptions that the Company believes to be reasonable.

(f) All accounts, notes and other receivables, whether or not accrued, and whether or not billed, of the Target Companies (the "***Accounts Receivable***") arose from sales actually made or services actually performed in the ordinary course of business and represent valid obligations to a Target Company arising from its business. None of the Accounts Receivable are subject to any right of recourse, defense, deduction, return of goods, counterclaim, offset, or set off on the part of the obligor in excess of any amounts reserved therefore on the Company Financials. All of the Accounts Receivable are, to the Knowledge of the Company, fully collectible according to their terms in amounts not less than the aggregate amounts thereof carried on the books of the Target Companies (net of reserves).

4.8 Absence of Certain Changes. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, since December 31, 2024, each Target Company has (a) conducted its business only in the ordinary

course of business consistent with past practice, (b) not been subject to a Material Adverse Effect and (c) has not taken any action or committed or agreed to take any action that would be prohibited by Section 5.2(b) (without giving effect to Schedule 5.2 of the Company Disclosure Schedules) if such action were taken on or after the date hereof without the consent of SPAC.

4.9 Compliance with Laws. No Target Company is or has been in material conflict or material non-compliance with, or in material default or violation of, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, has any Target Company received, in any case, since January 1, 2022, any written or oral notice of any material conflict or non-compliance with, or material default or violation of, any applicable Laws by which it or any of its properties, assets, employees, business or operations are or were bound or affected.

4.10 Company Permits. Each Target Company (and its employees who are legally required to be licensed by a Governmental Authority in order to perform his or her duties with respect to his or her employment with any Target Company), holds all Permits necessary to lawfully conduct in all material respects its business as presently conducted and as currently contemplated to be conducted, and to own, lease and operate its assets and properties, except when the failure to hold such Permits would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Target Companies, taken as a whole (collectively, the "***Company Permits***"). The Company has made available to SPAC true, correct and complete copies of all material Company Permits, all of which material Company Permits for each Significant Subsidiary are listed on Schedule 4.10 of the Company Disclosure Schedules. All of the Company Permits are in full force and effect, and no suspension or cancellation of any of the Company Permits is pending or, to the Company's Knowledge, threatened. No Target Company is in violation in any material respect of the terms of any Company Permit, and no Target Company has received any written or, to the Knowledge of the Company, oral notice of any Actions relating to the revocation or modification of any Company Permit No written notice of revocation, cancellation or termination of any Company Permit has been received by any Target Company.

4.11 Litigation. Except as described on Schedule 4.11 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, in the past three (3) years, there has been no (a) Action by any Person pending or, to the Company's Knowledge, threatened against or involving any Target Company or, to the Company's Knowledge, pending or threatened against or involving any Target Company's directors or officers (in their capacity as such), except, in each case, as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole, or (b) material Action by a Target Company pending against any other Person. Neither the Target Companies nor any of their respective properties or assets are subject to any material Order, except as set forth on Schedule 4.11 of the Company Disclosure Schedules. In the past five (5) years, none of the current or former officers, senior management or directors of any Target Company have been charged with, indicted for, arrested for, or convicted of any felony or any crime involving fraud.

4.12 Material Contracts.

(a) Schedule 4.12(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true, correct and complete list of, and the Company has made available to SPAC (including written summaries of oral Contracts), true, correct and complete copies of, each Contract to which the Company or any Significant Subsidiary is a party or by which any Significant Subsidiary, or any of its properties or assets are bound excluding Company Benefit Plans (each Contract required to be set forth on Schedule 4.12(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, a "***Company Material Contract***") that:

(i) contains covenants that limit in any material respect the ability of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary (A) to compete in any line of business or with any Person or in any geographic area or to sell, or provide any service or product or solicit any Person, including any non-competition covenants, employee and customer non-solicit covenants, exclusivity restrictions, rights of first refusal or most-favored pricing clauses or (B) to purchase or acquire an interest in any other Person;

(ii) with respect to the Company or a Significant Subsidiary, involves any joint venture, profit-sharing, partnership, limited liability company or other similar agreement or arrangement relating to the formation, creation, operation, management or control of any partnership or joint venture;

(iii) with respect to the Company or a Significant Subsidiary, involves any exchange traded, over the counter or other swap, cap, floor, collar, futures contract, forward contract, option or other derivative financial instrument or Contract, based on any commodity, security, instrument, asset, rate or index of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether tangible or intangible, including currencies, interest rates, foreign currency and indices;

(iv) evidences Indebtedness (whether incurred, assumed, guaranteed or secured by any asset) of the Company or a Significant Subsidiary having an outstanding principal amount in excess of $500,000;

(v) involves the acquisition or disposition, directly or indirectly (by merger or otherwise), of assets with an aggregate value in excess of $500,000 (other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, which shall include any executed non-binding letters of intent);

(vi) any Contract with any Person under which the Company or any Significant Subsidiary grants to any Person any right of first refusal, right of first negotiation, option to purchase, option to lease or any other similar rights with respect to any material Company IP;

(vii) relates to any merger, consolidation or other business combination with any other Person or the acquisition or disposition of any other entity or its business or material assets or the sale of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary, its business or material assets;

(viii) by its terms, individually or with all related Contracts, calls for aggregate payments or receipts by the Company or any Significant Subsidiary under such Contract or Contracts of at least $250,000 per year or $500,000 in the aggregate;

(ix) is with any Key Customer or Key Supplier;

(x) obligates the Company or any Significant Subsidiary to provide continuing indemnification or a guarantee of obligations or Liabilities of a third party in the aggregate in excess of $250,000;

(xi) is between the Company or any Significant Subsidiary and any directors, officers or employees of the Company or a Significant Subsidiary (other than at-will employment arrangements with employees entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice), including all non-competition, severance and indemnification agreements, or any Related Person;

(xii) obligates the Company or any Significant Subsidiary to make any capital commitment or expenditure in excess of $500,000 (including pursuant to any joint venture);

(xiii) relates to a material settlement entered into within three (3) years prior to the date of this Agreement or under which the Company or any Significant Subsidiary has outstanding material obligations (other than customary confidentiality obligations);

(xiv) provides another Person (other than the Company or another Significant Subsidiary or any manager, director or officer of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary) with a power of attorney;

(xv) relates to the development, ownership, licensing or use of any material Intellectual Property by, to or from the Company or any Significant Subsidiary, other than Off-the-Shelf Software;

(xvi) that will be required to be filed with the Registration Statement under applicable SEC requirements or would otherwise be required to be filed by the Company as an exhibit for a Form S-1 pursuant to Items 601(b)(1), (2), (4), (9) or (10) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act as if the Company was the registrant; or

(xvii) is otherwise material to the Company or any Significant Subsidiary and outside of the ordinary course of business and not described in clauses (i) through (xvii) above.

(b) Except as disclosed in Schedule 4.12(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, with respect to each Company Material Contract: (i) such Company Material Contract is valid and binding and enforceable in all respects against the Company or any Significant Subsidiary party thereto and, to the Knowledge of the Company, each other party thereto, and is in full force and effect (except, in each case, as such enforcement may be limited by the Enforceability Exceptions); (ii) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not affect the validity or enforceability of any Company Material Contract in any material respect; (iii) neither the Company nor any Significant Subsidiary is in breach or default in any material respect, and, no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute a material breach or default by the Company or a Significant Subsidiary, or permit termination or acceleration by the other party thereto, under such Company Material Contract; (iv) to the Knowledge of the Company, no other party to such Company Material Contract is in breach or default in any material respect, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a material breach or default by such other party, or permit termination or acceleration by the Company or any Significant Subsidiary, under such Company Material Contract; (v) neither the Company nor any Significant Subsidiary has received written or, to the Knowledge of the Company, oral notice of an intention by any party to any such Company Material Contract that provides for a continuing obligation by any party thereto to terminate such Company Material Contract or amend the terms thereof, other than modifications in the ordinary course of business that do not adversely affect any Target Company in any material respect; and (vi) neither the Company nor any Significant Subsidiary has waived any material rights under any such Company Material Contract.

4.13 Intellectual Property.

(a) Schedule 4.13(a)(i) sets forth: (i) all Company Registered IP owned or purported to be owned by the Company or a Significant Subsidiary, specifying as to each item, as applicable: (A) the applicable name and/or title, (B) the registered owner of the item, (C) the jurisdictions in which the item is issued or registered or in which an application for issuance or registration has been filed and (D) the issuance, registration or application numbers and dates; and (ii) all Company Unregistered Owned IP owned or purported to be owned by the Company or a Significant Subsidiary. Schedule 4.13(a)(ii) sets forth all Company Inbound IP Licenses, under which the Company or a Significant Subsidiary is a licensee of Intellectual Property used for the conduct of the business of the Company or such Significant Subsidiary as currently conducted and involving license fees of more than $50,000, and describes (A) the applicable Intellectual Property licensed, sublicensed or used and (B) any royalties, license fees or other compensation due from the Company or such Significant Subsidiary.

(b) Each Target Company owns the Company Owned IP, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), and has valid and enforceable rights in, and has the unrestricted right to use, sell, license, transfer or assign, all Intellectual Property currently used or licensed by such Target Company for the conduct of the Target Companies' business as currently conducted, except for the Intellectual Property that is the subject of the Company Inbound IP Licenses or the Company Outbound IP Licenses. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.13(a)(iii) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, all Company Registered IP is owned exclusively by the applicable Target Company without obligation to pay royalties, licensing fees or other fees, or otherwise account to any third party with respect to such Company Registered IP, and, where applicable, all necessary application, extension, registration, maintenance, renewal, or other filing fees due through the date of this Agreement have been timely paid with respect to Company Registered IP. Each Target Company has a valid and enforceable license to use all Intellectual Property that is the subject of the Company Inbound IP Licenses applicable to such Target Company. Excluding Off-the-Shelf Software,

the Company Inbound IP Licenses include all of the material licenses, sublicenses and other agreements necessary to operate the Target Companies as presently conducted. Each Target Company has complied in all material respects with the terms and conditions of the Company Inbound IP Licenses, has made all payments required under the Company Inbound IP Licenses to date, and such Target Company is not, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, is any other party thereto, in breach or default of any material terms thereunder, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, has any event occurred that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a material default thereunder. The continued use by the Target Companies of the Intellectual Property that is the subject of the Company Inbound IP Licenses in the same manner that it is currently being used is not restricted by any applicable license of any Target Company. All Company Registered IP is valid, in force and in good standing with all required fees and maintenance fees having been paid with no Actions pending, and all applications to register any Copyrights, Patents and Trademarks are pending and in good standing, all without challenge of any kind. No Target Company is party to any Contract that requires a Target Company to assign to any Person all of its rights in any material Intellectual Property developed by a Target Company under such Contract.

(c) Schedule 4.13(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Company Outbound IP Licenses involving license fees of more than $25,000 in the aggregate, under which the Company or a Significant Subsidiary is the licensor of Company IP, and for each such Company Outbound IP License, describes (i) the applicable Intellectual Property licensed, (ii) the licensee under such Company Outbound IP License, and (iii) any royalties, license fees or other compensation due to the Company or a Significant Subsidiary, if any. Each Target Company has complied in all material respects with the terms and conditions of the Company Outbound IP Licenses, and such Target Company is not, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, is any other party thereto, in material breach or material default thereunder, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, has any event occurred that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a material default thereunder.

(d) No Action is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened against a Target Company that challenges the validity, enforceability, ownership, or right to use, sell, license or sublicense, any Company IP, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, is there any reasonable basis for any such Action. No Target Company has received any written or, to the Knowledge of the Company, oral notice or claim asserting that any infringement, misappropriation, violation, dilution or unauthorized use of the Intellectual Property of any other Person is occurring or has occurred, as a consequence of the business activities of any Target Company, nor to the Knowledge of the Company is there a reasonable basis therefor. There are no Orders to which any Target Company is a party or its otherwise bound that (i) restrict the rights of a Target Company to use, transfer, license or enforce any Company Owned IP, (ii) restrict the conduct of the business of a Target Company in order to accommodate a third Person's Intellectual Property, or (iii) other than the Company Outbound IP Licenses, grant any third Person any right with respect to any material Company Owned IP. To the Company's Knowledge, no third party is currently, or in the past three (3) years has been, infringing upon, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Intellectual Property owned, licensed by or licensed to any Target Company ("***Company IP***") in any material respect.

(e) To the Knowledge of the Company, there has been no violation of a Target Company's policies or practices related to protection of Company IP or any confidentiality or nondisclosure Contract relating to Company IP. The Company has made available to SPAC true and complete copies of all written Contracts referenced in subsections under which employees and independent contractors assigned the Company IP to the Company or a Significant Subsidiary. Each Target Company has taken commercially reasonable security measures designed to protect the secrecy, confidentiality and value of the material Company IP.

(f) To the Knowledge of the Company, no Person has obtained unauthorized use of or access to third party confidential information or Personal Information ("***Sensitive Information***") in the possession of a Target Company, nor has there been any other material compromise of the security, confidentiality or integrity of such Sensitive Information. Each Target Company has complied in all material respects with all applicable Laws and written Contract requirements relating to privacy, protection, and the collection, processing and use of Personal Information and its own privacy policies and guidelines. The operation of the business of the Target Companies

has not and does not violate any right to privacy or publicity of any third person, or constitute unfair competition or trade practices under applicable Law, in any case, in any material respect.

(g) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in the material breach, material modification, cancellation, termination, suspension of, or acceleration of any payments with respect to, or release of source code included as part of Company IP. As of and following the Closing, the Company shall be permitted to exercise, directly or indirectly through its Subsidiaries, all of the Target Companies' rights under the Company Outbound IP Licenses and the Company Inbound IP Licenses to the same extent that the Target Companies would have been able to exercise had the transactions under this Agreement not occurred, without the payment of any additional amounts or consideration other than ongoing fees, royalties or payments which the Target Companies would otherwise be required to pay in the absence of such transactions.

(h) To the Knowledge of the Company, the Software that constitutes Company Owned IP is free of all viruses, worms, Trojan horses and other material known contaminants and does not contain any bugs, errors, or problems of a material nature that would have an adverse impact on the operation of other Software. The Company has not incorporated Open Source Materials into the Company's Software under any Copyleft Licenses or used Open Source Materials in a manner that subjects, in whole or in part, any of Company's Software constituting Company Owned IP to any Copyleft License obligations. The Company has not received any written (or, to the Knowledge of Company, oral) notice from any Person that it is in breach of any license with respect to Open Source Materials.

4.14 Taxes and Returns.

(a) To the Knowledge of the Company, each Target Company has or will have timely filed, or caused to be timely filed, all material Tax Returns required to be filed by it (taking into account all available extensions), which such Tax Returns are true, accurate, correct and complete in all material respects, and has paid, collected or withheld, or caused to be paid, collected or withheld, all material Taxes required to be paid, collected or withheld, other than such Taxes for which adequate reserves in the Company Financials have been established.

(b) There is no Action currently pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against a Target Company by a Governmental Authority in a jurisdiction where the Target Company does not file Tax Returns that it is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

(c) No Target Company is being audited by any Tax authority or has been notified in writing by any Tax authority that any such audit is contemplated or pending. There are no audits, examinations, investigations or other Actions pending against a Target Company in respect of any material Tax, and no Target Company has been notified in writing of any proposed Tax claims or assessments against it (other than, in each case, claims or assessments for which adequate reserves in the Company Financials have been established).

(d) There are no Liens with respect to any material Taxes upon any Target Company's assets, other than Permitted Liens.

(e) To the Knowledge of the Company, each Target Company has collected or withheld all material Taxes currently required to be collected or withheld by it, and all such Taxes have been paid to the appropriate Governmental Authorities or set aside in appropriate accounts for future payment when due.

(f) No Target Company has any material outstanding waivers or extensions of any applicable statute of limitations to assess any material amount of Taxes (other than extensions with respect to the filing of Tax Returns). There are no material outstanding requests by a Target Company for any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return or within which to pay any Taxes shown to be due on any Tax Return (other than extensions obtained in the ordinary course of business for which adequate reserves in the Company Financials have been established or that are immaterial in amount).

(g) No Target Company has been a party to, participated in, or sold, distributed or otherwise promoted, any "listed transaction," as defined in U.S. Treasury Regulation section 1.6011-4.

(h) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.14(h) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company is not a party to or bound by any Tax indemnity agreement, Tax sharing agreement or Tax allocation agreement or similar agreement, arrangement or practice (excluding agreements with Target Companies and commercial agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business the primary purpose of which is not the sharing of Taxes) with respect to Taxes (including any advance pricing agreement, closing agreement or other agreement relating to Taxes with any Governmental Authority) that will be binding on any Target Company with respect to any period following the Closing Date.

(i) No Target Company has requested, or is the subject of or bound by any private letter ruling, technical advice memorandum, closing agreement or similar ruling, memorandum or agreement with any Governmental Authority with respect to any Taxes, nor is any such request outstanding.

(j) No Target Company: (i) has constituted either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" (within the meaning of Section 355(a)(1)(A) of the Code) in a distribution of securities (to any Person or entity that is not a member of the consolidated group of which the Company is the common parent corporation) qualifying for, or intended to qualify for, Tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code (A) within the two-year period ending on the date hereof or (B) in a distribution which would otherwise constitute part of a "plan" or "series of related transactions" (within the meaning of Section 355(e) of the Code) in conjunction with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; or (ii) is or has ever been a member of any consolidated, combined, unitary or affiliated group of corporations for any Tax purposes other than a group of which the Company is or was the common parent corporation.

(k) No Target Company is aware (to the Knowledge of the Company) of any facts, agreements, plans or other circumstances, and no Target Company has taken or agreed to take any action, that would reasonably be expected to prevent the Mergers, taken together, from qualifying as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

4.15 Real Property. Schedule 4.15 of the Company Disclosure Schedules contains a complete and accurate list of all premises currently leased or subleased or otherwise used or occupied by the Company or a Significant Subsidiary for the operation of the business of the Company or a Significant Subsidiary, and all Company Real Property Leases related thereto, as well as the current annual rent and term under each such Company Real Property Lease. The Company has provided to SPAC a true and complete copy of each of such Company Real Property Leases listed on Schedule 4.15 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, and in the case of any oral Company Real Property Lease, a written summary of the material terms of such Company Real Property Lease. All Company Real Property Leases are valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their terms and are in full force and effect. To the Knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred which (whether with or without notice, lapse of time or both or the happening or occurrence of any other event) would constitute a default on the part of a Target Company or any other party under any of the Company Real Property Leases, and no Target Company has received notice of any such condition. No Target Company owns or has ever owned any real property or any interest in real property (other than the leasehold interests in the Company Real Property Leases).

4.16 Personal Property. Each Company Personal Property Lease which is currently owned, used or leased by the Company or a Significant Subsidiary with a book value or fair market value of greater than One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) is set forth on Schedule 4.16 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, along with, to the extent applicable, a list of lease agreements, lease guarantees, security agreements and other agreements related thereto, including all amendments, terminations and modifications thereof or waivers thereto. Except as set forth in Schedule 4.16 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, all such items of Personal Property are in good operating condition and repair (reasonable wear and tear excepted consistent with the age of such items), and are suitable for their intended use in the business of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries. The operation of

each Target Company's business as it is now conducted is not dependent upon the right to use the material Personal Property of Persons other than a Target Company, except for such Personal Property that is owned, leased or licensed by or otherwise contracted to a Target Company. The Company has made available to SPAC a true and complete copy of each of the Company Personal Property Leases set forth on Schedule 4.16 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, and in the case of any oral material Company Personal Property Lease, a written summary of the material terms of such Company Personal Property Lease. All Company Personal Property Leases are valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their terms and are in full force and effect in all material respects, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. To the Knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred which (whether with or without notice, lapse of time or both or the happening or occurrence of any other event) would constitute a material default on the part of a Target Company or any other party under any of the material Company Personal Property Leases, and no Target Company has received notice of any such condition.

4.17 Title to and Sufficiency of Assets. Each Target Company has good and marketable title to, or, in the case of leased or subleased assets, an enforceable leasehold interest in, or, in the case of licensed assets, a valid license in, all of its material assets, free and clear of all Liens other than (a) Permitted Liens, (b) the rights of lessors under leasehold interests, (c) Liens specifically identified on the balance sheet as of the Interim Balance Sheet Date included in the Company Financials and (d) with respect to the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries, Liens set forth on Schedule 4.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. The assets (including Intellectual Property rights and contractual rights) of the Target Companies constitute all of the material assets, rights and properties that are used in the operation of the businesses of the Target Companies as it is now conducted or that are used or held by the Target Companies for use in the operation of the businesses of the Target Companies, and taken together, are adequate and sufficient in all material respects for the operation of the businesses of the Target Companies as currently conducted.

4.18 Employee Matters.

(a) Except as set forth in Schedule 4.18(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, no Target Company is a party to any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract covering any group of employees, labor organization or other representative of any of the employees of any Target Company, and the Company has no Knowledge of any ongoing activities or proceedings of any labor union or other party to organize or represent such employees. In the past three years, there has not occurred or, to the Knowledge of the Company, been threatened any strike, slow-down, picketing, work-stoppage, or other similar labor activity with respect to any such employees. Schedule 4.18(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth all material unresolved labor claims, charges and/or litigations (including unresolved grievances and age or other discrimination claims), if any, that are pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened between any Target Company and Persons employed by or providing services as individual independent contractors to a Target Company. Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, no employee layoff, facility closure or shutdown (whether voluntary or by Law or Order), reduction-in-force, furlough, temporary layoff, material work schedule change or reduction in hours, salary or wages, or other workforce changes affecting Target Company employees that would trigger notice obligations under the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, or any similar federal, state, local or foreign Laws (collectively, "***WARN***"), has occurred since January 1, 2023, or is currently contemplated, planned or announced. Since January 1, 2023, no Target Company has implemented any "plant closing" or "mass layoffs" (as defined by WARN) that would trigger notice obligations under the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, or any similar federal, state, local or foreign Laws.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 4.18(b) or would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect on the Target Companies, taken as a whole, (i) each Target Company is and has for the past three (3) years been in compliance with all applicable Laws respecting employment and employment practices, terms and conditions of employment, occupational health, safety and wages and hours,

and other Laws relating to discrimination, disability, labor relations, hours of work, payment of wages and overtime wages, pay equity, immigration, workers compensation, working conditions, employee scheduling, family and medical leave, and employee terminations, (ii) no Target Company has received written or, to the Knowledge of the Company, oral notice that there is any pending Action involving unfair labor practices against a Target Company and (iii) no Target Company is liable for any material past due arrears of wages or any material penalty for failure to comply with any of the foregoing.

(c) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.18(c), each employee of a Target Company is employed "at will". Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, the Target Companies have paid in full to all their employees all wages, salaries, commission, bonuses and other compensation due to their employees, including overtime compensation and no Significant subsidiary has any material obligation or Liability (whether or not contingent) with respect to severance payments to any such employees under the terms of any written or, to the Company's Knowledge, oral agreement, or commitment or any applicable Law, custom, trade or practice.

4.19 Benefit Plans.

(a) Set forth on Schedule 4.19(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules is a true and complete list of each material Benefit Plan of a Target Company (each, a "***Company Benefit Plan***").

(b) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to each Company Benefit Plan, all contributions required to be made with respect to any Company Benefit Plan on or before the date hereof have been made.

(c) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, each Company Benefit Plan is and has been operated and administered in accordance with its terms and in compliance with all applicable Laws, including ERISA and the Code. Each Company Benefit Plan which is intended to be "qualified" within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code (i) has been determined by the IRS to be so qualified (or is based on a prototype plan which has received a favorable opinion letter) and (ii) its related trust is exempt from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Code or the Target Companies have requested an initial favorable IRS determination of qualification and/or exemption within the period permitted by applicable Law. To the Company's Knowledge, no fact exists which could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the qualified status of such Company Benefit Plans or the exempt status of such trusts.

(d) With respect to each Company Benefit Plan, the Company has provided to SPAC accurate and complete copies, if applicable, of: (i) the Company Benefit Plan, including related trust agreements or annuity Contracts (including any amendments, modifications or supplements thereto); (ii) the most recent summary plan descriptions and material modifications thereto; (iii) the most recent Forms 5500, if applicable, and annual report, including all schedules thereto; (iv) the most recent nondiscrimination testing reports; (v) the most recent determination or opinion letter received from the IRS, if any; (vi) the most recent actuarial valuation; and (vii) all material written correspondence or notices with any Governmental Authority received within the last three (3) years.

(e) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to each Company Benefit Plan: (i) no breach of fiduciary duty has occurred; (ii) no Action is pending, or to the Company's Knowledge, threatened (other than routine claims for benefits arising in the ordinary course of administration); and (iii) no non-exempt prohibited transaction, as defined in Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, has occurred.

(f) No Company Benefit Plan is a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in Section 414(j) of the Code), a "multiemployer plan" (within the meaning of Section 4001 of ERISA) or a "multiple employer plan" (as described in Section 413(c) of the Code) or is otherwise subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.

Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, no Target Company has incurred any Liability or otherwise could have any Liability, contingent or otherwise, under Title IV of ERISA and, to the Company's Knowledge, no condition presently exists that is reasonably expected to cause such Liability to be incurred. No Target Company currently maintains or has in the past three (3) years maintained, or is required currently or has in the past three (3) years been required to contribute to or otherwise participate in, a multiple employer welfare arrangement within the meaning of Section 3(40) of ERISA.

(g) No arrangement exists pursuant to which a Target Company will be required to "gross up" or otherwise compensate any current or former employee, individual consultant or director because of the imposition of any excise tax under Sections 409A or 4999 of the Code on a payment to such person.

(h) Each Target Company has complied in all material respects with the provisions of Section 601 et seq. of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Code.

(i) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents will not: (i) entitle any current or former employee, individual consultant or director of a Target Company to severance pay, unemployment compensation or other benefits or compensation; (ii) accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or increase the amount of any compensation due, or in respect of, any such individual; or (iii) result in or satisfy a condition to the payment of compensation that would, in combination with any other payment, result in an "excess parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code.

(j) Except to the extent required by Section 4980B of the Code or similar state Law, no Target Company provides health or welfare benefits to any former or retired employee or is obligated to provide such benefits to any active employee following such employee's retirement or other termination of employment or service.

(k) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, each Company Benefit Plan which is a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" subject to Section 409A of the Code has been established, operated and maintained in compliance with Section 409A of the Code in all material respects.

4.20 Environmental Matters. Except as set forth in Schedule 4.20 of the Company Disclosure Schedules:

(a) Each Target Company is and for the past five (5) years has been in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws, including obtaining, maintaining in good standing, and complying in all material respects with all Permits required for its business and operations by Environmental Laws ("***Environmental Permits***"), no Action is pending or, to the Company's Knowledge, threatened to revoke, modify, or terminate any such Environmental Permit, and, to the Company's Knowledge, no facts, circumstances, or conditions currently exist that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect such continued compliance with Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits or require capital expenditures to achieve or maintain such continued compliance with Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits.

(b) No Target Company is the subject of any outstanding Order or Contract with any Governmental Authority or other Person in respect of any (i) Environmental Laws, (ii) Remedial Action, or (iii) Release or threatened Release of a Hazardous Material. No Target Company has assumed, contractually or by operation of Law, any Liabilities or obligations of a third party under any Environmental Laws.

(c) No Action is pending, or to the Company's Knowledge, threatened against any Target Company or any assets of a Target Company alleging either or both that a Target Company may be in material violation of any Environmental Law or Environmental Permit or may have any material Liability under any Environmental Law.

(d) No Target Company has manufactured, treated, stored, disposed of, arranged for or permitted the disposal of, generated, handled or Released any Hazardous Material, or owned or operated any property or facility, in a manner that has given or would reasonably be expected to give rise to any material Liability or obligation under applicable Environmental Laws. No Target Company has any Environmental Liabilities associated with any property currently or formerly owned, operated, or leased by any Target Company or any property to which a Target Company arranged for the disposal or treatment of Hazardous Materials.

(e) To the Company's Knowledge, there is no investigation of the business, operations, or currently or formerly owned, operated, or leased property of a Target Company pending or threatened that could reasonably be expected to lead to the imposition of any Liens under any Environmental Law or material Environmental Liabilities.

(f) To the Knowledge of the Company, there is not located at any of the properties of a Target Company any (i) underground storage tanks, (ii) asbestos-containing material, or (iii) equipment containing polychlorinated biphenyls.

(g) The Company has provided to SPAC all environmentally related site assessments, audits, studies, reports, analyses and results of investigations that have been performed in respect of the currently or previously owned, leased, or operated properties of any Target Company in the past three (3) years.

4.21 Transactions with Related Persons. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.21 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, neither the Company nor its Significant Subsidiaries, nor any of its or their respective Affiliates, nor any officer, director, manager, employee, trustee or beneficiary of the Company or its Significant Subsidiaries or any of its or their respective Affiliates, nor any immediate family member of any of the foregoing (whether directly or indirectly through an Affiliate of such Person) (each of the foregoing, a "***Related Person***") is presently, or in the past three (3) years, has been, a party to any transaction with a Target Company, including any Contract or other arrangement (a) providing for the furnishing of services by (other than as officers, directors, managers or employees of a Target Company), (b) providing for the rental of real property or Personal Property from or (c) otherwise requiring payments to (other than for services or expenses as officers, directors, managers or employees of the Target Company in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice) any other Related Person or any Person in which any Related Person has an interest as an owner, officer, manager, director, trustee or partner or in which any Related Person has any direct or indirect interest (other than the ownership of securities representing no more than two percent (2%) of the outstanding voting power or economic interest of a publicly traded company). Except as set forth on Schedule 4.21 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, neither the Company nor its Significant Subsidiaries has outstanding any material Contract or other material arrangement or material commitment with any Related Person, and no Related Person owns any real property or Personal Property, or right, tangible or intangible (including Intellectual Property), which is used in the business of any Target Company. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.21 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, the assets of the Target Companies do not include any receivable or other obligation from a Related Person, and the liabilities of the Target Companies do not include any payable or other obligation or commitment to any Related Person.

4.22 Insurance.

(a) Schedule 4.22(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules lists all insurance policies (by policy number, insurer, coverage period, coverage amount, annual premium and type of policy) held by the Company or a Significant Subsidiary relating to the Company or such Significant Subsidiary or its business, properties, assets, directors, officers and employees, copies of which have been made available to SPAC. All premiums due and payable under all insurance policies held by a Target Company have been paid timely and the Target Companies are otherwise in material compliance with the terms of such insurance policies. Each such insurance policy held by a Target Company (i) is legal, valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect in all material respects and (ii) will continue to be legal, valid, binding, enforceable, and in full force and effect in all material respects

on identical terms following the Closing, in each case, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. No Target Company has any self-insurance or co-insurance programs. In the past three (3) years, no Target Company has received any written notice from, or on behalf of, any insurance carrier relating to or involving any adverse change or any change other than in the ordinary course of business, in the conditions of insurance, any refusal to issue an insurance policy or non-renewal of a policy.

(b) Schedule 4.22(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules identifies each individual insurance claim in excess of $100,000 made by a Target Company in the past three (3) years. Each Target Company has reported to its insurers all claims and pending circumstances that would reasonably be expected to result in a claim, except where such failure to report such a claim would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably likely to be material to the Target Companies, taken as a whole. To the Knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred, and no condition or circumstance exists, that would reasonably be expected to (with or without notice or lapse of time) give rise to or serve as a basis for the denial of any such insurance claim. No Target Company has made any material claim against an insurance policy as to which the insurer is denying coverage.

4.23 Key Customers and Key Suppliers. The Company and its Significant Subsidiaries do not have any single material customer (each, a "***Key Customer***") or single material supplier, vendor or service provider (each, a "***Key Supplier***") as to which the loss, termination, or material adverse modification of such relationship would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Target Companies, taken as a whole. To the Company's Knowledge, the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents will not adversely affect the relationship of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary with any Key Supplier or Key Customer.

4.24 Certain Business Practices.

(a) Neither the Company nor any Significant Subsidiary, nor any of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors or employees or, to the Knowledge of the Company, other Representatives acting on their behalf has (i) used any funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, entertainment or other unlawful expenses relating to political activity, (ii) made any unlawful payment to foreign or domestic government officials or employees, to foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns or violated any provision of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, or any other local or foreign anti-corruption or bribery Law, (iii) made any other unlawful payment, or (iv) directly or indirectly, given or agreed to give any unlawful gift or similar benefit in any material amount to any customer, supplier, governmental employee or other Person who is or may be in a position to help or hinder any Target Company or assist any Target Company in connection with any actual or proposed transaction.

(b) The operations of each Target Company are and have been conducted at all times in compliance in all material respects with money laundering Laws and statutes in all applicable jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority that has jurisdiction over any Target Company or its assets, properties or Equity Securities, and no Action involving a Target Company with respect to any of the foregoing is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened.

(c) No Target Company or any of their respective directors or officers, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, any other Representative acting on behalf of a Target Company is currently identified on the specially designated nationals or other blocked person list or otherwise currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC, and no Target Company has, directly or indirectly, used any funds, or loaned, contributed or otherwise made available such funds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, in connection with any sales or operations in any country sanctioned by OFAC or for the purpose of financing the activities of any Person currently subject to, or otherwise in violation of, any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC, in each case, in the last five (5) fiscal years.

4.25 Investment Company Act. No Target Company is an "investment company", a Person directly or indirectly "controlled" by or acting on behalf of an "investment company", or required to register as an "investment company", in each case within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.

4.26 Finders and Brokers. Except as set forth in Schedule 4.27 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, no Target Company has incurred or will incur any Liability for any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.27 Independent Investigation. The Company has conducted its own independent investigation, review and analysis of the business, results of operations, prospects, condition (financial or otherwise) or assets of SPAC, and acknowledges that it has been provided adequate access to the personnel, properties, assets, premises, books and records, and other documents and data of SPAC for such purpose. The Company acknowledges and agrees that: (a) in making its decision to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, it has relied solely upon its own investigation and the express representations and warranties of SPAC set forth in Agreement (including the related portions of SPAC Disclosure Schedules) and in any certificate delivered to the Company pursuant hereto and (b) neither SPAC nor any of its Representatives have made any representation or warranty as to SPAC or this Agreement, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement (including the related portions of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules) or in any certificate delivered to the Company pursuant hereto.

4.28 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by the Company expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference: (a) in any current report on Form 8-K, and any exhibits thereto or any other report, form, registration or other filing made with any Governmental Authority or stock exchange with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents; (b) in the Registration Statement; or (c) in the mailings or other distributions to SPAC's stockholders and/or prospective investors with respect to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or in any amendment to any of documents identified in (a) through (c), will, when filed, made available, mailed or distributed, as the case may be, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by the Company expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference in any of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Press Release and the Closing Filing will, when filed or distributed, as applicable, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representation, warranty or covenant with respect to any information supplied by or on behalf of SPAC or its Affiliates.

4.29 No Other Representations. Except for the representations and warranties expressly made by the Company in this Article IV (as modified by the Company Disclosure Schedules) or as expressly set forth in an Ancillary Document, neither the Company nor any other Person on its behalf makes any express or implied representation or warranty with respect to any of the Target Companies or their respective business, operations, assets or Liabilities, or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any of the other Ancillary Documents, and the Company hereby expressly disclaims any other representations or warranties, whether implied or made by the Company or any of its Representatives. Except for the representations and warranties expressly made by the Company in this Article IV (as modified by the Company Disclosure Schedules) or in an Ancillary Document, the Company hereby expressly disclaims all liability and responsibility for any representation, warranty, projection, forecast, statement or information made, communicated or furnished (orally or in writing) to SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II or any of their respective Representatives (including any opinion, information, projection or advice that may have been or may be provided to SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II or any of their respective Representatives by any Representative of the Company), including any representations or warranties regarding the probable success or profitability of the businesses of the Target Companies.

ARTICLE V
COVENANTS

5.1 Access and Information.

(a) During the period from the date of this Agreement and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 7.1 or the Closing (the "***Interim Period***"), subject to Section 5.15, the Company shall give, and shall cause its Representatives to give, SPAC and its Representatives, at reasonable times during normal business hours and upon reasonable intervals and notice to the Company, reasonable access to all offices and other facilities and to all employees, properties, Contracts, agreements, commitments, books and records, financial and operating data and other information (including Tax Returns, internal working papers, client files, client Contracts and director service agreements), of or pertaining to the Target Companies, as SPAC or its Representatives may reasonably request regarding the Target Companies and their respective businesses, assets, Liabilities, financial condition, prospects, operations, management, employees and other aspects (including a copy of each material report, schedule and other document filed with or received by a Governmental Authority pursuant to the requirements of applicable securities Laws, and independent public accountants' work papers (subject to the consent or any other conditions required by such accountants, if any)) and cause each of the Company's Representatives to reasonably cooperate with SPAC and its Representatives in their investigation*; provided, however,* that SPAC and its Representatives shall conduct any such activities in such a manner as not to unreasonably interfere with the business or operations of the Target Companies, and neither SPAC nor its Representatives shall contact Target Companies directly without the prior written consent of the Company.

(b) During the Interim Period, subject to Section 5.15, SPAC shall give, and shall cause its Representatives to give, the Company and its Representatives, at reasonable times during normal business hours and upon reasonable intervals and notice, reasonable access to all offices and other facilities and to all employees, properties, Contracts, agreements, commitments, books and records, financial and operating data and other information (including Tax Returns, internal working papers, client files, client Contracts and director service agreements), of or pertaining to SPAC or its Subsidiaries, as the Company or its Representatives may reasonably request regarding SPAC, its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses, assets, Liabilities, financial condition, prospects, operations, management, employees and other aspects (including a copy of each material report, schedule and other document filed with or received by a Governmental Authority pursuant to the requirements of applicable securities Laws, and independent public accountants' work papers (subject to the consent or any other conditions required by such accountants, if any)) and cause each of SPAC's Representatives to reasonably cooperate with the Company and its Representatives in their investigation*; provided, however,* that the Company and its Representatives shall conduct any such activities in such a manner as not to unreasonably interfere with the business or operations of SPAC or any of its Subsidiaries.

5.2 Conduct of Business of the Company.

Unless SPAC shall otherwise consent in writing (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), during the Interim Period, except (i) as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, (ii) as required by applicable Law, (iii) for the incurrence of Company Transaction Expenses or (iv) as set forth on Schedule 5.2 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, (A) conduct its and their respective businesses, in all material respects, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (B) comply in all material respects with all Laws applicable to the Target Companies and their respective businesses, assets and employees, and (C) take all commercially reasonable measures necessary or appropriate to preserve intact, in all material respects, their respective business organizations, to keep available the services of their respective managers, directors, officers, employees and consultants, and to preserve the possession, control and condition of their respective material assets in the ordinary course of business.

(b) Without limiting the generality of Section 5.2(a) and except as contemplated by the terms of this Agreement (including, a Transaction Financing) or the Ancillary Documents, as required by applicable Law, for the incurrence of Company Transaction Expenses or as set forth on Schedule 5.2 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, during the Interim Period, without the prior written consent of SPAC (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), the Company shall not, and shall cause its Significant Subsidiaries to not:

(i) amend, waive or otherwise change, in any respect, its Organizational Documents, except as required by applicable Law in any material respect;

(ii) other than (x) in connection with the exercise of any Company Option outstanding on the date hereof, (y) as required by existing Company Benefits Plans, or (z) in connection with any Permitted Acquisition Financing, authorize for issuance, issue, grant, sell, pledge, dispose of or propose to issue, grant, sell, pledge or dispose of any of its Equity Securities or any Company Option or other options, warrants, commitments, subscriptions or rights of any kind to acquire or sell any of its Equity Securities, or other securities, including any securities convertible into or exchangeable for any of its Equity Securities or securities of any class and any other equity-based awards, or engage in any hedging transaction with a third Person with respect to such securities;

(iii) split, combine, recapitalize or reclassify any of its shares or other Equity Securities or issue any other securities in respect thereof or pay or set aside any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, equity or property or any combination thereof) in respect of its Equity Securities (other than dividends or distributions, declared, set aside or paid by any of the Company's Subsidiaries to the Company or any Subsidiary that is, directly or indirectly, wholly owned by the Company);

(iv) increase the wages, salaries or compensation of the Company's employees other than in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, and in any event not in the aggregate by more than five percent (5%), or make or commit to make any bonus payment (whether in cash, property or securities) to any employee of the Company, or materially increase other benefits of employees of the Company generally, or enter into, establish, materially amend or terminate any Company Benefit Plan with, for or in respect of any current consultant, officer, manager director or employee, in each case other than as required by applicable Law, pursuant to the terms of any Company Benefit Plans or in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(v) make or rescind any material election relating to Taxes outside of the ordinary course of business, settle any claim, action, suit, litigation, proceeding, arbitration, investigation, audit or controversy relating to material Taxes, file any material amended Tax Return or claim for refund, or make any material change in its accounting or Tax policies or procedures outside of the ordinary course of business, in each case except as required by applicable Law or in compliance with GAAP;

(vi) transfer or license to any Person or otherwise extend, materially amend or modify, permit to lapse or fail to preserve any material Company Registered IP, Company Licensed IP or other Company IP (excluding non-exclusive licenses of Company IP to Target Company customers in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice), or disclose to any Person who has not entered into a confidentiality agreement any material Trade Secrets;

(vii) terminate, or waive or assign any material right under, any Company Material Contract (other than any existing credit facilities, to the extent the related credit facility agreements constitute a Company Material Contract) or enter into any Contract that would, if in effect as of the date hereof, have constituted a Company Material Contract, in any case outside of the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(x) fail to maintain its books, accounts and records in all material respects in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(ix) establish any Significant Subsidiary that is not directly or indirectly wholly owned by the Company or enter into any new line of business;

(x) fail to use commercially reasonable efforts to keep in force material insurance policies or replacement or revised policies providing insurance coverage with respect to its assets, operations and activities in such amount and scope of coverage substantially similar to that which is currently in effect;

(xi) make any material change in any methods, principles or practices of accounting in any material respect, except to the extent required to comply with GAAP and after consulting with the Company's outside auditors and other than changes that are made in accordance with PCAOB standards;

(xii) waive, release, assign, settle or compromise any claim, action or proceeding (including any suit, action, claim, proceeding or investigation relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby), other than waivers, releases, assignments, settlements or compromises that involve only the payment of monetary damages (and not the imposition of equitable relief on, or the admission of wrongdoing by, a Target Company or its Affiliates) not in excess of $2,500,000 (individually or in the aggregate), other than in the ordinary course of business;

(xiii) materially reduce its activities, or effect any material layoff or other material personnel reduction, at any of its facilities (in the context of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole);

(xiv) other than any Permitted Acquisition, acquire, including by merger, consolidation, acquisition of equity interests or assets, or any other form of business combination, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, other business organization or any division thereof, or any material amount of assets outside the ordinary course of business;

(xv) make capital expenditures in excess of $2,500,000 individually for any project (or set of related projects) or $15,000,000 in the aggregate (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, incurring any Expenses);

(xvi) other than (x) Indebtedness in an aggregate amount not to exceed $10,000,000 incurred pursuant to existing credit facilities or in connection with the refinancing of existing credit facilities (inclusive of Indebtedness incurred as of the date of the execution of this Agreement pursuant to such facilities), (y) Indebtedness in an aggregate amount not to exceed $25,000,000 incurred in any Permitted Acquisition Financing, or (z) pursuant to the terms of a Company Material Contract or Company Benefit Plan, voluntarily incur any Liability or obligation (whether absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise) in excess of $250,000 individually or $500,000 in the aggregate;

(xvii) sell, lease, license, transfer, exchange or swap, mortgage or otherwise pledge or encumber (including securitizations), or otherwise dispose of any material portion of its material properties, assets or rights, other than in the ordinary course of business, except pursuant to (y) any Permitted Acquisition or (z) any Contract in existence as of the date hereof which has been disclosed in writing to SPAC;

(xviii) enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with respect to the voting of Equity Securities of the Company that would reasonably be expected, to prevent, impede, interfere with, delay, postpone or adversely affect in any material respect the occurrence of any of the actions contemplated by this Agreement;

(xix) take any action that would reasonably be expected to significantly delay or impair the obtaining of any Consents of any Governmental Authority to be obtained in connection with this Agreement;

(xx) accelerate the collection of any material trade receivables or delay the payment of material trade payables or any other material liabilities other than in the ordinary course of business;

(xxi) enter into, amend, waive or terminate (other than terminations in accordance with their terms or in accordance with this Agreement) any transaction with any Related Person (other than compensation and benefits and advancement of expenses, in each case, provided in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice); or

(xxii) authorize or agree to do any of the foregoing actions.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.2 or this Agreement to the contrary, nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give SPAC, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of the Target Companies prior to the Closing.

5.3 Conduct of Business of SPAC.

(a) Unless the Company shall otherwise consent in writing (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), during the Interim Period, except (i) as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, (ii) as required by applicable Law, (iii) for the incurrence of SPAC Expenses or (iv) as set forth on Schedule 5.3 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, SPAC shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, (A) conduct their respective businesses, in all material respects, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (B) comply with all Laws applicable to SPAC and its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses, assets and employees in all material respects, and (C) take all commercially reasonable measures necessary or appropriate to preserve intact, in all material respects, their respective business organizations, to keep available the services of their respective managers, directors, officers, employees and consultants, and to preserve the possession, control and condition of their respective material assets in the ordinary course of business. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.3, nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit or restrict SPAC from extending, in accordance with SPAC's Organizational Documents and the IPO Prospectus, the deadline by which it must complete its Business Combination (an "***Extension***"), including by way of an amendment to the SPAC Organizational Documents, or making any payments to the Trust Account in connection therewith, and no consent of any other Party shall be required in connection therewith.

(b) Without limiting the generality of Section 5.3(a) and except as contemplated by the terms of this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents (including the Domestication or as contemplated by the Transaction Financing), as required by applicable Law or for the incurrence of SPAC Expenses or as set forth on Schedule 5.3 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, during the Interim Period, without the prior written consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), SPAC shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to not:

(i) amend, waive or otherwise change, in any respect, its Organizational Documents except as required by applicable Law (other than in relation to an Extension, as described in Section 5.2(a));

(ii) authorize for issuance, issue, grant, sell, pledge, dispose of or propose to issue, grant, sell, pledge or dispose of any of its Equity Securities or any options, warrants, commitments, subscriptions or rights of any kind to acquire or sell any of its Equity Securities, or other securities, including any securities convertible into or exchangeable for any of its Equity Securities or other security interests of any class and any other equity-based awards, or engage in any hedging transaction with a third Person with respect to such securities;

(iii) split, combine, recapitalize or reclassify any of its shares or other Equity Securities or issue any other securities in respect thereof or pay or set aside any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, equity or property or any combination thereof) in respect of its Equity Securities, or directly or indirectly redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire or offer to acquire any of its Equity Securities (other than a conversion of SPAC Class B Ordinary Shares in accordance with the SPAC Organizational Documents or a conversion of SPAC Class B Common Stock in accordance with the Domestication Organizational Documents, as the case may be);

(iv) incur, create, assume, prepay or otherwise become liable for any Indebtedness (directly, contingently or otherwise) in excess of $100,000 individually or $250,000 in the aggregate, make a loan or advance to or investment in any third party, or guarantee or endorse any Indebtedness, Liability or obligation of any Person (provided, that this Section 5.3(b)(iv) shall not prevent SPAC from borrowing funds necessary to finance (A) its ordinary course administrative costs and expenses and Expenses incurred in connection with the consummation of the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including the Transaction Financing) up to aggregate additional Indebtedness during the Interim Period of $1,000,000) and (B) the costs and expenses necessary for an Extension (such expenses, "***Extension Expenses***");

(v) enter into, incur, change, modify, amend or terminate any SPAC Affiliate Transactions;

(vi) make or rescind any material election relating to Taxes outside of the ordinary course of business, settle any claim, action, suit, litigation, proceeding, arbitration, investigation, audit or controversy relating to material Taxes, file any amended material Tax Return or claim for refund, or make any material change in its accounting or Tax policies or procedures outside of the ordinary course of business, in each case except as required by applicable Law or in compliance with GAAP;

(vii) amend, waive or otherwise change the Trust Agreement in any manner adverse to SPAC;

(viii) terminate, waive or assign any material right under any SPAC Material Contract;

(xi) fail to maintain its books, accounts and records in all material respects in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(x) adopt any Benefit Plan (other than as contemplated by the Registration Statement) or otherwise grant or establish any form of compensation or benefits to any current or former employee, officer, director or individual independent contractor of SPAC;

(xi) establish any Subsidiary (other than a Subsidiary that is wholly owned, directly or indirectly, by SPAC) or enter into any new line of business;

(xii) fail to use commercially reasonable efforts to keep in force material insurance policies or replacement or revised policies providing insurance coverage with respect to its assets, operations and activities in such amount and scope of coverage substantially similar to that which is currently in effect;

(xiii) revalue any of its material assets or make any material change in SPAC's methods, principles or practices of accounting in any material respect, except to the extent required to comply with GAAP and after consulting SPAC's outside auditors and other than changes that are made in accordance with PCAOB standards;

(xiv) waive, release, assign, settle or compromise any Action (including any Action relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby), other than waivers, releases, assignments, settlements or compromises that involve only the payment of monetary damages (and not the imposition of equitable relief on, or the admission of wrongdoing by, SPAC or its Subsidiary) not in excess of $500,000 (individually or in the aggregate) or otherwise pay, discharge or satisfy any Actions, Liabilities or obligations in excess of such amount, unless such amount has been reserved in the SPAC Financials;

(xv) acquire, including by merger, consolidation, acquisition of equity interests or assets, or any other form of business combination, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, other business organization or any division thereof, or any material amount of assets outside the ordinary course of business;

(xvi) make capital expenditures in excess of $200,000 individually for any project (or set of related projects) or $500,000 in the aggregate (excluding for the avoidance of doubt, incurring any Expenses);

(xvii) adopt a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, merger, consolidation, restructuring, recapitalization or other reorganization (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the transactions expressly contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger);

(xviii)voluntarily incur any Liability or obligation (whether absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise) in excess of $200,000 individually or $500,000 in the aggregate (excluding the incurrence of any Expenses) other than pursuant to the terms of a Contract in existence as of the date of this Agreement or entered into in the ordinary course of business or in accordance with the terms of this Section 5.3 during the Interim Period;

(xix) sell, lease, license, transfer, exchange or swap, mortgage or otherwise pledge or encumber (including securitizations), or otherwise dispose of any material portion of its properties, assets or rights;

(xx) enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with respect to the voting of Equity Securities of SPAC;

(xxi) take any action that would reasonably be expected to significantly delay or impair the obtaining of any Consents of any Governmental Authority to be obtained in connection with this Agreement;

(xxii) withdraw, transfer, encumber, pledge, invest in non-permitted securities or otherwise dispose of, or permit any Person to withdraw or dispose of, any cash or other assets held in the Trust Account, except for: (A) payment of accrued and unpaid franchise or income Taxes in accordance with the Trust Agreement and SPAC's Organizational Documents; (B) redemption of Public Shares in connection with an extension of SPAC's deadline to consummate a Business Combination; or (C) release, at the Closing, of the amounts contemplated by Section 5.18. SPAC shall, and shall cause its Affiliates (including the Sponsor) to, maintain the Trust Agreement in full force and effect through the First Effective Time; or

(xxiii) authorize or agree to do any of the foregoing actions.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.3 or this Agreement to the contrary, but without limiting the terms of this Section 5.3, nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give the Company, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of SPAC.

5.4 Annual and Interim Financial Statements. During the Interim Period, within sixty (60) calendar days (i) following the end of each calendar month, the Company shall deliver to SPAC a monthly management financial report or other financial reports consistent with existing monthly reporting made to the lenders of the Target Companies and the board of directors of the Company for the period from the Interim Balance Sheet Date through the end of such calendar month, which such reports SPAC acknowledges and agrees are not presented in accordance with GAAP standards, and (ii) following the end of each quarterly period and each fiscal year, the Company shall deliver to SPAC an unaudited consolidated income statement and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Target Companies for the period from the Interim Balance Sheet Date through the end of such quarterly period or fiscal year, in each case accompanied by a certificate of the Chief Financial Officer of the Company to the effect that all such financial statements fairly present the consolidated financial position and results of operations of the Target Companies as of the date or for the periods indicated, in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and excluding footnotes. From the date hereof through the Closing Date, the Company will also promptly deliver to the SPAC copies of any audited consolidated financial statements of the Target Companies that the Target Companies' certified public accountants may issue.

5.5 SPAC Public Filings. During the Interim Period, SPAC will keep current and timely file all of its public filings with the SEC and otherwise comply in all material respects with applicable securities Laws and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts prior to the Closing to maintain the listing of the SPAC Units, SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares and the SPAC Public Warrants on Nasdaq; *provided,* that the Parties

acknowledge and agree that from and after the Closing, the Parties intend to list on Nasdaq only the SPAC Common Stock and the SPAC Public Warrants.

5.6 No Solicitation.

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, (i) an "***Acquisition Proposal***" means any inquiry, proposal or offer, or any indication of interest in making an offer or proposal, from any Person or group at any time relating to an Alternative Transaction and (ii) an "***Alternative Transaction***" means (A) with respect to the Company and its Affiliates (other than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement), any transaction with respect to the direct or indirect sale, transfer, license or other disposition of the Company and any of its Subsidiaries, or its or their respective equity interests, business, or material assets (outside of the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice), whether by purchase, merger, consolidation, recapitalization, exclusive license or otherwise (other than a Permitted Acquisition Financing, Interim Period Financing or the PIPE Investment), or any similar transaction that would reasonably be expected to prohibit or impair the Transactions in any material respect, and (B) with respect to SPAC and its Affiliates, a transaction (other than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) concerning a Business Combination involving SPAC and a person other than the Company or its Affiliates.

(b) During the Interim Period, in order to induce the other Parties to continue to commit to expend management time and financial resources in furtherance of the transactions contemplated hereby, each Party shall not, and shall cause its Representatives to not, without the prior written consent of the Company and SPAC, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit, assist, initiate or knowingly facilitate the making, submission or announcement of, or intentionally encourage, any Acquisition Proposal, (ii) furnish any non-public information regarding such Party or its Affiliates or their respective businesses, operations, assets, Liabilities, financial condition, prospects or employees to any Person or group (other than a Party to this Agreement or its Representatives) in connection with or in response to an Acquisition Proposal, (iii) engage or participate in discussions or negotiations with any Person or group with respect to, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Acquisition Proposal, (iv) approve, endorse or recommend, or publicly propose to approve, endorse or recommend, any Acquisition Proposal, (v) negotiate or enter into any letter of intent, agreement in principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement related to any Acquisition Proposal, or (vi) release any third Person from, or waive any provision of, any confidentiality agreement to which such Party is a party.

(c) Each Party shall notify the others as promptly as practicable (and in any event within 48 hours) in writing of the receipt by such Party or any of its Representatives of (i) any bona fide inquiries, proposals or offers, requests for information or requests for discussions or negotiations regarding or constituting any Acquisition Proposal or any bona fide inquiries, proposals or offers, requests for information or requests for discussions or negotiations that could be expected to result in an Acquisition Proposal and (ii) any request for non-public information relating to such Party or its Affiliates in connection with any Acquisition Proposal, specifying in each case, the material terms and conditions thereof (including a copy thereof if in writing or a written summary thereof if oral) and the identity of the party making such inquiry, proposal, offer or request for information. Each Party shall keep the others promptly informed of the status of any such inquiries, proposals, offers or requests for information. During the Interim Period, each Party shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, immediately cease and cause to be terminated any solicitations, discussions or negotiations with any Person with respect to any Acquisition Proposal and shall, and shall direct its Representatives to, cease and terminate any such solicitations, discussions or negotiations.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in this Section 5.6 shall limit the Parties and their respective Representatives' ability to (A) have discussions with third parties and provide such third parties confidential information in connection with a Transaction Financing and (B) negotiate or enter into a letter of intent, agreement in principle, term sheet or definitive agreement relating to any Transaction Financing to be consummated at Closing.

5.7 No Trading. The Company acknowledges and agrees that it is aware, and that the Company's Affiliates are aware (and each of their respective Representatives is aware or, upon receipt of any material nonpublic information of SPAC, will be advised) of the restrictions imposed by U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq promulgated thereunder or otherwise (the "***Federal Securities Laws***") and other applicable foreign and domestic Laws on a Person possessing material nonpublic information about a publicly traded company. The Company hereby agrees that, while it is in possession of such material nonpublic information, it shall not purchase or sell any securities of SPAC (other than to engage in the Merger in accordance with Article I), communicate such information to any third party, take any other action with respect to SPAC in violation of such Laws, or cause or encourage any third party to do any of the foregoing.

5.8 Notification of Certain Matters. During the Interim Period, each Party shall give prompt written notice to the other Parties if such Party or its Affiliates: (a) fails to comply with or satisfy any covenant, condition or agreement to be complied with or satisfied by it or its Affiliates hereunder in any material respect; (b) receives any notice or other communication in writing from any third party (including any Governmental Authority) alleging (i) that the Consent of such third party is or may be required in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or (ii) any non-compliance with any Law by such Party or its Affiliates; (c) receives any notice or other communication from any Governmental Authority in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (d) discovers any fact or circumstance that, or becomes aware of the occurrence or non-occurrence of any event the occurrence or non-occurrence of which, would reasonably be expected to cause or result in any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Article VI not being satisfied or the satisfaction of those conditions being materially delayed; or (e) becomes aware of the commencement or threat, in writing, of any Action against such Party or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective properties or assets, or, to the Knowledge of such Party, any officer, director, partner, member or manager, in his, her or its capacity as such, of such Party or of its Affiliates with respect to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. No such notice shall constitute an acknowledgment or admission by the Party providing the notice regarding whether or not any of the conditions to the Closing have been satisfied or in determining whether or not any of the representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement have been breached.

5.9 Efforts.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, each Party shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, use its respective commercially reasonable efforts, and shall cooperate fully with the other Parties, to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary, proper or advisable under applicable Laws and regulations to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as promptly as reasonably practicable (including the receipt of all applicable Consents of Governmental Authorities) and to comply as promptly as practicable with all requirements of Governmental Authorities applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) In furtherance and not in limitation of Section 5.9(a), to the extent required under any Laws that are designed or intended to prohibit, restrict or regulate actions having the purpose or effect of monopolization, restraint of trade, lessening of competition, or foreign investment, including the HSR Act ("***Antitrust Laws***"), each Party shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, use its commercially reasonable efforts to make any required filing or application under Antitrust Laws, as applicable, at such Party's sole cost and expense (subject to Section 7.3 with respect to Antitrust Expenses), with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby as promptly as practicable (and in any event, with respect to filings pursuant to the HSR Act, no later than 20 Business Days after the date of this Agreement), to supply as promptly as reasonably practicable any additional information and documentary material that may be requested pursuant to Antitrust Laws and to take all other actions reasonably necessary, proper or advisable to cause the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods under the HSR Act and to obtain any other required Consents of Governmental Authorities pursuant to Antitrust Laws as soon as practicable, including by requesting early termination of the waiting period provided for under the HSR Act. Each Party shall, in connection with its efforts to obtain all requisite Consents for the transactions

contemplated by this Agreement under any Antitrust Law, use, and cause its Affiliates to use, its respective commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) cooperate in all respects with each other Party and its Affiliates in connection with any filing or submission and in connection with any investigation or other inquiry, including any Action initiated by a private Person; (ii) keep the other Parties reasonably informed of any substantive communication received by such Party or its Representatives or Affiliates from, or given by such Party or its Representatives or Affiliates to, any Governmental Authority and of any substantive communication received or given in connection with any Action by a private Person, in each case regarding any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (iii) permit a Representative of the other Parties and their respective outside counsel to review any communication given by it to, and consult with each other in advance of any meeting or conference with, any Governmental Authority or, in connection with any Action by a private Person, with any other Person, and to the extent permitted by such Governmental Authority or other Person, give a Representative or Representatives of the other Parties the opportunity to attend and participate in such meetings and conferences; (iv) in the event a Party's Representative is prohibited from participating in or attending any meetings or conferences, the other Parties shall keep such Party promptly and reasonably apprised with respect thereto; and (v) cooperate in the filing of any memoranda, white papers, filings, correspondence or other written communications explaining or defending the transactions contemplated hereby, articulating any regulatory or competitive argument, and/or responding to requests or objections made by any Governmental Authority. Each Party shall not, and shall cause its Affiliates not to, extend any waiting period, review period or comparable period under the HSR Act, or enter into any agreement with any Governmental Authority not to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, except with the prior written consent of the other Party.

(c) To the extent any of the documents or information provided pursuant to this Section 5.9 are commercially or competitively sensitive, SPAC and the Company may satisfy its obligations by providing such documents or information to the other Party's outside counsel, who may agree to redaction of such materials as necessary to comply with contractual arrangements, and as necessary to address attorney-client or other privilege or confidentiality concerns.

(d) The Parties shall reasonably cooperate with each other and use (and shall cause their respective Affiliates to use) their respective commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consent, approval, waiver, authorization, waiting period expiration or termination or Permit of such Governmental Authorities with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each Party shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, give prompt written notice to the other Parties if such Party or any of its Representatives or Affiliates receives any notice from any Governmental Authorities in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and shall promptly furnish the other Parties with a copy of such Governmental Authority notice. If any Governmental Authority requires that a hearing or meeting be held in connection with its investigation or approval of the transactions contemplated hereby, each Party shall arrange for Representatives of such Party to be present for such hearing or meeting. If any objections are asserted with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement under any applicable Law or if any Action is instituted (or threatened to be instituted) by any applicable Governmental Authority or any private Person challenging any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document as violative of any applicable Law or which would otherwise prevent, materially impede or materially delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the Parties shall use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to resolve any such objections or Actions so as to timely permit consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, including in order to resolve such objections or Actions which, in any case if not resolved, could reasonably be expected to prevent, materially impede or materially delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. In the event any Action is instituted (or threatened to be instituted) by a Governmental Authority or private Person challenging the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or any Ancillary Document, the Parties shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives and Affiliates to, reasonably cooperate with each other and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to contest and resist any such Action and to have vacated, lifted, reversed or overturned any Order, whether temporary, preliminary or permanent, that is in effect and that prohibits, prevents or restricts consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents.

(e) Prior to the Closing, each Party shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, use its respective commercially reasonable efforts to obtain any Consents of Governmental Authorities or other third Persons as may be necessary for the consummation by such Party or its Affiliates of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or required as a result of the execution or performance of, or consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement by such Party or its Affiliates, and the other Parties shall provide reasonable cooperation in connection with such efforts.

5.10 Tax Matters.

(a) Each of the Parties shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Mergers, taken together, to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. None of the Parties shall (and each of the Parties shall cause their respective Subsidiaries not to) take any action, or fail to take any action, that could reasonably be expected to cause the Mergers, taken together, to fail to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. The Parties intend to report and, except to the extent otherwise required by Law, shall report, for federal income Tax purposes, the Mergers, taken together, as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

(b) Each Party will use its reasonable best efforts and will cooperate with one another to obtain, if requested or required by the SEC or the Company otherwise determines it is necessary or appropriate in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement, an opinion of Latham & Watkins LLP ("***Company Tax Counsel***") regarding the qualification of the Mergers, taken together, as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. In connection with the foregoing, and at such times as Company Tax Counsel shall reasonably request, (i) the Company shall deliver to Company Tax Counsel a duly executed officer's certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Company Tax Counsel (the "***Company Certificate***") and (ii) SPAC shall deliver to Company Tax Counsel a duly executed officer's certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Company Tax Counsel (the "***SPAC Certificate***"). The Company and SPAC shall also provide such other information as reasonably requested by Company Tax Counsel for purposes of rendering such tax opinion. The Parties acknowledge that any such tax opinion will be subject to customary assumptions, exclusions and limitations, and Company Tax Counsel shall be entitled to rely on the Company Certificate and the SPAC Certificate for purposes of rendering such tax opinion.

5.11 Further Assurances. Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, the Parties shall further cooperate with each other and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to take or cause to be taken all actions, and do or cause to be done all things, reasonably necessary, proper or advisable on their part under this Agreement and applicable Laws to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including by using their respective commercially reasonable efforts with respect to the satisfaction, but not waiver, of the closing conditions set forth in Article VI) and, in the case of any Ancillary Document to which such Party is contemplated hereby to be a party after the date of this Agreement, to execute and delivery such Ancillary Document when required pursuant to this Agreement as promptly as reasonably practicable, including preparing and filing as promptly as reasonably practicable all documentation to effect all reasonably necessary Consents.

5.12 The Registration Statement.

(a) As promptly as practicable after the date hereof (but in any event within 45 days after the date hereof), SPAC and the Company shall prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 (as amended or supplemented from time to time, and including the Proxy Statement contained therein, the "***Registration Statement***") in connection with the registration under the Securities Act of (x) the shares of SPAC Common Stock to be issued under this Agreement as the Merger Consideration Shares and (y) the SPAC Securities deemed reissued in the Domestication, which Registration Statement will also contain a proxy statement (as amended, the "***Proxy Statement***") for the purpose of soliciting proxies from SPAC shareholders for the matters to be acted upon at the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting and providing the Public Shareholders

an opportunity in accordance with SPAC's Organizational Documents and the IPO Prospectus to have their SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares redeemed (the "***Closing Redemption***") in conjunction with the shareholder vote on the SPAC Shareholder Approval Matters. The Proxy Statement shall include proxy materials for the purpose of soliciting proxies from SPAC shareholders to vote, at an extraordinary general meeting of SPAC shareholders to be called and held for such purpose (the "***SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting***"), in favor of resolutions approving (i) as an ordinary resolution, the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby or referred to herein, including the Merger and the Domestication, (ii) to the extent required by Nasdaq, SPAC's Organizational Documents, the Companies Act or the DGCL, as an ordinary resolution, the issuance of any shares in connection with the Transaction Financing, including the approval of the issuance of more than twenty percent (20%) of the issued and outstanding SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares (or SPAC Common Stock after the Domestication), (iii) as a special resolution passed by the holders of the SPAC Class B Ordinary Shares entitled to vote thereon, the approval of the Domestication, including the adoption of the Domestication Organizational Documents, (iv) as a special resolution, the change of name of SPAC to "Teamshares Inc." and the adoption and approval of the Amended SPAC Articles immediately prior to Closing, (v) as an ordinary resolution, the adoption and approval of the Incentive Plan (as defined below), (vi) as a special resolution passed by the holders of the SPAC Class B Ordinary Shares entitled to vote thereon, the appointment of the members of the Post-Closing SPAC Board in accordance with Section 5.16 hereof, (vii) as an ordinary resolution, the approval of an amendment to the Insider Letter, effective upon the Closing, pursuant to which the Founder Shares will be released from transfer restrictions set forth therein on the earlier of (A) six months after the Closing Date, (B) the date upon which the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations and recapitalizations) for any twenty (20) Trading Days within any consecutive thirty (30) Trading Day period commencing 150 days after the Closing Date and (C) the date upon which SPAC consummates a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of SPAC Common Stock for cash, securities or other property (the "***Insider Letter Amendment Proposal***"), (viii) as an ordinary resolution (or if required by applicable Law or the SPAC Organizational Documents, as a special resolution), such other matters as the Company and SPAC shall hereafter mutually determine to be necessary or appropriate in order to effect the Merger, the Domestication and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the approvals described in foregoing clauses (i) through (viii), collectively, the "***SPAC Shareholder Approval Matters***"), and (x) the adjournment of the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting, if necessary or desirable in the reasonable determination of the chairman of the SPAC, including for the solicitation of proxies hereunder in order to get sufficient votes hereunder. If on the date for which the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting is scheduled, SPAC has not received proxies representing a sufficient number of shares to obtain the Required SPAC Shareholder Approval, SPAC may make one or more successive postponements or, with the consent of the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting, adjournments of the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting, subject to applicable Law and the SPAC Organizational Documents; provided that when the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting is postponed or adjourned for thirty days or more, notice of the postponed or adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting. In connection with the Registration Statement, SPAC and the Company will file with the SEC financial and other information about the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in accordance with applicable Law and applicable proxy solicitation and registration statement rules set forth in SPAC's Organizational Documents, the Companies Act, the DGCL and the rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq (or, if applicable, NYSE). Any filing of, or amendment or supplement to, the Registration Statement or the Proxy Statement will be provided by SPAC to the Company (and its counsel) for review, and SPAC shall give due consideration to any comments of the Company. SPAC and the Company each will advise the other, promptly after they receive notice thereof, of any supplement or amendment filed with respect to the Registration Statement or the Proxy Statement, of the suspension of the qualification of the SPAC Common Stock to be issued in connection with this Agreement for offering or sale in any jurisdiction or of any request by the SEC for amendment of the Registration Statement or the Proxy Statement or comments thereon and responses thereto or requests by the SEC for additional information and responses thereto. Each of SPAC and the Company shall cooperate and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), any response to comments of the SEC or its staff with respect thereto and any amendments filed in response thereto. The Company shall provide SPAC with such

information concerning the Target Companies and their respective stockholders, officers, directors, employees, assets, Liabilities, condition (financial or otherwise), business and operations that may be required or appropriate for inclusion in the Registration Statement, or in any amendments or supplements thereto, which information provided by the Company shall be true and correct and not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading.

(b) Each of SPAC and the Company shall take any and all reasonable and necessary actions required to satisfy the requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and other applicable Laws in connection with the Registration Statement, the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting and the Closing Redemption. Each of SPAC and the Company shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, make their respective directors, officers and employees, upon reasonable advance notice, available to the Company, SPAC and, after the Closing, the SPAC Representative, and their respective Representatives in connection with the drafting of the public filings with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Registration Statement, and responding in a timely manner to comments from the SEC. Each Party shall promptly correct any information provided by it for use in the Registration Statement (and other related materials) if and to the extent that such information is determined to have become false or misleading in any material respect or as otherwise required by applicable Laws. SPAC and the Company shall amend or supplement the Registration Statement and cause the Registration Statement, as so amended or supplemented, to be filed with the SEC and to be disseminated to SPAC shareholders, in each case as and to the extent required by applicable Laws and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and SPAC's Organizational Documents.

(c) SPAC, with the assistance of the other Parties, shall promptly respond to any SEC comments on the Registration Statement and shall otherwise use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Registration Statement to "clear" comments from the SEC and become effective. SPAC shall provide the Company with copies of any written comments, and shall inform the Company of any material oral comments, that SPAC or its Representatives receive from the SEC or its staff with respect to the Registration Statement, the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting and the Closing Redemption promptly after the receipt of such comments and shall give the Company a reasonable opportunity under the circumstances to review and comment on any proposed written or material oral responses to such comments.

(d) As soon as practicable following the Registration Statement "clearing" comments from the SEC and becoming effective, SPAC shall distribute the Registration Statement to SPAC's shareholders and the Company Stockholders, and, pursuant thereto, shall call the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting in accordance with the Companies Act for a date no later than thirty (30) days following the effectiveness of the Registration Statement.

(e) SPAC shall comply with all applicable Laws, any applicable rules and regulations of Nasdaq, SPAC's Organizational Documents and this Agreement in the preparation, filing and distribution of the Registration Statement, any solicitation of proxies thereunder, the calling and holding of the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting and effecting the Closing Redemption, and shall use its reasonable efforts to (i) solicit from the SPAC shareholders proxies in favor of the Required SPAC Shareholder Approval prior to such SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting, and (ii) obtain the Required SPAC Shareholder Approval at such SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting.

5.13 Company Stockholder Meeting. As promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement has become effective (but no later than the date of the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting), the Company will by resolutions duly adopted at a meeting of its stockholders duly called and held (the "***Company Special Meeting***") or by unanimous written consent in accordance with the Company's Organizational Documents, obtain the Required Company Stockholder Approval, and if the Company Special Meeting is to be held, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to solicit from the Company Stockholders proxies in favor of the Required Company Stockholder Approval prior to such Company Special Meeting, and to take all other actions necessary or advisable to secure the Required Company Stockholder Approval, including enforcing the Voting Agreements.

5.14 Public Announcements.

(a) The Parties agree that during the Interim Period no public release, filing or announcement concerning this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be issued by any Party or any of their respective Affiliates without the prior written consent of SPAC and the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), except as such release or announcement may be required by applicable Law or the rules or regulations of any securities exchange, in which case the applicable Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to allow the other Parties reasonable time to comment on, and arrange for any required filing with respect to, such release or announcement in advance of such issuance.

(b) The Parties shall mutually agree upon and, as promptly as practicable after the execution of this Agreement (but in any event within four (4) Business Days thereafter), issue a press release announcing the execution of this Agreement (the "***Signing Press Release***"). Promptly after the issuance of the Signing Press Release, SPAC shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "***Signing Filing***") with the Signing Press Release and a description of this Agreement as required by Federal Securities Laws, which the Company shall review, comment upon and approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) prior to filing (with the Company reviewing, commenting upon and approving such Signing Filing in any event no later than the third (3rd) Business Day after the execution of this Agreement). The Parties shall mutually agree upon and, as promptly as practicable after the Closing (but in any event within four (4) Business Days thereafter), issue a press release announcing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "***Closing Press Release***"). Promptly after the issuance of the Closing Press Release, SPAC shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "***Closing Filing***") with the Closing Press Release and a description of the Closing as required by Federal Securities Laws which the SPAC Representative shall review, comment upon and approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) prior to filing. In connection with the preparation of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Filing, the Closing Press Release, or any other report, statement, filing notice or application made by or on behalf of a Party to any Governmental Authority or other third party in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, each Party shall, upon request by any other Party, furnish the other Parties with all information concerning themselves, their respective directors, officers and equity holders, and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary or advisable in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, or any other report, statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of a Party to any third party and/ or any Governmental Authority in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

5.15 Confidential Information.

(a) Each of the Company and Seller Representative hereby agree that during the Interim Period and, in the event that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VII, for a period of two (2) years after such termination, they shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to: (i) treat and hold in strict confidence any SPAC Confidential Information, and will not use for any purpose (except in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, performing their obligations hereunder or thereunder, enforcing their rights hereunder or thereunder, or in furtherance of their authorized duties on behalf of SPAC or its Subsidiaries), nor directly or indirectly disclose, distribute, publish, disseminate or otherwise make available to any third party any of the SPAC Confidential Information without SPAC's prior written consent; and (ii) in the event that the Company, the Seller Representative or any of their respective Representatives, during the Interim Period or, in the event that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VII, for a period of two (2) years after such termination, becomes legally compelled to disclose any SPAC Confidential Information, (A) provide SPAC to the extent legally permitted with prompt written notice of such requirement so that SPAC or an Affiliate thereof may seek, at SPAC's sole expense, a protective Order or other remedy or waive compliance with this Section 5.15(a), and (B) in the event that such protective Order or other remedy is not obtained, or SPAC waives compliance with this Section 5.15(a), furnish only that portion of such SPAC Confidential Information which is legally required to be provided as advised in

writing by outside counsel and to exercise its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain assurances that confidential treatment will be accorded such SPAC Confidential Information. In the event that this Agreement is terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby are not consummated, the Company and the Seller Representative shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to, promptly deliver to SPAC or destroy (at SPAC's election) any and all copies (in whatever form or medium) of SPAC Confidential Information and destroy all notes, memoranda, summaries, analyses, compilations and other writings related thereto or based thereon; provided, however, that the Company, the Seller Representative and their respective Representatives shall be entitled to keep any records required by applicable Law or bona fide record retention policies; provided, further, that any SPAC Confidential Information that is not returned or destroyed shall remain subject to the confidentiality obligations set forth in this Agreement.

(b) SPAC and the SPAC Representative each hereby agree that during the Interim Period and, in the event that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VII, for a period of two (2) years after such termination, it shall, and shall cause its Representatives to: (i) treat and hold in strict confidence any Company Confidential Information, and will not use for any purpose (except in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, performing its obligations hereunder or thereunder or enforcing its rights hereunder or thereunder), nor directly or indirectly disclose, distribute, publish, disseminate or otherwise make available to any third party any of the Company Confidential Information without the Company's prior written consent; and (ii) in the event that SPAC, the SPAC Representative or any of their respective Representatives, during the Interim Period or, in the event that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VII, for a period of two (2) years after such termination, becomes legally compelled to disclose any Company Confidential Information, (A) provide the Company to the extent legally permitted with prompt written notice of such requirement so that the Company or an Affiliate thereof may seek, at the Company's sole expense, a protective Order or other remedy or waive compliance with this Section 5.15(b) and (B) in the event that such protective Order or other remedy is not obtained, or the Company waives compliance with this Section 5.15(b), furnish only that portion of such Company Confidential Information which is legally required to be provided as advised in writing by outside counsel and to exercise its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain assurances that confidential treatment will be accorded such Company Confidential Information. In the event that this Agreement is terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby are not consummated, SPAC shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, promptly deliver to the Company or destroy (at SPAC's election) any and all copies (in whatever form or medium) of Company Confidential Information and destroy all notes, memoranda, summaries, analyses, compilations and other writings related thereto or based thereon; provided, however, that SPAC, the SPAC Representative and their respective Representatives shall be entitled to keep any records required by applicable Law or bona fide record retention policies; provided, further, that any Company Confidential Information that is not returned or destroyed shall remain subject to the confidentiality obligations set forth in this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SPAC and its Representatives shall be permitted to disclose any and all Company Confidential Information to the extent required by the Federal Securities Laws.

5.16 Post-Closing Board of Directors and Executive Officers.

(a) The Parties shall take all necessary action, including causing the directors of SPAC to resign, so that effective as of the Closing, the SPAC's board of directors (the "***Post-Closing SPAC Board***") will consist of up to nine individuals. Immediately after the Closing, the Parties shall take all necessary action to designate and appoint to the Post-Closing SPAC Board, including (i) two persons designated by the SPAC prior to the Closing (the "***SPAC Directors***"), whom shall qualify as independent directors under Nasdaq (or, if applicable, NYSE) rules, (ii) two persons mutually agreed upon by SPAC and the Company, whom shall qualify as independent directors under Nasdaq (or, if applicable, NYSE) rules (iii) the post-Closing Chief Executive Officer of SPAC, (iv) the post-Closing President of SPAC, and (v) three persons that are designated by the Company prior to the Closing (the "***Company Directors***"), at least one of whom shall be required to qualify as an independent director under Nasdaq (or, if applicable, NYSE) rules. The Post-Closing SPAC Board will serve staggered terms divided into three classes, Class I, Class II and Class III, with members of each class serving staggered three (3)-year

terms. The term of the initial Class I members of the Post-Closing SPAC Board shall expire at the first annual meeting of the stockholders of SPAC following the Closing, the term of the initial Class II members of the Post-Closing SPAC Board shall expire at the second annual meeting of the stockholders of SPAC following the Closing and the term of the initial Class III member of the Post-Closing SPAC Board shall expire at the third annual meeting of the stockholders of SPAC following Closing. The SPAC Directors shall serve as initial Class III directors. The board of directors of the Surviving Corporation immediately after the Closing shall be the same as the board of directors of the Company immediately prior to the Closing. At or prior to the Closing, the SPAC will provide each member of the Post-Closing SPAC Board with a customary director indemnification agreement, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to each member of the Post-Closing SPAC Board.

(b) The Parties shall take all action necessary, including causing the executive officers of SPAC to resign, so that the individuals serving as Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Technology Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer, respectively, of SPAC immediately after the Closing will be the same individuals (in the same office) as that of the Company immediately prior to the Closing (unless, at its sole discretion, the Company desires to appoint another qualified person to any such role, in which case, such other person identified by the Company shall serve in such role).

5.17 Indemnification of Directors and Officers; Tail Insurance.

(a) The Parties agree that all rights to exculpation, indemnification and advancement of expenses existing in favor of the current or former directors and officers of SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II or any Target Company and each Person who served as a director, officer, member, trustee or fiduciary of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, pension or other employee benefit plan or enterprise at the request of SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II or such Target Company (the "***D&O Indemnified Persons***") as provided in their respective Organizational Documents or under any indemnification, employment or other similar agreements between any D&O Indemnified Person and SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II or such Target Company, in each case as in effect on the date of this Agreement, shall survive the Closing and continue in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms to the extent permitted by applicable Law. For a period of six (6) years after the Closing, SPAC shall cause the Organizational Documents of SPAC and the Surviving Entity to contain provisions no less favorable with respect to exculpation and indemnification of and advancement of expenses to D&O Indemnified Persons than are set forth as of the date of this Agreement in the Organizational Documents of SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II and the Target Companies to the extent permitted by applicable Law. The provisions of this Section 5.17 shall survive the consummation of the Mergers and are intended to be for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, each of the D&O Indemnified Persons and their respective heirs and representatives.

(b) For the benefit of SPAC's and Merger Sub II's directors and officers, SPAC shall be permitted prior to the Closing to obtain and fully pay the premium for a "tail" insurance policy that provides coverage for up to a six (6) year period from and after the Closing for events occurring prior to the Closing (the "***SPAC D&O Tail Insurance***") that is substantially equivalent to and in any event not less favorable in the aggregate than SPAC's existing policy or, if substantially equivalent insurance coverage is unavailable, the best available coverage. If obtained, SPAC shall maintain the SPAC D&O Tail Insurance in full force and effect, and continue to honor the obligations thereunder, and SPAC shall timely pay or caused to be paid all premiums with respect to the SPAC D&O Tail Insurance.

5.18 Trust Account Proceeds. The Parties agree that, at the Closing:

(a) SPAC shall cause the documents, certificates and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, and

(b) the funds in the Trust Account (after taking into account payments for the Closing Redemption) and any proceeds received by SPAC or the Company from a PIPE Investment or Interim Period Financing, as applicable, shall be used to pay (i) first, the amounts due in respect of SPAC Expenses, (ii) second, the amounts

due to the IPO Underwriter for their deferred underwriting commissions, (iii) third, any loans owed by SPAC to the Sponsor for any Expenses (including deferred Expenses), (iv) fourth, any other Liabilities owed by SPAC as of the Closing and (v) fifth, immediately thereafter pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to SPAC in accordance with the Trust Agreement, which amounts (along with the PIPE Investment and any Interim Period Financing) will be used for working capital and general corporate purposes of SPAC and the Surviving Entity.

5.19 Transaction Financing.

(a) Without limiting anything to the contrary contained herein, during the Interim Period, SPAC shall use its reasonable best efforts to enter into financing agreements (any such agreements, the "***Additional PIPE Financing Agreements***" and, together with the Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements, the "***PIPE Financing Agreements***") with potential investors (whether structured as a private placement of common equity, convertible preferred equity, convertible debt or other securities convertible into or that have the right to acquire common equity, as Trust Account non-redemption or backstop arrangements or otherwise), in each case on terms mutually agreeable to the Company and SPAC, acting reasonably (an "***Additional PIPE Investment***", together with the Initial PIPE Investment, a "***PIPE Investment***") and, if SPAC elects to seek an Additional PIPE Investment, SPAC and the Company shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to, cooperate with each other and their respective Representatives in connection with such Additional PIPE Investment and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Additional PIPE Investment to occur (including having the Company's senior management participate in any investor meetings and roadshows as reasonably requested by SPAC); provided, that the foregoing shall not require the Sponsor to forfeit or transfer any direct or indirect interest in its SPAC Securities other than as contemplated by the Sponsor Letter Agreement.

(b) SPAC and the Company shall use their reasonable best efforts to satisfy the conditions of the closing obligations contained in the PIPE Financing Agreements relating to the PIPE Investment and consummate the transactions contemplated thereby.

(c) Without limiting anything to the contrary contained herein, during the Interim Period the Company may, from time to time, enter into subscription, purchase or similar financing agreements (any such agreements, the "***Interim Period Financing Agreements***" and, together with the PIPE Financing Agreements, the "***Financing Agreements***") for debt investments into the Company, preferred equity and any accompanying warrants or other equity-linked securities that are convertible to Company Common Stock at Closing on terms mutually agreeable to the Company and SPAC, acting reasonably (the "***Interim Period Financing***" and together with the PIPE Investment, the "***Transaction Financing***").

(d) SPAC and the Company shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to, reasonably cooperate with the others in connection with such Financing Agreements (including having the Company's senior management participate in any investor meetings and roadshows as reasonably requested by SPAC). Except to the extent permitted pursuant to the terms of the Financing Agreements or otherwise approved in writing by the Company and SPAC (each of which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), and except for any of the following actions that would not materially increase conditionality or impose any new material obligation on the Company or SPAC, during the Interim Period SPAC and the Company shall not (i) reduce the committed investment amount to be received by SPAC or the Company under any Financing Agreement or reduce or impair the rights of SPAC or the Company under any Financing Agreement or (ii) permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide consent to modify (including consent to terminate), any provision or remedy under, or any replacements of, any of the Financing Agreements, in each case, other than any assignment or transfer contemplated therein or expressly permitted thereby (without any further amendment, modification or waiver to such assignment or transfer provision). SPAC and the Company shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to consummate the Transaction Financing in accordance with the Financing Agreements.

5.20 Incentive Plan. SPAC and the Company shall cooperate (including working with a mutually agreed upon compensation consultant) and use their commercially reasonable efforts to agree, prior to the Closing, to a form of equity incentive plan that provides for the grant of equity and equity-based incentive awards to eligible service providers of the Company and the Company's Subsidiaries following the Closing (the "***Incentive Plan***"), which will provide for awards for a number of shares of SPAC Common Stock equal to five percent (5%) of the aggregate number of shares of SPAC Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately after the Closing (for the avoidance of doubt, after giving effect to the Closing Redemption). Within five (5) Business Days following the expiration of the sixty (60) day period following the date SPAC has filed current Form 10 information with the SEC reflecting its status as an entity that is not a shell company, SPAC shall file an effective registration statement on Form S-8 (or other applicable form) with respect to the SPAC Common Stock issuable under the Incentive Plan, and SPAC shall use reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement(s) (and maintain the current status of the prospectus or prospectuses contained therein) for so long as awards granted pursuant to the Incentive Plan remain outstanding.

5.21 Earnout Cooperation. Without limiting Section 1.10, from and after the Closing, SPAC shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries (including, following the Closing, the Target Companies) not to, take or omit to take any action that is in bad faith, the primary purpose or primary effect of which is to frustrate, delay or prevent the occurrence of any Triggering Event, avoiding, reducing or preventing the achievement or attainment of the Share Price Targets or the vesting or issuance of any Earnout Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, following the Closing, SPAC and its Subsidiaries (including the Target Companies) will be entitled to operate their respective businesses, and take or omit to take actions, based on the business requirements of SPAC and its Subsidiaries.

Article VI
CLOSING CONDITIONS

6.1 Conditions to Each Party's Obligations. The obligations of each Party to consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or written waiver (where permissible by applicable Law) by the Company and SPAC of the following conditions:

(a) *Required SPAC Shareholder Approval*. SPAC Shareholder Approval Matters (other than the approval of the Insider Letter Amendment Proposal and the Incentive Plan) that are submitted to the vote of the shareholders of SPAC at the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting in accordance with the Proxy Statement shall have been approved by the requisite vote of the shareholders of SPAC at the SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting in accordance with SPAC's Organizational Documents, applicable Law and the Proxy Statement (the "***Required SPAC Shareholder Approval***").

(b) *Required Company Stockholder Approval*. As promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement has been declared effective, the requisite vote of the Company Stockholders (including any separate class or series vote that is required, whether pursuant to the Company's Organizational Documents, any stockholder agreement or otherwise), by resolutions duly adopted at the Company Special Meeting or by unanimous written consent in accordance with the Company's Organizational Documents, shall have authorized, approved and consented to, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each of the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or is required to be a party or bound, and the consummation of the Transactions, including the Mergers and the Domestication (the "***Required Company Stockholder Approval***").

(c) *Antitrust Laws.* All waiting periods (and any extensions thereof) applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement under the HSR Act, and any commitment to, or agreement (including any timing agreement) with, any Governmental Authority to delay the consummation of, or not to consummate before a certain date, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, shall have expired or been terminated.

(d) *No Adverse Law*. No Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced, adopted or entered any Law (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) that is then

in effect and which has the effect of making the transactions contemplated by this Agreement illegal or which otherwise enjoins, prevents or prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(e) *SPAC Domestication*. The Domestication shall have been consummated in accordance with Section 1.8.

(f) *Registration Statement.* The Registration Statement shall have been declared effective by the SEC in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act and shall remain effective as of the Closing, and no stop order or similar order shall be in effect with respect to the Registration Statement.

(g) *Stock Exchange Listing*. The shares of SPAC Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Transactions shall have been conditionally approved for listing on Nasdaq or NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance.

6.2 Conditions to Obligations of the Company. In addition to the conditions specified in Section 6.1, the obligations of the Company to consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or written waiver (where permissible by applicable Law) by the Company of the following conditions:

(a) *Representations and Warranties*. (i) the SPAC Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in the first sentence of Section 3.5(a) shall be true and correct in all respects (except for *de minimis* inaccuracies) on and as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects (except for *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of such earlier date) and (iii) the other representations and warranties of the SPAC in Article III (other than the SPAC Fundamental Representations and the representations and warranties set forth in the first sentence of Section 3.5(a)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitations as to "materiality" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects on and as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, individually or in the aggregate has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on, or with respect to, SPAC.

(b) *Agreements and Covenants*. SPAC shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all of SPAC's agreements and covenants under this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Closing Date.

(c) *No Material Adverse Effect*. No Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred with respect to SPAC since the date of this Agreement which is continuing and uncured.

(d) *Closing Deliveries.*

(i) Officer Certificate. SPAC shall have delivered to the Company a certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, duly executed by an authorized executive officer of SPAC in such capacity, certifying as to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Sections 6.2(a), 6.2(b) and 6.2(c).

(ii) Secretary Certificate. SPAC shall have delivered to the Company a certificate from its secretary or other executive officer certifying as to, and attaching, (A) copies of SPAC's Organizational

Documents as in effect as of the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Domestication and the adoption of the Amended SPAC Articles), (B) the resolutions of SPAC's board of directors authorizing and approving the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each of the Ancillary Documents to which it is a party or by which it is bound, and the consummation of the Transactions, (C) evidence that the Required SPAC Shareholder Approval has been obtained and (D) the incumbency of officers authorized to execute this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which SPAC is or is required to be a party or otherwise bound.

(iii) GOOD STANDING. SPAC shall have delivered to the Company a good standing certificate (or similar documents applicable for such jurisdictions) for SPAC certified as of a date no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date from the proper Governmental Authority of SPAC's jurisdiction of incorporation and from each other jurisdiction in which SPAC is qualified to do business as a foreign entity as of the Closing, in each case to the extent that good standing certificates or similar documents are generally available in such jurisdictions.

(iv) DIRECTOR AND OFFICER RESIGNATIONS. The directors and officers of SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II shall have delivered to the Company duly signed letters of resignation effective as of and subject to the Closing.

(v) OTHER ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS. As of the Closing, SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II shall have duly signed and delivered to the Company each of the Ancillary Documents required hereunder to be signed and delivered by such Party to the Company at the Closing.

(e) *Minimum Cash Condition*. Upon the Closing, SPAC shall have an aggregate amount of cash and cash equivalents, including funds remaining in the Trust Account (after giving effect to the completion and payment of the Closing Redemption), plus aggregate proceeds from all Transaction Financings (including Interim Period Financing), whether received by SPAC or a Target Company, equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty Million U.S. Dollars ($120,000,000).

6.3 Conditions to Obligations of SPAC. In addition to the conditions specified in Section 6.1, the obligations of SPAC, Merger Sub and Merger Sub II to consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or written waiver (where permissible by applicable Law) by SPAC of the following conditions:

(a) *Representations and Warranties*. (i) the Company Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" set forth therein) in all material respects on and as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in the first sentence of Section 4.3(a) shall be true and correct in all respects on and as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date, and (iii) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Article IV (other than the Company Fundamental Representations and the representations and warranties set forth in the first sentence of Section 4.3(a)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects on and as of the date of this Agreement and on and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, individually or in the aggregate has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on, or with respect to, the Target Companies.

(b) *Agreements and Covenants*. Each of the Company and the Seller Representative shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all of its agreements and covenants under this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Closing Date.

(c) *No Material Adverse Effect*. No Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred with respect to the Target Companies taken as a whole since the date of this Agreement which is continuing and uncured.

(d) *Certain Ancillary Documents.* Each Lock-Up Agreement and Non-Competition Agreement shall be in full force and effect in accordance with the terms thereof as of the Closing.

(e) *Closing Deliveries.*

(i) OFFICER CERTIFICATE. SPAC shall have received a certificate from the Company, dated as the Closing Date, signed by an executive officer of the Company in such capacity, certifying as to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Sections 6.3(a), 6.3(b) and 6.3(c).

(ii) SECRETARY CERTIFICATE. The Company shall have delivered to SPAC a certificate executed by the Company's secretary certifying as to the validity and effectiveness of, and attaching, (A) copies of the Company's Organizational Documents as in effect as of the Closing Date (immediately prior to the First Effective Time), (B) the requisite resolutions of the Company's board of directors authorizing and approving the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or is required to be a party or bound, and the consummation of the Merger and the other Transactions, and the adoption of the Surviving Entity Organizational Documents, and recommending the approval and adoption of the same by the Company Stockholders at a duly called meeting of stockholders, (C) evidence that the Required Company Stockholder Approval has been obtained and (D) the incumbency of officers of the Company authorized to execute this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which the Company is or is required to be a party or otherwise bound.

(iii) GOOD STANDING. The Company shall have delivered to SPAC good standing certificates (or similar documents applicable for such jurisdictions) for each Target Company certified as of a date no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date from the proper Governmental Authority of the Target Company's jurisdiction of organization and from each other jurisdiction in which the Target Company is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation or other entity as of the Closing, in each case to the extent that good standing certificates or similar documents are generally available in such jurisdictions.

(iv) CERTIFIED CHARTER. The Company shall have delivered to SPAC a copy of the Company Charter, as in effect as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, certified by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware as of a date no more than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

(v) COMPANY CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES. SPAC shall have received evidence reasonably acceptable to SPAC that the Company shall have terminated, extinguished and cancelled in full any outstanding Company Convertible Securities or commitments therefor (other than the Interim Period Financing securities which will convert into shares of SPAC Common Stock in accordance with its terms).

(i) TERMINATION OF CERTAIN CONTRACTS. SPAC shall have received evidence reasonably acceptable to SPAC that the Contracts involving the Target Companies and/or Company Security Holders or other Related Persons set forth on Schedule 6.3(e)(vii) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall have been terminated with no further obligation or Liability of the Target Companies thereunder.

(ii) FIRPTA. SPAC shall have received a certificate on behalf of the Company, prepared in a manner consistent and in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.897-2(g), (h) and 1.1445-2(c)(3), certifying that no interest in the Company is, or has been during the relevant period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code, a "U.S. real property interest" within the meaning of Section 897(c) of the Code, and a form of notice to the Internal Revenue Service prepared in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.897-2(h)(2) (which shall be delivered by SPAC to the Internal Revenue Service after the Closing), together with written authorization for SPAC to deliver such documentation to the Internal

Revenue Service on behalf of the Company after the Closing; provided, that delivery of such documentation shall not be a condition to Closing, and SPAC's sole recourse if the Company fails to deliver such documentation shall be to make any withholding required under applicable Law in accordance with Section 1.15.

(vi) Other Ancillary Documents. As of the Closing, the Company shall have duly signed and delivered to SPAC each of the Ancillary Documents required hereunder to be signed and delivered by such Party at the Closing.

6.4 Frustration of Conditions. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no Party may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this Article VI to be satisfied if such failure was primarily caused by the breach by such Party of any of its covenants or obligations set forth in this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII
TERMINATION AND EXPENSES

7.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing as follows:

(a) by mutual written consent of SPAC and the Company;

(b) by written notice by either SPAC or the Company to the other Party, if the Closing has not occurred on or before May 31, 2026 (the "***Outside Date***"); *provided, however*, such Outside Date may be extended by written agreement by SPAC and the Company; *provided further,* the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.1(b) shall not be available to a Party if the breach or violation by such Party or its Affiliates of any representation, warranty, covenant or obligation under this Agreement shall have been the primary cause of or resulted in (either individually or when taken together with other such breaches by such persons) the failure of the Closing to occur on or before the Outside Date;

(c) by written notice by either SPAC or the Company to the other Party, if a Governmental Authority shall have issued, enforced, adopted or entered an Order or taken any other action permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and such Order or other action has become final and non-appealable or if there shall be adopted any Law that permanently makes the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement illegal or otherwise prohibited; *provided that* the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.1(c) shall not be available to a Party if the breach by such Party of this Agreement shall have been the primary cause of, or resulted in, such Order, Law or action;

(d) by written notice by the Company to SPAC, if (i) there has been a breach by SPAC of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of SPAC shall have become untrue or inaccurate, in any case, which would result in a failure of a condition set forth in Section 6.2(a) or Section 6.2(b) to be satisfied (treating the Closing Date for such purposes as the date of this Agreement or, if later, the date of such breach), and (ii) the breach or inaccuracy is incapable of being cured or is not cured within the earlier of (A) twenty (20) days after written notice of such breach or inaccuracy is provided to SPAC or (B) the Outside Date; provided, that the Company shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.1(d) if at such time the Company or the Seller Representative is in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the conditions to Closing set forth in either Section 6.3(a) or Section 6.3(b) from being satisfied;

(e) by written notice by SPAC to the Company, if (i) there has been a breach by the Company or the Seller Representative of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of such Parties shall have become untrue or inaccurate, in any

case, which would result in a failure of a condition set forth in Section 6.3(a) or Section 6.3(b) to be satisfied (treating the Closing Date for such purposes as the date of this Agreement or, if later, the date of such breach), and (ii) the breach or inaccuracy is incapable of being cured or is not cured within the earlier of (A) twenty (20) days after written notice of such breach or inaccuracy is provided to the Company or (B) the Outside Date; provided, that SPAC shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.1(e) if at such time SPAC is in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the conditions to Closing set forth in either Section 6.2(a) or Section 6.2(b) from being satisfied;

(f) by written notice by SPAC to the Company, if there shall have been a Material Adverse Effect on the Target Companies, taken as a whole, following the date of this Agreement which is uncured and continuing;

(g) by written notice by the Company to SPAC, if there shall have been a Material Adverse Effect on SPAC following the date of this Agreement which is uncured and continuing;

(h) by written notice by either SPAC or the Company to the other, if SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting has been held (including following any adjournment or postponement thereof) and has concluded, SPAC's shareholders have duly voted, and the Required SPAC Shareholder Approval was not obtained;

(i) by written notice by the Company to SPAC if the SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares have become delisted from Nasdaq and are not relisted on the Nasdaq or the New York Stock Exchange within sixty (60) days after such delisting; or

(j) by written notice by either SPAC or the Company to the other, if the Company Special Meeting has been held (including following any adjournment or postponement thereof) and has concluded, the Company Stockholders have duly voted, and the Required Company Stockholder Approval was not obtained; provided, that the Company shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.1(h) if at such time the Company or a Company Stockholder is in breach of this Agreement or a Voting Agreement so as to prevent the Required Company Stockholder Approval.

(k) by written notice by SPAC to the Company, if the (i) Company has not delivered the GAAP Audited Company Financials to SPAC within ninety (90) days from the date of this Agreement (provided, that such termination right under this clause (i) may no longer be exercised by SPAC after the Company has delivered to SPAC the GAAP Audited Company Financials) or (ii) the GAAP Audited Company Financials, when delivered, are materially different from the Audited Company Financials in an adverse manner, it being understood that any differences related to efforts to conform the GAAP Audited Company Financials to PCAOB and GAAP standards shall not be considered material.

7.2 Effect of Termination. This Agreement may only be terminated in the circumstances described in Section 7.1 and pursuant to a written notice delivered by the applicable Party to the other applicable Parties, which sets forth the basis for such termination, including the provision of Section 7.1 under which such termination is made. In the event of the valid termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1, this Agreement shall forthwith become void, and there shall be no Liability on the part of any Party or any of their respective Representatives, and all rights and obligations of each Party shall cease, except: (i) Sections 5.14, 5.15, 7.3, 8.1, Article IX and this Section 7.2 shall survive the termination of this Agreement, and (ii) nothing herein shall relieve any Party from Liability for any Willful Breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or obligation under this Agreement or any Fraud Claim against such Party, in either case, prior to termination of this Agreement (in each case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, subject to Section 8.1). Without limiting and subject to the foregoing, and except as provided in Sections 7.3 and this Section 7.2 (but subject to Section 8.1) and subject to the right to seek injunctions, specific performance or other equitable relief in accordance with Section 9.8, the Parties' sole right prior to the Closing with respect to any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or other agreement contained in this Agreement by another Party or with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be the right, if applicable, to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1.

7.3 Fees and Expenses. Subject to Section 8.1, any and all Expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be paid by the Party incurring such expenses. As used in this Agreement, "***Expenses***" shall include all out-of-pocket expenses (including all fees and expenses of counsel, accountants, investment bankers, financial advisors, financing sources, experts and consultants to a Party hereto or any of its Affiliates) incurred by a Party or on its behalf in connection with or related to the authorization, preparation, negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document related hereto and all other matters related to the consummation of this Agreement. With respect to SPAC's Expenses (the "***SPAC Expenses***"), Expenses shall include any and all deferred expenses (including fees or commissions payable to the underwriters and any legal fees) of the IPO upon consummation of a Business Combination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of SPAC and the Company shall be responsible for fifty percent (50%) of (i) all filing fees paid to Governmental Authorities under any applicable Antitrust Laws, including the HSR Act ("***Antitrust Expenses***"), and (ii) all filing fees and expenses under U.S. securities laws relating to the preparation, printing, mailing and filing of the Registration Statement and/or Proxy Statement ("***SEC Filing Fee Expenses***").

7.4 Termination Fee.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 7.3 above, in the event that there is a valid and effective termination of this Agreement by SPAC pursuant to Section 7.1(e), then the Company shall pay to SPAC a termination fee in cash equal to Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($3,500,000.00) plus the Expenses, not to exceed $400,000, actually incurred by or on behalf of SPAC or any of its Affiliates in connection with the authorization, preparation, negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or the Merger or the other Transactions, including any related SEC filings, the Registration Statement, the Closing Redemption and any Transaction Financing (such aggregate amount, the "***SPAC Termination Fee***").

(b) Notwithstanding Section 7.3 above, in the event that there is a valid and effective termination of this Agreement by the Company pursuant to Section 7.1(d), then SPAC shall pay to the Company a termination fee in cash equal to Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($3,500,000.00) plus the Expenses, not to exceed $400,000, actually incurred by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates in connection with the authorization, preparation, negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or the Merger or the other Transactions, including any Transaction Financing (such aggregate amount, the "***Company Termination Fee***" and together with the SPAC Termination Fee, a "***Termination Fee***"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company Termination Fee shall only be payable by SPAC upon the earlier of SPAC's completion of a Business Combination with another Person thereafter or the dissolution and liquidation of SPAC (in each case, solely to the extent of funds outside of the Trust Account after payment of the amounts owed to Public Shareholders with respect to their SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares either in connection with such dissolution and liquidation or pursuant to redemptions in connection with such Business Combination, and without recourse against the Public Shareholders).

(c) Any Termination Fee due hereunder shall be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated in writing by the Party entitled to such Termination Fee within five (5) Business Days after the Party entitled to such Termination Fee delivers to the other Party the amount of such Expenses, along with reasonable documentation in connection therewith. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Parties expressly acknowledge and agree that, with respect to any termination of this Agreement in circumstances where a Termination Fee is payable, the payment of such Termination Fee shall, in light of the difficulty of accurately determining actual damages, constitute liquidated damages with respect to any claim for damages or any other claim which the Party entitled to such Termination Fee would otherwise be entitled to assert against the other Party or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective assets, or against any of their respective directors, officers, employees or shareholders with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and shall constitute the sole and exclusive remedy available to the Party entitled to such Termination Fee, provided, that the foregoing shall not limit (x) the other Party from Liability for any Fraud Claims relating to events occurring prior to termination of this Agreement or (y) the rights of the Party entitled to such Termination Fee to seek specific performance or other injunctive relief in lieu of terminating this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII
TRUST WAIVER

8.1 Waiver of Claims Against Trust. Reference is made to the IPO Prospectus. Each of the Company and the Seller Representative hereby represents and warrants that it has read the IPO Prospectus and understands that SPAC has established the Trust Account containing the proceeds of the IPO and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of SPAC's public shareholders (the "***Public Shareholders***") and that, except as otherwise described in the IPO Prospectus and the SPAC's Organizational Documents, SPAC may disburse monies from the Trust Account only: (a) to the Public Shareholders in the event they elect to redeem their SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares in connection with any shareholder vote on a proposed business combination (as such term is used in the IPO Prospectus) ("***Business Combination***") but only in the event that the applicable Business Combination is approved and consummated and subject to the limitations contained in the SPAC Organizational Documents; (b) to the Public Shareholders who elect to have their SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares repurchased by means of a tender offer subject to the provisions contained in the SPAC Organizational Documents; (c) to the Public Shareholders if any amendment is made to the SPAC's Organizational Documents prior to the consummation of the Business Combination (i) to modify the substance or timing of SPAC's obligations to allow redemption in connection with a Business Combination or to redeem 100% of the Public Shares if the Company has not consummated a Business Combination within twenty one (21) months after the closing of the IPO (or 24 months from the closing of the IPO if it executes a definitive agreement for an initial business combination within 21 months from the closing the IPO); (ii) with respect to any other material provisions relating to the rights of holders of SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares; or (iii) pre-initial Business Combination activity upon the effectiveness of any such amendment; (d) to the Public Shareholders if SPAC fails to consummate a Business Combination within twenty one (21) months after the closing of the IPO (or 24 months from the closing of the IPO if it executes a definitive agreement for an initial business combination within 21 months from the closing the IPO), and subject to extension by amendment to SPAC's Organizational Documents, including interest earned on the amounts held in the Trust Account (which interest shall be net of, taxes payable and less up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), and (e) to SPAC after or concurrently with the consummation of a Business Combination. For and in consideration of SPAC entering into this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, each of the Company and the Seller Representative hereby agrees on behalf of itself and its Affiliates that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, neither the Company, the Seller Representatives, nor any of their respective Affiliates do now or shall at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account or distributions therefrom, or make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom), regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to, this Agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (collectively, the "***Released Claims***"). Each of the Company and the Seller Representative on behalf of itself and its Affiliates hereby irrevocably waives any Released Claims that the Company, the Seller Representative, or any of their respective Affiliates may have against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) now or in the future and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) for any reason whatsoever (including for an alleged breach of this Agreement or any other agreement with SPAC or its Affiliates). Each of the Company and the Seller Representative agrees and acknowledges that such irrevocable waiver is material to this Agreement and specifically relied upon by SPAC and its Affiliates to induce SPAC to enter in this Agreement, and each of the Company and the Seller Representative further intends and understands such waiver to be valid, binding and enforceable against such Party and each of its Affiliates under applicable Law. To the extent that the Company or any of its Affiliates commences any Action based upon, in connection with, relating to or arising out of any matter relating to SPAC or its Representatives, which proceeding seeks, in whole or in part, monetary relief against SPAC or its Representatives, the Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that its and its Affiliates' sole remedy shall be against funds held outside of the Trust Account and that such claim shall not permit such Party or any of its Affiliates (or any Person claiming on any of their behalves or in lieu of them) to have any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) or any amounts contained therein. In the

event that the Company or the Seller Representative or any of their respective Affiliates commences any Action based upon, in connection with, relating to or arising out of any matter relating to SPAC or its Representatives which proceeding seeks, in whole or in part, relief against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) or the Public Shareholders, whether in the form of money damages or injunctive relief, SPAC and its Representatives, as applicable, shall be entitled to recover from the Company, the Seller Representative and their respective Affiliates, as applicable, the associated legal fees and costs in connection with any such Action, in the event SPAC or its Representatives, as applicable, prevails in such Action. This Section 8.1 shall survive termination of this Agreement for any reason and continue indefinitely.

ARTICLE IX
MISCELLANEOUS

9.1 Non-Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Except in the case of a Fraud Claim against a Person, the representations and warranties of the Parties contained in this Agreement or in any certificate or instrument delivered by or on behalf of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement shall not survive the Closing, and shall terminate and expire upon the occurrence of the Closing (and there shall be no Liability after the Closing in respect thereof), and from and after the Closing, the Parties and their respective Representatives shall not have any further obligations, nor shall any claim be asserted or action be brought against the Parties or their respective Representatives with respect thereto. The covenants and agreements made by the Parties in this Agreement or in any certificate or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including any rights arising out of any breach of such covenants or agreements, shall not survive the Closing, and shall terminate and expire upon the occurrence of the Closing (and there shall be no liability after the Closing in respect thereof), except for those covenants and agreements contained herein and therein that by their terms apply or are to be performed in whole or in part after the Closing (which such covenants shall survive the Closing and continue until fully performed in accordance with their terms); provided, that in the context of breaches thereof, with respect only to any breaches occurring after the Closing.

9.2 Non-Recourse. This Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may only be brought against, the entities that are expressly named as Parties and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such Party. Except to the extent a Party (and then only to the extent of the specific obligations undertaken by such Party in this Agreement), (a) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, sponsor, incorporator, member, partner, shareholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or representative or Affiliate of any Party and (b) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, sponsor, incorporator, member, partner, shareholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or representative or Affiliate of any of the foregoing shall have any liability (whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise) for any one or more of the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements or other obligations or liabilities of any one or more of SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II or the Company under this Agreement of or for any claim based on, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

9.3 Notices. All notices, consents, waivers and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered (a) in person, (b) by email with affirmative confirmation of receipt, (c) one (1) Business Day after being sent, if sent by reputable, nationally recognized overnight courier service or (d) three (3) Business Days after being mailed, if sent by registered or certified mail, pre-paid and

return receipt requested, in each case to the applicable Party at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as shall be specified by like notice):

If to SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II at or prior to the Closing, to:

Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V
4921 William Arnold Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
Attn: Richard Hendrix
Telephone No.: [***]
Email: [***]

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP
1345 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor
New York, New York 10105
Attn: Matthew A. Gray, Esq.
Stuart Neuhauser, Esq.
Trevor Okomba, Esq.
Telephone No.: (212) 370-1300
Email: [***]
[***]
[***]

If to the SPAC Representative, to:

Live Oak Sponsor V LLC
4921 William Arnold Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
Attn: Richard Hendrix
Telephone No.: [***]
Email: [***]

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP
1345 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor
New York, New York 10105
Attn: Matthew A. Gray, Esq.
Stuart Neuhauser, Esq.
Trevor Okomba, Esq.
Telephone No.: (212) 370-1300
Email: [***]
[***]
[***]

If to the Company or the Surviving Entity, to:

Teamshares Inc.
214 Sullivan Street, 6B
New York, NY 10012
Attn: Lauren Rymer, Senior Corporate Counsel
Telephone No.: [***]
Email: [***]

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP
811 Main Street, Suite 3700
Houston, TX 77002
Attn: Ryan Maierson
Nick Dhesi
Telephone No.: [***]
[***]
Email: [***]
[***]

If to Seller Representative, to:

Teamshares Inc.
214 Sullivan Street, 6B
New York, NY 10012
Attn: Brian Gaebe, as Seller Representative
Email: [***]

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP
811 Main Street, Suite 3700
Houston, TX 77002
Attn: Ryan Maierson
Nick Dhesi
Telephone No.: [***]
[***]
Email: [***]
[***]

If to SPAC after the Closing, to:
Teamshares Inc.
214 Sullivan Street, 6B
New York, NY 10012
Attn: Lauren Rymer, Senior Corporate Counsel
Telephone No.: [***]
Email: [***]

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:
Latham & Watkins LLP
811 Main Street, Suite 3700
Houston, TX 77002
Attn: Ryan Maierson
Nick Dhesi
Telephone No.: [***]
[***]
Email: [***]
[***]

9.4 Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement shall not be assigned by operation of Law or otherwise without the prior written consent of SPAC (and after the Closing, the SPAC Representative) and the Company (and after the Closing, the Seller Representative), and any assignment without such consent shall be null and void; *provided* that no such assignment shall relieve the assigning Party of its obligations hereunder.

9.5 Third Parties. Except for the rights of the D&O Indemnified Persons set forth in Section 5.17, and of the Sponsor, EGS and Latham in Section 9.15, which the Parties acknowledge and agree are express third party beneficiaries of this Agreement for purposes of such Sections and related enforcement provisions, nothing contained in this Agreement or in any instrument or document executed by any party in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall create any rights in, or be deemed to have been executed for the benefit of, any Person that is not a Party hereto or thereto or a successor or permitted assign of such a Party.

9.6 Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the Laws of the State of Delaware without regard to the conflict of laws principles thereof. All Actions arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware in and for New Castle County, Delaware or, if such court shall not have jurisdiction, any federal court located in the State of Delaware or other Delaware state court (or, in each case, any appellate courts thereof) (the "***Specified Courts***"). Each Party hereby (a) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any Specified Court for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any Party and (b) irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert by way of motion, defense or otherwise, in any such Action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the Specified Courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the Action is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the Action is improper, or that this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may not be enforced in or by any Specified Court. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any Action shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law. Each Party irrevocably consents to the service of the summons and complaint and any other process in any other Action relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, on behalf of itself, or its property, by personal delivery of copies of such process to such Party at the applicable address set forth in Section 9.3. Nothing in this Section 9.6 shall affect the right of any Party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law.

9.7 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THAT FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO

ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.7.

9.8 Specific Performance. Each Party acknowledges that the rights of each Party to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby are unique, recognizes and affirms that in the event of a breach of this Agreement by any Party, money damages may be inadequate and the non-breaching Parties may have not adequate remedy at law, and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed by an applicable Party in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. Accordingly, each Party shall be entitled to seek an injunction or restraining order to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to seek to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof, without the requirement to post any bond or other security or to prove that money damages would be inadequate, this being in addition to any other right or remedy to which such Party may be entitled under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

9.9 Severability. In case any provision in this Agreement shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in a jurisdiction, such provision shall be modified or deleted, as to the jurisdiction involved, only to the extent necessary to render the same valid, legal and enforceable, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby nor shall the validity, legality or enforceability of such provision be affected thereby in any other jurisdiction. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the Parties will substitute for any invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision a suitable and equitable provision that carries out, so far as may be valid, legal and enforceable, the intent and purpose of such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision.

9.10 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by execution of a written instrument signed by SPAC and the Company; *provided*, that any amendment, supplement or modification following the Closing shall require the prior written consent of the SPAC Representative and the Seller Representative.

9.11 Waiver. SPAC on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, the Company on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, the Seller Representative on behalf of itself and the Earnout Participants to the extent provided in this Agreement and the SPAC Representative on behalf of itself and the SPAC shareholders (other than the Company Security Holders and their respective successors and assignees) to the extent provided in this Agreement, may in its sole discretion (a) extend the time for the performance of any obligation or other act of any other non-Affiliated Party hereto, (b) waive any inaccuracy in the representations and warranties by such other non-Affiliated Party contained herein or in any document delivered pursuant hereto and (c) waive compliance by such other non-Affiliated Party with any covenant or condition contained herein. Any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed by the Party or Parties to be bound thereby (including by the applicable Representative Party in lieu of such Party to the extent provided in this Agreement). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by a Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) any waiver of any provision of this Agreement by SPAC following the Closing shall also require the prior written consent of the SPAC Representative and (ii) any waiver of any provision of this Agreement by the Company or any Earnout Participant or their respective successors or assignees following the Closing shall require the prior written consent of the Seller Representative.

9.12 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the documents or instruments referred to herein, including any exhibits and schedules attached hereto, which exhibits and schedules are incorporated herein by reference, together with the Ancillary Documents, embody the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein. There are no restrictions, promises, representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings, other than those expressly set forth or referred to herein or the documents or instruments referred to herein, which collectively supersede all prior agreements and the understandings among the Parties with respect to the subject matter contained herein.

9.13 Interpretation. The table of contents and the Article and Section headings contained in this Agreement are solely for the purpose of reference, are not part of the agreement of the Parties and shall not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires: (a) any pronoun used shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and words in the singular, including any defined terms, include the plural and vice versa; (b) reference to any Person includes such Person's successors and assigns but, if applicable, only if such successors and assigns are permitted by this Agreement, and reference to a Person in a particular capacity excludes such Person in any other capacity; (c) any accounting term used and not otherwise defined in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document has the meaning assigned to such term in accordance with GAAP; (d) "including" (and with correlative meaning "include") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding or succeeding such term and shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (e) the words "herein," "hereto," and "hereby" and other words of similar import shall be deemed in each case to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or other subdivision of this Agreement; (f) the word "if" and other words of similar import when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the phrase "and only if"; (g) the term "or" means "and/or"; (h) any reference to the term "ordinary course" or "ordinary course of business" shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "consistent with past practice"; (i) any agreement, instrument, insurance policy, Law or Order defined or referred to herein or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein means such agreement, instrument, insurance policy, Law or Order as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented, including (in the case of agreements or instruments) by waiver or consent and (in the case of statutes, regulations, rules or orders) by succession of comparable successor statutes, regulations, rules or orders and references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein; (j) except as otherwise indicated, all references in this Agreement to the words "Section," "Article," "Schedule," and "Exhibit" are intended to refer to Sections, Articles, Schedules and Exhibits to this Agreement; and (k) the term "Dollars" or "$" means United States dollars. Any reference in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to a Person's (i) directors shall include any member of such Person's governing body, (ii) officers shall include any Person filling a substantially similar position for such Person or (iii) shareholders or stockholders shall include any applicable owners of the equity interests of such Person, in whatever form. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. Consequently, in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement. To the extent that any Contract, document, certificate or instrument is represented and warranted to by the Company to be given, delivered, provided or made available by the Company, in order for such Contract, document, certificate or instrument to have been deemed to have been given, delivered, provided and made available to SPAC or its Representatives, such Contract, document, certificate or instrument shall have been posted to the electronic data site maintained on behalf of the Company for the benefit of SPAC and its Representatives and SPAC and its Representatives have been given access to the electronic folders containing such information.

9.14 Counterparts. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile, pdf or other electronic transmission) in one or more counterparts, and by the different Parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

9.15 Legal Representation.

(a) The Parties agree that, notwithstanding the fact that Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP ("***EGS***") may have, prior to the Closing, jointly represented SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II, the SPAC Representative and/or the Sponsor in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions, and has also represented SPAC and/or its Affiliates in connection with matters other than the transaction that is the subject of this Agreement, EGS will be permitted in the future, after the Closing, to represent the Sponsor, the SPAC Representative or their respective Affiliates in connection with matters in which such Persons are adverse to SPAC or any of its Affiliates, including any disputes arising out of, or related to, this Agreement. The

Company, which is or has the right to be represented by independent counsel in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, hereby agrees, in advance, to waive (and to cause its Affiliates to waive) any actual or potential conflict of interest that may hereafter arise in connection with EGS's future representation of one or more of the Sponsor, the SPAC Representative or their respective Affiliates in which the interests of such Person are adverse to the interests of SPAC and/or the Company or any of its Affiliates, including any matters that arise out of this Agreement or that are substantially related to this Agreement or to any prior representation by EGS of SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II, the SPAC Representative, the Sponsor or any of their respective Affiliates. The Parties acknowledge and agree that, for the purposes of the attorney-client privilege, the Sponsor and the SPAC Representative shall be deemed the clients of EGS with respect to the negotiation, execution and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents. All such communications shall remain privileged after the Closing and the privilege and the expectation of client confidence relating thereto shall belong solely to the Sponsor and the SPAC Representative, shall be controlled by the Sponsor and the SPAC Representative and shall not pass to or be claimed by SPAC or the Surviving Entity; *provided, further,* that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to be a waiver by SPAC or any of its Affiliates (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Entity and its Affiliates) of any applicable privileges or protections that can or may be asserted to prevent disclosure of any such communications to any third party.

(b) The Parties agree that, notwithstanding the fact that Latham & Watkins LLP ("***Latham***") may have, prior to the Closing, jointly represented the Company and the Company Stockholders in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions, and has also represented the Company and/or its Affiliates in connection with matters other than the transaction that is the subject of this Agreement, Latham will be permitted in the future, after the Closing, to represent the Company Stockholders or their respective Affiliates in connection with matters in which such Persons are adverse to the Company or any of its Affiliates, including any disputes arising out of, or related to, this Agreement. SPAC, which is or has the right to be represented by independent counsel in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, hereby agrees, in advance, to waive (and to cause its Affiliates to waive) any actual or potential conflict of interest that may hereafter arise in connection with Latham's future representation of one or more of the Company Stockholders or their respective Affiliates in which the interests of such Person are adverse to the interests of SPAC and/or the Company or any of their respective Affiliates, including any matters that arise out of this Agreement or that are substantially related to this Agreement or to any prior representation by Latham of the Company, the Company Stockholders or any of their respective Affiliates. The Parties acknowledge and agree that, for the purposes of the attorney-client privilege, the Company Stockholders shall be deemed the clients of Latham with respect to the negotiation, execution and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents. All such communications shall remain privileged after the Closing and the privilege and the expectation of client confidence relating thereto shall belong solely to the Company Stockholders, shall be controlled by the Company Stockholders and shall not pass to or be claimed by SPAC or the Surviving Entity; *provided, further,* that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Company or any of its Affiliates (including, after the Closing, SPAC and the Surviving Entity and their respective Affiliates) of any applicable privileges or protections that can or may be asserted to prevent disclosure of any such communications to any third party.

9.16 SPAC Representative.

(a) SPAC, on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, successors and assigns, by execution and delivery of this Agreement, hereby irrevocably appoints Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, in the capacity as the SPAC Representative, as each such Person's agent, attorney-in-fact and representative, with full power of substitution to act in the name, place and stead of such Person, to act on behalf of such Person from and after the Closing in connection with: (i) controlling and making any determinations with respect to whether Earnout Shares are to be issued under Section 1.10; (ii) terminating, amending or waiving on behalf of such Person any provision of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents to which the SPAC Representative is a party or otherwise has rights in such capacity (together with this Agreement, the "***SPAC Representative Documents***"); (iii) signing on behalf of such Person any releases or other documents with respect to any dispute or remedy arising under any SPAC Representative Documents; (iv) employing and obtaining the advice of legal

counsel, accountants and other professional advisors as the SPAC Representative, in its reasonable discretion, deems necessary or advisable in the performance of its duties as the SPAC Representative and to rely on their advice and counsel; (v) incurring and paying reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses, including fees of brokers, attorneys and accountants, incurred pursuant to the transactions contemplated hereby, and any other out-of-pocket fees and expenses allocable or in any way relating to performing the SPAC Representative's duties under the SPAC Representative Documents; and (vi) otherwise enforcing the rights and obligations of any such Persons under any SPAC Representative Documents, including giving and receiving all notices and communications hereunder or thereunder on behalf of such Person; provided, that the Parties acknowledge that the SPAC Representative is specifically authorized and directed to act on behalf of, and for the benefit of, the holders of SPAC Securities (other than the Company Security Holders immediately prior to the First Effective Time and his successors and assigns). All decisions and actions by the SPAC Representative, including any agreement between the SPAC Representative and the Seller Representative, shall be binding upon SPAC and its Subsidiaries, successors and assigns, and neither they nor any other Party shall have the right to object, dissent, protest or otherwise contest the same. The provisions of this Section 9.16 are irrevocable and coupled with an interest. The SPAC Representative hereby accepts its appointment and authorization as the SPAC Representative under this Agreement.

(b) The SPAC Representative shall not be liable for any act done or omitted under any SPAC Representative Document as the SPAC Representative while acting in good faith and without willful misconduct or gross negligence, and any act done or omitted pursuant to the advice of counsel shall be conclusive evidence of such good faith. SPAC shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the SPAC Representative from and against any and all Losses incurred without gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the SPAC Representative (in its capacity as such) and arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the SPAC Representative's duties under any SPAC Representative Document, including the reasonable fees and expenses of any legal counsel retained by the SPAC Representative. In no event shall the SPAC Representative in such capacity be liable under or in connection with any SPAC Representative Document for any indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages. The SPAC Representative shall be fully protected in relying upon any written notice, demand, certificate or document that it in good faith believes to be genuine, including facsimiles or copies thereof, and no Person shall have any Liability for relying on the SPAC Representative in the foregoing manner. In connection with the performance of its rights and obligations hereunder, the SPAC Representative shall have the right at any time and from time to time to select and engage, at the cost and expense of SPAC, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, advisors, consultants and clerical personnel and obtain such other professional and expert assistance, maintain such records and incur other out-of-pocket expenses, as the SPAC Representative may deem necessary or appropriate from time to time. All of the indemnities, immunities, releases and powers granted to the SPAC Representative under this Section 9.16 shall survive the Closing and continue indefinitely.

(c) The Person serving as the SPAC Representative may resign upon ten (10) days' prior written notice to SPAC and the Seller Representative, provided, that the SPAC Representative appoints in writing a replacement SPAC Representative. Each successor SPAC Representative shall have all of the power, authority, rights and privileges conferred by this Agreement upon the original SPAC Representative, and the term "SPAC Representative" as used herein shall be deemed to include any such successor SPAC Representatives.

9.17 Seller Representative.

(a) Each Earnout Participant, by delivery of a Letter of Transmittal, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints Brian Gaebe, in his capacity as the Seller Representative, as the true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact of such Persons with full powers of substitution to act in the name, place and stead thereof with respect to the performance on behalf of such Person under the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which the Seller Representative is a party or otherwise has rights in such capacity (together with this Agreement, the "***Seller Representative Documents***"), as the same may be from time to time amended, and to do or refrain from doing all such further

acts and things, and to execute all such documents on behalf of such Person, if any, as the Seller Representative will deem necessary or appropriate in connection with any of the transactions contemplated under the Seller Representative Documents, including: (i) controlling and making any determinations with respect to whether Earnout Shares are to be issued under Section 1.10; (ii) terminating, amending or waiving on behalf of such Person any provision of any Seller Representative Document (provided, that any such action, if material to the rights and obligations of the Earnout Participants in the reasonable judgment of the Seller Representative, will be taken in the same manner with respect to all Earnout Participants unless otherwise agreed by each Earnout Participant who is subject to any disparate treatment of a potentially material and adverse nature); (iii) signing on behalf of such Person any releases or other documents with respect to any dispute or remedy arising under any Seller Representative Document; (iv) employing and obtaining the advice of legal counsel, accountants and other professional advisors as the Seller Representative, in its reasonable discretion, deems necessary or advisable in the performance of its duties as the Seller Representative and to rely on their advice and counsel; (v) incurring and paying reasonable costs and expenses, including fees of brokers, attorneys and accountants incurred pursuant to the transactions contemplated hereby, and any other reasonable fees and expenses allocable or in any way relating to such transaction, whether incurred prior or subsequent to Closing; (vi) receiving all or any portion of the consideration provided to the Earnout Participants under this Agreement and to distribute the same to the Earnout Participants in accordance with their pro rata share; and (vii) otherwise enforcing the rights and obligations of any such Persons under any Seller Representative Document, including giving and receiving all notices and communications hereunder or thereunder on behalf of such Person. All decisions and actions by the Seller Representative, including any agreement between the Seller Representative and the SPAC Representative, shall be binding upon each Earnout Participant and their respective successors and assigns, and neither they nor any other Party shall have the right to object, dissent, protest or otherwise contest the same. The provisions of this Section 9.17 are irrevocable and coupled with an interest. The Seller Representative hereby accepts its appointment and authorization as the Seller Representative under this Agreement.

(b) Any other Person, including the SPAC Representative, SPAC and the Company may conclusively and absolutely rely, without inquiry, upon any actions of the Seller Representative as the acts of the Earnout Participants under any Seller Representative Documents. The SPAC Representative, SPAC and the Company shall be entitled to rely conclusively on the instructions and decisions of the Seller Representative as to (i) the settlement of any disputes with respect to Section 1.10, (ii) any payment instructions provided by the Seller Representative or (iii) any other actions required or permitted to be taken by the Seller Representative hereunder, and no Earnout Participant shall have any cause of action against the SPAC Representative, SPAC, the Company for any action taken by any of them in reliance upon the instructions or decisions of the Seller Representative. None of the SPAC Representative, SPAC, or the Company shall have any Liability to any Earnout Participant for any allocation or distribution among the Earnout Participants by the Seller Representative of payments made to or at the direction of the Seller Representative. All notices or other communications required to be made or delivered to an Earnout Participant under any Seller Representative Document shall be made to the Seller Representative for the benefit of such Earnout Participant, and any notices so made shall discharge in full all notice requirements of the other parties hereto or thereto to such Earnout Participant with respect thereto. All notices or other communications required to be made or delivered by an Earnout Participant shall be made by the Seller Representative (except for a notice under Section 9.3 of the replacement of the Seller Representative).

(c) The Seller Representative will act for the Earnout Participants on all of the matters set forth in this Agreement in the manner the Seller Representative believes to be in the best interest of the Earnout Participants, but the Seller Representative will not be responsible to the Earnout Participants for any Losses that any Earnout Participant may suffer by reason of the performance by the Seller Representative of the Seller Representative's duties under this Agreement, other than Losses arising from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Seller Representative in the performance of its duties under this Agreement. From and after the Closing, the Earnout Participants shall jointly and severally indemnify, defend and hold the Seller Representative harmless from and against any and all Losses reasonably incurred without gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Seller Representative (in its capacity as such) and arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the Seller Representative's duties under any Seller Representative

Document, including the reasonable fees and expenses of any legal counsel retained by the Seller Representative. In no event shall the Seller Representative in such capacity be liable hereunder or in connection herewith for any indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages. The Seller Representative shall not be liable for any act done or omitted under any Seller Representative Document as the Seller Representative while acting in good faith and without willful misconduct or gross negligence, and any act done or omitted pursuant to the advice of counsel shall be conclusive evidence of such good faith. The Seller Representative shall be fully protected in relying upon any written notice, demand, certificate or document that it in good faith believes to be genuine, including facsimiles or copies thereof, and no Person shall have any Liability for relying on the Seller Representative in the foregoing manner. In connection with the performance of its rights and obligations hereunder, the Seller Representative shall have the right at any time and from time to time to select and engage, at the reasonable cost and expense of the Earnout Participants, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, advisors, consultants and clerical personnel and obtain such other professional and expert assistance, maintain such records and incur other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, as the Seller Representative may reasonably deem necessary or appropriate from time to time. All of the indemnities, immunities, releases and powers granted to the Seller Representative under this Section 9.17 shall survive the Closing and continue indefinitely.

(d) If the Seller Representative shall die, become disabled, dissolve, resign or otherwise be unable or unwilling to fulfill its responsibilities as representative and agent of the Earnout Participants, then the Earnout Participants shall, within ten (10) days after such death, disability, dissolution, resignation or other event, appoint a successor Seller Representative (by vote or written consent of the Earnout Participants holding in the aggregate an Earnout Pro Rata Share in excess of fifty percent (50%)), and promptly thereafter (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after such appointment) notify the SPAC Representative and SPAC in writing of the identity of such successor. Any such successor so appointed shall become the "Seller Representative" for purposes of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X
DEFINITIONS

10.1 Certain Definitions. For purpose of this Agreement, the following capitalized terms have the following meanings:

"***AAA***" means the American Arbitration Association or any successor entity conducting arbitrations.

"***Action***" means any claim, demand, charge, action, suit, lawsuit, litigation, audit, complaint, settlement, stipulation, assessment or arbitration, or any request (including any request for information), inquiry, hearing, proceeding or investigation (in each case, whether civil, criminal or administrative and whether public or private), by or before any Governmental Authority.

"***Affiliate***" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with such Person. For the avoidance of doubt, Sponsor shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of SPAC prior to the Closing.

"***Ancillary Documents***" means each agreement, instrument or document attached hereto as an Exhibit, and the other agreements, certificates and instruments to be executed or delivered by any of the Parties hereto in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement, and including the Amendment to Insider Letter, the Voting Agreements, the Lock-Up Agreements, the Registration Rights Agreement, the Non-Competition Agreements, the Domestication Organizational Documents, the Amended SPAC Articles, the Letters of Transmittal, the Incentive Plan and each other agreement, document, instrument and/or certificate executed, or contemplated to be executed, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Merger, and the Domestication.

"***Benefit Plans***" of any Person means any and all deferred compensation, executive compensation, incentive compensation, equity purchase or other equity-based compensation plan, employment or consulting, severance or termination pay, holiday, vacation or other bonus plan or practice, hospitalization or other medical, life or other insurance, supplemental unemployment benefits, profit sharing, pension, or retirement plan, program, agreement, commitment or arrangement, and each other employee benefit plan, program, agreement or arrangement, including each "employee benefit plan" as such term is defined under Section 3(3) of ERISA, in any case, which is maintained or contributed to or required to be contributed to by such Person for the benefit of any employee or terminated employee of such Person, or with respect to which such Person has any Liability, whether direct or indirect, actual or contingent, whether formal or informal, and whether legally binding or not, but excluding any "multiemployer plan" within the meaning of Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"***Business***" means, with respect to the Company and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, the business of (i) acquiring small businesses from retiring owners and integrating those businesses as subsidiaries of the Company's network, while aligning employee and network company interests, and (ii) developing and providing financial products and shared services.

"***Business Day***" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday on which commercial banking institutions in New York, New York are authorized to close for business, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercial banking institutions in New York, New York are generally open for use by customers on such day.

"***Change of Control***" means: (a) any acquisition on any date after the Closing by any Person (that is not an Affiliate of SPAC or the Surviving Entity) of beneficial ownership (as defined in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) of the capital stock of SPAC that, with the SPAC capital stock already held by such Person, constitutes more than 50% of the total voting power of the SPAC capital stock; provided, however, that for the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of this subsection, the acquisition of additional SPAC capital stock (other than with respect to an acquisition that results in a Person (that is not an Affiliate of SPAC or the Surviving Entity) owning 100% of the outstanding SPAC capital stock) (i) by any Person who, prior to such acquisition, beneficially owns more than 50% of the total voting power of the SPAC capital stock or (ii) pursuant to a pro rata distribution by Sponsor or its Affiliates to their respective equityholders as of the Closing will not be considered a Change of Control; or (b) any acquisition on any date after the Closing of SPAC by another Person by means of (i) any transaction or series of related transactions (including any reorganization, merger, or consolidation but excluding any merger effected exclusively for the purpose of changing the domicile of SPAC), or (ii) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of SPAC and its Subsidiaries, if, in case of either clause (i) or clause (ii), the number of shares of SPAC capital stock outstanding immediately following the Closing (as adjusted for any stock split or other recapitalization event) will, immediately after such transaction, series of related transactions or sale, represent less than 50% of the total voting power of the surviving or acquiring entity.

"***Code***" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor statute thereto, as amended. Reference to a specific section of the Code shall include such section and any valid treasury regulation promulgated thereunder.

"***Company Charter***" means the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as amended and effective under the DGCL.

*"**Company Class A Voting Common Stock**"* means the Class A Voting common stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Class B Nonvoting Common Stock**"* means the Class B Nonvoting common stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Common Stock**"* means the Company Class A Voting Common Stock and the Company Class B Nonvoting Common Stock.

"***Company Confidential Information***" means all confidential or proprietary documents and information concerning the Target Companies or any of their respective Representatives, furnished in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby; *provided, however*, that Company Confidential Information shall not include any information which, (a) at the time of disclosure by SPAC or its Representatives, is generally available publicly and was not disclosed in breach of this Agreement or (b) at the time of the disclosure by the Company or its Representatives to SPAC or its Representatives was previously known by such receiving party without violation of Law or any confidentiality obligation by the Person receiving such Company Confidential Information.

"***Company Convertible Securities***" means, collectively, the Company Options and any other options, warrants or rights to subscribe for or purchase any capital stock of the Company or securities convertible into or exchangeable for, or that otherwise confer on the holder any right to acquire any capital stock of the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, Company Convertible Securities shall include any securities, rights and/or profits interests, issued by any Affiliate, plan, holding company, or other entity which, directly or indirectly, holds Company Securities, and which can cause the revaluation, valuation, issuance, profits or payment compensation in connection with, or conversion, exercise or exchange of, any Company Securities.

"***Company Equity Plan***" means the Company's 2020 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time.

"***Company Fundamental Representations***" means the representations and warranties specified in Section 4.1 (Organization and Standing), Section 4.2 (Authorization; Binding Agreement); Section 4.3(a) (other than the first sentence of Section 4.3(a)) (Capitalization); Section 4.3(b)(Capitalization); Section 4.6 (Non-Contravention); and Section 4.27 (Finders and Brokers).

"***Company Inbound IP Licenses***" means all written licenses, sublicenses and other Contracts by and between a Target Company and third party licensor (other than Off-the-Shelf Software), under which a Target Company is a licensee of Intellectual Property used for the conduct of the business of such Target Company as currently conducted.

"***Company Non-Voting Preferred Stock***" means Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock.

"***Company Option***" means any option to purchase Company Stock, which was granted pursuant to a Company Equity Plan or otherwise.

"***Company Outbound IP License***" means all written licenses, sublicenses and other agreements or permissions between a third party and a Target Company, under which a Target Company is the licensor of Company IP.

"***Company Owned IP***" means, collectively, the Company Registered IP and Company Unregistered Owned IP.

"***Company Personal Property Lease"*** means each item of Personal Property which is currently owned, used or leased by a Target Company.

"Company Preferred Stock" means Company Voting Preferred Stock and Company Non-Voting Preferred Stock.

"***Company Real Property Lease***" means all current leases, lease guarantees, agreements and documents related to the premises currently leased or subleased or otherwise used or occupied by a Target Company for the operation of the business of a Target Company, including all amendments, terminations and modifications thereof or waivers thereto.

"***Company Registered IP***" means all U.S. and foreign Patent registrations and pending Patent applications, Trademark registrations and pending Trademark applications, Copyright registrations and registered Internet Assets that are owned or purported to be owned by a Target Company.

"***Company Securities***" means, collectively, the Company Stock, the Company Options, the Company Warrants and any other Company Convertible Securities.

"***Company Security Holders***" means, collectively, the holders of Company Securities.

"***Company Series Seed-AA Preferred Stock***" means the Series Seed-AA preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"***Company Series A Preferred Stock***" means the Series A preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock***" means the Series B-1 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Series B-2 Preferred Stock***" means the Series B-2 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock***" means the Series C-1 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock***" means the Series C-2 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"***Company Series D Voting Preferred Stock***" means the Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock and the Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock.

*"**Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock***" means the Series D-1 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock***" means the Series D-2 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock***" means the Series D-NV preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Series E Preferred Stock***" means the Series E preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

*"**Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock***" means the Series E-NV preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"***Company Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock***" means the Series Seed-1 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"***Company Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock***" means the Series Seed-2 preferred stock, par value $0.00001 per share, of the Company.

"***Company Stock***" means any shares of the Company Common Stock and the Company Preferred Stock.

"***Company Stockholders***" means, collectively, the holders of Company Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, Company Stockholders shall not include any holders of Company Options that have not exercised such Company Options at or prior to the Closing.

"***Company Transaction Expenses***" means all fees and expenses of any of the Target Companies incurred or payable as of the Closing and not paid prior to the Closing (i) in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including any amounts payable to professionals (including investment bankers, brokers, finders, attorneys, accountants and other consultants and advisors) retained by or on behalf of any Target Company (including any fees, costs and expenses related to the Permitted Acquisition Financing), (ii) any change in control bonus, transaction bonus, retention bonus, termination or severance payment or similar payment relating to options, warrants or other equity appreciation, phantom equity, profit participation or similar rights, in any case, to be made to any current or former employee, independent contractor, director or officer of any Target Company at or after the Closing pursuant to any agreement to which any Target Company or its Affiliate is a party prior to the Closing which become payable (including if subject to continued employment) as a result of the execution of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, (iii) the Company's portion of any Antitrust Expenses and SEC Filing Fee Expenses in accordance with Section 7.3 that have not been paid prior to the Closing, and (iv) any sales, use, real property transfer, stamp, stock transfer or other similar transfer Taxes imposed on SPAC, Merger Sub, Merger Sub II or any Target Company in connection with the Merger or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

"***Company Unregistered Owned IP***" means all material unregistered Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by a Target Company.

"***Company Voting Preferred Stock***" means Company Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series Seed-AA Preferred Stock, Company Series A Preferred Stock, Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series B-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D Voting Preferred Stock and Company Series E Preferred Stock.

"***Company Warrants***" means, as of any determination time, each warrant to purchase Company Common Stock that is outstanding.

"***Consent***" means any consent, approval, waiver, authorization, waiting period expiration or termination or Permit of, or notice to or declaration or filing with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person.

"***Contracts***" means all contracts, agreements, binding arrangements, bonds, notes, indentures, mortgages, debt instruments, purchase order, licenses (and all other contracts, agreements or binding arrangements concerning Intellectual Property), franchises, leases and other instruments or obligations or undertakings or other commitments or arrangements that are legally binding upon a Person or any of his, her or its properties or assets, written or oral (including any amendments and other modifications thereto).

"***Control***" of a Person means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise. "Controlled", "Controlling" and "under common Control with" have correlative meanings. Without limiting the foregoing a Person (the "***Controlled Person***") shall be deemed Controlled by

(a) any other Person (i) owning beneficially, as meant in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, securities entitling such Person to cast ten percent (10%) or more of the votes for election of directors or equivalent governing authority of the Controlled Person or (ii) entitled to be allocated or receive ten percent (10%) or more of the profits, losses, or distributions of the Controlled Person; (b) an officer, director, general partner, partner (other than a limited partner), manager, or member (other than a member having no management authority that is not a Person described in clause (a) above) of the Controlled Person; or (c) a spouse, parent, lineal descendant, sibling, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-law, sister-in-law, or brother-in-law of an Affiliate of the Controlled Person or a trust for the benefit of an Affiliate of the Controlled Person or of which an Affiliate of the Controlled Person is a trustee.

"***Copyleft Licenses***" means all licenses or other Contracts to Software that requires as a condition of use, modification, or distribution of such Software that other Software or technology incorporated into, derived from, or distributed with such Software (i) be disclosed or distributed in source code form, (ii) be licensed for the purpose of making derivative works, or (iii) be redistributable at no or minimal charge.

"***Copyrights***" means any works of authorship, mask works and all copyrights therein, including all renewals and extensions, copyright registrations and applications for registration and renewal, and non-registered copyrights.

"***Earnout Optionholder***" means, with respect to a Triggering Event, an Eligible Optionholder who remains continuously employed by, or in service with, the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Closing until immediately prior to the applicable Triggering Event. An Eligible Optionholder who is an Earnout Optionholder with respect to a Triggering Event shall be an Earnout Participant with respect to such Triggering Event.

"***Earnout Pro Rata Share***" with respect to a Triggering Event means, with respect to:

(a) each Earnout Participant who is a holder of outstanding shares of Company Stock as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, a fraction expressed as a percentage equal to (i) the total number of shares of Company Stock held by a Company Stockholder as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time divided by (ii) the Fully Diluted Company Shares, provided, that solely for the purpose of this definition of "Earn Out Pro Rata Share", the term "Fully Diluted Company Shares" shall include the aggregate number of shares of Company Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Company Options (both vested and unvested) as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time that were then-held by an Earnout Optionholder (this clause (ii), the "***Earn Out Denominator***"); and

(b) each Earnout Participant who is an Earnout Optionholder, a fraction expressed as a percentage equal to (i) the number of shares of Company Common Stock issued or issuable upon exercise of such holder's Company Options (both vested and unvested) as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, divided by (ii) the Earn Out Denominator.

For clarity, the Earnout Pro Rata Share with respect to each Triggering Event shall be reassessed to reflect the Earnout Optionholders who remained continuously employed by, or in service with the Company or its Subsidiaries, as of immediately prior to such Triggering Event; as such, the Earn Out Denominator will not include any Company Options held by an Eligible Optionholder who is not an Earnout Optionholder with respect to such Triggering Event.

"***Environmental Law***" means any Law relating to (a) the protection of human health and safety (to the extent related to Hazardous Material exposure), (b) the protection, preservation or restoration of the environment and natural resources (including air, water vapor, surface water, groundwater, drinking water supply, surface land, subsurface land, plant and animal life or any other natural resource), or (c) the exposure to, or the use, storage, recycling, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, labeling, production, release or disposal of Hazardous Materials, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and

Liability Act, 42 USC. Section 9601 et. seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 USC. Section 6901 et. seq., the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 USC. Section 2601 et. seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 USC. Section 1151 et seq., the Clean Air Act, 42 USC. Section 7401 et seq., the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, 7 USC. Section 111 et. seq., Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 USC. Section 651 et. seq. (to the extent it relates to exposure to Hazardous Material), the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act, 15 USC. Section 2601 et. seq., the Safe Drinking Water Act, 42 USC. Section 300f et. seq., the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 and analogous state acts.

"***Environmental Liabilities***" means, in respect of any Person, all Liabilities, obligations, responsibilities, Remedial Actions, losses, Actions, Orders, Liens, damages, costs, and expenses (including all reasonable fees, disbursements, and expenses of counsel, experts, and consultants and costs of investigation and feasibility studies), fines, penalties, sanctions, and interest incurred as a result of any claim or demand by any other Person or in response to any violation of Environmental Law, whether known or unknown, accrued or contingent, whether based in contract, tort, implied or express warranty, strict liability, criminal or civil statute, to the extent based upon, related to, or arising under or pursuant to any Environmental Law, Environmental Permit, Order, or Contract with any Governmental Authority or other Person, that relates to any environmental, health or safety condition, violation of Environmental Law, or a Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Materials.

"***Equity Securities***" means any share, share capital, capital stock, partnership, membership, joint venture or similar interest in any Person (including any stock appreciation, phantom stock, restricted stock, restricted stock unit, performance share, profit participation or similar rights), and any option, warrant, right or security (including debt securities) convertible, exchangeable or exercisable therefor.

"***ERISA***" means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"***Exchange Act***" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"***Fraud Claim***" means any claim based upon intentional fraud as defined under the common law of the State of Delaware.

"***Founder Shares***" means 5,750,000 SPAC Class B Ordinary Shares, initially issued to the Sponsor prior to the IPO.

"***Fully-Diluted Company Shares***" means, as of immediately prior to the Closing and without duplication, the total number of issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, (a) after giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis, (b) issuable upon the settlement of In-the-Money Company Options that are vested as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, minus a number of shares equal to the aggregate exercise price of such In-the-Money Company Options divided by the Per Share Price and (c) treating all outstanding Company Convertible Securities (other than Company Options) as fully vested and as if the Company Convertible Security had been exercised, exchanged or converted as of the First Effective Time and using the treasury method of accounting but excluding any Company Securities described in Section 1.11(b) (relating to treasury stock).

"***GAAP***" means generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the United States of America.

"***Governmental Authority***" means any federal, state, local, foreign or other governmental, quasi-governmental or administrative body, instrumentality, department, agency, legislature, executive or official, or any court, tribunal, administrative hearing body, arbitration panel, commission, or other similar dispute-resolving panel or body.

"***Hazardous Material***" means any waste, gas, liquid or other substance or material that is defined, listed or designated as a "hazardous substance", "pollutant", "contaminant", "hazardous waste", "regulated substance", "hazardous chemical", or "toxic chemical" (or by any similar term) under any Environmental Law, or any other material regulated, or that could result in the imposition of Liability or responsibility, under any Environmental Law, including petroleum and its by-products, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon, mold, and urea formaldehyde insulation.

"***HSR Act***" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"***In-the-Money Company Option***" means a Company Option with an exercise price less than the Per Share Price.

"***Indebtedness***" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money (including the outstanding principal and accrued but unpaid interest), (b) all obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business), (c) any other indebtedness of such Person that is evidenced by a note, bond, debenture, credit agreement or similar instrument, (d) all obligations of such Person under leases that should be classified as capital leases in accordance with GAAP, (e) all obligations of such Person for the reimbursement of any obligor on any line or letter of credit, banker's acceptance, guarantee or similar credit transaction, in each case, that has been drawn or claimed against, (f) all obligations of such Person in respect of acceptances issued or created, (g) all interest rate and currency swaps, caps, collars and similar agreements or hedging devices under which payments are obligated to be made by such Person, whether periodically or upon the happening of a contingency, (h) all obligations secured by an Lien (other than a Permitted Lien) on any property of such Person, (i) any premiums, prepayment fees or other penalties, fees, costs or expenses associated with payment of any Indebtedness of such Person and (j) all obligations described in clauses (a) through (i) above of any other Person which is directly or indirectly guaranteed by such Person or which such Person has agreed (contingently or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire or in respect of which it has otherwise assured a creditor against loss.

"***Independent Expert***" shall mean a mutually acceptable independent (i.e., no prior material business relationship with any Party for the prior two (2) years) expert accounting firm appointed by the SPAC Representative and the Seller Representative, which appointment will be made no later than ten (10) days after the Independent Expert Notice Date; provided, that if the Independent Expert does not accept its appointment or if the Representative Parties cannot agree on the Independent Expert, in either case within twenty (20) days after the Independent Expert Notice Date, either Representative Party may require, by written notice to the other Representative Party, that the Independent Expert be selected by the regional office of the AAA covering New York City in accordance with the AAA's procedures. The parties agree that the Independent Expert will be deemed to be independent even though a Party or its Affiliates may, in the future, designate the Independent Expert to resolve disputes of the types described in Section 1.10(c).

"***Independent Expert Notice Date***" means the date that a Representative Party receives written notice under Section 1.10(c) from the other Representative Party referring such dispute to the Independent Expert.

"***Insider Letter Agreement***" means that certain letter agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, by and among SPAC, its officers and directors and the Sponsor.

"***Intellectual Property***" means all of the following as they exist in any jurisdiction throughout the world: Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Trade Secrets, Internet Assets, Software and other intellectual property, and all licenses, sublicenses and other agreements or permissions related to the preceding property.

"***Internet Assets***" means any and all domain name registrations, web sites and web addresses and related rights, items and documentation related thereto, and applications for registration therefor.

"***Investment Company Act***" means Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

"***IPO***" means the initial public offering of SPAC Units pursuant to the IPO Prospectus.

"***IPO Prospectus***" means the final prospectus of SPAC, dated as of February 27, 2025, and filed with the SEC on February 28, 2025 (File No. 333-284207).

"***IPO Underwriter***" means Santander US Capital Markets LLC, as representative of the several underwriters to the IPO.

"***IRS***" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (or any successor Governmental Authority).

"***Knowledge***" means, with respect to (i) the Company, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on Schedule 10.1(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, or (ii) any other Party, (A) if an entity, the actual knowledge of its directors and executive officers, or (B) if a natural person, the actual knowledge of such Party.

"***Law***" means any federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, national or supernational or other law, statute, act, legislation, principle of common law, ordinance, code, edict, decree, proclamation, treaty, convention, rule, regulation, directive, requirement, writ, injunction, settlement or Order issued, enacted, adopted, passed, approved, promulgated, made, implemented or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Authority.

"***Liabilities***" means any and all liabilities, Indebtedness, Actions or obligations of any nature (whether absolute, accrued, unaccrued, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent or otherwise, whether known or unknown, whether direct or indirect, whether determined or determinable, whether matured or unmatured, whether due or to become due and whether or not required to be recorded or reflected on a balance sheet under GAAP or other applicable accounting standards), including those arising under any Law, Action or Order and those arising under any Contract, agreement, arrangement, commitment or undertaking, and all Tax liabilities due or to become due.

"***Lien***" means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, attachment, right of first refusal, option, proxy, voting trust, encumbrance, lien, license, sublicense or charge of any kind (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or lease in the nature thereof), restriction (whether on voting, sale, transfer, disposition or otherwise), any subordination arrangement in favor of another Person, or any filing or agreement to file a financing statement as debtor under the Uniform Commercial Code or any similar Law.

"***Losses***" means any and all losses, Actions, Orders, Liabilities, damages (including consequential damages), diminution in value, Taxes, interest, penalties, Liens, amounts paid in settlement, costs and expenses (including reasonable expenses of investigation and court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses).

"***Management Team***" means (i) Michael Brown, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, (ii) Alex Eu, President of the Company, (iii) Kevin Shiiba, Chief Technology Officer of the Company, (iv) Brian Gaebe, Chief Financial Officer of the Company and (v) Madhuri Kommareddi, Chief Operating Officer of the Company.

"***Material Adverse Effect***" means, with respect to any specified Person, any fact, event, occurrence, change or effect that (a) has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect upon the business, assets, Liabilities, customer relationships, operations, results of operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of such Person and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (b) does or would reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, prevent, materially delay or materially impede the ability of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries on a timely basis to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which it is or is required to be a party or bound or to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder; *provided, however*, that for purposes of clause (a) above,

any adverse fact, event, occurrence, changes or effects after the date of this Agreement directly or indirectly attributable to, resulting from, relating to or arising from or out of the following (by themselves or when aggregated with any other, changes or effects) shall not be deemed to be, constitute, or be taken into account when determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely or expected to occur: (i) general changes in the financial or securities markets or general economic or political conditions in the country or region in which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries do business; (ii) facts, events, occurrences, changes, conditions or effects that are generally applicable to the industries in which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries principally operate; (iii) changes or proposed changes in applicable Laws or GAAP (as applicable based on the accounting principles used by the applicable Person) or other applicable accounting principles or mandatory changes in the regulatory accounting requirements applicable to any industry in which such Person and its Subsidiaries principally operate; (iv) conditions caused by acts of God, terrorism, war (whether or not declared) (including the Russian invasion of the Ukraine or any surrounding countries), natural disaster or pandemic or the worsening thereof; (v) any failure in and of itself by such Person and its Subsidiaries to meet any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts or predictions of financial performance for any period (provided that the underlying cause of any such failure may be considered in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred or would reasonably be expected to occur to the extent not excluded by another exception herein); and (vi), with respect to SPAC, the consummation and effects of any Redemption; *provided further, however*, that any fact, event, occurrence, condition, change or effect resulting from a matter described in any of the clauses (i)—(iv) immediately above shall be taken into account in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred or would reasonably likely or expected to occur to the extent that such fact, event, occurrence, condition, change or effect has or has had a disproportionate and adverse effect on such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, compared to other participants in the industries or markets in which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries primarily conducts its businesses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to SPAC, the amount of any Redemption or the failure to obtain the Required SPAC Shareholder Approval shall not be deemed to be a Material Adverse Effect on or with respect to SPAC.

"***Merger Sub Common Stock***" means the shares of common stock, par value $0.001 per share, of Merger Sub.

"***Nasdaq***" means the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC, and includes either the Nasdaq Global Market or the Nasdaq Capital Market, as applicable to the relevant listing.

"***Network Company***" has the meaning set forth in Schedule 1.1 of the Company Disclosure Schedules.

"***NYSE***" means the New York Stock Exchange.

"***Off-the-Shelf Software***" means "shrink wrap," "click wrap," and "off the shelf" software agreements and other agreements for Software commercially available on reasonable terms to the public generally with license, maintenance, support and other fees of less than $50,000 per year.

"***Open Source Materials***" means Software or other material that is distributed as "free software," "open source software" or under substantially similar licensing or distribution terms, including but not limited to, the Mozilla Public License (MPL), BSD licenses, MIT licenses, and the Apache License, and any other license or distribution model described by the Open Source Initiative at www.opensource.org.

"***Order***" means any order, decree, ruling, judgment, injunction, writ, determination, binding decision, verdict, or judicial award made, entered, rendered, or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Authority.

"***Organizational Documents***" means, with respect to any Person that is an entity, its certificate of incorporation, articles of incorporation or formation, bylaws, operating agreement, memorandum and articles of association or similar organizational documents, in each case, as amended.

"***Patents***" means any patents, patent applications and the inventions, designs and improvements described and claimed therein, patentable inventions, and other patent rights (including any divisionals, provisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, substitutions, or reissues thereof, whether or not patents are issued on any such applications and whether or not any such applications are amended, modified, withdrawn, or refiled).

"***PCAOB***" means the U.S. Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (or any successor thereto).

"***Permits***" means all federal, state, local or foreign or other third-party permits, grants, easements, consents, approvals, authorizations, exemptions, licenses, franchises, concessions, ratifications, permissions, clearances, confirmations, endorsements, waivers, certifications, designations, ratings, registrations, qualifications or orders of any Governmental Authority or any other Person.

"***Permitted Acquisition Financing***" means one or more capital-raising transactions entered into by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries during the Interim Period, the net proceeds of which shall be used exclusively to finance, in whole or in part, the acquisition of one or more entities that, upon consummation of such acquisitions, will constitute Network Companies of the Company (each, a "***Permitted Acquisition***"). For the avoidance of doubt, any Company Stock issued upon conversion or exchange of a Permitted Acquisition Financing into SPAC Common Stock at the Closing shall not constitute Merger Consideration Shares.

"***Permitted Liens***" means (a) mechanic's, materialmen's, carriers', repairers' and other similar statutory Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business for amounts that are not yet due and payable or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (b) Liens for Taxes or assessments and similar governmental charges or levies, which either are (i) not yet due and payable or (ii) being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, and adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP with respect thereto, (c) other Liens imposed by operation of Law arising in the ordinary course of business for amounts which are not due and payable and as would not in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of, or materially adversely interfere with the use of, the property subject thereto, (d) Liens incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with social security, (e) Liens on goods in transit incurred pursuant to documentary letters of credit, in each case arising in the ordinary course of business, (f) Liens arising under this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, (g) encumbrances and restrictions on real property (including easements, covenants, conditions, rights of way and similar restrictions) that do not or would not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Target Companies' use or occupancy of such real property in the operation of the business, (h) zoning, building codes and other land use Laws regulating the use or occupancy of real property or the activities conducted thereon which are imposed by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over such real property and which are not violated by the use or occupancy of such real property or the operation of the businesses of the Target Company and do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Target Companies' use or occupancy of such real property, (i) cash deposits or cash pledges to secure the payment of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, social security benefits or obligations arising under similar Laws or to secure the performance of public or statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds, and other obligations of a like nature, in each case, in the ordinary course of business and which are not yet due and payable, and (j) grants by any Target Company of non-exclusive rights in Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business.

"***Person***" means an individual, corporation, partnership (including a general partnership, limited partnership or limited liability partnership), limited liability company, association, joint stock company, unincorporated organization or association, trust, joint venture or other similar entity or organization, including a Governmental Authority.

"***Personal Information***" means any information, whether alone or in combination with other information possessed or controlled by the Target Companies, that identifies a natural person (including name, address, telephone number, email address, credit or payment card information, bank account number, date of

birth, government-issued identifier, social security number, race, ethnic origin/nationality, photograph and mental or physical health or medical information).

"***Personal Property***" means any machinery, equipment, tools, vehicles, furniture, leasehold improvements, office equipment, plant, parts and other tangible personal property.

"***Per Share Price***" means an amount equal to (i) the Merger Consideration divided by (ii) the Fully-Diluted Company Shares as of the Closing.

"***Pro Rata Share***" means with respect to each Company Stockholder, a fraction expressed as a percentage equal to (i) the portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration issuable by SPAC to such Company Stockholder in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, divided by (ii) the total Stockholder Merger Consideration issuable by SPAC to all Company Stockholders in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"***Release***" means any release, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, injection, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, or leaching into the indoor or outdoor environment, or into or out of any property.

"***Remedial Action***" means all actions to (i) clean up, remove, treat, or in any other way address any Hazardous Material, (ii) prevent the Release of any Hazardous Material so it does not endanger or threaten to endanger public health or welfare or the indoor or outdoor environment, (iii) perform pre-remedial studies and investigations or post-remedial monitoring and care, or (iv) correct a condition of noncompliance with Environmental Laws.

"***Representatives***" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective managers, directors, general partners, officers, employees, independent contractors, consultants, advisors (including financial advisors, counsel and accountants), agents and other legal representatives of such Person or its Affiliates.

"***SEC***" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor Governmental Authority).

"***Securities Act***" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"***Significant Company Holders***" means the number of Company Stockholders required to reach the Required Company Stockholder Approval.

"***Significant Subsidiary***" means the entities listed on Schedule 10.1(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules.

"***Software***" means any computer software programs, including all source code, object code, and documentation related thereto and all software modules, tools and databases.

"***SOX***" means the U.S. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended.

"***SPAC Affiliate Transactions***" means any Contract between SPAC and/or Merger Sub and/or Merger Sub II, on the one hand, and any director, officer or employee of SPAC, Merger Sub or Merger Sub II or any member of such Person's immediate family or any corporation, partnership or other entity in which such Person controls, on the other hand, but excluding loans made by the Sponsor or its Affiliate to SPAC to pay for SPAC Expenses (including Extension Expenses).

"***SPAC Class A Common Stock***" means the shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of SPAC following the consummation of the Domestication.

"***SPAC Class B Common Stock***" means the shares of Class B common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of SPAC, following the consummation of the Domestication.

"***SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares***" means the Class A ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of SPAC, prior to the Domestication.

"***SPAC Class B Ordinary Shares***" means the Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of SPAC, prior to the Domestication.

"***SPAC Common Stock***" means, collectively, the shares of SPAC Class A Common Stock and the SPAC Class B Common Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference in this Agreement to SPAC Common Stock (i) from and after the Closing shall mean the SPAC Class A Common Stock and/or the SPAC Class B Common Stock, as applicable and (ii) prior to the Domestication shall mean the applicable class of SPAC Ordinary Shares.

"***SPAC Confidential Information***" means all confidential or proprietary documents and information concerning SPAC or any of its Representatives; *provided, however*, that SPAC Confidential Information shall not include any information which, (a) at the time of disclosure by the Company, the Seller Representative or any of their respective Representatives, is generally available publicly and was not disclosed in breach of this Agreement or (b) at the time of the disclosure by SPAC, the SPAC Representative or any of their respective Representatives to the Company or any of its Representatives, was previously known by such receiving party without violation of Law or any confidentiality obligation by the Person receiving such SPAC Confidential Information. For the avoidance of doubt, from and after the Closing, SPAC Confidential Information will include the confidential or proprietary information of the Target Companies.

"***SPAC Fundamental Representations***" means the representations and warranties specified in Section 3.1 (Organization and Standing), Section 3.2 (Authorization; Binding Agreement); Section 3.4 (Non-Contravention); Section 3.5(a) (other than the first sentence of Section 3.5(a)) (Capitalization); Section 3.5(b) (Capitalization); and Section 3.17 (Finders and Brokers).

"***SPAC Ordinary Shares***" means the SPAC Class A Ordinary Shares and the SPAC Class B Ordinary Shares, prior to the Domestication. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference in this Agreement to SPAC Ordinary Shares from and after the Domestication shall mean the applicable class of SPAC Common Stock.

"***SPAC Preference Shares***" means preference shares, par value $0.0001 par value per share, of SPAC.

"***SPAC Private Warrants***" means one (1) whole warrant that was issued to the Sponsor in a private placement that closed simultaneously with the IPO, with each whole warrant entitling the holders thereof to purchase one (1) SPAC Class A Ordinary Share at a purchase price of $11.50 per share.

"***SPAC Public Warrants***" means one-half of one (1/2) whole warrant that was included as part of each SPAC Unit, with each whole warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one (1) SPAC Class A Ordinary Share at a purchase price of $11.50 per share.

"***SPAC Securities***" means the SPAC Units, the SPAC Ordinary Shares, the SPAC Preference Shares and the SPAC Warrants, collectively.

"***SPAC Units***" means the units issued in the IPO (including overallotment units acquired by SPAC's underwriter) consisting of one (1) SPAC Class A Ordinary Share and one-half of one SPAC Public Warrant.

"***SPAC Warrants***" means SPAC Private Warrants and SPAC Public Warrants, collectively.

"***Sponsor***" means Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"***Subsidiary***" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other legal entity of which (a) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof, or (b) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interests thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof. For purposes hereof, a Person or Persons will be deemed to have a majority ownership interest in such a business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of such entity's gains or losses or shall be or Control the managing director, managing member, general partner or other managing Person of such entity. A Subsidiary of a Person will also include any variable interest entity which is consolidated with such Person under applicable accounting rules.

"***Target Company***" means each of the Company and its direct and indirect Subsidiaries.

"***Tax Return***" means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, information return or other documents (including any related or supporting schedules, statements or information) filed or required to be filed in connection with the determination, assessment or collection of any Taxes or the administration of any Laws or administrative requirements relating to any Taxes.

"***Taxes***" means (a) all direct or indirect federal, state, local, foreign and other net income, gross income, gross receipts, sales, use, value-added, ad valorem, transfer, franchise, profits, license, lease, service, service use, withholding, payroll, employment, social security and related contributions due in relation to the payment of compensation to employees, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, property, windfall profits, alternative minimum, estimated, customs, duties or other taxes, fees, assessments or charges of any kind whatsoever in the nature of a tax, together with any interest and any penalties, additions to tax or additional amounts with respect thereto, (b) any Liability for payment of amounts described in clause (a) whether as a result of being a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group for any period or otherwise through operation of law and (c) any Liability for the payment of amounts described in clauses (a) or (b) as a result of any tax sharing, tax group, tax indemnity or tax allocation agreement with, or any other express or implied agreement to indemnify, any other Person.

"***Trade Secrets***" means any trade secrets, confidential business information, concepts, ideas, designs, research or development information, processes, procedures, techniques, technical information, specifications, operating and maintenance manuals, engineering drawings, methods, know-how, data, mask works, discoveries, inventions, modifications, extensions, improvements, and other proprietary rights (whether or not patentable or subject to copyright, trademark, or trade secret protection).

"***Trademarks***" means any trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, brand names, internet domain names, designs, logos, or corporate names (including, in each case, the goodwill associated therewith), whether registered or unregistered, and all registrations and applications for registration and renewal thereof.

"***Trading Day***" means any day on which shares of SPAC Common Stock are actually traded on Trading Market.

"***Trading Market***" means from and after the Closing, at any particular time of determination, the principal United States securities exchange or securities market on which the shares of SPAC Common Stock are then traded.

"***Trust Account***" means the trust account established by SPAC with the proceeds from the IPO pursuant to the Trust Agreement in accordance with the IPO Prospectus.

"***Trust Agreement***" means that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025, by and between SPAC and the Trustee, as it may be amended.

"***Trustee***" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation, in its capacity as trustee under the Trust Agreement.

"***VWAP***" means, for any security as of any date(s), the dollar volume-weighted average price for such security on the principal securities exchange or securities market on which such security is then traded during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York time, and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York time, as reported by Bloomberg through its "HP" function (set to weighted average) or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York time, and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York time, as reported by Bloomberg, or, if no dollar volume-weighted average price is reported for such security by Bloomberg for such hours, the average of the highest closing bid price and the lowest closing ask price of any of the market makers for such security as reported by OTC Markets Group Inc. If the VWAP cannot be calculated for such security on such date(s) on any of the foregoing bases, the VWAP of such security on such date(s) shall be the fair market value as determined reasonably and in good faith by a majority of the disinterested independent directors of the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of the applicable issuer. All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, recapitalization or other similar transaction during such period.

"***Willful Breach***" means a material breach of this Agreement or any applicable Ancillary Document by a Party that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement or such Ancillary Document.

10.2 Section References. The following capitalized terms, as used in this Agreement, have the respective meanings given to them in the Section as set forth below adjacent to such terms:

Term	Section
Ac***qu***isition Proposal	5.6(a)
Additional PIPE Financing Agreements	5.19(a)
Additional PIPE Investment	5.19(a)
Agreement	Preamble
Alternative Transaction	5.6(a)
Amended SPAC Articles	1.8(b)
Antitrust Expenses	7.3
Antitrust Laws	5.9(b)
Assumed Option	1.11(c)
Audited Company Financials	4.7(a)
Business	Recitals
Business Combination	8.1
CFO	1.10(c)
Closing	2.1
Closing Date	2.1
Closing Filing	5.14(b)
Closing Press Release	5.14(b)
Closing Redemption	5.12(a)
Companies Act	Recitals
Company	Preamble
Company Benefit Plan	4.19(a)
Company Certificates	1.12(a)
Company Class A Common Stock	Recitals
Company Class B Common Stock	Recitals
Company Common Stock	Recitals
Company Directors	5.16(a)
Company Disclosure Schedules	Article IV
Company Financials	4.7(a)
Company Material Contract	4.12(a)
Company Owned IP	4.13(a)
Company Permits	4.10
Company Personal Property Leases	4.16
Company Preferred Stock Exchange	1.7
Company Real Property Leases	4.15
Company Special Meeting	5.13
Conversion Ratio	1.9
Deferred Founder Shares	Recitals
DGCL	Recitals
DLLCA	Recitals
D&O Indemnified Persons	5.17(a)
Domestication	1.8(a)
Domestication Organizational Documents	1.8(a)
Earnout Participants	1.10(a)
Earnout Period	1.10(a)
Earnout Shares	1.10(a)
Earnout Statement	1.10(c)
EGS	9.15(a)
Enforceability Exceptions	3.2
Environmental Permits	4.20(a)
Exchange Agent	1.12(a)
Expenses	7.3
Extension	5.3(a)
Extension Expenses	5.3(a)(iv)
Extension Redemption	3.5(c)
Federal Securities Laws	5.7
Financing Agreements	5.19(b)
First Certificate of Merger	1.2
First Effective Time	1.2
First Merger	Recitals
GAAP Audited Company Financials	4.7(a)
Incentive Founder Shares	Recitals
Incentive Plan	5.20
Initial PIPE Financing	Recitals
Initial PIPE Investors	Recitals
Initial PIPE Subscription Agreements	Recitals
Interim Balance Sheet Date	4.7(a)
Interim Period	5.1(a)
Interim Period Financing	5.19(b)
Interim Period Financing Agreements	5.19(b)
Key Customers	4.23
Key Suppliers	4.23
Latham	9.15(b)
Letter of Transmittal	1.12(a)
Lock-Up Agreement	Recitals
Lost Certificate Affidavit	1.12(d)
Management Lock-Up Agreement	Recitals
Merger Consideration	1.9
Merger Consideration Shares	1.9
Merger Sub	Preamble
Merger Sub II	Preamble
Mergers	Recitals
Non-Competition Agreement	Recitals
OFAC	3.19(c)
Outside Date	7.1(b)
Party(ies)	Preamble
PIPE Investment	5.19(a)
Post-Closing SPAC Board	5.16(a)
Pro Rata Share	1.9
Proxy Statement	5.12(a)
Public Certifications	3.6(a)
Public Shareholders	8.1
Qualifying Change of Control	1.10(b)
Redemption	3.5(c)
Registration Rights Agreement	Recitals

Term	Section
Registration Statement	5.12(a)
Related Person	4.21
Released Claims	8.1
Representative Parties	Preamble
Required Company Stockholder Approval	6.1(b)
Required SPAC Shareholder Approval	6.1(a)
SEC Filing Fee Expenses	7.3
SEC Reports	3.6(a)
SEC SPAC Accounting Changes	3.6(a)
Second Certificate of Merger	1.2
Second Effective Time	1.2
Second Merger	Recitals
Section 409A Plan	4.19(k)
Seller Representative	Preamble
Seller Representative Documents	9.17(a)
Sensitive Information	4.13(f)
Series C-1 Waiver	Recitals
Share Price Target	1.10(a)(iii)
Significant Company Holder Lock-Up Agreement	Recitals
Signing Filing	5.14(b)
Signing Press Release	5.14(b)
SPAC	Preamble
SPAC D&O Tail Insurance	5.17(b)
SPAC Directors	5.16(a)
SPAC Disclosure Schedules	Article III
SPAC Expenses	7.3
SPAC Extraordinary General Meeting	5.12(a)
SPAC Financials	3.6(b)
SPAC Material Contract	3.13(a)
SPAC Representative	Preamble
SPAC Representative Documents	9.16(a)
SPAC Shareholder Approval Matters	5.12(a)
Specified Courts	9.6
Sponsor	Recitals
Sponsor Letter Agreement	Recitals
Stockholder Merger Consideration	1.9
Surviving Corporation	Recitals
Surviving Entity	Recitals
Termination Fee	7.4
Tier I Share Price Target	1.10(a)(i)
Tier II Share Price Target	1.10(a)(ii)
Tier III Share Price Target	1.10(a)(iii)
Transmittal Documents	1.12(b)
Transactions	Recitals
Transaction Financing	5.19(a)
Transaction Financing Agreements	5.19(a)
Triggering Event	1.10(b)
Unaudited Company Financials	4.7(a)
Voting Agreements	Recitals

{REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK; SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Party hereto has caused this Agreement and Plan of Merger to be signed and delivered as of the date first written above.

SPAC:

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V

By: /s/ Richard J. Hendrix
Name: Richard J. Hendrix
Title: Chief Executive Officer

SPAC Representative:

Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, solely in its capacity as SPAC Representative

By: /s/ Richard J. Hendrix
Name: Richard J. Hendrix
Title: Managing Member

Merger Sub:

CATALYST SUB INC.

By: /s/ Richard J. Hendrix
Name: Richard J. Hendrix
Title: President

Merger Sub II:

CATALYST SUB 2 LLC

By: Richard J. Hendrix
Name: Richard J. Hendrix
Title: President

The Company:

TEAMSHARES INC.

By: /s/ Michael Brown
Name: Michael Brown
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Seller Representative:

By: /s/ Brian Gaebe
Name: Brian Gaebe

Annex B

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

OF

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP.V

ARTICLE I

The name of the corporation is Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V. (the "Corporation").

ARTICLE II

The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is 108 Lakeland Avenue, Dover, Kent, Delaware 19901, and the name of its registered agent at such address is Capitol Services, Inc.

ARTICLE III

The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") as it now exists or may hereafter be amended and supplemented. The Corporation is being incorporated in connection with the domestication and continuation of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares ("Live Oak"), as a Delaware corporation pursuant to Section 388 of the DGCL, and this Certificate of Incorporation is being filed simultaneously with the Certificate of Corporate Domestication of Live Oak (the "Certificate of Domestication").

ARTICLE IV

The Corporation is authorized to issue two classes of stock to be designated, respectively, "Common Stock" and "Preferred Stock." The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is 555,000,000. The total number of shares of Common Stock that the Corporation is authorized to issue is 550,000,000, consisting of 500,000,000 Class A common shares ("Class A Shares") and 50,000,000 Class B common shares (the "Class B Shares"), each having a par value of $0.01 per share, and the total number of shares of Preferred Stock that the Corporation is authorized to issue is 5,000,000, having a par value of $0.01 per share.

Upon the filing of the Certificate of Domestication and this Certificate of Incorporation, each issued and outstanding Class A ordinary share, $0.0001 par value per share and each issued and outstanding Class B ordinary share, $0.0001 par value per share, of Live Oak shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into one Class A Share or Class B Share, as applicable, without any action required on the part of the Corporation or the holders thereof.

ARTICLE V

The designations and the powers, privileges and rights, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof in respect of each class of capital stock of the Corporation are as follows:

A. COMMON STOCK.

1. General. The voting, dividend, liquidation and other rights and powers of the Common Stock are subject to and qualified by the rights, powers and preferences of any series of Preferred Stock as may be designated by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board of Directors") and outstanding from time to time.

2. Voting.

i. Except as otherwise provided herein or expressly required by law, each holder of Common Stock, as such, shall be entitled to vote on each matter submitted to a vote of stockholders and shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each share of Common Stock held of record by such holder as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter.

ii. The rights attaching to the Class A Shares and Class B Shares shall rank pari passu in all respects, and the Class A Shares and Class B Shares shall vote together as a single class on all matters (subject to subsection (iv) below) with the exception that the holders of Class B Shares shall have the conversion rights referred to herein.

iii. Except as otherwise required by law, holders of Common Stock, as such, shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation (as defined below)) that relates solely to the rights, powers, preferences (or the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof) or other terms of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon pursuant to this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation) or pursuant to the DGCL. Subject to the rights of any holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, the number of authorized shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the requisite vote of the stockholders entitled to vote thereon, voting as a single class, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL.

iv. Prior to the closing of a Business Combination (as defined below), the Corporation may by resolution of the holders of the Class B Shares appoint any person to be a director or may remove any director. For the avoidance of doubt, prior to the closing of the Business Combination, holders of Class A Shares shall have no right to vote on the appointment or removal of any director.

3. Dividends. Subject to applicable law and the rights and preferences of any holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, the holders of Common Stock, as such, shall be entitled to the payment of dividends on the Common Stock when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors in accordance with applicable law.

4. Liquidation. Subject to the rights and preferences of any holders of any shares of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, in the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, the funds and assets of the Corporation that may be legally distributed to the Corporation's stockholders shall be distributed among the holders of the then outstanding Common Stock pro rata in accordance with the number of shares of Common Stock held by each such holder.

B. PREFERRED STOCK

Shares of Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series, each of such series to have such terms as stated or expressed herein and in the resolution or resolutions providing for the creation and issuance of such series adopted by the Board of Directors as hereinafter provided.

Authority is hereby expressly granted to the Board of Directors from time to time to issue the Preferred Stock in one or more series, and in connection with the creation of any such series, by adopting a resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of the shares thereof and by filing a certificate of designation relating thereto in accordance with the DGCL (a "Certificate of Designation"), to determine and fix the number of shares of such series and such voting powers, full or limited, or no voting powers, and such designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights, and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including without limitation thereof, dividend rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences, and to increase or decrease (but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series as shall be stated and expressed in such resolutions, all to the fullest extent now or hereafter permitted by the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the resolution or resolutions providing for the creation and issuance of any series of Preferred Stock may provide that such series shall be

superior or rank equally or be junior to any other series of Preferred Stock to the extent permitted by law and this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation). Except as otherwise required by law, holders of any series of Preferred Stock shall be entitled only to such voting rights, if any, as shall expressly be granted thereto by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation).

The number of authorized shares of Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL.

ARTICLE VI

For the management of the business and for the conduct of the affairs of the Corporation it is further provided that:

A. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the directors of the Corporation shall be classified with respect to the time for which they severally hold office into three classes, designated as Class I, Class II and Class III. The initial Class I directors shall serve for a term expiring at the first annual meeting of stockholders following the initial registration of the Corporation's Common Stock pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"); the initial Class II directors shall serve for a term expiring at the second annual meeting of stockholders following such registration; and the initial Class III directors shall serve for a term expiring at the third annual meeting of stockholders following such registration. At each annual meeting of stockholders of the Corporation beginning with the first annual meeting of stockholders following the Effective Time, subject to any special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the successors of the class of directors whose term expires at that meeting shall be elected to hold office for a term expiring at the annual meeting of stockholders held in the third year following the year of their election. Each director shall hold office until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. No decrease in the number of directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director. The Board of Directors is authorized to designate members of the Board of Directors already in office as Class I, Class II or Class III.

B. Except as otherwise expressly provided by the DGCL or this Certificate of Incorporation, the business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. The number of directors which shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be fixed exclusively by one or more resolutions adopted from time to time by the Board of Directors.

C. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the Board of Directors or any individual director may be removed from office at any time, but only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all of the then outstanding shares of voting stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at an election of directors.

D. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, except as otherwise provided by law, any vacancies on the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation, disqualification, retirement, removal or other causes and any newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors shall be filled exclusively by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director (other than any directors elected by the separate vote of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock), and shall not be filled by the stockholders. Any director appointed in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office until the expiration of the term of the class to which such director shall have been appointed or until his or her earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal.

E. Whenever the holders of any one or more series of Preferred Stock issued by the Corporation shall have the right, voting separately as a series or separately as a class with one or more such other series, to elect directors at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, the election, term of office, removal and other features of such directorships shall be governed by the terms of this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VI, the number of directors that may be

elected by the holders of any such series of Preferred Stock shall be in addition to the number fixed pursuant to paragraph B of this Article VI, and the total number of directors constituting the whole Board of Directors shall be automatically adjusted accordingly. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Designation(s) in respect of one or more series of Preferred Stock, whenever the holders of any series of Preferred Stock having such right to elect additional directors are divested of such right pursuant to the provisions of such Certificate of Designation(s), the terms of office of all such additional directors elected by the holders of such series of Preferred Stock, or elected to fill any vacancies resulting from the death, resignation, disqualification or removal of such additional directors, shall forthwith terminate (in which case each such director thereupon shall cease to be qualified as, and shall cease to be, a director) and the total authorized number of directors of the Corporation shall automatically be reduced accordingly.

F. In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, amend or repeal Bylaws of the Corporation. In addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of stock of the Corporation required by applicable law or by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation in respect of one or more series of Preferred Stock) or the Bylaws of the Corporation, the adoption, amendment or repeal of the Bylaws of the Corporation by the stockholders of the Corporation shall require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all of the then outstanding shares of voting stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in an election of directors.

G. The directors of the Corporation need not be elected by written ballot unless the Bylaws so provide.

ARTICLE VII

A. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Corporation must be effected at an annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation, and shall not be taken by written consent in lieu of a meeting. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any action required or permitted to be taken by the holders of any series of Preferred Stock, voting separately as a series or separately as a class with one or more other such series, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, to the extent expressly so provided by the applicable Certificate of Designation relating to such series of Preferred Stock, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holders of outstanding shares of the relevant series of Preferred Stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted and shall be delivered to the Corporation in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL.

B. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more series of Preferred Stock, special meetings of stockholders of the Corporation may be called, for any purpose or purposes, at any time only by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or President, and shall not be called by any other person or persons.

C. Advance notice of stockholder nominations for the election of directors and of other business proposed to be brought by stockholders before any meeting of stockholders of the Corporation shall be given in the manner provided in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VIII

No director or officer of the Corporation shall have any personal liability to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer, except to the extent such exemption from liability or limitation thereof is not permitted under the DGCL as the same exists or hereafter may be amended. Any amendment, repeal or modification of this Article VIII, or the adoption of any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation inconsistent with this Article VIII, shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director or officer of the Corporation with respect to any act or omission occurring prior to such amendment, repeal, modification or adoption. If the DGCL is amended after approval by the stockholders

of this Article VIII to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors or officers, then the liability of a director or officer of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as so amended.

ARTICLE IX

The Corporation shall have the power to provide rights to indemnification and advancement of expenses to its current and former officers, directors, employees and agents and to any person who is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise.

ARTICLE X

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, (a) the Court of Chancery (the "Chancery Court") of the State of Delaware (or, in the event that the Chancery Court does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware or other state courts of the State of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action, suit or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (ii) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or stockholder of the Corporation to the Corporation or to the Corporation's stockholders, (iii) any action, suit or proceeding arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or the bylaws of the Corporation or this Certificate of Incorporation (as either may be amended from time to time) or (iv) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim against the Corporation governed by the internal affairs doctrine; and (b) subject to the preceding provisions of this Article X, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause or causes of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, including all causes of action asserted against any defendant to such complaint. If any action the subject matter of which is within the scope of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence is filed in a court other than the courts in the State of Delaware (a "Foreign Action") in the name of any stockholder, such stockholder shall be deemed to have consented to (x) the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in the State of Delaware in connection with any action brought in any such court to enforce the provisions of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence and (y) having service of process made upon such stockholder in any such action by service upon such stockholder's counsel in the Foreign Action as agent for such stockholder.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any security of the Corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to this Article X. This Article X is intended to benefit and may be enforced by the Corporation, its officers and directors, the underwriters to any offering giving rise to such complaint, and any other professional or entity whose profession gives authority to a statement made by that person or entity and who has prepared or certified any part of the documents underlying the offering. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Article X shall not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Exchange Act, or any other claim for which the federal courts of the United States have exclusive jurisdiction.

If any provision or provisions of this Article X shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever, (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Article X (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Article X containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the application of such provision to other persons or entities and circumstances shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

ARTICLE XI

A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Certificate of Incorporation to the contrary, in addition to any vote required by applicable law, the following provisions in this Certificate of Incorporation may be amended, altered, repealed or rescinded, in whole or in part, or any provision inconsistent therewith or herewith may be adopted, only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of the total voting power of all the then outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class: Part B of Article V, Article VI, Article VII, Article VIII, Article IX, Article X, and this Article XI.

B. If any provision or provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever: (i) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (ii) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each such portion of any paragraph of this Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to permit the Corporation to protect its directors, officers, employees and agents from personal liability in respect of their good faith service to or for the benefit of the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by law.

ARTICLE XII

A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Certificate of Incorporation to the contrary, this Article shall apply during the period commencing upon the adoption of the Certificate of Incorporation and terminating upon the first to occur of the consummation of a Business Combination and the full distribution of the Trust Account pursuant to this Article XII. In the event of a conflict between this Article XII and any other Articles, the provisions of this Article XII shall prevail.

B. Prior to the consummation of a Business Combination, the Corporation shall either:

1. submit such Business Combination to its stockholders for approval; or

2. provide its stockholders with the opportunity to have their shares repurchased by means of a tender offer for a per-share repurchase price payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of such Business Combination, including interest earned on the Trust Account (which interest shall be net of taxes payable) divided by the number of then issued Public Shares.

C. If the Corporation initiates any tender offer in accordance with Rule 13e-4 and Regulation 14E of the Exchange Act in connection with a proposed Business Combination, it shall file tender offer documents with the Securities and Exchange Commission prior to completing such Business Combination which contain substantially the same financial and other information about such Business Combination and the redemption rights as is required under Regulation 14A of the Exchange Act. If, alternatively, the Corporation holds a meeting of its stockholders to approve a proposed Business Combination, the Corporation will conduct any redemptions in conjunction with a proxy solicitation pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Exchange Act, and not pursuant to the tender offer rules, and file proxy materials with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

D. At a meeting of stockholders of the Corporation called for the purposes of approving a Business Combination pursuant to this Article XII, in the event that such Business Combination is duly approved by the stockholders of the Corporation, the Corporation shall be authorized to consummate such Business Combination.

E. Any stockholders of the Corporation holding Public Shares who is not the Sponsor, a Founder, officer or director of the Corporation may, in connection with any vote on a proposed Business Combination, elect to have their Public Shares redeemed for cash in accordance with any applicable requirements provided for in the related

proxy materials (the "IPO Redemption"), including, without limitation, such requirements with respect to the deadline for making such election (the "Election Deadline"), provided that (a) no such stockholder, together with any affiliate of such stockholder or any other person with whom such stockholder is acting in concert or as a "group" (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act) may exercise this redemption right with respect to more than fifteen per cent (15%) of the Public Shares in the aggregate without the prior consent of the Corporation and (b) if the Corporation requires in its sole discretion, any holder that holds Public Shares beneficially through a nominee must identify itself to the Corporation in connection with any redemption election in order to validly redeem such Public Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the Board of Directors may, at any time and either before or after the initially scheduled vote on a Business Combination, in its sole discretion extend the Election Deadline to a later date and may extend an Election Deadline which has already been extended. If so demanded, the Corporation shall pay any such redeeming stockholder, regardless of whether he is abstaining from voting on or voting for or against such proposed Business Combination, a per-share redemption price payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the Trust Account (which interest shall be net of taxes payable), divided by the number of then issued Public Shares (such redemption price being referred to herein as the "Redemption Price"), subject to applicable law, but only in the event that the applicable proposed Business Combination is approved and consummated.

F. A stockholder may not withdraw a Redemption Notice once submitted to the Corporation unless the directors determine (in their sole discretion) to permit the withdrawal of such redemption request (which they may do in whole or in part).

G. In the event that the Corporation does not consummate a Business Combination within the Completion Window, the Corporation shall:

1. cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up;
2. as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten (10) business days thereafter, subject to lawfully available funds, redeem the Public Shares, at a per- share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, including interest earned on the Trust Account (which interest shall be net of taxes payable and less up to $100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), divided by the number of Public Shares then in issue, which redemption will completely extinguish public stockholders' rights as stockholder (including the right to receive further liquidation distributions, if any) subject to applicable law; and
3. as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of the Corporation's remaining stockholders and the directors, liquidate and dissolve,

subject in each case to the Corporation's obligations under the State of Delaware law to provide for claims of creditors and in all cases subject to the other requirements of applicable law.

H. In the event that any amendment is made to the Certificate of Incorporation not for the purposes of approving, or in conjunction with the consummation of, a Business Combination:

1. to modify the substance or timing of the Corporation's obligation to allow redemption in connection with a Business Combination or to redeem one hundred per cent (100%) of the Public Shares if the Corporation has not consummated a Business Combination within the Completion Window; or
2. with respect to any other material provisions relating to (i) the rights of holders of shares of Common Stock; or (ii) pre-initial Business Combination activity,

each holder of Public Shares who is not the Sponsor, a Founder, officer or director of the Corporation shall be provided with the opportunity to redeem their Public Shares upon the effectiveness of any such amendment at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, including interest earned on the Trust Account (which interest shall be net of taxes payable), divided by the number of Public Shares then in issue, subject to applicable law.

I. Except for any amounts released to the Corporation to pay taxes, none of the funds in the Trust Account shall be released from the Trust Account until the earlier of: (i) an IPO Redemption pursuant to Part E of this Article XII; (ii) a repurchase of shares by means of a tender offer pursuant to Part B.2 of this Article XII; (iii) a distribution of the Trust Account pursuant to Part G of this Article XII; or (iv) an amendment under Part H of this Article XII. A holder of Public Shares shall be entitled to receive distributions from the Trust Account only in the event of (i) to (iv) under Part I of this Article XII. In no other circumstance shall a holder of Public Shares have any right or interest of any kind in the Trust Account.

J. The Corporation shall not issue additional shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock or any other securities that would entitle the holders thereof to:

1. receive funds from the Trust Account; or
2. vote as a class with Public Shares on a Business Combination.

K. A director of the Corporation may vote in respect of a Business Combination in which such director has a conflict of interest with respect to the evaluation of such Business Combination. Such director must disclose such interest or conflict to the other directors.

L. The Corporation shall not enter into an initial Business Combination solely with another blank cheque company or a similar company with nominal operations.

M. The Corporation may enter into a Business Combination with a target business that is an affiliate of the Sponsor, an officer or a director of the Corporation. In the event the Corporation seeks to complete a Business Combination with a target business that is an affiliate of the Sponsor, an officer or a director of the Corporation, the Corporation, or a committee of independent directors, shall obtain an opinion from an independent investment banking firm or another independent entity that commonly renders valuation opinions stating that the consideration to be paid by the Corporation in such a Business Combination is fair to the Corporation from a financial point of view.

ARTICLE XIII

"Business Combination" means a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganisation or similar business combination involving the Corporation, with one or more businesses or entities (the target business), which Business Combination: (a) as long as the securities of the Corporation are listed on a Designated Stock Exchange, must occur with one or more target businesses that together have an aggregate fair market value of at least eighty per cent (80%) of the assets held in the Trust Account (excluding the deferred underwriting commissions and taxes payable on the interest earned on the Trust Account) at the time of the signing of the definitive agreement to enter into such Business Combination; and (b) must not be solely effectuated with another blank cheque company or a similar company with nominal operations.

"Completion Window" means the period of time:

(a) commencing on, and including, the closing date of the IPO; and

(b) ending on the date that is twenty one (21) months after the closing date of the IPO (or twenty four (24) months from the closing date of the IPO subject to the Corporation's entry into a definitive agreement for a Business Combination within twenty one (21) months from the closing date of the IPO), such earlier date as the directors may approve in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation or such later date as the stockholders may approve in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation.

"Designated Stock Exchange" means any United States national securities exchange on which the securities of the Corporation are listed for trading, including, but not limited to, The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC, the NYSE MKT LLC, the New York Stock Exchange LLC or any over-the-counter (OTC) market.

"Founders" means all shareholders of Live Oak immediately prior to the consummation of the IPO.

"IPO" means the initial public offering of securities of Live Oak, which offering closed on March 3, 2025.

"Public Share" means a Class A ordinary share of Live Oak issued in the IPO which are automatically converted into a share of Common Stock of the Corporation upon the filing of the Certificate of Domestication and this Certificate of Incorporation.

"Redemption Notice" means a notice in a form approved by the directors of the Corporation by which a holder of Public Shares is entitled to require the Corporation to redeem its Public Shares, subject to any conditions contained therein.

"Sponsor" means Live Oak Sponsor V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors or assigns.

"Trust Account" means the trust account established by the Company upon the consummation of its IPO and into which a certain amount of the net proceeds of the IPO, together with a certain amount of the proceeds of a private placement of warrants simultaneously with the closing date of the IPO, will be deposited.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Incorporation to be signed on this [●] day of [●], 20[●].

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP.V

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Annex C

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION
OF
TEAMSHARES INC.

ARTICLE I

The name of the corporation is Teamshares Inc. (the "Corporation").

ARTICLE II

The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is 251 Little Falls Dr., Wilmington, DE 19808, and the name of its registered agent at such address is Corporation Service Company.

ARTICLE III

The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") as it now exists or may hereafter be amended and supplemented. The Corporation is being incorporated in connection with the domestication and continuation of Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares ("Live Oak"), as a Delaware corporation pursuant to Section 388 of the DGCL, and this Certificate of Incorporation is being filed simultaneously with the Certificate of Corporate Domestication of Live Oak (the "Certificate of Domestication").

ARTICLE IV

The Corporation is authorized to issue two classes of stock to be designated, respectively, "Common Stock" and "Preferred Stock." The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is 500,000,000. The total number of shares of Common Stock that the Corporation is authorized to issue is 450,000,000, having a par value of $0.0001 per share, and the total number of shares of Preferred Stock that the Corporation is authorized to issue is 50,000,000, having a par value of $0.0001 per share.

Upon the filing of the Certificate of Domestication and this Certificate of Incorporation, each issued and outstanding Class A ordinary share, $0.0001 par value per share and each issued and outstanding Class B ordinary share, $0.0001 par value per share, of Live Oak shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into one share of Common Stock, without any action required on the part of the Corporation or the holders thereof.

ARTICLE V

The designations and the powers, privileges and rights, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof in respect of each class of capital stock of the Corporation are as follows:

A. COMMON STOCK.

1. General. The voting, dividend, liquidation and other rights and powers of the Common Stock are subject to and qualified by the rights, powers and preferences of any series of Preferred Stock as may be designated by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board of Directors") and outstanding from time to time.

2. Voting. Except as otherwise provided herein or expressly required by law, each holder of Common Stock, as such, shall be entitled to vote on each matter submitted to a vote of stockholders and shall be entitled to

one (1) vote for each share of Common Stock held of record by such holder as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter. Except as otherwise required by law, holders of Common Stock, as such, shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation (as defined below)) that relates solely to the rights, powers, preferences (or the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof) or other terms of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon pursuant to this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation) or pursuant to the DGCL.

Subject to the rights of any holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, the number of authorized shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the requisite vote of the stockholders entitled to vote thereon, voting as a single class, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL (or any successor provision thereto).

3. Dividends. Subject to applicable law and the rights and preferences of any holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, the holders of Common Stock, as such, shall be entitled to the payment of dividends on the Common Stock when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors in accordance with applicable law.

4. Liquidation. Subject to the rights and preferences of any holders of any shares of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, in the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, the funds and assets of the Corporation that may be legally distributed to the Corporation's stockholders shall be distributed among the holders of the then outstanding Common Stock pro rata in accordance with the number of shares of Common Stock held by each such holder.

B. PREFERRED STOCK

Shares of Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series, each of such series to have such terms as stated or expressed herein and in the resolution or resolutions providing for the creation and issuance of such series adopted by the Board of Directors as hereinafter provided.

Authority is hereby expressly granted to the Board of Directors from time to time to issue the Preferred Stock in one or more series, and in connection with the creation of any such series, by adopting a resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of the shares thereof and by filing a certificate of designation relating thereto in accordance with the DGCL (a "Certificate of Designation"), to determine and fix the number of shares of such series and such voting powers, full or limited, or no voting powers, and such designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights, and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including without limitation thereof, dividend rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences, and to increase or decrease (but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series as shall be stated and expressed in such resolutions, all to the fullest extent now or hereafter permitted by the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the resolution or resolutions providing for the creation and issuance of any series of Preferred Stock may provide that such series shall be superior or rank equally or be junior to any other series of Preferred Stock to the extent permitted by law and this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation). Except as otherwise required by law, holders of any series of Preferred Stock shall be entitled only to such voting rights, if any, as shall expressly be granted thereto by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation).

The number of authorized shares of Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL (or any successor provision thereto).

ARTICLE VI

For the management of the business and for the conduct of the affairs of the Corporation it is further provided that:

A. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the directors of the Corporation shall be classified with respect to the time for which they severally hold office into three classes, designated as Class I, Class II and Class III. The initial Class I directors shall serve for a term expiring at the first annual meeting of stockholders following the initial registration of the Corporation's Common Stock pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; the initial Class II directors shall serve for a term expiring at the second annual meeting of stockholders following such registration; and the initial Class III directors shall serve for a term expiring at the third annual meeting of stockholders following such registration. At each annual meeting of stockholders of the Corporation beginning with the first annual meeting of stockholders following the Effective Time, subject to any special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the successors of the class of directors whose term expires at that meeting shall be elected to hold office for a term expiring at the annual meeting of stockholders held in the third year following the year of their election. Each director shall hold office until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. No decrease in the number of directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director. The Board of Directors is authorized to designate members of the Board of Directors already in office as Class I, Class II or Class III directors.

B. Except as otherwise expressly provided by the DGCL or this Certificate of Incorporation, the business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. The number of directors which shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be fixed exclusively by one or more resolutions adopted from time to time by the Board of Directors.

C. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the Board of Directors or any individual director may be removed from office at any time, but only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all of the then outstanding shares of voting stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at an election of directors.

D. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, except as otherwise provided by law, any vacancies on the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation, disqualification, retirement, removal or other causes and any newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors shall be filled exclusively by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director (other than any directors elected by the separate vote of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock), and shall not be filled by the stockholders. Any director appointed in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office until the expiration of the term of the class to which such director shall have been appointed or until his or her earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal.

E. Whenever the holders of any one or more series of Preferred Stock issued by the Corporation shall have the right, voting separately as a series or separately as a class with one or more such other series, to elect directors at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, the election, term of office, removal and other features of such directorships shall be governed by the terms of this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VI, the number of directors that may be elected by the holders of any such series of Preferred Stock shall be in addition to the number fixed pursuant to paragraph B of this Article VI, and the total number of directors constituting the whole Board of Directors shall be automatically adjusted accordingly. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Designation(s) in respect of one or more series of Preferred Stock, whenever the holders of any series of Preferred Stock having such right to elect additional directors are divested of such right pursuant to the provisions of such Certificate of Designation(s), the terms of office of all such additional directors elected by the holders of such series of

Preferred Stock, or elected to fill any vacancies resulting from the death, resignation, disqualification or removal of such additional directors, shall forthwith terminate (in which case each such director thereupon shall cease to be qualified as, and shall cease to be, a director) and the total authorized number of directors of the Corporation shall automatically be reduced accordingly.

F. In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, amend or repeal Bylaws of the Corporation. In addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of stock of the Corporation required by applicable law or by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation in respect of one or more series of Preferred Stock) or the Bylaws of the Corporation, the adoption, amendment or repeal of the Bylaws of the Corporation by the stockholders of the Corporation shall require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all of the then outstanding shares of voting stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in an election of directors.

G. The directors of the Corporation need not be elected by written ballot unless the Bylaws so provide.

ARTICLE VII

A. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Corporation must be effected at an annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation, and may not be effected by written consent in lieu of a meeting. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any action required or permitted to be taken by the holders of any series of Preferred Stock, voting separately as a series or separately as a class with one or more other such series, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, to the extent expressly so provided by the applicable Certificate of Designation relating to such series of Preferred Stock, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holders of outstanding shares of the relevant series of Preferred Stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted and shall be delivered to the Corporation in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL.

B. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more series of Preferred Stock, special meetings of stockholders of the Corporation may be called, for any purpose or purposes, at any time only by or at the direction of the Board of Directors and shall not be called by any other person or persons.

C. Advance notice of stockholder nominations for the election of directors and of other business proposed to be brought by stockholders before any meeting of stockholders of the Corporation shall be given in the manner and to the extent provided in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VIII

No director or officer of the Corporation shall have any personal liability to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer, except to the extent such exemption from liability or limitation thereof is not permitted under the DGCL as the same exists or hereafter may be amended. Any amendment, repeal or modification of this Article VIII, or the adoption of any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation inconsistent with this Article VIII, shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director or officer of the Corporation with respect to any act or omission occurring prior to such amendment, repeal, modification or adoption. If the DGCL is amended after approval by the stockholders of this Article VIII to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors or officers, then the liability of a director or officer of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as so amended.

ARTICLE IX

The Corporation shall have the power to provide rights to indemnification and advancement of expenses to its current and former officers, directors, employees and agents and to any person who is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise.

ARTICLE X

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, (a) the Court of Chancery (the "Chancery Court") of the State of Delaware (or, in the event that the Chancery Court does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware or other state courts of the State of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action, suit or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (ii) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any current or former director, officer, other employee, agent or stockholder of the Corporation to the Corporation or to the Corporation's stockholders, (iii) any action, suit or proceeding arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or the bylaws of the Corporation or this Certificate of Incorporation (as either may be amended from time to time) or (iv) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim against the Corporation governed by the internal affairs doctrine; and (b) subject to the preceding provisions of this Article X, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause or causes of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, including all causes of action asserted against any defendant to such complaint. If any action the subject matter of which is within the scope of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence is filed in a court other than the courts in the State of Delaware (a "Foreign Action") in the name of any stockholder, such stockholder shall be deemed to have consented to (x) the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in the State of Delaware in connection with any action brought in any such court to enforce the provisions of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence and (y) having service of process made upon such stockholder in any such action by service upon such stockholder's counsel in the Foreign Action as agent for such stockholder.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any security of the Corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to this Article X. This Article X is intended to benefit and may be enforced by the Corporation, its officers and directors, the underwriters to any offering giving rise to such complaint, and any other professional or entity whose profession gives authority to a statement made by that person or entity and who has prepared or certified any part of the documents underlying the offering. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Article X shall not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or any other claim for which the federal courts of the United States have exclusive jurisdiction.

If any provision or provisions of this Article X shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever, (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Article X (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Article X containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the application of such provision to other persons or entities and circumstances shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

ARTICLE XI

A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Certificate of Incorporation to the contrary, in addition to any vote required by applicable law, the following provisions in this Certificate of Incorporation may be amended, altered, repealed or rescinded, in whole or in part, or any provision inconsistent therewith or herewith may be adopted, only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of the total voting power of all the then outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class: Part B of Article V, Article VI, Article VII, Article VIII, Article IX, Article X, and this Article XI.

B. If any provision or provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever: (i) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (ii) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each such portion of any paragraph of this Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to permit the Corporation to protect its directors, officers, employees and agents from personal liability in respect of their good faith service to or for the benefit of the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by law.

ARTICLE XII

The Corporation hereby expressly elects not to be governed by Section 203 of the DGCL.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Incorporation to be signed on this [●] day of [●], 2026.

TEAMSHARES INC.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Annex D

Amended and Restated Bylaws of

Teamshares Inc.

(a Delaware corporation)

as of [●]

Table of Contents

		Page
Article I - Corporate Offices		4
1.1	Registered Office	4
1.2	Other Offices	4
Article II - Meetings of Stockholders		4
2.1	Place of Meetings	4
2.2	Annual Meeting	4
2.3	Special Meeting	4
2.4	Notice of Business to be Brought before a Meeting	4
2.5	Notice of Nominations for Election to the Board of Directors	9
2.6	Additional Requirements for Valid Nomination of Candidates to Serve as Director and, if Elected, to be Seated as Directors	11
2.7	Notice of Stockholders' Meetings	12
2.8	Quorum	12
2.9	Adjourned Meeting; Notice	13
2.10	Conduct of Business	13
2.11	Voting	14
2.12	Record Date for Stockholder Meetings and Other Purposes	14
2.13	Proxies	14
2.14	List of Stockholders Entitled to Vote	15
2.15	Inspectors of Election	15
2.16	Delivery to the Corporation	15
Article III - Directors		16
3.1	Powers	16
3.2	Number of Directors	16
3.3	Election, Qualification and Term of Office of Directors	16
3.4	Resignation and Vacancies	16
3.5	Place of Meetings; Meetings by Telephone	16
3.6	Regular Meetings	17
3.7	Special Meetings; Notice	17
3.8	Quorum	17
3.9	Board Action without a Meeting	17
3.10	Fees and Compensation of Directors	18
Article IV - Committees		18
4.1	Committees of Directors	18
4.2	Committee Minutes	18
4.3	Meetings and Actions of Committees	18
4.4	Subcommittees	19
Article V - Officers		19
5.1	Officers	19
5.2	Appointment of Officers	19
5.3	Subordinate Officers	19
5.4	Removal and Resignation of Officers	19
5.5	Vacancies in Offices	19
5.6	Representation of Shares of Other Corporations	19

Table of Contents
(continued)

		Page
5.7	Authority and Duties of Officers	20
5.8	Compensation	20
Article VI - Records		20
Article VII - General Matters		20
7.1	Execution of Corporate Contracts and Instruments	20
7.2	Stock Certificates	20
7.3	Special Designation of Certificates.	21
7.4	Lost Certificates	21
7.5	Shares Without Certificates	21
7.6	Construction; Definitions	21
7.7	Dividends	22
7.8	Fiscal Year	22
7.9	Seal	22
7.10	Transfer of Stock	22
7.11	Stock Transfer Agreements	22
7.12	Registered Stockholders	22
7.13	Waiver of Notice	22
Article VIII - Notice		23
8.1	Delivery of Notice; Notice by Electronic Transmission	23
Article IX - Indemnification		24
9.1	Indemnification of Directors and Officers	24
9.2	Indemnification of Others	24
9.3	Prepayment of Expenses	24
9.4	Determination; Claim	24
9.5	Non-Exclusivity of Rights	24
9.6	Insurance	25
9.7	Other Indemnification	25
9.8	Continuation of Indemnification	25
9.9	Amendment or Repeal; Interpretation	25
Article X - Amendments		26
Article XI - Forum Selection		26
Article XII - Definitions		27

Amended and Restated Bylaws of
Teamshares Inc.

Article I - Corporate Offices

1.1 Registered Office.

The address of the registered office of Teamshares Inc. (the "Corporation") in the State of Delaware, and the name of its registered agent at such address, shall be as set forth in the Corporation's certificate of incorporation, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time (the "Certificate of Incorporation").

1.2 Other Offices.

The Corporation may have additional offices at any place or places, within or outside the State of Delaware, as the Corporation's board of directors (the "Board") may from time to time establish or as the business of the Corporation may require.

Article II - Meetings of Stockholders

2.1 Place of Meetings.

Meetings of stockholders shall be held at any place within or outside the State of Delaware, designated by the Board. The Board may, in its sole discretion, determine that a meeting of stockholders shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication as authorized by Section 211(a)(2) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"). In the absence of any such designation or determination, stockholders' meetings shall be held at the Corporation's principal executive office.

2.2 Annual Meeting.

The Board shall designate the date and time of the annual meeting of stockholders. At the annual meeting of stockholders, directors shall be elected and other proper business properly brought before the meeting in accordance with Section 2.4 of these bylaws may be transacted. The Board may postpone, reschedule or cancel any previously scheduled annual meeting of stockholders.

2.3 Special Meeting.

Special meetings of stockholders may be called only by such persons and only in such manner as set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation.

No business may be transacted at any special meeting of stockholders other than the business specified in the notice of such meeting. The Board may postpone, reschedule or cancel any previously scheduled special meeting of stockholders.

2.4 Notice of Business to be Brought before a Meeting.

(a) At an annual meeting of the stockholders, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been properly brought before the meeting. To be properly brought before an annual meeting, business must be (i) specified in a notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, (ii) if not specified in a notice of meeting, otherwise brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or the

Chairman of the Board or (iii) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by a stockholder present in person who (A) (1) was a record owner of shares of capital stock of the Corporation both at the time of giving the notice provided for in this Section 2.4 and at the time of the meeting, (2) is entitled to vote at the meeting, and (3) has complied with this Section 2.4 in all applicable respects or (B) properly made such proposal in accordance with Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (as so amended and inclusive of such rules and regulations, the "*Exchange Act*"). The foregoing clause (iii) shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to propose business to be brought before an annual meeting of the stockholders. The only matters that may be brought before a special meeting are the matters specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling the meeting pursuant to Section 2.7, and stockholders shall not be permitted to propose business to be brought before a special meeting of the stockholders. For purposes of this Section 2.4, "present in person" shall mean that the stockholder proposing that the business be brought before the annual meeting of the Corporation, or a qualified representative of such proposing stockholder, appear at such annual meeting, either in person or by means of remote communication. A "qualified representative" of such proposing stockholder shall be a duly authorized officer, manager or partner of such stockholder or any other person authorized by a writing executed by such stockholder or an electronic transmission delivered by such stockholder to act for such stockholder as proxy at the meeting of stockholders and such person must produce such writing or electronic transmission, or a reliable reproduction of the writing or electronic transmission, at or before the meeting of stockholders in writing or by electronic transmission. Stockholders seeking to nominate persons for election to the Board of Directors must comply with Section 2.5 and Section 2.6 and this Section 2.4 shall not be applicable to nominations except as expressly provided in Section 2.5 and Section 2.6.

(b) Without qualification, for business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder, the stockholder must (i) provide Timely Notice (as defined below) thereof in writing and in proper form to the Secretary of the Corporation and (ii) provide any updates or supplements to such notice at the times and in the forms required by this Section 2.4. To be timely, a stockholder's notice must be delivered to, or mailed and received at, the principal executive offices of the Corporation not less than ninety (90) days nor more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the one-year anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting which, in the case of the first annual meeting of stockholders following the closing of the business combination contemplated by the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 14, 2025, by and among the Corporation; Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, a Cayman Islands exempted company (which shall transfer by way of continuation and domesticate as a Delaware corporation prior to the Closing); Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation; Catalyst Sub 2 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company; Live Oak Sponsor V LLC, a Delaware limited liability company; and Brian Gaebe, the date of the preceding year's annual meeting shall be deemed to be ; *provided, however*, that if the date of the annual meeting is more than thirty (30) days before or more than sixty (60) days after such anniversary date, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so delivered, or mailed and received, not more than the hundred twentieth (120th) day prior to such annual meeting and not later than (i) the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such annual meeting or, (ii) if later, the tenth (10th) day following the day on which public disclosure of the date of such annual meeting was first made by the Corporation (such notice within such time periods, "*Timely Notice*"). In no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting or the announcement thereof commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of Timely Notice as described above.

(c) To be in proper form for purposes of this Section 2.4, a stockholder's notice to the Secretary shall set forth:

(i) As to each Proposing Person (as defined below), (A) the name and address of such Proposing Person (including, if applicable, the name and address that appear on the Corporation's books and records), (B) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation that are, directly or indirectly, owned of record or beneficially owned (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) by such Proposing Person, except that such Proposing Person shall in all events be deemed to beneficially own any shares of any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation as to which such Proposing Person has a right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time in the future, (C) the date or dates

such shares were acquired, (D) the investment intent of such acquisition and (E) any pledge by such Proposing Person with respect to any of such shares (the disclosures to be made pursuant to the foregoing clauses (A) through (E) are referred to as "*Stockholder Information*");

(ii) As to each Proposing Person,

(A) the material terms and conditions of any "derivative security" (as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(c) promulgated under the Exchange Act) that constitutes a "call equivalent position" (as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act) or a "put equivalent position" (as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(h) promulgated under the Exchange Act) or other derivative or synthetic arrangement in respect of any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation ("*Synthetic Equity Position*") that is, directly or indirectly, held or maintained by, held for the benefit of, or involving such Proposing Person, including, without limitation,

(1) any option, warrant, convertible security, stock appreciation right, future or similar right with an exercise or conversion privilege or a settlement payment or mechanism at a price related to any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation or with a value derived in whole or in part from the value of any shares of any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation,

(2) any derivative or synthetic arrangement having the characteristics of a long position or a short position in any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation, including, without limitation, a stock loan transaction, a stock borrow transaction, or a share repurchase transaction or

(3) any contract, derivative, swap or other transaction or series of transactions designed to

(x) produce economic benefits and risks that correspond substantially to the ownership of any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation,

(y) mitigate any loss relating to, reduce the economic risk (of ownership or otherwise) of, or manage the risk of share price decrease in, any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation, or

(z) increase or decrease the voting power in respect of any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation held or maintained by, held for the benefit of, or involving such Proposing Person,

including, without limitation, due to the fact that the value of such contract, derivative, swap or other transaction or series of transactions is determined by reference to the price, value or volatility of any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation, whether or not such instrument, contract or right shall be subject to settlement in the underlying class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation, through the delivery of cash or other property, or otherwise, and without regard to whether the holder thereof may have entered into transactions that hedge or mitigate the economic effect of such instrument, contract or right, or any other direct or indirect opportunity to profit or share in any profit derived from any increase or decrease in the price or value of any shares of any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation;

provided that, for the purposes of the definition of "Synthetic Equity Position," the term "derivative security" shall also include any security or instrument that would not otherwise constitute a "derivative security" as a result of any feature that would make any conversion, exercise or similar right or privilege of such security or instrument becoming determinable only at some future date or upon the happening of a future occurrence, in which case the determination of the amount of securities into which such security or instrument would be convertible or exercisable shall be made assuming that such security or instrument is immediately convertible or exercisable at the time of such determination; *and, provided, further, that* any Proposing Person satisfying the requirements of Rule 13d-1(b)(1) promulgated under the Exchange Act (other than a Proposing Person that so satisfies Rule 13d-1(b)(1)

promulgated under the Exchange Act solely by reason of Rule 13d-1(b)(1)(ii)(E)) shall not be deemed to hold or maintain the notional amount of any securities that underly any Synthetic Equity Position that is, directly or indirectly, held or maintained by, held for the benefit of, or involving such Proposing Person as a hedge with respect to a bona fide derivatives trade or position of such Proposing Person arising in the ordinary course of such Proposing Person's business as a derivatives dealer,

(B) a description of any agreement, arrangement or understanding with respect to any rights to dividends on the shares of any class or series of shares of capital stock of the Corporation owned beneficially by such Proposing Person that are separated or separable pursuant to such agreement, arrangement or understanding from the underlying shares of capital stock of the Corporation,

(C) any material pending or threatened legal proceeding in which such Proposing Person is a party or material participant involving the Corporation or any of its officers or directors, or any affiliate of the Corporation,

(D) any other material relationship between such Proposing Person, on the one hand, and the Corporation or any affiliate of the Corporation, on the other hand,

(E) any direct or indirect material interest in any material contract or agreement of such Proposing Person with the Corporation or any affiliate of the Corporation (including, in any such case, any employment agreement, collective bargaining agreement or consulting agreement),

(F) any proportionate interest in shares of capital stock of the Corporation or a Synthetic Equity Position held, directly or indirectly, by a corporation, general or limited partnership, limited liability company or similar entity in which any such Proposing Person (1) is a general partner or, directly or indirectly, beneficially owns an interest in a general partner of such general or limited partnership, or (2) is the manager, managing member or, directly or indirectly, beneficially owns an interest in the manager or managing member of such limited liability company or similar entity,

(G) a representation that such Proposing Person intends or is part of a group, as defined by Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, that intends to deliver a proxy statement and/or form of proxy to holders of at least the percentage of the Corporation's outstanding capital stock required to approve or adopt the proposal or otherwise solicit proxies or votes from stockholders in support of such proposal, and

(H) any other information relating to such Proposing Person that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies or consents by such Proposing Person in support of the business proposed to be brought before the meeting pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act,

(the disclosures to be made pursuant to the foregoing clauses (A) through (H) are referred to as "*Disclosable Interests*"); *provided*, *however*, that Disclosable Interests shall not include any such disclosures with respect to the ordinary course business activities of any broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee who is a Proposing Person solely as a result of being the stockholder directed to prepare and submit the notice required by these Bylaws on behalf of a beneficial owner; and

(iii) As to each item of business that the stockholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting, (A) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting, the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting and any material interest in such business of each Proposing Person, (B) the text of the proposal or business (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration and in the event that such business includes a proposal to amend the Bylaws, the language of the proposed amendment), (C) a reasonably detailed description of all agreements, arrangements and understandings (x) between or among any of the Proposing Persons or (y) between or among any Proposing Person and any other record or beneficial holder(s) or persons(s) who have a right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time in the future of the shares of any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation (including their names) in connection with the proposal of such business by such stockholder, and (D) any other information

relating to such item of business that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies in support of the business proposed to be brought before the meeting pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act; *provided*, *however*, that the disclosures required by this paragraph (iii) shall not include any disclosures with respect to any broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee who is a Proposing Person solely as a result of being the stockholder directed to prepare and submit the notice required by these Bylaws on behalf of a beneficial owner.

For purposes of this Section 2.4, the term "*Proposing Person"* shall mean (i) the stockholder providing the notice of business proposed to be brought before an annual meeting, (ii) the beneficial owner or beneficial owners, if different, on whose behalf the notice of the business proposed to be brought before the annual meeting is made, and (iii) any participant (as defined in paragraphs (a)(ii)-(vi) of Instruction 3 to Item 4 of Schedule 14A) with such stockholder in such solicitation.

(d) The Board of Directors may request that any Proposing Person furnish such additional information as may be reasonably required by the Board of Directors. Such Proposing Person shall provide such additional information within ten (10) days after it has been requested by the Board of Directors.

(e) A Proposing Person shall update and supplement its notice to the Corporation of its intent to propose business at an annual meeting, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall be true and correct as of the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and as of the date that is ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, and such update and supplement shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than five (5) business days after the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of such record date), and not later than eight (8) business days prior to the date for the meeting or, if practicable, any adjournment or postponement thereof (and, if not practicable, on the first practicable date prior to the date to which the meeting has been adjourned or postponed) (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, the obligation to update and supplement as set forth in this paragraph or any other Section of these Bylaws shall not limit the Corporation's rights with respect to any deficiencies in any notice provided by a stockholder, extend any applicable deadlines hereunder or enable or be deemed to permit a stockholder who has previously submitted notice hereunder to amend or update any proposal or to submit any new proposal, including by changing or adding matters, business or resolutions proposed to be brought before a meeting of the stockholders.

(f) Notwithstanding anything in these Bylaws to the contrary, no business shall be conducted at an annual meeting that is not properly brought before the meeting in accordance with this Section 2.4. The presiding officer of the meeting (or, in advance of any meeting of stockholders, the Board of Directors or an authorized committee thereof) shall, if the facts warrant, determine that the business was not properly brought before the meeting in accordance with this Section 2.4, and if he or she should so determine, he or she shall so declare to the meeting and any such business not properly brought before the meeting shall not be transacted.

(g) This Section 2.4 is expressly intended to apply to any business proposed to be brought before an annual meeting of stockholders other than any proposal made in accordance with Rule 14a-8 promulgated under the Exchange Act and included in the Corporation's proxy statement. In addition to the requirements of this Section 2.4 with respect to any business proposed to be brought before an annual meeting, each Proposing Person shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act with respect to any such business. Nothing in this Section 2.4 shall be deemed to affect the rights of stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

(h) For purposes of these Bylaws, "*public disclosure*" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by a national news service or in a document publicly filed by the Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Sections 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder

2.5 Notice of Nominations for Election to the Board of Directors.

(a) Nominations of any person for election to the Board of Directors at an annual meeting or at a special meeting (but only if the election of directors is a matter specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling such special meeting) may be made at such meeting only (i) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, including by any committee or persons authorized to do so by the Board of Directors or these bylaws, or (ii) by a stockholder present in person who (A) was a record owner of shares of capital stock of the Corporation both at the time of giving the notice provided for in this Section 2.5 and at the time of the meeting, (B) is entitled to vote at the meeting, and (C) has complied with this Section 2.5 and Section 2.6 as to such notice and nomination. For purposes of this Section 2.5, "present in person" shall mean that the stockholder nominating any person for election to the Board of Directors at the meeting of the Corporation, or a qualified representative of such stockholder, appear at such meeting, either in person or by means of remote communication. A "qualified representative" of such proposing stockholder shall be a duly authorized officer, manager or partner of such stockholder or any other person authorized by a writing executed by such stockholder or an electronic transmission delivered by such stockholder to act for such stockholder as proxy at the meeting of stockholders and such person must produce such writing or electronic transmission, or a reliable reproduction of the writing or electronic transmission, at or before the meeting of stockholders in writing or by electronic transmission. The foregoing clause (ii) shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to make any nomination of a person or persons for election to the Board of Directors at an annual meeting or special meeting.

(b) (i) Without qualification, for a stockholder to make any nomination of a person or persons for election to the Board of Directors at an annual meeting, the stockholder must (1) provide Timely Notice (as defined in Section 2.4) thereof in writing and in proper form to the Secretary of the Corporation, (2) provide the information, agreements and questionnaires with respect to each Nominating Person (as defined below) and its candidate for nomination as required to be set forth by this Section 2.5 and Section 2.6 and (3) provide any updates or supplements to such notice at the times and in the forms required by this Section 2.5 and Section 2.6.

(ii) Without qualification, if the election of directors is a matter specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling a special meeting, then for a stockholder to make any nomination of a person or persons for election to the Board of Directors at a special meeting, the stockholder must (A) provide timely notice thereof in writing and in proper form to the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation, (B) provide the information with respect to each Nominating Person and its candidate for nomination as required by this Section 2.5 and Section 2.6 and (C) provide any updates or supplements to such notice at the times and in the forms required by this Section 2.5. To be timely, a stockholder's notice for nominations to be made at a special meeting must be delivered to, or mailed and received at, the principal executive offices of the Corporation not earlier than the one hundred twentieth (120th) day prior to such special meeting and not later than the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such special meeting or, if later, the tenth (10th) day following the day on which public disclosure (as defined in Section 2.4) of the date of such special meeting was first made (such notice within such time periods, "*Special Meeting Timely Notice*").

(iii) In no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting or special meeting or the announcement thereof commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

(iv) In no event may a Nominating Person deliver a notice of nomination, as applicable, with respect to a greater number of director candidates than are subject to election by stockholders at the applicable meeting. If the Corporation shall, subsequent to such notice, increase the number of directors subject to election at the meeting, such notice as to any additional nominees shall be due on the later of (i) the conclusion of the time period for Timely Notice or Special Meeting Timely Notice, as applicable, or (ii) the tenth day following the date of public disclosure (as defined in Section 2.4) of such increase.

(c) To be in proper form for purposes of this Section 2.5, a stockholder's notice to the Secretary shall set forth:

(i) As to each Nominating Person, the Stockholder Information (as defined in Section 2.4(c)(i), except that for purposes of this Section 2.5 the term "Nominating Person" shall be substituted for the term "Proposing Person" in all places it appears in Section 2.4(c)(i));

(ii) As to each Nominating Person, any Disclosable Interests (as defined in Section 2.4(c)(ii), except that for purposes of this Section 2.5 the term "Nominating Person" shall be substituted for the term "Proposing Person" in all places it appears in Section 2.4(c)(ii) and the disclosure with respect to the business to be brought before the meeting in Section 2.4(c)(ii) shall be made with respect to the nomination proposed to be made at the meeting); and provided that, in lieu of including the information set forth in Section 2.4(c)(ii)(G), the Nominating Person's notice for purposes of this Section 2.5 shall include a representation as to whether the Nominating Person intends or is part of a group that intends to deliver a proxy statement and solicit the holders of shares representing at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of shares entitled to vote on the election of directors in support of director nominees other than the Corporation's nominees in accordance with Rule 14a-19 promulgated under the Exchange Act; and

(iii) As to each candidate whom a Nominating Person proposes to nominate for election as a director, (A) all information relating to such candidate for nomination that is required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for election of directors in a contested election pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act (including such candidate's written consent to being named in a proxy statement and accompanying proxy card relating to the Corporation's next meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected and to serving as a director for a full term if elected), (B) a description of any direct or indirect material interest in any material contract or agreement between or among any Nominating Person, on the one hand, and each candidate for nomination or his or her respective associates (as defined in Rule 14a-1(a) promulgated under the Exchange Act) or any other participants (as defined in paragraphs (a)(ii)-(vi) of Instruction 3 to Item 4 of Schedule 14A) in such solicitation, on the other hand, including, without limitation, all information that would be required to be disclosed pursuant to Item 404 under Regulation S-K if such Nominating Person were the "registrant" for purposes of such rule and the candidate for nomination were a director or executive officer of such registrant and (C) a completed and signed questionnaire, representation and agreement as provided in Section 2.6(a).

For purposes of this Section 2.5, the term "*Nominating Person*" shall mean (i) the stockholder providing the notice of the nomination proposed to be made at the meeting, (ii) the beneficial owner or beneficial owners, if different, on whose behalf the notice of the nomination proposed to be made at the meeting is made, and (iii) any participant (as defined in paragraphs (a)(ii)-(vi) of Instruction 3 to Item 4 of Schedule 14A) with such stockholder in such solicitation.

(d) The Board of Directors may request that any Nominating Person furnish such additional information as may be reasonably required by the Board of Directors. Such Nominating Person shall provide such additional information within ten (10) days after it has been requested by the Board of Directors.

(e) A stockholder providing notice of any nomination proposed to be made at a meeting shall further update and supplement such notice or the materials delivered pursuant to this Section 2.5, as applicable, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice pursuant to this Section 2.5 shall be true and correct as of the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and as of the date that is ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, and such update and supplement shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than five (5) business days after the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of such record date), and not later than eight (8) business days prior to the date for the meeting or, if practicable, any adjournment or postponement

thereof (and, if not practicable, on the first practicable date prior to the date to which the meeting has been adjourned or postponed) (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, the obligation to update and supplement as set forth in this paragraph or any other Section of these Bylaws shall not limit the Corporation's rights with respect to any deficiencies in any notice provided by a stockholder, extend any applicable deadlines hereunder or enable or be deemed to permit a stockholder who has previously submitted notice hereunder to amend or update any nomination, including by changing or adding nominees, or to submit any new nomination, or submit any new proposal, matters, business or resolutions proposed to be brought before a meeting of the stockholders.

(f) In addition to the requirements of this Section 2.5 with respect to any nomination proposed to be made at a meeting, each Nominating Person shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act with respect to any such nominations. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.5, unless otherwise required by law, (i) no Nominating Person shall solicit proxies in support of director nominees other than the Corporation's nominees unless such Nominating Person has, or is part of a group that has, complied with Rule 14a-19 promulgated under the Exchange Act in connection with the solicitation of such proxies, including the provision to the Corporation of notices required thereunder, in accordance with the time frames required in this Section 2.5 or by Rule 14a-19 promulgated under the Exchange Act, as applicable, and (ii) if (1) any Nominating Person provides notice in accordance with Rule 14a-19(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act and (2) (x) such notice in accordance with Rule 14a-19(b) is not provided within the time period for Timely Notice or Special Meeting Timely Notice, as applicable, (y) such Nominating Person subsequently fails to comply with the requirements of Rule 14a-19(a)(2) or Rule 14a-19(a)(3) promulgated under the Exchange Act or (z) such Nominating Person fails to timely provide reasonable evidence sufficient to satisfy the Corporation that such Nominating Person has met the requirements of Rule 14a-19(a)(3) promulgated under the Exchange Act in accordance with the following sentence, then the nomination of such Nominating Person's proposed nominees shall be disregarded, notwithstanding that each such nominee is included as a nominee in the Corporation's proxy statement, notice of meeting or other proxy materials for any meeting of stockholders (or any supplement thereto) and notwithstanding that proxies or votes in respect of the election of such proposed nominees may have been received by the Corporation (which proxies and votes shall be disregarded). If any Nominating Person provides notice in accordance with Rule 14a-19(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act, such Nominating Person shall deliver to the Corporation, no later than seven (7) business days prior to the applicable meeting, reasonable evidence that it has met the requirements of Rule 14a-19(a)(3) promulgated under the Exchange Act.

2.6 Additional Requirements for Valid Nomination of Candidates to Serve as Director and, if Elected, to be Seated as Directors.

(a) To be eligible to be a candidate for election as a director of the Corporation at an annual or special meeting, a candidate must be nominated in the manner prescribed in Section 2.5 and the candidate for nomination, whether nominated by the Board of Directors or by a stockholder of record, must have previously delivered, to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation, (i) a completed written questionnaire (in the form provided by the Corporation within ten (10) days upon written request of any stockholder of record therefor) with respect to the background, qualifications, stock ownership and independence of such proposed nominee and (ii) a written representation and agreement (in the form provided by the Corporation within ten (10) days upon written request of any stockholder of record therefor) that such candidate for nomination (A) is not and, if elected as a director during his or her term of office, will not become a party to (1) any agreement, arrangement or understanding with, and has not given and will not give any commitment or assurance to, any person or entity as to how such proposed nominee, if elected as a director of the Corporation, will act or vote on any issue or question (a "*Voting Commitment*") or (2) any Voting Commitment that could limit or interfere with such proposed nominee's ability to comply, if elected as a director of the Corporation, with such proposed nominee's fiduciary duties under applicable law, (B) is not, and will not become a party to, any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity other than the Corporation with respect to any direct or indirect compensation or reimbursement for service as a director that has not been disclosed therein,

(C) if elected as a director of the Corporation, will comply with all applicable corporate governance, conflict of interest, confidentiality, stock ownership and trading and other policies and guidelines of the Corporation applicable to directors and in effect during such person's term in office as a director (and, if requested by any candidate for nomination, the Secretary of the Corporation shall provide to such candidate for nomination all such policies and guidelines then in effect), and (D) if elected as a director of the Corporation, intends to serve the entire term until the next meeting at which such candidate would face re-election.

(b) A candidate for nomination as a director shall further update and supplement the materials delivered pursuant to this Section 2.6, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided pursuant to this Section 2.6 shall be true and correct as of the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and as of the date that is ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, and such update and supplement shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than five (5) business days after the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of such record date), and not later than eight (8) business days prior to the date for the meeting or, if practicable, any adjournment or postponement thereof (and, if not practicable, on the first practicable date prior to the date to which the meeting has been adjourned or postponed) (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, the obligation to update and supplement as set forth in this paragraph or any other Section of these Bylaws shall not limit the Corporation's rights with respect to any deficiencies in any notice provided by a stockholder, extend any applicable deadlines hereunder or enable or be deemed to permit a stockholder who has previously submitted notice hereunder to amend or update any nomination or to submit any new proposal, including by changing or adding nominees, matters, business or resolutions proposed to be brought before a meeting of the stockholders.

(c) No candidate nominated pursuant to Section 2.6(a)(ii) shall be eligible for nomination as a director of the Corporation unless such candidate for nomination and the Nominating Person seeking to place such candidate's name in nomination has complied with Section 2.5 and this Section 2.6, as applicable. The presiding officer at the meeting shall, if the facts warrant, determine that a nomination was not properly made in accordance with Section 2.5 and this Section 2.6, and if he or she should so determine, he or she shall so declare such determination to the meeting, the defective nomination shall be disregarded and any ballots cast for the candidate in question (but in the case of any form of ballot listing other qualified nominees, only the ballots cast for the nominee in question) shall be void and of no force or effect.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in these Bylaws to the contrary, no candidate for nomination shall be eligible to be seated as a director of the Corporation unless nominated in accordance with Section 2.5 and this Section 2.6 and elected as a director.

2.7 Notice of Stockholders' Meetings.

Unless otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, the notice of any meeting of stockholders shall be sent or otherwise given in accordance with Section 8.1 of these bylaws not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting. The notice shall specify the place, if any, date and time of the meeting, the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, and, in the case of a special meeting of stockholders, the purpose or purposes for which such meeting is called.

2.8 Quorum.

Unless otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, the holders of a majority in voting power of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote, present in person, or by remote

communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at all meetings of stockholders. A quorum, once established at a meeting, shall not be broken by the withdrawal of enough votes to leave less than a quorum. If, however, a quorum is not present or represented at any meeting of stockholders, then either (i) the person presiding over the meeting or (ii) a majority in voting power of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, present in person, or by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy, shall have power to recess the meeting or adjourn the meeting from time to time in the manner provided in Section 2.9 of these bylaws until a quorum is present or represented. At any recessed or adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present or represented, any business may be transacted that might have been transacted at the meeting as originally noticed.

2.9 Adjourned Meeting; Notice.

When a meeting is adjourned to another time or place, unless these bylaws otherwise require, notice need not be given of the adjourned meeting if the time, place, if any, thereof, and the means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken or are provided in any other manner permitted by the DGCL. At any adjourned meeting, the Corporation may transact any business which might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. If after the adjournment a new record date for determination of stockholders entitled to vote is fixed for the adjourned meeting, the Board shall fix as the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting, and shall give notice of the adjourned meeting to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting as of the record date so fixed for notice of such adjourned meeting.

2.10 Conduct of Business.

The date and time of the opening and the closing of the polls for each matter upon which the stockholders will vote at a meeting shall be announced at the meeting by the person presiding over the meeting. The Board may adopt by resolution such rules and regulations for the conduct of the meeting of stockholders as it shall deem appropriate. Except to the extent inconsistent with such rules and regulations as adopted by the Board, the person presiding over any meeting of stockholders shall have the right and authority to convene and (for any or no reason) to recess and/or adjourn the meeting, to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures (which need not be in writing) and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of such presiding person, are appropriate for the proper conduct of the meeting. Such rules, regulations or procedures, whether adopted by the Board or prescribed by the person presiding over the meeting, may include, without limitation, the following: (i) the establishment of an agenda or order of business for the meeting; (ii) rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present (including, without limitation, rules and procedures for removal of disruptive persons from the meeting); (iii) limitations on attendance at or participation in the meeting to stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, their duly authorized and constituted proxies or such other persons as the person presiding over the meeting shall determine; (iv) restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof; and (v) limitations on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants. The presiding person at any meeting of stockholders, in addition to making any other determinations that may be appropriate to the conduct of the meeting (including, without limitation, determinations with respect to the administration and/or interpretation of any of the rules, regulations or procedures of the meeting, whether adopted by the Board or prescribed by the person presiding over the meeting), shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that a matter of business was not properly brought before the meeting and if such presiding person should so determine, such presiding person shall so declare to the meeting and any such matter or business not properly brought before the meeting shall not be transacted or considered. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board or the person presiding over the meeting, meetings of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with the rules of parliamentary procedure.

2.11 Voting.

Except as may be otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, these bylaws or the DGCL, each stockholder shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each share of capital stock held by such stockholder.

Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation, at all duly called or convened meetings of stockholders at which a quorum is present, for the election of directors, a plurality of the votes cast shall be sufficient to elect a director. Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation, these bylaws, the rules or regulations of any stock exchange applicable to the Corporation, or applicable law or pursuant to any regulation applicable to the Corporation or its securities, each other matter presented to the stockholders at a duly called or convened meeting at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in voting power of the votes cast (excluding abstentions and broker non-votes) on such matter.

2.12 Record Date for Stockholder Meetings and Other Purposes.

In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, the Board may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board, and which record date shall, unless otherwise required by law, not be more than sixty (60) days nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting. If the Board so fixes a date, such date shall also be the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting unless the Board determines, at the time it fixes such record date, that a later date on or before the date of the meeting shall be the date for making such determination. If no record date is fixed by the Board, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be the close of business on the next day preceding the day on which notice is first given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board may fix a new record date for determination of stockholders entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting; and in such case shall also fix as the record date for stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to vote in accordance herewith at the adjourned meeting.

In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment or any rights or the stockholders entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of capital stock, or for the purposes of any other lawful action, the Board may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and which record date shall be not more than sixty (60) days prior to such action. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board adopts the resolution relating thereto.

2.13 Proxies.

Each stockholder entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders may authorize another person or persons to act for such stockholder by proxy authorized by an instrument in writing or by a transmission permitted by law, including Rule 14a-19 promulgated under the Exchange Act, filed in accordance with the procedure established for the meeting, but no such proxy shall be voted or acted upon after three (3) years from its date, unless the proxy provides for a longer period. The revocability of a proxy that states on its face that it is irrevocable shall be governed by the provisions of Section 212 of the DGCL. A proxy may be in the form of an electronic transmission which sets forth or is submitted with information from which it can be determined that the transmission was authorized by the stockholder.

Any stockholder directly or indirectly soliciting proxies from other stockholders must use a proxy card color other than white, which shall be reserved for the exclusive use by the Board.

2.14 List of Stockholders Entitled to Vote.

The Corporation shall prepare, no later than the tenth day before each meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (provided, however, that if the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote is less than ten (10) days before the date of the meeting, the list shall reflect the stockholders entitled to vote as of the tenth day before the meeting date), arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. The Corporation shall not be required to include electronic mail addresses or other electronic contact information on such list. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting for a period of ten (10) days ending on the day before the meeting date: (i) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (ii) during ordinary business hours, at the Corporation's principal executive office. In the event that the Corporation determines to make the list available on an electronic network, the Corporation may take reasonable steps to ensure that such information is available only to stockholders of the Corporation. Such list shall presumptively determine the identity of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and the number of shares held by each of them. Except as otherwise provided by law, the stock ledger shall be the only evidence as to who are the stockholders entitled to examine the list of stockholders required by this Section 2.14 or to vote in person or by proxy at any meeting of stockholders.

2.15 Inspectors of Election.

Before any meeting of stockholders, the Corporation shall appoint an inspector or inspectors of election to act at the meeting or its adjournment and make a written report thereof. The Corporation may designate one or more persons as alternate inspectors to replace any inspector who fails to act. If any person appointed as inspector or any alternate fails to appear or fails or refuses to act, then the person presiding over the meeting shall appoint a person to fill that vacancy.

Such inspectors shall:

(i) determine the number of shares outstanding and the voting power of each, the number of shares represented at the meeting and the validity of any proxies and ballots;

(ii) count all votes or ballots;

(iii) count and tabulate all votes;

(iv) determine and retain for a reasonable period a record of the disposition of any challenges made to any determination by the inspector(s); and

(v) certify its or their determination of the number of shares represented at the meeting and its or their count of all votes and ballots.

Each inspector, before entering upon the discharge of the duties of inspector, shall take and sign an oath faithfully to execute the duties of inspection with strict impartiality and according to the best of such inspector's ability. Any report or certificate made by the inspectors of election is prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein. The inspectors of election may appoint such persons to assist them in performing their duties as they determine.

2.16 Delivery to the Corporation.

Whenever this Article II requires one or more persons (including a record or beneficial owner of stock) to deliver a document or information to the Corporation or any officer, employee or agent thereof (including any notice, request, questionnaire, revocation, representation or other document or agreement), such document or information shall be in writing exclusively (and not in an electronic transmission) and shall be delivered

exclusively by hand (including, without limitation, overnight courier service) or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, and the Corporation shall not be required to accept delivery of any document not in such written form or so delivered. For the avoidance of doubt, the Corporation expressly opts out of Section 116 of the DGCL with respect to the delivery of information and documents to the Corporation required by this Article II.

Article III - Directors

3.1 Powers.

Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation or the DGCL, the business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board.

3.2 Number of Directors.

Subject to the Certificate of Incorporation, the total number of directors constituting the Board shall be determined from time to time by resolution of the Board. No reduction of the authorized number of directors shall have the effect of removing any director before that director's term of office expires.

3.3 Election, Qualification and Term of Office of Directors.

Except as provided in Section 3.4 of these bylaws, and subject to the Certificate of Incorporation, each director, including a director elected to fill a vacancy or newly created directorship, shall hold office until the expiration of the term of the class, if any, for which elected and until such director's successor is elected and qualified or until such director's earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. Directors need not be stockholders. The Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws may prescribe qualifications for directors.

3.4 Resignation and Vacancies.

Any director may resign at any time upon notice given in writing or by electronic transmission to the Corporation. The resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or upon the happening of an event specified therein, and if no time or event is specified, at the time of its receipt. When one or more directors so resigns and the resignation is effective at a future date or upon the happening of an event to occur on a future date, a majority of the directors then in office, including those who have so resigned, shall have power to fill such vacancy or vacancies, the vote thereon to take effect when such resignation or resignations shall become effective, and each director so chosen shall hold office as provided in Section 3.3.

Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, vacancies resulting from the death, resignation, disqualification or removal of any director, and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors shall be filled only by a majority of the directors then in office, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director.

3.5 Place of Meetings; Meetings by Telephone.

The Board may hold meetings, both regular and special, either within or outside the State of Delaware.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, members of the Board, or any committee designated by the Board, may participate in a meeting of the Board, or any committee, by means of conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation in a meeting pursuant to this bylaw shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

3.6 Regular Meetings.

Regular meetings of the Board may be held within or outside the State of Delaware and at such time and at such place as which has been designated by the Board and publicized among all directors, either orally or in writing, by telephone, including a voice-messaging system or other system designed to record and communicate messages, facsimile, telegraph or telex, or by electronic mail or other means of electronic transmission. No further notice shall be required for regular meetings of the Board.

3.7 Special Meetings; Notice.

Special meetings of the Board for any purpose or purposes may be called at any time by the Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Secretary or a majority of the total number of directors constituting the Board.

Notice of the time and place of special meetings shall be:

(i) delivered personally by hand, by courier or by telephone;

(ii) sent by United States first-class mail, postage prepaid;

(iii) sent by facsimile or electronic mail; or

(iv) sent by other means of electronic transmission,

directed to each director at that director's address, telephone number, facsimile number or electronic mail address, or other address for electronic transmission, as the case may be, as shown on the Corporation's records.

If the notice is (i) delivered personally by hand, by courier or by telephone, (ii) sent by facsimile or electronic mail, or (iii) sent by other means of electronic transmission, it shall be delivered or sent at least twenty-four (24) hours before the time of the holding of the meeting. If the notice is sent by U.S. mail, it shall be deposited in the U.S. mail at least four (4) days before the time of the holding of the meeting. The notice need not specify the place of the meeting (if the meeting is to be held at the Corporation's principal executive office) nor the purpose of the meeting.

3.8 Quorum.

At all meetings of the Board, unless otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation, a majority of the total number of directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The vote of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws. If a quorum is not present at any meeting of the Board, then the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum is present.

3.9 Board Action without a Meeting.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board, or of any committee thereof, may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission. After an action is taken, the consent or consents relating thereto shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board, or the committee thereof, in the same paper or electronic form as the minutes are maintained. Such action by written consent or consent by electronic transmission shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote of the Board.

3.10 Fees and Compensation of Directors.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, the Board shall have the authority to fix the compensation, including fees and reimbursement of expenses, of directors for services to the Corporation in any capacity.

Article IV - Committees

4.1 Committees of Directors.

The Board may designate one (1) or more committees, each committee to consist, of one (1) or more of the directors of the Corporation. The Board may designate one (1) or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board or in these bylaws, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation, and may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be affixed to all papers that may require it; but no such committee shall have the power or authority to (i) approve or adopt, or recommend to the stockholders, any action or matter expressly required by the DGCL to be submitted to stockholders for approval, or (ii) adopt, amend or repeal any bylaw of the Corporation.

4.2 Committee Minutes.

Each committee shall keep regular minutes of its meetings and report the same to the Board when required.

4.3 Meetings and Actions of Committees.

Meetings and actions of committees shall be governed by, and held and taken in accordance with, the provisions of:

(i) Section 3.5 (place of meetings; meetings by telephone);

(ii) Section 3.6 (regular meetings);

(iii) Section 3.7 (special meetings; notice);

(iv) Section 3.9 (board action without a meeting); and

(v) Section 7.13 (waiver of notice),

with such changes in the context of those bylaws as are necessary to substitute the committee and its members for the Board and its members. *However*:

(i) the time of regular meetings of committees may be determined either by resolution of the Board or by resolution of the committee;

(ii) special meetings of committees may also be called by resolution of the Board or the chairperson of the applicable committee; and

(iii) the Board may adopt rules for the governance of any committee to override the provisions that would otherwise apply to the committee pursuant to this Section 4.3, provided that such rules do not violate the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation or applicable law.

4.4 Subcommittees.

Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, these bylaws or the resolutions of the Board designating the committee, a committee may create one (1) or more subcommittees, each subcommittee to consist of one (1) or more members of the committee, and delegate to a subcommittee any or all of the powers and authority of the committee.

Article V - Officers

5.1 Officers.

The officers of the Corporation shall include a Chief Executive Officer, a President and a Secretary. The Corporation may also have, at the discretion of the Board, a Chairperson of the Board, a Vice Chairperson of the Board, a Chief Financial Officer, a Treasurer, one (1) or more Vice Presidents, one (1) or more Assistant Vice Presidents, one (1) or more Assistant Treasurers, one (1) or more Assistant Secretaries, and any such other officers as may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws. Any number of offices may be held by the same person. No officer need be a stockholder or director of the Corporation.

5.2 Appointment of Officers.

The Board shall appoint the officers of the Corporation, except such officers as may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.3 of these bylaws.

5.3 Subordinate Officers.

The Board may appoint, or empower the Chief Executive Officer or, in the absence of a Chief Executive Officer, the President, to appoint, such other officers and agents as the business of the Corporation may require. Each of such officers and agents shall hold office for such period, have such authority, and perform such duties as are provided in these bylaws or as the Board may from time to time determine.

5.4 Removal and Resignation of Officers.

Subject to the rights, if any, of an officer under any contract of employment, any officer may be removed, either with or without cause, by the Board or, except in the case of an officer chosen by the Board, by any officer upon whom such power of removal may be conferred by the Board.

Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Corporation. Any resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of that notice or at any later time specified in that notice. Unless otherwise specified in the notice of resignation, the acceptance of the resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Any resignation is without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the Corporation under any contract to which the officer is a party.

5.5 Vacancies in Offices.

Any vacancy occurring in any office of the Corporation shall be filled by the Board or as provided in Section 5.2.

5.6 Representation of Shares of Other Corporations.

The Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, or the President of the Corporation, or any other person authorized by the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President, is authorized to vote, represent and

exercise on behalf of the Corporation all rights incident to any and all shares or voting securities of any other corporation or other person standing in the name of the Corporation. The authority granted herein may be exercised either by such person directly or by any other person authorized to do so by proxy or power of attorney duly executed by such person having the authority.

5.7 Authority and Duties of Officers.

All officers of the Corporation shall respectively have such authority and perform such duties in the management of the business of the Corporation as may be provided herein or designated from time to time by the Board and, to the extent not so provided, as generally pertain to their respective offices, subject to the control of the Board.

5.8 Compensation.

The compensation of the officers of the Corporation for their services as such shall be fixed from time to time by or at the direction of the Board. An officer of the Corporation shall not be prevented from receiving compensation by reason of the fact that he or she is also a director of the Corporation.

Article VI - Records

A stock ledger consisting of one or more records in which the names of all of the Corporation's stockholders of record, the address and number of shares registered in the name of each such stockholder, and all issuances and transfers of stock of the corporation are recorded in accordance with Section 224 of the DGCL shall be administered by or on behalf of the Corporation. Any records administered by or on behalf of the Corporation in the regular course of its business, including its stock ledger, books of account, and minute books, may be kept on, or by means of, or be in the form of, any information storage device, or method, or one or more electronic networks or databases (including one or more distributed electronic networks or databases), provided that the records so kept can be converted into clearly legible paper form within a reasonable time and, with respect to the stock ledger, that the records so kept (i) can be used to prepare the list of stockholders specified in Sections 219 and 220 of the DGCL, (ii) record the information specified in Sections 156, 159, 217(a) and 218 of the DGCL, and (iii) record transfers of stock as governed by Article 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted in the State of Delaware.

Article VII - General Matters

7.1 Execution of Corporate Contracts and Instruments.

The Board, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws, may authorize any officer or officers, or agent or agents, to enter into any contract or execute any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation; such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

7.2 Stock Certificates.

The shares of the Corporation shall be uncertificated, provided that the Board by resolution may provide that some or all of the shares of any class or series of stock of the Corporation may be represented by certificate. Certificates for the shares of stock, if any, shall be in such form as is consistent with the Certificate of Incorporation and applicable law. Every holder of stock represented by a certificate shall be entitled to have a certificate signed by, or in the name of the Corporation by, any two officers authorized to sign stock certificates representing the number of shares registered in certificate form. The Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the

Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Corporation shall be specifically authorized to sign stock certificates. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be a facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate has ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if he or she were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue.

The Corporation may issue the whole or any part of its shares as partly paid and subject to call for the remainder of the consideration to be paid therefor. Upon the face or back of each stock certificate issued to represent any such partly paid shares, or upon the books and records of the Corporation in the case of uncertificated partly paid shares, the total amount of the consideration to be paid therefor and the amount paid thereon shall be stated. Upon the declaration of any dividend on fully paid shares, the Corporation shall declare a dividend upon partly paid shares of the same class, but only upon the basis of the percentage of the consideration actually paid thereon.

7.3 Special Designation of Certificates.

If the Corporation is authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, then the powers, the designations, the preferences and the relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or on the back of the certificate that the Corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock (or, in the case of uncertificated shares, set forth in a notice provided pursuant to Section 151 of the DGCL); provided, however, that except as otherwise provided in Section 202 of the DGCL, in lieu of the foregoing requirements, there may be set forth on the face or back of the certificate that the Corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock (or, in the case of any uncertificated shares, included in the aforementioned notice) a statement that the Corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests the powers, the designations, the preferences and the relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

7.4 Lost Certificates.

Except as provided in this Section 7.4, no new certificates for shares shall be issued to replace a previously issued certificate unless the latter is surrendered to the Corporation and cancelled at the same time. The Corporation may issue a new certificate of stock or uncertificated shares in the place of any certificate theretofore issued by it, alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, and the Corporation may require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or such owner's legal representative, to give the Corporation a bond sufficient to indemnify it against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of such new certificate or uncertificated shares.

7.5 Shares Without Certificates

The Corporation may adopt a system of issuance, recordation and transfer of its shares of stock by electronic or other means not involving the issuance of certificates, provided the use of such system by the Corporation is permitted in accordance with applicable law.

7.6 Construction; Definitions.

Unless the context requires otherwise, the general provisions, rules of construction and definitions in the DGCL shall govern the construction of these bylaws. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the singular number includes the plural and the plural number includes the singular.

7.7 Dividends.

The Board, subject to any restrictions contained in either (i) the DGCL or (ii) the Certificate of Incorporation, may declare and pay dividends upon the shares of its capital stock. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property or in shares of the Corporation's capital stock.

The Board may set apart out of any of the funds of the Corporation available for dividends a reserve or reserves for any proper purpose and may abolish any such reserve. Such purposes shall include but not be limited to equalizing dividends, repairing or maintaining any property of the Corporation, and meeting contingencies.

7.8 Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the Board and may be changed by the Board.

7.9 Seal.

The Corporation may adopt a corporate seal, which shall be adopted and which may be altered by the Board. The Corporation may use the corporate seal by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or in any other manner reproduced.

7.10 Transfer of Stock.

Shares of the Corporation shall be transferable in the manner prescribed by law and in these bylaws. Shares of stock of the Corporation shall be transferred on the books of the Corporation only by the holder of record thereof or by such holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender to the Corporation of the certificate or certificates representing such shares endorsed by the appropriate person or persons (or by delivery of duly executed instructions with respect to uncertificated shares), with such evidence of the authenticity of such endorsement or execution, transfer, authorization and other matters as the Corporation may reasonably require, and accompanied by all necessary stock transfer stamps. No transfer of stock shall be valid as against the Corporation for any purpose until it shall have been entered in the stock records of the Corporation by an entry showing the names of the persons from and to whom it was transferred.

7.11 Stock Transfer Agreements.

The Corporation shall have power to enter into and perform any agreement with any number of stockholders of any one or more classes or series of stock of the Corporation to restrict the transfer of shares of stock of the Corporation of any one or more classes owned by such stockholders in any manner not prohibited by the DGCL.

7.12 Registered Stockholders.

The Corporation:

(i) shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a person registered on its books as the owner of shares to receive dividends and to vote as such owner; and

(ii) shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of another person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of the State of Delaware.

7.13 Waiver of Notice.

Whenever notice is required to be given under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, a written waiver, signed by the person entitled to notice, or a waiver by electronic transmission

by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time of the event for which notice is to be given, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the stockholders need be specified in any written waiver of notice or any waiver by electronic transmission unless so required by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws.

Article VIII - Notice

8.1 Delivery of Notice; Notice by Electronic Transmission.

Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to stockholders, any notice to stockholders given by the Corporation under any provisions of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these bylaws may be given in writing directed to the stockholder's mailing address (or by electronic transmission directed to the stockholder's electronic mail address, as applicable) as it appears on the records of the Corporation and shall be given (1) if mailed, when the notice is deposited in the U.S. mail, postage prepaid, (2) if delivered by courier service, the earlier of when the notice is received or left at such stockholder's address or (3) if given by electronic mail, when directed to such stockholder's electronic mail address unless the stockholder has notified the Corporation in writing or by electronic transmission of an objection to receiving notice by electronic mail. A notice by electronic mail must include a prominent legend that the communication is an important notice regarding the Corporation.

Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to stockholders, any notice to stockholders given by the Corporation under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws shall be effective if given by a form of electronic transmission consented to by the stockholder to whom the notice is given. Any such consent shall be revocable by the stockholder by written notice or electronic transmission to the Corporation. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Corporation may give a notice by electronic mail in accordance with the first paragraph of this section without obtaining the consent required by this paragraph.

Any notice given pursuant to the preceding paragraph shall be deemed given:

(i) if by facsimile telecommunication, when directed to a number at which the stockholder has consented to receive notice;

(ii) if by a posting on an electronic network together with separate notice to the stockholder of such specific posting, upon the later of (A) such posting and (B) the giving of such separate notice; and

(iii) if by any other form of electronic transmission, when directed to the stockholder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a notice may not be given by an electronic transmission from and after the time that (1) the Corporation is unable to deliver by such electronic transmission two (2) consecutive notices given by the Corporation and (2) such inability becomes known to the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Corporation or to the transfer agent, or other person responsible for the giving of notice, provided, however, the inadvertent failure to discover such inability shall not invalidate any meeting or other action.

An affidavit of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or of the transfer agent or other agent of the Corporation that the notice has been given shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

Article IX - Indemnification

9.1 Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

The Corporation shall indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended, any director or officer of the Corporation who was or is made or is threatened to be made a party or is otherwise involved in any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (a "Proceeding") by reason of the fact that he or she, or a person for whom he or she is the legal representative, is or was a director or officer of the Corporation or, while serving as a director or officer of the Corporation, is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or of a partnership (a "covered person"), joint venture, trust, enterprise or non-profit entity, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against all liability and loss suffered and expenses (including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines ERISA excise taxes or penalties and amounts paid in settlement) reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.4, the Corporation shall be required to indemnify a person in connection with a Proceeding initiated by such person only if the Proceeding was authorized in the specific case by the Board.

9.2 Indemnification of Others.

The Corporation shall have the power to indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended, any employee or agent of the Corporation who was or is made or is threatened to be made a party or is otherwise involved in any Proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she, or a person for whom he or she is the legal representative, is or was an employee or agent of the Corporation or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or of a partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or non-profit entity, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against all liability and loss suffered and expenses reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding.

9.3 Prepayment of Expenses.

The Corporation shall to the fullest extent not prohibited by applicable law pay the expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by any covered person, and may pay the expenses incurred by any employee or agent of the Corporation, in defending any Proceeding in advance of its final disposition; provided, however, that such payment of expenses in advance of the final disposition of the Proceeding shall be made only upon receipt of an undertaking by the person to repay all amounts advanced if it should be ultimately determined that the person is not entitled to be indemnified under this Article IX or otherwise.

9.4 Determination; Claim.

If a claim for indemnification (following the final disposition of such Proceeding) under this Article IX is not paid in full within sixty (60) days, or a claim for advancement of expenses under this Article IX is not paid in full within thirty (30) days, after a written claim therefor has been received by the Corporation the claimant may thereafter (but not before) file suit to recover the unpaid amount of such claim and, if successful in whole or in part, shall be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such claim to the fullest extent permitted by law. In any such action the Corporation shall have the burden of proving that the claimant was not entitled to the requested indemnification or payment of expenses under applicable law.

9.5 Non-Exclusivity of Rights.

The rights conferred on any person by this Article IX shall not be exclusive of any other rights which such person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, provision of the Certificate of Incorporation, these bylaws, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise.

9.6 Insurance.

The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust enterprise or non-profit entity against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, or arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify him or her against such liability under the provisions of the DGCL.

9.7 Other Indemnification.

The Corporation's obligation, if any, to indemnify or advance expenses to any person who was or is serving at its request as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or non-profit entity shall be reduced by any amount such person may collect as indemnification or advancement of expenses from such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or non-profit enterprise.

9.8 Continuation of Indemnification.

The rights to indemnification and to prepayment of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Article IX shall continue notwithstanding that the person has ceased to be a director or officer of the Corporation and shall inure to the benefit of the estate, heirs, executors, administrators, legatees and distributees of such person.

9.9 Amendment or Repeal; Interpretation.

The provisions of this Article IX shall constitute a contract between the Corporation, on the one hand, and, on the other hand, each individual who serves or has served as a director or officer of the Corporation (whether before or after the adoption of these bylaws), in consideration of such person's performance of such services, and pursuant to this Article IX the Corporation intends to be legally bound to each such current or former director or officer of the Corporation. With respect to current and former directors and officers of the Corporation, the rights conferred under this Article IX are present contractual rights and such rights are fully vested, and shall be deemed to have vested fully, immediately upon adoption of theses bylaws. With respect to any directors or officers of the Corporation who commence service following adoption of these bylaws, the rights conferred under this provision shall be present contractual rights and such rights shall fully vest, and be deemed to have vested fully, immediately upon such director or officer commencing service as a director or officer of the Corporation. Any repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Article IX shall not adversely affect any right or protection (i) hereunder of any person in respect of any act or omission occurring prior to the time of such repeal or modification or (ii) under any agreement providing for indemnification or advancement of expenses to an officer or director of the Corporation in effect prior to the time of such repeal or modification.

Any reference to an officer of the Corporation in this Article IX shall be deemed to refer exclusively to the Chief Executive Officer, President, and Secretary, or other officer of the Corporation appointed by (x) the Board pursuant to Article V of these bylaws or (y) an officer to whom the Board has delegated the power to appoint officers pursuant to Article V of these bylaws, and any reference to an officer of any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall be deemed to refer exclusively to an officer appointed by the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of such other entity pursuant to the certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or equivalent organizational documents) of such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise. The fact that any person who is or was an employee of the Corporation or an employee of any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise has been given or has used the title of "Vice President" or any other title that could be construed to suggest or imply that such person is or may be an officer of the Corporation or of such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not result in such person being constituted as, or being deemed to be, an officer of the Corporation or of such other

corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise for purposes of this Article IX.

Article X - Amendments

The Board is expressly empowered to adopt, amend or repeal the bylaws of the Corporation. The stockholders also shall have power to adopt, amend or repeal the bylaws of the Corporation; provided, however, that such action by stockholders shall require, in addition to any other vote required by the Certificate of Incorporation or applicable law, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of voting stock of the Corporation with the power to vote generally in an election of directors, voting together as a single class.

Article XI - Forum Selection

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, (a) the Court of Chancery (the "Chancery Court") of the State of Delaware (or, in the event that the Chancery Court does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware or other state courts of the State of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action, suit or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (ii) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or stockholder of the Corporation to the Corporation or to the Corporation's stockholders, (iii) any action, suit or proceeding arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws (as either may be amended from time to time) or (iv) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim against the Corporation governed by the internal affairs doctrine; and (b) subject to the preceding provisions of this Article XI, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause or causes of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, including all causes of action asserted against any defendant to such complaint. If any action the subject matter of which is within the scope of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence is filed in a court other than the courts in the State of Delaware (a "Foreign Action") in the name of any stockholder, such stockholder shall be deemed to have consented to (x) the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in the State of Delaware in connection with any action brought in any such court to enforce the provisions of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence and (y) having service of process made upon such stockholder in any such action by service upon such stockholder's counsel in the Foreign Action as agent for such stockholder.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any security of the Corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to this Article XI. This Article XI is intended to benefit and may be enforced by the Corporation, its officers and directors, the underwriters to any offering giving rise to such complaint, and any other professional or entity whose profession gives authority to a statement made by that person or entity and who has prepared or certified any part of the documents underlying the offering. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Article XI shall not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal courts of the United States have exclusive jurisdiction.

If any provision or provisions of this Article XI shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever, (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Article XI (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Article XI containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the application of such provision to other persons or entities and circumstances shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Article XII - Definitions

As used in these bylaws, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

An "electronic transmission" means any form of communication, not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, including the use of, or participation in, one or more electronic networks or databases (including one or more distributed electronic networks or databases), that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process.

An "electronic mail" means an electronic transmission directed to a unique electronic mail address (which electronic mail shall be deemed to include any files attached thereto and any information hyperlinked to a website if such electronic mail includes the contact information of an officer or agent of the Corporation who is available to assist with accessing such files and information).

An "electronic mail address" means a destination, commonly expressed as a string of characters, consisting of a unique user name or mailbox (commonly referred to as the "local part" of the address) and a reference to an internet domain (commonly referred to as the "domain part" of the address), whether or not displayed, to which electronic mail can be sent or delivered.

The term "person" means any individual, general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust, business trust, joint stock company, joint venture, unincorporated association, cooperative or association or any other legal entity or organization of whatever nature, and shall include any successor (by merger or otherwise) of such entity.

Annex E

TEAMSHARES INC.

2026 INCENTIVE AWARD PLAN

ARTICLE I.
PURPOSE

The Plan's purpose is to enhance the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who make (or are expected to make) important contributions to the Company by providing these individuals with equity ownership opportunities and/or equity-linked compensatory opportunities. Capitalized terms used in the Plan are defined in Article XI.

ARTICLE II.
ELIGIBILITY

Service Providers are eligible to be granted Awards under the Plan, subject to the limitations described herein.

ARTICLE III.
ADMINISTRATION AND DELEGATION

3.1 Administration. The Plan is administered by the Administrator. The Administrator has authority to determine which Service Providers receive Awards, grant Awards and set Award terms and conditions, subject to the conditions and limitations in the Plan. The Administrator also has the authority to take all actions and make all determinations under the Plan, to interpret the Plan and Award Agreements and to adopt, amend and repeal Plan administrative rules, guidelines and practices as it deems advisable. The Administrator may correct defects and ambiguities, supply omissions and reconcile inconsistencies in the Plan or any Award Agreement as it deems necessary or appropriate to administer the Plan and any Awards. The Administrator's determinations under the Plan are in its sole discretion and will be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or any Award.

3.2 Appointment of Committees. To the extent Applicable Laws permit, the Board or the Administrator may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more Committees or committees of officers of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. The Board or the Administrator, as applicable, may rescind any such delegation, abolish any such committee or Committee and/or re-vest in itself any previously delegated authority at any time.

ARTICLE IV.
STOCK AVAILABLE FOR AWARDS

4.1 Number of Shares. Subject to adjustment under Article VIII and the terms of this Article IV, the maximum number of Shares that may be issued pursuant to Awards under the Plan shall be equal to the Overall Share Limit. As of the Effective Date, the Company will cease granting awards under the Prior Plan; however, the Prior Plan Awards will remain subject to the terms of the Prior Plan. Shares issued under the Plan may consist of authorized but unissued Shares, Shares purchased on the open market or treasury Shares. Shares issued under the Plan will be shares of Common Stock.

4.2 Share Recycling. If all or any part of an Award or a Prior Plan Award expires, lapses or is terminated, exchanged for or settled in cash, surrendered, repurchased, canceled without having been fully exercised or forfeited, in any case, in a manner that results in the Company acquiring Shares covered by the Award or Prior Plan Award at a price not greater than the price (as adjusted to reflect any Equity Restructuring) paid by the Participant for such Shares or not issuing any Shares covered by the Award or Prior Plan Award, the unused Shares covered by the Award or Prior Plan Award will, as applicable, become or again be available for Award grants under the Plan. Further, the following Shares will, as applicable, become or again be available for Award grants under the Plan: (a) Shares delivered (either by actual delivery or attestation) to the Company by a Participant to satisfy the applicable exercise or purchase price of an Award or Prior Plan Award and/or to satisfy any applicable tax withholding obligation with respect to an Award or Prior Plan Award (including Shares retained by the Company from the Award or Prior Plan Award being exercised or purchased and/or creating the tax obligation), (b) Shares subject to a Stock Appreciation Right that are not issued in connection with the stock settlement of the Stock Appreciation Right on exercise thereof and (c) Shares purchased on the open market with the cash proceeds from the exercise of Options. The payment of Dividend Equivalents in cash in conjunction with any outstanding Awards shall not count against the Overall Share Limit. Further notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no Shares shall again be available for future grants of Awards under the Plan pursuant to this Article IV to the extent that such return of shares would cause the Plan to be a "formula" plan or constitute a "material revision" or "material amendment" subject to stockholder approval under the requirements of the established stock exchange on which the Company's securities are traded.

4.3 Incentive Stock Option Limitations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no more than 100,000,000 Shares may be issued pursuant to the exercise of Incentive Stock Options.

4.4 Substitute Awards. In connection with an entity's merger or consolidation with the Company or the Company's acquisition of an entity's property or stock, the Administrator may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted before such merger or consolidation by such entity or its affiliate. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Administrator deems appropriate, notwithstanding limitations on Awards in the Plan. Substitute Awards will not count against the Overall Share Limit (nor shall Shares subject to a Substitute Award be added to the Shares available for Awards under the Plan as provided above), except that Shares acquired by exercise of substitute Incentive Stock Options will count against the maximum number of Shares that may be issued pursuant to the exercise of Incentive Stock Options under the Plan. Additionally, in the event that a company acquired by the Company or any Subsidiary or with which the Company or any Subsidiary combines has shares available under a pre-existing plan approved by stockholders and not adopted in contemplation of such acquisition or combination, the shares available for grant pursuant to the terms of such pre-existing plan (as adjusted, to the extent appropriate, using the exchange ratio or other adjustment or valuation ratio or formula used in such acquisition or combination to determine the consideration payable to the holders of common stock of the entities party to such acquisition or combination) may be used for Awards under the Plan and shall not reduce the Shares authorized for grant under the Plan (and Shares subject to such Awards shall not be added to the Shares available for Awards under the Plan as provided above); provided that Awards using such available shares shall not be made after the date awards or grants could have been made under the terms of the pre-existing plan, absent the acquisition or combination, and shall only be made to individuals who were not Employees, Consultants or Directors prior to such acquisition or combination.

4.5 Non-Employee Director Compensation. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Plan, the Administrator may establish compensation for non-employee Directors from time to time, subject to the limitations in the Plan. The Administrator will from time to time determine the terms, conditions and amounts of all such non-employee Director compensation in its discretion and pursuant to the exercise of its business judgment, taking into account such factors, circumstances and considerations as it shall deem relevant from time to time, provided that, commencing with the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Effective Date occurs, the sum of any cash compensation, or other compensation, and the value (determined as of the grant date in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718, or any successor thereto) of Awards granted to a non-employee Director as compensation for services as a

non-employee Director with respect to any fiscal year of the Company may not exceed $750,000 (increased to $1,000,000 in a non-employee Director's initial calendar year of service as a non-employee Director or any calendar year during which a non-employee Director serves as chair of the Board or lead independent Director), which limits shall not apply to the compensation for any non-employee Director of the Company who serves in any capacity in addition to that of a non-employee Director for which he or she receives additional compensation. The Administrator may make exceptions to this limit for individual non-employee Directors in extraordinary circumstances, as the Administrator may determine in its discretion, provided that the non-employee Director receiving such additional compensation may not participate in the decision to award such compensation or in other contemporaneous compensation decisions involving non-employee Directors.

ARTICLE V.
STOCK OPTIONS AND STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS

5.1 General. The Administrator may grant Options or Stock Appreciation Rights to Service Providers subject to the limitations in the Plan, including any limitations in the Plan that apply to Incentive Stock Options. A Stock Appreciation Right will entitle the Participant (or other person entitled to exercise the Stock Appreciation Right) to receive from the Company upon exercise of the exercisable portion of the Stock Appreciation Right an amount determined by multiplying the excess, if any, of the Fair Market Value of one Share on the date of exercise over the exercise price per Share of the Stock Appreciation Right by the number of Shares with respect to which the Stock Appreciation Right is exercised. Such amount shall be subject to any limitations of the Plan or that the Administrator may impose and payable in cash, Shares valued at Fair Market Value or a combination of the two as the Administrator may determine or provide in the Award Agreement.

5.2 Exercise Price. The Administrator will establish each Option's and Stock Appreciation Right's exercise price and specify the exercise price in the Award Agreement. The exercise price will not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on the grant date of the Option (subject to Section 5.6) or Stock Appreciation Right. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Option or a Stock Appreciation Right that is a Substitute Award, the exercise price per share of the Shares subject to such Option or Stock Appreciation Right, as applicable, may be less than the Fair Market Value per share on the date of grant; provided that the exercise price of any Substitute Award shall be determined in accordance with the applicable requirements of Sections 424 and 409A of the Code.

5.3 Duration. Each Option or Stock Appreciation Right will be exercisable at such times and as specified in the Award Agreement, provided that, subject to Section 5.6, the term of an Option or Stock Appreciation Right will not exceed ten years. Notwithstanding the foregoing and unless determined otherwise by the Company, in the event that on the last business day of the term of an Option or Stock Appreciation Right (other than an Incentive Stock Option) (i) the exercise of the Option or Stock Appreciation Right is prohibited by Applicable Law, as determined by the Company, or (ii) Shares may not be purchased or sold by the applicable Participant due to any Company insider trading policy (including blackout periods) or a "lock-up" agreement undertaken in connection with an issuance of securities by the Company, the term of the Option or Stock Appreciation Right shall be extended until the date that is 30 days after the end of the legal prohibition, blackout period or lock-up agreement, as determined by the Company; provided, however, in no event shall the extension last beyond the ten year term of the applicable Option or Stock Appreciation Right. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent permitted under Applicable Laws, if the Participant, prior to the end of the term of an Option or Stock Appreciation Right, violates the non-competition, non-solicitation, confidentiality or other similar restrictive covenant provisions of any employment contract, confidentiality and nondisclosure agreement or other agreement between the Participant and the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the right of the Participant and the Participant's transferees to exercise any Option or Stock Appreciation Right issued to the Participant shall terminate immediately upon such violation, unless the Company otherwise determines.

5.4 Exercise. Options and Stock Appreciation Rights may be exercised by delivering to the Company a written notice of exercise, in a form the Administrator approves (which may be electronic), signed by the person

authorized to exercise the Option or Stock Appreciation Right, together with, as applicable, payment in full (i) as specified in Section 5.5 for the number of Shares for which the Award is exercised and (ii) as specified in Section 9.5 for any applicable taxes. Unless the Administrator otherwise determines, an Option or Stock Appreciation Right may not be exercised for a fraction of a Share.

5.5 Payment Upon Exercise. Subject to Sections 9.10 and 10.8, any Company insider trading policy (including blackout periods) and Applicable Laws, the exercise price of an Option must be paid by:

(a) cash, wire transfer of immediately available funds or by check payable to the order of the Company, provided that the Company may limit the use of one of the foregoing payment forms if one or more of the payment forms below is permitted;

(b) if there is a public market for Shares at the time of exercise, unless the Company otherwise determines, (i) delivery (including electronically or telephonically to the extent permitted by the Company) of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a broker acceptable to the Company to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price, or (ii) the Participant's delivery to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a broker acceptable to the Company to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price; provided that such amount is paid to the Company at such time as may be required by the Administrator;

(c) to the extent permitted by the Administrator, delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of Shares owned by the Participant valued at their Fair Market Value;

(d) to the extent permitted by the Administrator, surrendering Shares then issuable upon the Option's exercise valued at their Fair Market Value on the exercise date;

(e) to the extent permitted by the Administrator, delivery of a promissory note or any other property that the Administrator determines is good and valuable consideration; or

(f) to the extent permitted by the Company, any combination of the above payment forms approved by the Administrator.

5.6 Additional Terms of Incentive Stock Options. The Administrator may grant Incentive Stock Options only to employees of the Company, any of its present or future parent or subsidiary corporations, as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, respectively, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code. If an Incentive Stock Option is granted to a Greater Than 10% Stockholder, the exercise price will not be less than 110% of the Fair Market Value on the Option's grant date, and the term of the Option will not exceed five years. All Incentive Stock Options will be subject to and construed consistently with Section 422 of the Code. By accepting an Incentive Stock Option, the Participant agrees to give prompt notice to the Company of dispositions or other transfers (other than in connection with a Change in Control) of Shares acquired under the Option made within (i) two years from the grant date of the Option or (ii) one year after the transfer of such Shares to the Participant, specifying the date of the disposition or other transfer and the amount the Participant realized, in cash, other property, assumption of indebtedness or other consideration, in such disposition or other transfer. Neither the Company nor the Administrator will be liable to a Participant, or any other party, if an Incentive Stock Option fails or ceases to qualify as an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Code. Any Incentive Stock Option or portion thereof that fails to qualify as an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Code for any reason, including becoming exercisable with respect to Shares having a fair market value exceeding the $100,000 limitation under Treasury Regulation Section 1.422-4, will be a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

ARTICLE VI.
RESTRICTED STOCK; RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

6.1 General. The Administrator may grant Restricted Stock, or the right to purchase Restricted Stock, to any Service Provider, subject to the Company's right to repurchase all or part of such Shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price from the Participant (or to require forfeiture of such Shares) if conditions the Administrator specifies in the Award Agreement are not satisfied before the end of the applicable restriction period or periods that the Administrator establishes for such Award. In addition, the Administrator may grant to Service Providers Restricted Stock Units, which may be subject to vesting and forfeiture conditions during the applicable restriction period or periods, as set forth in an Award Agreement.

6.2 Restricted Stock.

(a) Dividends. Subject to the terms of this Section 6.2(a), Participants holding Shares of Restricted Stock will be entitled to all ordinary cash dividends paid with respect to such Shares, unless the Administrator provides otherwise in the Award Agreement. In addition, unless the Administrator provides otherwise, if any dividends or distributions are paid in Shares, or consist of a dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock of property other than an ordinary cash dividend, the Shares or other property will be subject to the same restrictions on transferability and forfeitability as the Shares of Restricted Stock with respect to which they were paid. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, with respect to any award of Restricted Stock, dividends which are paid to holders of Common Stock prior to vesting shall only be paid out to a Participant holding such Restricted Stock to the extent that the vesting conditions are subsequently satisfied. All such dividend payments will be made no later than March 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the right to the dividend payment becomes nonforfeitable.

(b) Stock Certificates. The Company may require that the Participant deposit in escrow with the Company (or its designee) any stock certificates issued in respect of Shares of Restricted Stock, together with a stock power endorsed in blank.

6.3 Restricted Stock Units.

(a) Settlement. The Administrator may provide that settlement of Restricted Stock Units will occur upon or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Restricted Stock Units vest or will instead be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the Participant's election, in a manner intended to comply with Section 409A.

(b) Stockholder Rights. A Participant will have no rights of a stockholder with respect to Shares subject to any Restricted Stock Unit unless and until the Shares are delivered in settlement of the Restricted Stock Unit.

ARTICLE VII.
OTHER STOCK OR CASH BASED AWARDS; DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

7.1 Other Stock or Cash Based Awards. Other Stock or Cash Based Awards may be granted to Participants, including Awards entitling Participants to receive Shares to be delivered in the future and including annual or other periodic or long-term cash bonus awards (whether based on specified Performance Criteria or otherwise), in each case subject to any conditions and limitations in the Plan. Such Other Stock or Cash Based Awards will also be available as a payment form in the settlement of other Awards, as standalone payments and as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock or Cash Based Awards may be paid in Shares, cash or other property, as the Administrator determines.

7.2 Dividend Equivalents. A grant of Restricted Stock Units or Other Stock or Cash Based Award may provide a Participant with the right to receive Dividend Equivalents, and no Dividend Equivalents shall be

payable with respect to Options or Stock Appreciation Rights. Dividend Equivalents may be paid currently or credited to an account for the Participant, settled in cash or Shares and subject to the same restrictions on transferability and forfeitability as the Award with respect to which the Dividend Equivalents are paid and subject to other terms and conditions as set forth in the Award Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Dividend Equivalents with respect to an Award shall only be paid out to a Participant to the extent that the vesting conditions are subsequently satisfied. All such Dividend Equivalent payments will be made no later than March 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the right to the Dividend Equivalent payment becomes nonforfeitable, unless determined otherwise by the Administrator or unless deferred in a manner intended to comply with Section 409A.

ARTICLE VIII.
ADJUSTMENTS FOR CHANGES IN COMMON STOCK AND CERTAIN OTHER EVENTS

8.1 Equity Restructuring(a) . In connection with any Equity Restructuring, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VIII, the Administrator will equitably adjust each outstanding Award as it deems appropriate to reflect the Equity Restructuring, which may include (if applicable) adjusting the number and type of securities subject to each outstanding Award, adjusting the Award's exercise price, grant price and/or applicable performance goals, granting new Awards to Participants, and/or making a cash payment to Participants. The adjustments provided under this Section 8.1 will be nondiscretionary and final and binding on the affected Participant and the Company; provided that the Administrator will determine whether an adjustment is equitable.

8.2 Corporate Transactions. In the event of any dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, Common Stock, other securities, or other property), reorganization, merger, consolidation, combination, amalgamation, repurchase, recapitalization, liquidation, dissolution, or sale, transfer, exchange or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or sale or exchange of Common Stock or other securities of the Company, Change in Control, issuance of warrants or other rights to purchase Common Stock or other securities of the Company, other similar corporate transaction or event, other unusual or nonrecurring transaction or event affecting the Company or its financial statements or any change in any Applicable Laws or accounting principles, the Administrator, on such terms and conditions as it deems appropriate, either by the terms of the Award or by action taken in connection with the occurrence of such transaction or event (any action to give effect to a change in Applicable Law or accounting principles may be made within a reasonable period of time after such change), is hereby authorized to take any one or more of the following actions whenever the Administrator determines that such action is appropriate in order to (x) prevent dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended by the Company to be made available under the Plan or with respect to any Award granted or issued under the Plan, (y) to facilitate such transaction or event or (z) give effect to such changes in Applicable Laws or accounting principles:

(a) To provide for the cancellation of any such Award in exchange for either an amount of cash or other property with a value equal to the amount that could have been obtained upon the exercise or settlement of the vested portion of such Award or realization of the Participant's rights under the vested portion of such Award, as applicable; provided that, if the amount that could have been obtained upon the exercise or settlement of the vested portion of such Award or realization of the Participant's rights, in any case, is equal to or less than zero, then the Award may be terminated without payment; provided, further, that Awards held by members of the Board will be deemed settled in Shares on or immediately prior to the applicable event if the Administrator takes action under this clause (a);

(b) To provide that such Award shall vest and, to the extent applicable, be exercisable as to all Shares covered thereby, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the provisions of such Award;

(c) To provide that such Award be assumed by the successor or survivor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, or shall be substituted for by awards covering the stock of the successor or survivor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, or equivalent value thereof in cash, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares and/or applicable exercise or purchase price, in all cases, as determined by the Administrator;

(d) To make adjustments in the number and type of Shares (or other securities or property) subject to outstanding Awards and/or with respect to which Awards may be granted under the Plan (including, but not limited to, adjustments of the limitations in Article IV on the maximum number and kind of shares which may be issued) and/or in the terms and conditions of (including the grant or exercise price or applicable performance goals), and the criteria included in, outstanding Awards;

(e) To replace such Award with other rights or property selected by the Administrator; and/or

(f) To provide that the Award will terminate and cannot vest, be exercised or become payable after the applicable event.

8.3 Effect of a Change in Control. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8.2, if a Change in Control occurs and a Participant's Awards are not continued, converted, assumed, or replaced with a substantially similar award by (a) the Company, or (b) a successor entity or its parent or subsidiary (an "***Assumption***" or "***Assumed***"), and provided that the Participant has not had a Termination of Service, then, immediately prior to the Change in Control, such Awards shall become fully vested, exercisable and/or payable, as applicable, and all forfeiture, repurchase and other restrictions on such Awards shall lapse, in which case, such Awards shall be canceled upon the consummation of the Change in Control in exchange for the right to receive the Change in Control consideration payable to other holders of Common Stock (i) which may be on such terms and conditions as apply generally to holders of Common Stock under the Change in Control documents (including, without limitation, any escrow, earn-out or other deferred consideration provisions) or such other terms and conditions as the Administrator may provide, and (ii) determined by reference to the number of Shares subject to such Awards and net of any applicable exercise price; provided that to the extent that any Awards constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" that may not be paid upon the Change in Control under Section 409A without the imposition of taxes thereon under Section 409A, the timing of such payments shall be governed by the applicable Award Agreement (subject to any deferred consideration provisions applicable under the Change in Control documents); and provided, further, that if the amount to which a Participant would be entitled upon the settlement or exercise of such Award at the time of the Change in Control is equal to or less than zero, then such Award may be terminated without payment. An Award will be considered replaced with a substantially similar award if the Award is exchanged for an amount of cash or other property with a value equal to the amount that could have been obtained upon the settlement of such Award in such Change in Control (as determined by the Administrator), even if such cash or other property payable with respect to the unvested portion of such Award remains subject to similar vesting provisions following such Change in Control. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator will have full and final authority to determine whether an Assumption of an Award has occurred in connection with a Change in Control.

8.4 Administrative Stand Still. In the event of any pending stock dividend, stock split, combination or exchange of shares, merger, consolidation or other distribution (other than normal cash dividends) of Company assets to stockholders, or any other extraordinary transaction or change affecting the Shares or the share price of Common Stock, including any Equity Restructuring or any securities offering or other similar transaction, for administrative convenience, the Administrator may refuse to permit the exercise of any Award for up to 60 days before or after such transaction.

8.5 General. Except as expressly provided in the Plan or the Administrator's action under the Plan, no Participant will have any rights due to any subdivision or consolidation of Shares of any class, dividend payment, increase or decrease in the number of Shares of any class or dissolution, liquidation, merger, or consolidation of

the Company or other corporation. Except as expressly provided with respect to an Equity Restructuring under Section 8.1 or the Administrator's action under the Plan, no issuance by the Company of Shares of any class, or securities convertible into Shares of any class, will affect, and no adjustment will be made regarding, the number of Shares subject to an Award or the Award's grant or exercise price. The existence of the Plan, any Award Agreements and the Awards granted hereunder will not affect or restrict in any way the Company's right or power to make or authorize (i) any adjustment, recapitalization, reorganization or other change in the Company's capital structure or its business, (ii) any merger, consolidation dissolution or liquidation of the Company or sale of Company assets or (iii) any sale or issuance of securities, including securities with rights superior to those of the Shares or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Shares. The Administrator may treat Participants and Awards (or portions thereof) differently under this Article VIII.

ARTICLE IX.
GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO AWARDS

9.1 Transferability. Except as the Administrator may determine or provide in an Award Agreement or otherwise for Awards other than Incentive Stock Options, Awards may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except for certain Designated Beneficiary designations, by will or the laws of descent and distribution, or, subject to the Administrator's consent, pursuant to a domestic relations order, and, during the life of the Participant, will be exercisable only by the Participant. Any permitted transfer of an Award hereunder shall be without consideration, except as required by Applicable Law. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, will include references to a Participant's authorized transferee that the Administrator specifically approves.

9.2 Documentation. Each Award will be evidenced in an Award Agreement, which may be written or electronic, as the Administrator determines. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan (including vesting conditions, which may be based wholly or in part on the achievement of specified Performance Criteria).

9.3 Discretion. Except as the Plan otherwise provides, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award to a Participant need not be identical, and the Administrator need not treat Participants or Awards (or portions thereof) uniformly.

9.4 Termination of Status. The Administrator will determine how the disability, death, retirement, an authorized leave of absence or any other change or purported change in a Participant's Service Provider status affects an Award and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary may exercise rights under the Award, if applicable.

9.5 Withholding. Each Participant must pay the Company or a Subsidiary, or make provision satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of, any taxes required by Applicable Law to be withheld in connection with such Participant's Awards by the date of the event creating the tax liability. The Company or any Subsidiary may deduct an amount sufficient to satisfy such tax obligations based on the applicable statutory withholding rates (or such other rate as may be determined by the Company or a Subsidiary after considering any accounting consequences or costs) from any payment of any kind otherwise due to a Participant. In the absence of a contrary determination by the Company or a Subsidiary (or, with respect to withholding pursuant to clause (ii) below with respect to Awards held by individuals subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act, a contrary determination by the Administrator), all tax withholding obligations will be calculated based on the minimum applicable statutory withholding rates. Subject to Section 10.8 and any Company insider trading policy (including blackout periods), Participants may satisfy such tax obligations (i) in cash, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, by check made payable to the order of the Company, provided that the Company may limit the use of the foregoing payment forms if one or more of the payment forms below is permitted, (ii) to the extent permitted by the Administrator, in whole or in part by delivery of Shares, including Shares delivered by attestation and Shares

retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their fair market value on the date of delivery, (iii) subject to Section 9.10, if there is a public market for Shares at the time the tax obligations are satisfied, unless the Company otherwise determines, (A) delivery (including electronically or telephonically to the extent permitted by the Company) of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a broker acceptable to the Company to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to satisfy the tax obligations, or (B) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a broker acceptable to the Company to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to satisfy the tax withholding; provided that such amount is paid to the Company at such time as may be required by the Administrator, or (iv) to the extent permitted by the Company, any combination of the foregoing payment forms approved by the Administrator. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the number of Shares which may be so delivered or retained pursuant to clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be limited to the number of Shares which have a fair market value on the date of delivery or retention no greater than the aggregate amount of such liabilities based on the maximum individual statutory withholding rate in the applicable jurisdiction at the time of such withholding (or such other rate as may be required to avoid the liability classification of the applicable award under generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America). Subject to Section 9.10, if any tax withholding obligation will be satisfied under clause (ii) above by the Company's retention of Shares from the Award creating the tax obligation and there is a public market for Shares at the time the tax obligation is satisfied, the Company may elect to instruct any brokerage firm determined acceptable to the Company for such purpose to sell on the applicable Participant's behalf some or all of the Shares retained and to remit the proceeds of the sale to the Company or its designee, and each Participant's acceptance of an Award under the Plan will constitute the Participant's authorization to the Company and instruction and authorization to such brokerage firm to complete the transactions described in this sentence.

9.6 Amendment of Award; Repricing. The Administrator may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including by substituting another Award of the same or a different type, changing the exercise or settlement date, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Non-Qualified Stock Option. The Participant's consent to such action will be required unless (i) the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights under the Award, or (ii) the change is permitted under Article VIII or pursuant to Section 10.6. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Administrator may, without the approval of the stockholders of the Company, reduce the exercise price per share of outstanding Options or Stock Appreciation Rights or cancel outstanding Options or Stock Appreciation Rights in exchange for cash, other Awards or Options or Stock Appreciation Rights with an exercise price per share that is less than the exercise price per share of the original Options or Stock Appreciation Rights.

9.7 Conditions on Delivery of Stock. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any Shares under the Plan or remove restrictions from Shares previously delivered under the Plan until (i) all Award conditions have been met or removed to the Company's satisfaction, (ii) as determined by the Company, all other legal matters regarding the issuance and delivery of such Shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Administrator deems necessary or appropriate to satisfy any Applicable Laws. The Company's inability to obtain authority from any regulatory body having jurisdiction, which the Administrator determines is necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any securities, will relieve the Company of any liability for failing to issue or sell such Shares as to which such requisite authority has not been obtained.

9.8 Acceleration. The Administrator may at any time provide that any Award will become immediately vested and fully or partially exercisable, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise fully or partially realizable.

9.9 Cash Settlement. Without limiting the generality of any other provision of the Plan, the Administrator may provide, in an Award Agreement or subsequent to the grant of an Award, in its discretion, that any Award may be settled in cash, Shares or a combination thereof.

9.10 Broker-Assisted Sales. In the event of a broker-assisted sale of Shares in connection with the payment of amounts owed by a Participant under or with respect to the Plan or Awards, including amounts to be paid under the final sentence of Section 9.5: (a) any Shares to be sold through the broker-assisted sale will be sold on the day the payment first becomes due, or as soon thereafter as practicable; (b) such Shares may be sold as part of a block trade with other Participants in the Plan in which all Participants receive an average price; (c) the applicable Participant will be responsible for all broker's fees and other costs of sale, and by accepting an Award, each Participant agrees to indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any losses, costs, damages, or expenses relating to any such sale; (d) to the extent the Company or its designee receives proceeds of such sale that exceed the amount owed, the Company will pay such excess in cash to the applicable Participant as soon as reasonably practicable; (e) the Company and its designees are under no obligation to arrange for such sale at any particular price; and (f) in the event the proceeds of such sale are insufficient to satisfy the Participant's applicable obligation, the Participant may be required to pay immediately upon demand to the Company or its designee an amount in cash sufficient to satisfy any remaining portion of the Participant's obligation.

ARTICLE X.
MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 No Right to Employment or Other Status. No person will have any claim or right to be granted an Award, and the grant of an Award will not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. The Company and its Subsidiaries expressly reserve the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan or any Award, except as expressly provided in an Award Agreement or in the Plan.

10.2 No Rights as Stockholder; Certificates. Subject to the Award Agreement, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary will have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any Shares to be distributed under an Award until becoming the record holder of such Shares. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, unless the Administrator otherwise determines or Applicable Laws require, the Company will not be required to deliver to any Participant certificates evidencing Shares issued in connection with any Award and instead such Shares may be recorded in the books of the Company (or, as applicable, its transfer agent or stock plan administrator). The Company may place legends on stock certificates issued under the Plan that the Administrator deems necessary or appropriate to comply with Applicable Laws.

10.3 Effective Date and Term of Plan. Unless earlier terminated by the Board, the Plan will become effective on the date of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement (the "***Effective Date***") and will remain in effect until terminated by the Administrator in accordance with the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, an Incentive Stock Option may not be granted under the Plan after 10 years from the earlier of (i) the date the Board adopted the Plan, or (ii) the date the Company's stockholders approved the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Plan is not approved by the Company's stockholders, the Plan will not become effective and no Awards will be granted under the Plan.

10.4 Amendment of Plan. The Administrator may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time; provided that no amendment to the Plan, other than an increase to the Overall Share Limit, may materially and adversely affect any Award outstanding at the time of such amendment without the affected Participant's consent. No Awards may be granted under the Plan during any suspension period or after the Plan's termination. Awards outstanding at the time of any Plan suspension or termination will continue to be governed by the Plan and the Award Agreement, as in effect before such suspension or termination. The Board will obtain stockholder approval of any Plan amendment to the extent necessary to comply with Applicable Laws.

10.5 Provisions for Foreign Participants. The Administrator may modify Awards granted to Participants who are foreign nationals or employed outside the United States or establish subplans or procedures under the

Plan to address differences in laws, rules, regulations or customs of such foreign jurisdictions with respect to tax, securities, currency, employee benefit or other matters.

10.6 Section 409A.

(a) General. The Company intends that all Awards be structured to comply with, or be exempt from, Section 409A, such that no adverse tax consequences, interest, or penalties under Section 409A apply. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or any Award Agreement to the contrary, the Administrator may, without a Participant's consent, amend this Plan or Awards, adopt policies and procedures, or take any other actions (including amendments, policies, procedures and retroactive actions) as are necessary or appropriate to preserve the intended tax treatment of Awards, including any such actions intended to (A) exempt this Plan or any Award from Section 409A, or (B) comply with Section 409A, including regulations, guidance, compliance programs and other interpretative authority that may be issued after an Award's grant date. The Company makes no representations or warranties as to an Award's tax treatment under Section 409A or otherwise. The Company will have no obligation under this Section 10.6 or otherwise to avoid the taxes, penalties or interest under Section 409A with respect to any Award and will have no liability to any Participant or any other person if any Award, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute noncompliant "nonqualified deferred compensation" subject to taxes, penalties or interest under Section 409A.

(b) Separation from Service. If an Award constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" under Section 409A, any payment or settlement of such Award upon a termination of a Participant's Service Provider relationship will, to the extent necessary to avoid taxes under Section 409A, be made only upon the Participant's "separation from service" (within the meaning of Section 409A), whether such "separation from service" occurs upon or after the termination of the Participant's Service Provider relationship. For purposes of this Plan or any Award Agreement relating to any such payments or benefits, references to a "termination," "termination of employment" or like terms means a "separation from service." Furthermore, notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan or any Award Agreement, any payment of "nonqualified deferred compensation" under the Plan that may be made in installments shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments.

(c) Payments to Specified Employees. Notwithstanding any contrary provision in the Plan or any Award Agreement, any payment(s) of "nonqualified deferred compensation" required to be made under an Award to a "specified employee" (as defined under Section 409A and as the Administrator determines) due to his or her "separation from service" will, to the extent necessary to avoid taxes under Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, be delayed for the six-month period immediately following such "separation from service" (or, if earlier, until the specified employee's death) and will instead be paid (as set forth in the Award Agreement) on the day immediately following such six-month period or as soon as administratively practicable thereafter (without interest). Any payments of "nonqualified deferred compensation" under such Award payable more than six months following the Participant's "separation from service" will be paid at the time or times the payments are otherwise scheduled to be made.

10.7 Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, and to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws and the Company's certificate of incorporation and bylaws, (a) no individual acting as a director, officer, other employee or agent of the Company or a Subsidiary will be liable to any Participant, former Participant, spouse, beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan or any Award, and such individual will not be personally liable with respect to the Plan because of any contract or other instrument executed in his or her capacity as an Administrator, director, officer, other employee or agent of the Company or any Subsidiary and (b) the Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, other employee and agent of the Company or any Subsidiary that has been or will be granted or delegated any duty or power relating to the Plan's administration or interpretation, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Administrator's approval) arising from any act or omission concerning this Plan unless arising from such person's own fraud or bad faith.

10.8 Lock-Up Period. The Company may, at the request of any underwriter representative or otherwise, in connection with registering the offering of any Company securities under the Securities Act, prohibit Participants from, directly or indirectly, selling or otherwise transferring any Shares or other Company securities during a period of up to 180 days following the effective date of a Company registration statement filed under the Securities Act, or such longer period as determined by the underwriter.

10.9 Data Privacy. As a condition for receiving any Award, each Participant explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this section by and among the Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates exclusively for implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan. The Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates may hold certain personal information about a Participant, including the Participant's name, address and telephone number; birthdate; social security, insurance number or other identification number; salary; nationality; job title(s); any Shares held in the Company or its Subsidiaries and affiliates; and Award details, to implement, manage and administer the Plan and Awards (the "***Data***"). The Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates may transfer the Data amongst themselves as necessary to implement, administer and manage a Participant's participation in the Plan, and the Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates may transfer the Data to third parties assisting the Company with the Plan implementation, administration and management. These recipients may be located in the Participant's country, or elsewhere, and the Participant's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the recipients' country. By accepting an Award, each Participant authorizes such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan, including any required Data transfer to a broker or other third party with whom the Company or the Participant may elect to deposit any Shares. The Data related to a Participant will be held only as long as necessary to implement, administer, and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan. A Participant may, at any time, view the Data that the Company holds regarding such Participant, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data regarding such Participant, recommend any necessary corrections to the Data regarding the Participant or refuse or withdraw the consents in this Section 10.9 in writing, without cost, by contacting the local human resources representative. If the Participant refuses or withdraws the consents in this Section 10.9, the Company may cancel Participant's ability to participate in the Plan and, in the Administrator's discretion, the Participant may forfeit any outstanding Awards. For more information on the consequences of refusing or withdrawing consent, Participants may contact their local human resources representative.

10.10 Severability. If any portion of the Plan or any action taken under it is held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity will not affect the remaining parts of the Plan, and the Plan will be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provisions had been excluded, and the illegal or invalid action will be null and void.

10.11 Governing Documents. If any contradiction occurs between the Plan and any Award Agreement or other written agreement between a Participant and the Company (or any Subsidiary) that the Administrator has approved, the Plan will govern, unless it is expressly specified in such Award Agreement or other written document that a specific provision of the Plan will not apply.

10.12 Governing Law. The Plan and all Awards will be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, disregarding any state's choice-of-law principles requiring the application of a jurisdiction's laws other than the State of Delaware.

10.13 Clawback Provisions. All Awards (including, without limitation, any proceeds, gains or other economic benefit actually or constructively received by Participant upon any receipt or exercise of any Award or upon the receipt or sale of any Shares underlying the Award) shall be subject to the provisions of any clawback policy implemented by the Company, including, without limitation, the Company's Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation and any other clawback policy adopted to comply with Applicable Laws, as and to the extent set forth in such clawback policy or the Award Agreement.

10.14 Titles and Headings. The titles and headings in the Plan are for convenience of reference only and, if there is any conflict, the Plan's text, rather than such titles or headings, will control.

10.15 Conformity to Laws. Participant acknowledges that the Plan is intended to conform to the extent necessary with Applicable Laws. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Plan and all Awards will be administered only in conformance with Applicable Laws. To the extent Applicable Laws permit, the Plan and all Award Agreements will be deemed amended as necessary to conform to Applicable Laws.

10.16 Relationship to Other Benefits. No payment under the Plan will be taken into account in determining any benefits under any pension, retirement, savings, profit sharing, group insurance, welfare or other benefit plan of the Company or any Subsidiary except as expressly provided in writing in such other plan or an agreement thereunder.

ARTICLE XI.
DEFINITIONS

As used in the Plan, the following words and phrases will have the following meanings:

11.1 "***Administrator***" means the Board or a Committee to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee.

11.2 "***Applicable Laws***" means any applicable law, including without limitation: (a) provisions of the Code, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and any rules or regulations thereunder; (b) corporate, securities, tax or other laws, statutes, rules, requirements or regulations, whether U.S. or non-U.S. federal, state or local; and (c) rules of any securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the Shares are listed, quoted or traded.

11.3 "***Award***" means, individually or collectively, a grant under the Plan of Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units, Dividend Equivalents, or Other Stock or Cash Based Awards.

11.4 "***Award Agreement***" means a written agreement evidencing an Award, which may be electronic, that contains such terms and conditions as the Administrator determines, consistent with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan.

11.5 "***Board***" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

11.6 "***Business Combination Agreement***" means that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 14, 2025, by and among Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V, the Company and other parties thereto, as amended as of April 1, 2026, and as such agreement may be further amended or supplemented from time to time.

11.7 "***Cause***" means, in respect of a Participant, either (a) the definition of "Cause" contained in the Participant's Award Agreement or an effective, written service or employment agreement between the Participant and the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company; or (b) if no such agreement exists or such agreement does not define Cause, then Cause shall mean (i) the Participant's unauthorized use or disclosure of confidential information or trade secrets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any material breach of a written agreement between the Participant and the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, including without limitation a material breach of any employment, confidentiality, non-compete, non-solicit or similar agreement, (ii) the Participant's commission of, indictment for or the entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere by the Participant to, a felony under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or any crime involving dishonesty or moral turpitude (or any similar crime in any jurisdiction outside the United States), (iii) the Participant's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the Participant's duties or the Participant's willful or

repeated failure or refusal to substantially perform assigned duties, (iv) any act of fraud, embezzlement, material misappropriation or dishonesty committed by the Participant against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (v) any acts, omissions or statements by a Participant which the Company determines to be materially detrimental or damaging to the reputation, operations, prospects or business relations of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. The findings and decision of the Administrator with respect to any Cause determination will be final and binding for all purposes.

11.8 "***Change in Control***" means and includes each of the following:

(a) A transaction or series of transactions (other than an offering of Common Stock to the general public through a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or a transaction or series of transactions that meets the requirements of clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (c) below) whereby any "person" or related "group" of "persons" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (other than the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, an employee benefit plan maintained by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or a "person" that, prior to such transaction, directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Company) directly or indirectly acquires beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of securities of the Company possessing more than 50% of the total combined voting power of the Company's securities outstanding immediately after such acquisition; or

(b) During any period of two consecutive years, individuals who, at the beginning of such period, constitute the Board together with any new Director(s) (other than a Director designated by a person who shall have entered into an agreement with the Company to effect a transaction described in subsections (a) or (c)) whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the Directors then still in office who either were Directors at the beginning of the two-year period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute a majority thereof; or

(c) The consummation by the Company (whether directly involving the Company or indirectly involving the Company through one or more intermediaries) of (x) a merger, consolidation, reorganization, or business combination or (y) a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Company's assets in any single transaction or series of related transactions or (z) the acquisition of assets or stock of another entity, in each case other than a transaction:

(i) which results in the Company's voting securities outstanding immediately before the transaction continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the Company or the person that, as a result of the transaction, controls, directly or indirectly, the Company or owns, directly or indirectly, all or substantially all of the Company's assets or otherwise succeeds to the business of the Company (the Company or such person, the "***Successor Entity***")) directly or indirectly, at least a majority of the combined voting power of the Successor Entity's outstanding voting securities immediately after the transaction, and

(ii) after which no person or group beneficially owns voting securities representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Successor Entity; provided, however, that no person or group shall be treated for purposes of this clause (ii) as beneficially owning 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Successor Entity solely as a result of the voting power held in the Company prior to the consummation of the transaction.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Change in Control constitutes a payment event with respect to any Award (or portion of any Award) that provides for the deferral of compensation that is subject to Section 409A, to the extent required to avoid the imposition of additional taxes under Section 409A, the transaction or event described in subsection (a), (b) or (c) with respect to such Award (or portion thereof) shall only constitute a Change in Control for purposes of the payment timing of such Award (or portion thereof) if such transaction also constitutes a "change in control event," as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5).

The Administrator shall have full and final authority, which shall be exercised in its discretion, to determine conclusively whether a Change in Control has occurred pursuant to the above definition, the date of the occurrence of such Change in Control and any incidental matters relating thereto; provided that any exercise of authority in conjunction with a determination of whether a Change in Control is a "change in control event" as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) shall be consistent with such regulation.

11.9 "***Code***" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations issued thereunder.

11.10 "***Committee***" means one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board, which may include one or more Company directors or executive officers, to the extent Applicable Laws permit. To the extent required to comply with the provisions of Rule 16b-3, it is intended that each member of the Committee will be, at the time the Committee takes any action with respect to an Award that is subject to Rule 16b-3, a "non-employee director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3; however, a Committee member's failure to qualify as a "non-employee director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 will not invalidate any Award granted by the Committee that is otherwise validly granted under the Plan.

11.11 "***Common Stock***" means the common stock of the Company, par value $0.0001 per share.

11.12 "***Company***" means Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation, or any successor.

11.13 "***Consultant***" means any consultant or advisor engaged by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to render services to such entity, in each case that can be granted an Award that is eligible to be registered on a Form S-8 Registration Statement.

11.14 "***Designated Beneficiary***" means the beneficiary or beneficiaries the Participant designates, in a manner the Administrator determines, to receive amounts due or exercise the Participant's rights if the Participant dies or becomes incapacitated. Without a Participant's effective designation, "Designated Beneficiary" will mean the Participant's estate.

11.15 "***Director***" means a Board member.

11.16 "***Disability***" means a permanent and total disability under Section 22(e)(3) of the Code, as amended.

11.17 "***Dividend Equivalents***" means a right granted to a Participant under the Plan to receive the equivalent value (in cash or Shares) of dividends paid on Shares.

11.18 "***Employee***" means any employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

11.19 "***Equity Restructuring***" means, as determined by the Administrator, a non-reciprocal transaction between the Company and its stockholders, such as a stock dividend, stock split, spin-off or recapitalization, or a large, nonrecurring cash dividend, that affects the shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company) or the share price of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company) and causes a change in the per share value of the Common Stock underlying outstanding Awards.

11.20 "***Exchange Act***" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

11.21 "***Fair Market Value***" means, as of any date, the value of a Share determined as follows: (a) if the Common Stock is listed on any established stock exchange, its Fair Market Value will be the closing sales price for such Common Stock as quoted on such exchange for such date, or if no sale occurred on such date, the last day preceding such date during which a sale occurred, as reported in The Wall Street Journal or another source the Administrator deems reliable; (b) if the Common Stock is not traded on a stock exchange but is quoted on a national market or other quotation system, the closing sales price on such date, or if no sales occurred on such date, then on the last date preceding such date during which a sale occurred, as reported in The Wall Street

Journal or another source the Administrator deems reliable; or (c) without an established market for the Common Stock, the Administrator will determine the Fair Market Value in its discretion.

11.22 "***Greater Than 10% Stockholder***" means an individual then owning (within the meaning of Section 424(d) of the Code) more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or its parent or subsidiary corporation, as defined in Section 424(e) and (f) of the Code, respectively.

11.23 "***Incentive Stock Option***" means an Option intended to qualify as an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code.

11.24 "***Non-Qualified Stock Option***" means an Option, or portion thereof, not intended or not qualifying as an Incentive Stock Option.

11.25 "***Option***" means an option to purchase Shares, which will either be an Incentive Stock Option or a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

11.26 "***Other Stock or Cash Based Awards***" means cash awards, awards of Shares, and other awards valued wholly or partially by referring to, or are otherwise based on, Shares or other property awarded to a Participant under Article VII.

11.27 "***Overall Share Limit***" means the sum of (a) [ ] Shares; (b) an annual increase on the first day of each calendar year beginning on and including January 1, 2027 and ending on and including January 1, 2036, equal to (i) a number of Shares equal to 4% of the aggregate number of Shares outstanding on the final day of the immediately preceding calendar year, or (ii) such smaller number of Shares as is determined by the Board and (c) any Shares subject to Prior Plan Awards that become available for issuance under the Plan on or following the Effective Date pursuant to Section 4.2 (which shall not exceed [ ] Shares).

11.28 "***Participant***" means a Service Provider who has been granted an Award.

11.29 "***Performance Criteria***" mean the criteria (and adjustments) that the Administrator may select for an Award to establish performance goals for a performance period, which may include the following: net earnings or losses (either before or after one or more of interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization, and non-cash equity-based compensation expense); gross or net sales or revenue or sales or revenue growth; net income (either before or after taxes) or adjusted net income; profits (including but not limited to gross profits, net profits, profit growth, net operation profit or economic profit), profit return ratios or operating margin; budget or operating earnings (either before or after taxes or before or after allocation of corporate overhead and bonus); cash flow (including operating cash flow and free cash flow or cash flow return on capital); return on assets; return on capital or invested capital; cost of capital; return on stockholders' equity; total stockholder return; return on sales; costs, reductions in costs and cost control measures; expenses; working capital; earnings or loss per share; adjusted earnings or loss per share; price per share or dividends per share (or appreciation in or maintenance of such price or dividends); regulatory achievements or compliance; implementation, completion or attainment of objectives relating to research, development, regulatory, commercial, or strategic milestones or developments; market share; economic value or economic value added models; division, group or corporate financial goals; customer satisfaction/growth; customer service; employee satisfaction; recruitment and maintenance of personnel; human capital management (including diversity and inclusion); supervision of litigation and other legal matters; strategic partnerships and transactions; financial ratios (including those measuring liquidity, activity, profitability or leverage); debt levels or reductions; sales-related goals; financing and other capital raising transactions; cash on hand; acquisition activity; investment sourcing activity; and marketing initiatives, any of which may be measured in absolute terms or as compared to any incremental increase or decrease. Such performance goals also may be based solely by reference to the Company's performance or the performance of a Subsidiary, division, business segment or business unit of the Company or a Subsidiary, or based upon performance relative to performance of other companies or upon comparisons of any of the indicators of performance relative to performance of other companies.

11.30 "***Plan***" means this 2026 Incentive Award Plan.

11.31 "***Prior Plan***" means the Teamshares Inc. 2020 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.

11.32 "***Prior Plan Award***" means an award outstanding under the Prior Plan as of the Effective Date.

11.33 "***Restricted Stock***" means Shares awarded to a Participant under Article VI subject to certain vesting conditions and other restrictions.

11.34 "***Restricted Stock Unit***" means an unfunded, unsecured right to receive, on the applicable settlement date, one Share or an amount in cash or other consideration determined by the Administrator to be of equal value as of such settlement date awarded to a Participant under Article VI subject to certain vesting conditions and other restrictions.

11.35 "***Rule 16b-3***" means Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

11.36 "***Section 409A***" means Section 409A of the Code and all regulations, guidance, compliance programs and other interpretative authority thereunder.

11.37 "***Securities Act***" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

11.38 "***Service Provider***" means an Employee, Consultant or Director.

11.39 "***Share***" means a share of Common Stock.

11.40 "***Stock Appreciation Right***" means a stock appreciation right granted under Article V.

11.41 "***Subsidiary***" means any entity (other than the Company), whether domestic or foreign, in an unbroken chain of entities beginning with the Company if each of the entities other than the last entity in the unbroken chain beneficially owns, at the time of the determination, securities or interests representing at least 50% of the total combined voting power of all classes of securities or interests in one of the other entities in such chain.

11.42 "***Substitute Awards***" means Awards granted or Shares issued by the Company in assumption of, or in substitution or exchange for, awards previously granted, or the right or obligation to make future awards, in each case by a company acquired by the Company or any Subsidiary or with which the Company or any Subsidiary combines.

11.43 "***Termination of Service***" means the date the Participant ceases to be a Service Provider.

* * * * *

Annex F

TEAMSHARES INC.
2026 EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN

ARTICLE I.
PURPOSE

The purposes of this Teamshares Inc. 2026 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (as it may be amended or restated from time to time, the "***Plan***") are to assist Eligible Employees of Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), and its Designated Subsidiaries in acquiring a stock ownership interest in the Company pursuant to a plan which is intended to qualify as an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423(b) of the Code, and to help Eligible Employees provide for their future security and to encourage them to remain in the employment of the Company and its Designated Subsidiaries.

ARTICLE II.
DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION

Wherever the following terms are used in the Plan they shall have the meanings specified below, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. The singular pronoun shall include the plural where the context so indicates. Masculine, feminine and neuter pronouns are used interchangeably and each comprehends the others.

2.1 "***Administrator***" shall mean the entity that conducts the general administration of the Plan as provided in Article XI. The term "Administrator" shall refer to the Committee unless the Board has assumed the authority for administration of the Plan as provided in Article XI.

2.2 "***Applicable Law***" shall mean any applicable law, including without limitation: (a) provisions of the Code, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and any rules or regulations thereunder; (b) corporate, securities, tax or other laws, statutes, rules, requirements or regulations, whether U.S. or non-U.S. federal, state or local; and (c) rules of any securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the Shares are listed, quoted or traded.

2.3 "***Board***" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

2.4 "***Change in Control***" shall mean and include each of the following:

(a) A transaction or series of transactions (other than an offering of Common Stock to the general public through a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or a transaction or series of transactions that meets the requirements of clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (c) below) whereby any "person" or related "group" of "persons" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (other than the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, an employee benefit plan maintained by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or a "person" that, prior to such transaction, directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Company) directly or indirectly acquires beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of securities of the Company possessing more than 50% of the total combined voting power of the Company's securities outstanding immediately after such acquisition; or

(b) During any period of two consecutive years, individuals who, at the beginning of such period, constitute the Board together with any new director(s) (other than a director designated by a person who shall have entered into an agreement with the Company to effect a transaction described in subsections (a) or (c)) whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the two-year period or

whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute a majority thereof; or

(c) The consummation by the Company (whether directly involving the Company or indirectly involving the Company through one or more intermediaries) of (x) a merger, consolidation, reorganization, or business combination or (y) a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Company's assets in any single transaction or series of related transactions or (z) the acquisition of assets or stock of another entity, in each case other than a transaction:

(i) which results in the Company's voting securities outstanding immediately before the transaction continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the Company or the person that, as a result of the transaction, controls, directly or indirectly, the Company or owns, directly or indirectly, all or substantially all of the Company's assets or otherwise succeeds to the business of the Company (the Company or such person, the "***Successor Entity***")) directly or indirectly, at least a majority of the combined voting power of the Successor Entity's outstanding voting securities immediately after the transaction, and

(ii) after which no person or group beneficially owns voting securities representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Successor Entity; *provided*, *however*, that no person or group shall be treated for purposes of this clause (ii) as beneficially owning 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Successor Entity solely as a result of the voting power held in the Company prior to the consummation of the transaction.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Change in Control constitutes a payment event with respect to any portion of any right that provides for the deferral of compensation that is subject to Section 409A of the Code, to the extent required to avoid the imposition of additional taxes under Section 409A of the Code, the transaction or event described in subsection (a), (b) or (c) with respect to such right (or portion thereof) shall only constitute a Change in Control for purposes of the payment timing of such right (or portion thereof) if such transaction also constitutes a "change in control event," as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5).

The Administrator shall have full and final authority, which shall be exercised in its discretion, to determine conclusively whether a Change in Control has occurred pursuant to the above definition, the date of the occurrence of such Change in Control and any incidental matters relating thereto; provided that any exercise of authority in conjunction with a determination of whether a Change in Control is a "change in control event" as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) shall be consistent with such regulation.

2.5 "***Code***" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and the regulations issued thereunder.

2.6 "***Common Stock***" shall mean the common stock of the Company, par value of $0.0001 per share, and such other securities of the Company that may be substituted therefor pursuant to Article VIII.

2.7 "***Company***" shall mean Teamshares Inc., a Delaware corporation, or any successor.

2.8 "***Compensation***" of an Eligible Employee shall mean, unless otherwise specified in the Offering Document, the gross cash compensation received by such Eligible Employee as compensation for services to the Company or any Designated Subsidiary, including prior week adjustment, and any salary or wages coded as "sick pay," "holiday pay," "vacation pay," "jury duty pay" or "bereavement pay" in the Company's payroll system, in each case, if applicable, but excluding periodic (e.g., annual or quarterly) bonuses, one-time bonuses (e.g., retention or sign on bonuses), commissions, overtime payments (including payments in lieu of meal breaks), military leave pay, education or tuition reimbursements, travel expenses, business and moving reimbursements, income received in connection with any stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units or other compensatory equity awards, fringe benefits, other special payments and all

contributions made by the Company or any Designated Subsidiary for the Employee's benefit under any employee benefit plan now or hereafter established.

2.9 "***Designated Subsidiary***" shall mean any Subsidiary designated by the Administrator in accordance with Section 11.2(b).

2.10 "***Effective Date***" shall mean the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders.

2.11 "***Eligible Employee***" shall mean:

(a) An Employee who does not, immediately after any rights under this Plan are granted, own (directly or through attribution) stock possessing 5% or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of Common Stock and other stock of the Company, a Parent or a Subsidiary (as determined under Section 423(b)(3) of the Code). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the rules of Section 424(d) of the Code with regard to the attribution of stock ownership shall apply in determining the stock ownership of an individual, and stock that an Employee may purchase under outstanding options shall be treated as stock owned by the Employee.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may provide in an Offering Document that an Employee shall not be eligible to participate in an Offering Period if: (i) such Employee is a highly compensated employee within the meaning of Section 423(b)(4)(D) of the Code, (ii) such Employee has not met a service requirement designated by the Administrator pursuant to Section 423(b)(4)(A) of the Code (which service requirement may not exceed two years), (iii) such Employee's customary employment is for 20 hours or less per week, (iv) such Employee's customary employment is for less than five months in any calendar year and/or (v) such Employee is a citizen or resident of a foreign jurisdiction and the grant of a right to purchase Common Stock under the Plan to such Employee would be prohibited under the laws of such foreign jurisdiction or the grant of a right to purchase Common Stock under the Plan to such Employee in compliance with the laws of such foreign jurisdiction would cause the Plan to violate the requirements of Section 423 of the Code, as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion; *provided*, *further*, that any exclusion in clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v) shall be applied in an identical manner under each Offering Period to all Employees, in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.423-2(e).

2.12 "***Employee***" shall mean individual who renders services to the Company or any Designated Subsidiary as an employee within the meaning of Section 3401(c) of the Code. For purposes of the Plan, the employment relationship shall be treated as continuing intact while the individual is on sick leave or other leave of absence approved by the Company or Designated Subsidiary and meeting the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.421-1(h)(2). Where the period of leave exceeds three months and the individual's right to reemployment is not guaranteed either by statute or by contract, the employment relationship shall be deemed to have terminated on the first day immediately following such three-month period.

2.13 "***Enrollment Date***" shall mean the first Trading Day of each Offering Period, unless otherwise specified in the Offering Document.

2.14 "***Exchange Act***" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.

2.15 "***Fair Market Value***" shall mean, as of any date, the value of a Share determined as follows: (a) if the Common Stock is listed on any established stock exchange, its Fair Market Value will be the closing sales price for such Common Stock as quoted on such exchange for such date, or if no sale occurred on such date, the last day preceding such date during which a sale occurred, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or another source the Administrator deems reliable; (b) if the Common Stock is not traded on a stock exchange but is quoted on a national market or other quotation system, the closing sales price on such date, or if no sales occurred on such date, then on the last date preceding such date during which a sale occurred, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or another source the Administrator deems reliable; or (c) without an established market for the Common Stock, the Administrator will determine the Fair Market Value in its discretion.

2.16 "***Offering Document***" shall have the meaning given to such term in Section 4.1.

2.17 "***Offering Period***" shall have the meaning given to such term in Section 4.1.

2.18 "***Parent***" shall mean any corporation, other than the Company, in an unbroken chain of corporations ending with the Company if, at the time of the determination, each of the corporations other than the Company owns stock possessing 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain.

2.19 "***Participant***" shall mean any Eligible Employee who has executed a subscription or enrollment agreement and been granted rights to purchase Common Stock pursuant to the Plan.

2.20 "***Plan***" shall mean this Teamshares Inc. 2026 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as it may be amended from time to time.

2.21 "***Purchase Date***" shall mean the last Trading Day of each Purchase Period, unless otherwise specified in the Offering Document.

2.22 "***Purchase Period***" shall refer to one or more periods within an Offering Period, as designated in the applicable Offering Document; *provided*, *however*, that, in the event no Purchase Period is designated by the Administrator in the applicable Offering Document, the Purchase Period for each Offering Period covered by such Offering Document shall be the same as the applicable Offering Period.

2.23 "***Purchase Price***" shall mean the purchase price designated by the Administrator in the applicable Offering Document (which purchase price shall not be less than 85% of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Enrollment Date or on the Purchase Date, whichever is lower); *provided*, *however*, that, in the event no purchase price is designated by the Administrator in the applicable Offering Document, the purchase price for the Offering Periods covered by such Offering Document shall be 85% of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Enrollment Date or on the Purchase Date, whichever is lower; *provided*, *further*, that the Purchase Price may be adjusted by the Administrator pursuant to Article VIII and shall not be less than the par value of a Share.

2.24 "***Securities Act***" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

2.25 "***Share***" shall mean a share of Common Stock.

2.26 "***Subsidiary***" shall mean any corporation, other than the Company, in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company if, at the time of the determination, each of the corporations other than the last corporation in an unbroken chain owns stock possessing 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain; *provided*, *however*, that a limited liability company or partnership may be treated as a Subsidiary to the extent either (a) such entity is treated as a disregarded entity under Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-3(a) by reason of the Company or any other Subsidiary that is a corporation being the sole owner of such entity, or (b) such entity elects to be classified as a corporation under Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-3(a) and such entity would otherwise qualify as a Subsidiary.

2.27 "***Trading Day***" shall mean a day on which national stock exchanges in the United States are open for trading.

ARTICLE III.
SHARES SUBJECT TO THE PLAN

3.1 Number of Shares. Subject to Article VIII, the aggregate number of Shares that may be issued pursuant to rights granted under the Plan shall be [ ] Shares. In addition, subject to Article VIII, on the first day of each calendar year beginning on and including January 1, 2027 and ending on and including January 1, 2036, the number of Shares available for issuance under the Plan shall be increased by that number of Shares equal to (a) a number of Shares equal to 1% of the aggregate number of Shares outstanding on the final day of the immediately preceding calendar year or (b) such smaller number of Shares as is determined by the Board. If any right granted under the Plan shall for any reason terminate without having been exercised, the Shares not purchased under such right shall again become available for issuance under the Plan. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 3.1 to the contrary, the number of Shares that may be issued or transferred pursuant to the rights granted under the Plan shall not exceed an aggregate of 100,000,000 Shares, subject to Article VIII.

3.2 Stock Distributed. Any Common Stock distributed pursuant to the Plan may consist, in whole or in part, of authorized and unissued Common Stock, treasury stock or Common Stock purchased on the open market.

ARTICLE IV.
OFFERING PERIODS; OFFERING DOCUMENTS; PURCHASE DATES

4.1 Offering Periods. The Administrator may from time to time grant or provide for the grant of rights to purchase Shares under the Plan to Eligible Employees during one or more periods (each, an "***Offering Period***") selected by the Administrator. The terms and conditions applicable to each Offering Period shall be set forth in an "***Offering Document***" adopted by the Administrator, which Offering Document shall be in such form and shall contain such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall deem appropriate. The Administrator shall establish in each Offering Document one or more Purchase Periods during such Offering Period during which rights granted under the Plan shall be exercised and purchases of Shares carried out during such Offering Period in accordance with such Offering Document and the Plan. The provisions of separate Offering Periods under the Plan need not be identical.

4.2 Offering Documents. Each Offering Document with respect to an Offering Period shall specify (through incorporation of the provisions of this Plan by reference or otherwise):

(a) the length of the Offering Period, which period shall not exceed 27 months;

(b) the length of the Purchase Period(s) within the Offering Period;

(c) in connection with each Offering Period that contains only one Purchase Period the maximum number of Shares that may be purchased by any Eligible Employee during such Offering Period, which, in the absence of a contrary designation by the Administrator, shall be 5,000 Shares;

(d) in connection with each Offering Period that contains more than one Purchase Period, the maximum aggregate number of Shares which may be purchased by any Eligible Employee during each Purchase Period, which, in the absence of a contrary designation by the Administrator, shall be 5,000 Shares; and

(e) such other provisions as the Administrator determines are appropriate, subject to the Plan.

ARTICLE V.
ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION

5.1 Eligibility. Any Eligible Employee who shall be employed by the Company or a Designated Subsidiary on a given Enrollment Date for an Offering Period shall be eligible to participate in the Plan during such Offering Period, subject to the requirements of this Article V and the limitations imposed by Section 423(b) of the Code.

5.2 Enrollment in Plan.

(a) Except as otherwise set forth herein or in an Offering Document or determined by the Administrator, an Eligible Employee may become a Participant in the Plan for an Offering Period by delivering a subscription or enrollment agreement to the Company by such time prior to the Enrollment Date for such Offering Period (or such other date specified in the Offering Document) designated by the Administrator and in such form as the Company provides.

(b) Except as otherwise determined by the Administrator, each subscription or enrollment agreement shall designate a whole percentage of such Eligible Employee's Compensation to be withheld by the Company or the Designated Subsidiary employing such Eligible Employee on each payday during the Offering Period as payroll deductions under the Plan. The designated percentage may not be less than 1% and may not be more than the maximum percentage specified by the Administrator in the applicable Offering Document (which percentage shall be 20% in the absence of any such designation). The payroll deductions made for each Participant shall be credited to an account for such Participant under the Plan and shall be deposited with the general funds of the Company.

(c) A Participant may be allowed to decrease or increase the percentage of Compensation designated in his or her subscription or enrollment agreement, or may suspend his or her payroll deductions, at any time during an Offering Period (any such decrease, increase or suspension, a "***Contribution Change***") subject to any limits as set forth in the applicable Offering Document (and in the absence of any specific designation by the Administrator, a Participant shall not be allowed any Contribution Changes during an Offering Period with respect to such Offering Period). Any such Contribution Change shall be effective with the first full payroll period following 10 business days after the Company's receipt of the new subscription or enrollment agreement (or such shorter or longer period as may be specified by the Administrator in the applicable Offering Document). In the event a Participant suspends his or her payroll deductions, such Participant's cumulative payroll deductions prior to the suspension shall remain in his or her account and shall be applied to the purchase of Shares on the next occurring Purchase Date and shall not be paid to such Participant unless he or she withdraws from participation in the Plan pursuant to Article VII.

(d) Except as otherwise set forth in Section 5.8 or in an Offering Document or determined by the Administrator, a Participant may participate in the Plan only by means of payroll deduction and may not make contributions by lump sum payment for any Offering Period.

5.3 Payroll Deductions. Except as otherwise provided in the applicable Offering Document, Section 5.8 or as determined by the Administrator, payroll deductions for a Participant shall commence on the first payday following the Enrollment Date and shall end on the last payday in the Offering Period to which the Participant's authorization is applicable, unless sooner terminated by the Participant as provided in Article VII or suspended by the Participant or the Administrator as provided in Section 5.2 and Section 5.6, respectively.

5.4 Effect of Enrollment. A Participant's completion of a subscription or enrollment agreement will enroll such Participant in the Plan for each subsequent Offering Period on the terms contained therein until the Participant either submits a new subscription or enrollment agreement, withdraws from participation under the Plan as provided in Article VII or otherwise becomes ineligible to participate in the Plan.

5.5 Limitation on Purchase of Common Stock. An Eligible Employee may be granted rights under the Plan only if such rights, together with any other rights granted to such Eligible Employee under "employee stock purchase plans" of the Company, any Parent or any Subsidiary, as specified by Section 423(b)(8) of the Code, do not permit such employee's rights to purchase stock of the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary to accrue at a rate that exceeds $25,000 of the fair market value of such stock (determined as of the first day of the Offering Period during which such rights are granted) for each calendar year in which such rights are outstanding at any time. This limitation shall be applied in accordance with Section 423(b)(8) of the Code.

5.6 Suspension of Payroll Deductions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent necessary to comply with Section 423(b)(8) of the Code and Section 5.5 or the other limitations set forth in this Plan, a Participant's payroll deductions may be suspended by the Administrator at any time during an Offering Period. The balance of the amount credited to the account of each Participant that has not been applied to the purchase of Shares by reason of Section 423(b)(8) of the Code, Section 5.5 or the other limitations set forth in this Plan shall be paid to such Participant in one lump sum in cash as soon as reasonably practicable after the Purchase Date.

5.7 Foreign Employees. In order to facilitate participation in the Plan, the Administrator may provide for such special terms applicable to Participants who are citizens or residents of a foreign jurisdiction, or who are employed by a Designated Subsidiary outside of the United States, as the Administrator may consider necessary or appropriate to accommodate differences in local law, tax policy or custom. Except as permitted by Section 423 of the Code, such special terms may not be more favorable than the terms of rights granted under the Plan to Eligible Employees who are residents of the United States. Moreover, the Administrator may approve such supplements to, or amendments, restatements or alternative versions of, this Plan as it may consider necessary or appropriate for such purposes without thereby affecting the terms of this Plan as in effect for any other purpose. No such special terms, supplements, amendments or restatements shall include any provisions that are inconsistent with the terms of this Plan as then in effect unless this Plan could have been amended to eliminate such inconsistency without further approval by the stockholders of the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrator is specifically authorized to adopt rules and procedures, with respect to Participants who are foreign nationals or employed in non-U.S. jurisdictions, regarding the exclusion of particular Subsidiaries from participation in the Plan, eligibility to participate, the definition of Compensation, handling of payroll deductions or other contributions by Participants, payment of interest, conversion of local currency, data privacy security, payroll tax, withholding procedures, establishment of bank or trust accounts to hold payroll deductions or contributions.

5.8 Leave of Absence. During leaves of absence approved by the Company meeting the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.421-1(h)(2) under the Code, a Participant may continue participation in the Plan by making cash payments to the Company on his or her normal payday equal to his or her authorized payroll deduction.

ARTICLE VI.
GRANT AND EXERCISE OF RIGHTS

6.1 Grant of Rights. On the Enrollment Date of each Offering Period, each Eligible Employee participating in such Offering Period shall be granted a right to purchase the maximum number of Shares specified under Section 4.2, subject to the limits in Section 5.5, and shall have the right to buy, on each Purchase Date during such Offering Period (at the applicable Purchase Price), such number of whole Shares as is determined by dividing (a) such Participant's payroll deductions accumulated prior to such Purchase Date and retained in the Participant's account as of the Purchase Date, by (b) the applicable Purchase Price (rounded down to the nearest Share). The right shall expire on the earliest of: (x) the last Purchase Date of such Offering Period, (y) last day of such Offering Period and (z) the date on which such Participant withdraws in accordance with Section 7.1 or Section 7.3.

6.2 Exercise of Rights. On each Purchase Date, each Participant's accumulated payroll deductions and any other additional payments specifically provided for in the applicable Offering Document will be applied to the purchase of whole Shares, up to the maximum number of Shares permitted pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the applicable Offering Document, at the Purchase Price. No fractional Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of rights granted under the Plan, unless the Offering Document specifically provides otherwise. Any cash remaining after the purchase of Shares upon exercise of a purchase right (including any cash in lieu of fractional Shares) shall be returned to the Participant in one lump sum payment in a subsequent payroll check; *provided*, *however*, that the Administrator may provide in the applicable Offering Document that cash in lieu of fractional

Shares should be carried forward and applied toward the purchase of whole Shares for the following Offering Period. Shares issued pursuant to the Plan may be evidenced in such manner as the Administrator may determine and may be issued in certificated form or issued pursuant to book-entry procedures.

6.3 Pro Rata Allocation of Shares. If the Administrator determines that, on a given Purchase Date, the number of Shares with respect to which rights are to be exercised may exceed (a) the number of Shares that were available for issuance under the Plan on the Enrollment Date of the applicable Offering Period, or (b) the number of Shares available for issuance under the Plan on such Purchase Date, the Administrator may in its sole discretion provide that the Company shall make a pro rata allocation of the Shares available for purchase on such Enrollment Date or Purchase Date, as applicable, in as uniform a manner as shall be practicable and as it shall determine in its sole discretion to be equitable among all Participants for whom rights to purchase Shares are to be exercised pursuant to this Article VI on such Purchase Date, and shall either (i) continue all Offering Periods then in effect, or (ii) terminate any or all Offering Periods then in effect pursuant to Article IX. The Company may make pro rata allocation of the Shares available on the Enrollment Date of any applicable Offering Period pursuant to the preceding sentence, notwithstanding any authorization of additional Shares for issuance under the Plan by the Company's stockholders subsequent to such Enrollment Date. The balance of the amount credited to the account of each Participant that has not been applied to the purchase of Shares shall be paid to such Participant, without interest, in one lump sum in cash as soon as reasonably practicable after the Purchase Date, or such earlier date as determined by the Administrator.

6.4 Withholding. At the time a Participant's rights under the Plan are exercised, in whole or in part, or at the time some or all of the Shares issued under the Plan is disposed of, the Participant must make adequate provision for the Company's federal, state, or other tax withholding obligations, if any, that arise upon the exercise of the right or the disposition of the Shares. At any time, the Company may, but shall not be obligated to, withhold from the Participant's compensation the amount necessary for the Company to meet applicable withholding obligations, including any withholding required to make available to the Company any tax deductions or benefits attributable to sale or early disposition of Shares by the Participant.

6.5 Conditions to Issuance of Common Stock. The Company shall not be required to issue or deliver any certificate or certificates for, or make any book entries evidencing, Shares purchased upon the exercise of rights under the Plan prior to fulfillment of all of the following conditions:

(a) The admission of such Shares to listing on all stock exchanges, if any, on which the Common Stock is then listed;

(b) The completion of any registration or other qualification of such Shares under any state or federal law or under the rulings or regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental regulatory body, that the Administrator shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable;

(c) The obtaining of any approval or other clearance from any state or federal governmental agency that the Administrator shall, in its absolute discretion, determine to be necessary or advisable;

(d) The payment to the Company of all amounts that it is required to withhold under federal, state or local law upon exercise of the rights, if any; and

(e) The lapse of such reasonable period of time following the exercise of the rights as the Administrator may from time to time establish for reasons of administrative convenience.

ARTICLE VII.
WITHDRAWAL; CESSATION OF ELIGIBILITY

7.1 Withdrawal. A Participant may withdraw all but not less than all of the payroll deductions credited to his or her account and not yet used to exercise his or her rights under the Plan at any time by giving written notice to

the Company in a form acceptable to the Company no later than two weeks prior to the end of the Offering Period or, if earlier, the end of the Purchase Period (or such shorter or longer period as may be specified by the Administrator in the Offering Document). All of the Participant's payroll deductions credited to his or her account during the Offering Period not yet used to exercise his or her rights under the Plan shall be paid to such Participant as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt of notice of withdrawal and such Participant's rights for the Offering Period shall be automatically terminated, and no further payroll deductions for the purchase of Shares shall be made for such Offering Period. If a Participant withdraws from an Offering Period, payroll deductions shall not resume at the beginning of the next Offering Period unless the Participant is an Eligible Employee and timely delivers to the Company a new subscription or enrollment agreement.

7.2 Future Participation. A Participant's withdrawal from an Offering Period shall not have any effect upon his or her eligibility to participate in any similar plan that may hereafter be adopted by the Company or a Designated Subsidiary or in subsequent Offering Periods that commence after the termination of the Offering Period from which the Participant withdraws.

7.3 Cessation of Eligibility. Upon a Participant's ceasing to be an Eligible Employee for any reason, he or she shall be deemed to have elected to withdraw from the Plan pursuant to this Article VII and the payroll deductions credited to such Participant's account during the Offering Period shall be paid to such Participant or, in the case of his or her death, to the person or persons entitled thereto under Section 12.4, as soon as reasonably practicable, and such Participant's rights for the Offering Period shall be automatically terminated.

ARTICLE VIII.
ADJUSTMENTS UPON CHANGES IN STOCK

8.1 Changes in Capitalization. Subject to Section 8.3, in the event that the Administrator determines that any dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, Common Stock, other securities, or other property), Change in Control, reorganization, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, combination, repurchase, recapitalization, liquidation, dissolution, or sale, transfer, exchange or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or sale or exchange of Common Stock or other securities of the Company, issuance of warrants or other rights to purchase Common Stock or other securities of the Company, or other similar corporate transaction or event, as determined by the Administrator, affects the Common Stock such that an adjustment is determined by the Administrator to be appropriate in order to prevent dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended by the Company to be made available under the Plan or with respect to any outstanding purchase rights under the Plan, the Administrator shall make equitable adjustments, if any, to reflect such change with respect to (a) the aggregate number and type of Shares (or other securities or property) that may be issued under the Plan (including, but not limited to, adjustments of the limitations in Section 3.1 and the limitations established in each Offering Document pursuant to Section 4.2 on the maximum number of Shares that may be purchased); (b) the class(es) and number of Shares and price per Share subject to outstanding rights; and (c) the Purchase Price with respect to any outstanding rights.

8.2 Other Adjustments. Subject to Section 8.3, in the event of any transaction or event described in Section 8.1 or any unusual or nonrecurring transactions or events affecting the Company, any affiliate of the Company, or the financial statements of the Company or any affiliate (including without limitation any Change in Control), or of changes in Applicable Law or accounting principles, the Administrator, in its discretion, and on such terms and conditions as it deems appropriate, is hereby authorized to take any one or more of the following actions whenever the Administrator determines that such action is appropriate in order to prevent the dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan or with respect to any right under the Plan, to facilitate such transactions or events or to give effect to such changes in laws, regulations or principles:

(a) To provide for either (i) termination of any outstanding right in exchange for an amount of cash, if any, equal to the amount that would have been obtained upon the exercise of such right had such right been currently

exercisable or (ii) the replacement of such outstanding right with other rights or property selected by the Administrator in its sole discretion;

(b) To provide that the outstanding rights under the Plan shall be assumed by the successor or survivor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, or shall be substituted for by similar rights covering the stock of the successor or survivor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares and prices;

(c) To make adjustments in the number and type of Shares (or other securities or property) subject to outstanding rights under the Plan and/or in the terms and conditions of outstanding rights and rights that may be granted in the future;

(d) To provide that Participants' accumulated payroll deductions may be used to purchase Common Stock prior to the next occurring Purchase Date on such date as the Administrator determines in its sole discretion and the Participants' rights under the ongoing Offering Period(s) shall be terminated; and

(e) To provide that all outstanding rights shall terminate without being exercised.

8.3 No Adjustment Under Certain Circumstances. No adjustment or action described in this Article VIII or in any other provision of the Plan shall be authorized to the extent that such adjustment or action would cause the Plan to fail to satisfy the requirements of Section 423 of the Code.

8.4 No Other Rights. Except as expressly provided in the Plan, no Participant shall have any rights by reason of any subdivision or consolidation of shares of stock of any class, the payment of any dividend, any increase or decrease in the number of shares of stock of any class or any dissolution, liquidation, merger, or consolidation of the Company or any other corporation. Except as expressly provided in the Plan or pursuant to action of the Administrator under the Plan, no issuance by the Company of shares of stock of any class, or securities convertible into shares of stock of any class, shall affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof shall be made with respect to, the number of Shares subject to outstanding rights under the Plan or the Purchase Price with respect to any outstanding rights.

ARTICLE IX.
AMENDMENT, MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION

9.1 Amendment, Modification and Termination. The Administrator may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time and from time to time; provided, however, that approval of the Company's stockholders shall be required to amend the Plan to: (a) increase the aggregate number, or change the type, of shares that may be sold pursuant to rights under the Plan under Section 3.1 (other than an adjustment as provided by Article VIII); (b) change the Plan in any manner that would be considered the adoption of a new plan within the meaning of Treasury regulation Section 1.423-2(c)(4); or (c) change the Plan in any manner that would cause the Plan to no longer be an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423(b) of the Code.

9.2 Certain Changes to Plan. Without stockholder consent and without regard to whether any Participant rights may be considered to have been adversely affected, to the extent permitted by Section 423 of the Code, the Administrator shall be entitled to change or terminate the Offering Periods, limit the frequency and/or number of changes in the amount withheld from Compensation during an Offering Period, establish the exchange ratio applicable to amounts withheld in a currency other than U.S. dollars, permit payroll withholding in excess of the amount designated by a Participant in order to adjust for delays or mistakes in the Company's processing of payroll withholding elections, establish reasonable waiting and adjustment periods and/or accounting and crediting procedures to ensure that amounts applied toward the purchase of Common Stock for each Participant properly correspond with amounts withheld from the Participant's Compensation, and establish such other limitations or procedures as the Administrator determines in its sole discretion to be advisable that are consistent with the Plan.

9.3 Actions In the Event of Unfavorable Financial Accounting Consequences. In the event the Administrator determines that the ongoing operation of the Plan may result in unfavorable financial accounting consequences, the Administrator may, in its discretion and, to the extent necessary or desirable, modify or amend the Plan to reduce or eliminate such accounting consequence including, but not limited to:

(a) altering the Purchase Price for any Offering Period including an Offering Period underway at the time of the change in Purchase Price;

(b) shortening any Offering Period so that the Offering Period ends on a new Purchase Date, including an Offering Period underway at the time of the Administrator action; and

(c) allocating Shares.

Such modifications or amendments shall not require stockholder approval or the consent of any Participant.

9.4 Payments Upon Termination of Plan. Upon termination of the Plan, the balance in each Participant's Plan account shall be refunded as soon as practicable after such termination, without any interest thereon.

ARTICLE X.
TERM OF PLAN

The Plan shall be effective on the Effective Date. The effectiveness of the Plan shall be subject to approval of the Plan by the stockholders of the Company within 12 months following the date the Plan is first approved by the Board. No right may be granted under the Plan prior to such stockholder approval. No rights may be granted under the Plan during any period of suspension of the Plan or after termination of the Plan.

ARTICLE XI.
ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Administrator. Unless otherwise determined by the Board, the Administrator of the Plan shall be the Compensation Committee of the Board (or another committee or a subcommittee of the Board to which the Board delegates administration of the Plan) (such committee, the "***Committee***"). The Board may at any time vest in the Board any authority or duties for administration of the Plan.

11.2 Authority of Administrator. The Administrator shall have the power, subject to, and within the limitations of, the express provisions of the Plan:

(a) To determine when and how rights to purchase Shares shall be granted and the provisions of each offering of such rights (which need not be identical).

(b) To designate from time to time which Subsidiaries of the Company shall be Designated Subsidiaries, which designation may be made without the approval of the stockholders of the Company.

(c) To construe and interpret the Plan and rights granted under it, and to establish, amend and revoke rules and regulations for its administration. The Administrator, in the exercise of this power, may correct any defect, omission or inconsistency in the Plan, in a manner and to the extent it shall deem necessary or expedient to make the Plan fully effective.

(d) To amend, suspend or terminate the Plan as provided in Article IX.

(e) Generally, to exercise such powers and to perform such acts as the Administrator deems necessary or expedient to promote the best interests of the Company and its Subsidiaries and to carry out the intent that the Plan be treated as an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423 of the Code.

11.3 Decisions Binding. The Administrator's interpretation of the Plan, any rights granted pursuant to the Plan, any subscription or enrollment agreement and all decisions and determinations by the Administrator with respect to the Plan are final, binding, and conclusive on all parties.

ARTICLE XII.
MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 Restriction upon Assignment. A right granted under the Plan shall not be transferable other than by will or the Applicable Laws of descent and distribution, and is exercisable during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant. Except as provided in Section 12.4 hereof, a right under the Plan may not be exercised to any extent except by the Participant. The Company shall not recognize and shall be under no duty to recognize any assignment or alienation of the Participant's interest in the Plan, the Participant's rights under the Plan or any rights thereunder.

12.2 Rights as a Stockholder. With respect to Shares subject to a right granted under the Plan, a Participant shall not be deemed to be a stockholder of the Company, and the Participant shall not have any of the rights or privileges of a stockholder, until such Shares have been issued to the Participant or his or her nominee following exercise of the Participant's rights under the Plan. No adjustments shall be made for dividends (ordinary or extraordinary, whether in cash securities, or other property) or distribution or other rights for which the record date occurs prior to the date of such issuance, except as otherwise expressly provided herein or as determined by the Administrator.

12.3 Interest. No interest shall accrue on the payroll deductions or contributions of a Participant under the Plan.

12.4 Designation of Beneficiary.

(a) A Participant may, in the manner determined by the Administrator, file a written designation of a beneficiary who is to receive any Shares and/or cash, if any, from the Participant's account under the Plan in the event of such Participant's death subsequent to a Purchase Date on which the Participant's rights are exercised but prior to delivery to such Participant of such Shares and cash. In addition, a Participant may file a written designation of a beneficiary who is to receive any cash from the Participant's account under the Plan in the event of such Participant's death prior to exercise of the Participant's rights under the Plan. If the Participant is married and resides in a community property state, a designation of a person other than the Participant's spouse as his or her beneficiary shall not be effective without the prior written consent of the Participant's spouse.

(b) Such designation of beneficiary may be changed by the Participant at any time by written notice to the Company. In the event of the death of a Participant and in the absence of a beneficiary validly designated under the Plan who is living at the time of such Participant's death, the Company shall deliver such Shares and/or cash to the executor or administrator of the estate of the Participant, or if no such executor or administrator has been appointed (to the knowledge of the Company), the Company, in its discretion, may deliver such Shares and/or cash to the spouse or to any one or more dependents or relatives of the Participant, or if no spouse, dependent or relative is known to the Company, then to such other person as the Company may designate.

12.5 Notices. All notices or other communications by a Participant to the Company under or in connection with the Plan shall be deemed to have been duly given when received in the form specified by the Company at the location, or by the person, designated by the Company for the receipt thereof.

12.6 Equal Rights and Privileges. Subject to Section 5.7, all Eligible Employees will have equal rights and privileges under this Plan so that this Plan qualifies as an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423 of the Code. Subject to Section 5.7, any provision of this Plan that is inconsistent with Section 423 of the Code will, without further act or amendment by the Company, the Board or the Administrator, be reformed to comply with the equal rights and privileges requirement of Section 423 of the Code.

12.7 Use of Funds. All payroll deductions received or held by the Company under the Plan may be used by the Company for any corporate purpose, and the Company shall not be obligated to segregate such payroll deductions.

12.8 Reports. If required by Applicable Law, statements of account shall be given to Participants at least annually, which statements shall set forth the amounts of payroll deductions, the Purchase Price, the number of Shares purchased and the remaining cash balance, if any.

12.9 No Employment Rights. Nothing in the Plan shall be construed to give any person (including any Eligible Employee or Participant) the right to employment or service with (or to remain in the employ of) the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary thereof or affect the right of the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary thereof to terminate the employment of any person (including any Eligible Employee or Participant) at any time, with or without cause.

12.10 Notice of Disposition of Shares. Each Participant shall give prompt notice to the Company of any disposition or other transfer of any Shares purchased upon exercise of a right under the Plan if such disposition or transfer is made: (a) within two years from the Enrollment Date of the Offering Period in which the Shares were purchased or (b) within one year after the Purchase Date on which such Shares were purchased. Such notice shall specify the date of such disposition or other transfer and the amount realized, in cash, other property, assumption of indebtedness or other consideration, by the Participant in such disposition or other transfer.

12.11 Governing Law. The Plan and any agreements hereunder shall be administered, interpreted and enforced under the internal laws of the State of Delaware without regard to conflicts of laws thereof or of any other jurisdiction.

12.12 Electronic Forms. To the extent permitted by Applicable Law and in the discretion of the Administrator, an Eligible Employee may submit any form or notice as set forth herein by means of an electronic form approved by the Administrator. Before the commencement of an Offering Period, the Administrator shall prescribe the time limits within which any such electronic form shall be submitted to the Administrator with respect to such Offering Period in order to be a valid election.

* * * * *

Annex G

FIRST AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

This First Amendment to the Agreement and Plan of Merger (this "***Amendment***") is made and entered into as of April 1, 2026, by and among (i) **Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V**, a Cayman Islands exempted company (together with its successors, including after the Domestication (as defined below), "***SPAC***") and (ii) **Teamshares Inc.**, a Delaware corporation (together with its successors, the "***Company***").

WHEREAS, SPAC and the Company are party to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated November 14, 2025 (the "***Original Agreement***" and as amended, including by this First Amendment, the "***Merger Agreement***");

WHEREAS, Section 9.10 of the Original Agreement permits amendment of the Original Agreement by execution of a written instrument signed by each of SPAC and the Company; and

WHEREAS, SPAC and the Company desire to amend the Original Agreement as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and agreed, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows.

1. Definitions. Capitalized terms used in this Amendment and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Merger Agreement.

2. Amendment to Original Agreement. The Original Agreement is hereby amended and modified in the following manner:

2.1. Recital N of the Original Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, SPAC and the Company entered into an amendment (the "***First Insider Letter Agreement Amendment***") to the Insider Letter Agreement, a copy of which is appended to Exhibit F hereto, pursuant to which, effective as of the Closing, the post-Closing lock-up period applicable to the SPAC Class A Common Stock issued in exchange for the Founder Shares pursuant to this Agreement will be reduced from one (1) year to six (6) months (subject to the early release provisions in the Lock-Up Agreements). In addition, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of the First Amendment to this Agreement, SPAC and the Company entered into an amendment (the "***Second Insider Letter Agreement Amendment***" and together with the First Insider Letter Agreement Amendment, collectively, the "***Insider Letter Amendment***") to the Insider Letter Agreement, a copy of which is appended to Exhibit F hereto, pursuant to which, effective as of the Closing, up to 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares that are actually used to incentivize commitments for Transaction Financing shall be released from transfer restrictions, subject to and contingent upon the Closing, to the extent identified and pursued;"

2.2 Section 1.9 of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the first sentence thereof in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"As consideration for the Merger, in full payment for the Company Stock and the In-the-Money Vested Company Options, the holders of Company Common Stock and In-the-Money Vested Company Options collectively shall be entitled to receive from SPAC, in the aggregate, a number of shares of SPAC Common Stock and Assumed Vested Company Options with an aggregate value equal to the sum of (i) Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Million Dollars ($525,000,000) plus (ii) the Interim Period Financing amount, if any, payable to such Company Stockholders in the form of shares of SPAC Common Stock (the "***Merger Consideration***" and such shares, the

"***Merger Consideration Shares***"), with each Company Stockholder receiving for each share of Company Common Stock held (after giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding any Company Securities described in Section 1.11(b)) a number of shares of SPAC Common Stock equal to (i) the Per Share Price, divided by (ii) $10.00 (the "***Conversion Ratio***") (the total portion of the Merger Consideration amount payable to all Company Stockholders (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, holders of In-the-Money Vested Company Options) in accordance with this Agreement is also referred to herein as the "***Stockholder Merger Consideration***").

2.3 Section 1.10(a) of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the first sentence thereof in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"After the Closing, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Company Stockholder as of immediately prior to the Closing (other than, solely with respect to the shares of the Company Preferred Stock in respect of which a Liquidation Preference Election is made, any Liquidation Preference Electing Holder who makes a Liquidation Preference Election) and each Earnout Optionholder (collectively, the "***Earnout Participants***") shall have the contingent right to receive up to an additional Six Million (6,000,000) shares of SPAC Common Stock (subject to equitable adjustment for stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like after the Closing, including to account for any equity securities into which such shares are exchanged or converted, the "***Earnout Shares***") based on the VWAP of the SPAC Common Stock during the five (5) year period commencing on the Closing Date (the "***Earnout Period***") in accordance with this Section 1.10(a)."

2.4 Section 1.11(c) of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the first sentence thereof in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"Each outstanding In-the-Money Vested Company Option that is outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall be assumed by SPAC and automatically converted into an option to purchase shares of SPAC Common Stock under the Company Equity Plan (each, an "***Assumed Vested Company Option***"). Each outstanding In-the-Money Unvested Company Option that is outstanding and unexercised as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time shall be assumed by SPAC and automatically converted into an option to purchase shares of SPAC Common Stock under the Company Equity Plan (each, an "***Assumed Unvested Company Option***" and an Assumed Unvested Company Option and an Assumed Vested Company Option, each an "***Assumed Option***")."

2.5. Section 5.12(a) of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by deleting clause (vii) in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"(vii) as an ordinary resolution, the approval and adoption of the Insider Letter Amendment, effective upon the Closing, pursuant to which (A) the Founder Shares will be released from the transfer restrictions on the date that is six (6) months after the Closing Date, and (B) up to 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares that are actually used to incentivize commitments for Transaction Financing shall be released from the transfer restrictions immediately upon the Closing (the "***Insider Letter Amendment Proposal***")"

2.6. Section 5.12(a) of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by:

(a) inserting the following new clause (viii) immediately after existing clause (vii):

"(viii) as an ordinary resolution, the adoption and approval of an employee stock purchase plan in form and substance reasonably acceptable to SPAC and the Company (the "***ESPP***"), with the number of shares of SPAC Common Stock reserved under the ESPP to be equal to two percent (2%) of the aggregate number of shares of SPAC Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately after the Closing (for the avoidance of doubt, after giving effect to the Closing Redemption)"

(b) renumbering the existing clause (viii) as clause (ix) thereof; and

(c) amending the parenthetical definition of "SPAC Shareholder Approval Matters" to replace "clauses (i) through (viii)" with clauses "(i) through (ix)".

2.7. Section 5.20 of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by:

(a) deleting the words "five percent (5%)" and replacing them with "seven percent (7%)"; and

(b) inserting the following sentence at the end thereof:

"The Incentive Plan shall include an evergreen provision pursuant to which the number of shares of SPAC Common Stock available for issuance thereunder shall automatically increase on January 1 of each calendar year, beginning on January 1 of the first calendar year following the Closing, in an amount to be agreed upon by SPAC and the Company acting reasonably."

2.8. Section 6.3(e) of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by inserting the following new subclause (viii) immediately after subclause (vii) thereof (and renumbering the existing subclause (viii) as subclause (ix)):

"EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS. SPAC shall have received duly executed employment agreements from each member of the Management Team, in form and substance mutually agreed upon by SPAC and the Company, and such employment agreements shall be in full force and effect as of the Closing Date."

2.9. Section 10.2 of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by inserting the following defined terms and cross-references in the appropriate alphabetical order in the table set forth therein:

"***ESPP***" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.12(a).

"***In-the-Money Unvested Company Option***" means a Company Option with an exercise price less than the Per Share Price that has not vested as of the Closing.

"***In-the-Money Vested Company Option***" means a fully vested Company Option with an exercise price less than the Per Share Price.

"***Liquidation Preference Election***" means the option offered by the Company to holders of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D Voting Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock that such holders may elect to (i) receive, in lieu of the shares of Company Common Stock such holders would otherwise have received pursuant to the Company Charter, following the Company Preferred Stock Exchange, as a result of the Transaction, a number of newly-issued shares of Company Common Stock determined based on the "Liquidation Amount" applicable to such Company Preferred Stock pursuant to the Company Charter, and, in connection therewith, (ii) forfeit such holders' entitlement to Earnout Shares issuable during the Earnout Period, if any in respect of such holders' shares of Company Preferred Stock.

"***Liquidation Preference Electing Holders***" means the holders of shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D Voting Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock that make Liquidation Preference Elections.

2.10. Subclause of (a) of the definition of "Earnout Pro Rata Share" under Section 10.2 of the Original Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

"(a) each Earnout Participant who is a holder of outstanding shares of Company Stock as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time, a fraction expressed as a percentage equal to (i) the total number of shares of Company Stock held by a Company Stockholder as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time divided by (ii) the Fully Diluted Company Shares, provided, that solely for the purpose of this definition of "Earn Out Pro Rata Share", the term "Fully Diluted Company Shares" shall (A) include the aggregate number of shares of Company Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Company Options (both vested and unvested) as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time

that were then-held by an Earnout Optionholder and (B) exclude the shares of Company Stock that are subject to a Liquidation Preference Election (this clause (ii), the "***Earn Out Denominator***")"

2.11 The defined terms of "Fully-Diluted Company Shares," "In-the-Money Company Options" and "Per Share Price" are deleted in their entirety and replaced as follows:

"***Fully-Diluted Company Shares***" means, as of immediately prior to the Closing and without duplication, the total number of issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, expressed on a fully-diluted and as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, (a) after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by Liquidation Preference Electing Holders and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis, (b) issuable upon the settlement of In-the-Money Vested Company Options as of immediately prior to the First Effective Time calculated using the treasury method of accounting and (c) treating all outstanding Company Convertible Securities (other than Company Options) as fully vested and as if the Company Convertible Security had been exercised, exchanged or converted as of the First Effective Time and calculated using the treasury method of accounting but excluding any Company Securities described in Section 1.11(b) (relating to treasury stock).

"***In-the-Money Company Options***" means the In-the-Money Unvested Company Options and the In-the-Money Vested Company Options.

2.12 Exhibit F to the Original Agreement is hereby amended by appending the Second Insider Letter Amendment attached hereto.

3. Ratification. Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, the Original Agreement remains unchanged and in full force and effect in its entirety and is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects. This Amendment does not constitute, directly or by implication, an amendment or waiver of any provision of the Original Agreement or any Ancillary Document, or any other right, remedy, power or privilege of any party, except as expressly set forth herein. Whenever the Merger Agreement is referred to in the Merger Agreement or in any other agreements, documents and instruments, such reference shall be deemed to be to the Original Agreement as amended by this Amendment. The Original Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, and the documents or instruments attached hereto or thereto or referenced herein or therein, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Merger Agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both oral and written, between the parties with respect to its subject matter. Sections 9.1 through 9.11, and 9.13 through 9.15 of the Original Agreement are hereby incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth herein, and such provisions apply to this Amendment as if all references to the "Agreement" contained therein were instead references to this Amendment.

[*signature page follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Amendment to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

SPAC:

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V

By: /s/ Adam Fishman
Name: Adam Fishman
Title: Chief Financial Officer

The Company:

TEAMSHARES INC.

By: /s/ Michael Ashby Brown
Name: Michael Ashby Brown
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit F

[Second Insider Letter Amendment]

Annex H

AMENDMENT TO LETTER AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT TO LETTER AGREEMENT (this "***Amendment***") is made and entered into as of November 14, 2025, and shall be effective as of the Closing (defined below), by and among (i) **Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V**, a Cayman Islands exempted company (together with its successors, the "***Company***"), (ii) **Live Oak Sponsor V LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company (the "***Sponsor***"), (iii) **Teamshares Inc.**, a Delaware corporation ("***Target***"), and (iv) the undersigned individuals, each of whom is a member of the Company's board of directors and/or management team and who, along with the Sponsor and other transferees of the applicable Company securities, is referred to as an "***Insider***" pursuant to the terms of the Letter Agreement (as defined below). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Original Letter Agreement (as defined below) (and if such term is not defined in the Original Letter Agreement, then in the Merger Agreement (as defined below)).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Company, the Sponsor and the other undersigned Insiders are parties to that certain Letter Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025 (the "***Original Letter Agreement***" and, as amended by this Amendment, the "***Letter Agreement***"), pursuant to which the Sponsor and the undersigned Insiders agreed, among other matters, to (i) waive their redemption rights with respect to their Class A Ordinary Shares that they may have in connection with the consummation of the proposed Business Combination, (ii) waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the trust account with respect to their Founder Shares (although they will be entitled to liquidating distributions from the trust account with respect to any Offering Shares), (iii) vote any Ordinary Shares owned by it, him or her in favor of any proposed Business Combination for which the Company seeks approval, and (iv) comply with certain transfer restrictions with respect to the Founder Shares (or the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon conversion of the Founder Shares) and the Private Placement Warrants (including the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Private Placement Warrants);

WHEREAS, on or about the date hereof, (i) the Company, (ii) Target, (iii) Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company ("***Merger Sub***"), (iv) Catalyst Sub 2, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the SPAC ("***Merger Sub II***"), (v) SPAC Representative, and (vi) Brian Gaebe, in the capacity as the Seller Representative, entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (as may be amended, modified, supplemented and/or restated from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "***Merger Agreement***");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, upon consummation of the transactions (the "***Transactions***") contemplated by the Merger Agreement (the "***Closing***"), among other matters, (a) the Company will continue out of the Cayman Islands and become domesticated as a corporation in the state of Delaware (the "***Domestication***"), (b) Merger Sub will merge with and into Target (the "***First Merger***"), with Target surviving such merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company (the "***Surviving Corporation***") and (c) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "***Second Merger***" and together with the First Merger, the "***Mergers***") upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable Law;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the Original Letter Agreement to amend the lock-up period applicable to the Founder Shares; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 12 of the Original Letter Agreement, the Original Letter Agreement can be amended with the written consent of all parties thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises herein made, and in consideration of the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Amendments to the Letter Agreement. The Parties hereby agree to the following amendments to the Letter Agreement:

(a) The defined terms in this Amendment, including without limitation in the preamble and recitals hereto, and the definitions incorporated by reference from the Merger Agreement, are hereby added to the Letter Agreement as if they were set forth therein.

(b) Effective upon the Closing, Section 8(a) of the Original Letter Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"(a) Subject to the exceptions set forth herein, the Sponsor and each Insider agree not to Transfer any Founder Shares or the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon conversion of the Founder Shares held by it, him or her until six months after the completion of a Business Combination (the "**Lock-up**")."

2. Effectiveness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this Amendment shall become effective upon the Closing. In the event that the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms prior to the Closing, this Amendment and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect.

3. Intended Third Party Beneficiary. Target shall be an intended third-party beneficiary of Sections 1 and 8 of the Letter Agreement and this Section 3 of this Amendment and shall be entitled to enforce such sections as an actual party thereto and hereto. Each of the parties to the Letter Agreement agrees that neither Sections 1 nor 8 of the Letter Agreement shall be modified or amended and no waiver shall be granted without the express prior written consent of Target.

4. Miscellaneous. Except as expressly provided in this Amendment, all of the terms and provisions in the Original Letter Agreement are and shall remain in full force and effect, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein. This Amendment does not constitute, directly or by implication, an amendment or waiver of any provision of the Original Letter Agreement, or any other right, remedy, power or privilege of any party thereto, except as expressly set forth herein. Any reference to the Letter Agreement in the Original Letter Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate entered into or issued in connection therewith shall hereinafter mean the Letter Agreement, as amended by this Amendment (or as the Letter Agreement may be further amended or modified in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof). The terms of this Amendment shall be governed by, enforced and construed and interpreted in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Original Letter Agreement, including without limitation Section 12 thereof.

{REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK; SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each party hereto has signed or has caused to be signed by its officer thereunto duly authorized this Amendment to Letter Agreement as of the date first above written.

Sincerely,

LIVE OAK SPONSOR V, LLC

By: /s/ Richard Hendrix
Name: Richard Hendrix
Title: Managing Member

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V

By: /s/ Adam Fishman
Name: Adam Fishman
Title: Chief Financial Officer

TEAMSHARES INC.

By: /s/ Michael Ashby Brown
Name: Michael Ashby Brown
Title: Chief Executive Officer

{Signature Page to Amendment to Letter Agreement}

/s/ Richard Hendrix

Name: **Richard Hendrix**

/s/ Adam Fishman

Name: **Adam Fishman**

/s/ Ashton Hudson

Name: **Ashton Hudson**

Name: **Jonathan Furer**

/s/ Andrea Tarbox

Name: **Andrea Tarbox**

{Signature Page to Amendment to Letter Agreement}

Annex I

SECOND AMENDMENT TO LETTER AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO LETTER AGREEMENT (this "***Amendment***") is made and entered into as of April 1, 2026, and shall be effective as of the Closing (defined below), by and among (i) **Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V**, a Cayman Islands exempted company (together with its successors, the "***Company***"), (ii) **Live Oak Sponsor V LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company (the "***Sponsor***"), (iii) **Teamshares Inc.**, a Delaware corporation ("***Target***"), and (iv) the undersigned individuals, each of whom is a member of the Company's board of directors and/or management team and who, along with the Sponsor and other transferees of the applicable Company securities, is referred to as an "***Insider***" pursuant to the terms of the Letter Agreement (as defined below). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Letter Agreement (as defined below) (and if such term is not defined in the Letter Agreement, then in the Merger Agreement (as defined below)).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Company, the Sponsor and the other undersigned Insiders are parties to that certain Letter Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2025 (the "***Original Letter Agreement***" and, as amended by the First Amendment to the Original Letter Agreement, dated November 14, 2025 and this Amendment, the "***Letter Agreement***"), pursuant to which the Sponsor and the undersigned Insiders agreed, among other matters, to (i) waive their redemption rights with respect to their Class A Ordinary Shares that they may have in connection with the consummation of the proposed Business Combination, (ii) waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the trust account with respect to their Founder Shares (although they will be entitled to liquidating distributions from the trust account with respect to any Offering Shares), (iii) vote any Ordinary Shares owned by it, him or her in favor of any proposed Business Combination for which the Company seeks approval, and (iv) comply with certain transfer restrictions with respect to the Founder Shares (or the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon conversion of the Founder Shares) and the Private Placement Warrants (including the Class A Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Private Placement Warrants);

WHEREAS, on November 14, 2025, (i) the Company, (ii) Target, (iii) Catalyst Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company ("***Merger Sub***"), (iv) Catalyst Sub 2, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the SPAC ("***Merger Sub II***"), (v) SPAC Representative, and (vi) Brian Gaebe, in the capacity as the Seller Representative, entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (as may be amended, modified, supplemented and/or restated from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "***Merger Agreement***");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, upon consummation of the transactions (the "***Transactions***") contemplated by the Merger Agreement (the "***Closing***"), among other matters, (a) the Company will continue out of the Cayman Islands and become domesticated as a corporation in the state of Delaware (the "***Domestication***"), (b) Merger Sub will merge with and into Target (the "***First Merger***"), with Target surviving such merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company (the "***Surviving Corporation***") and (c) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "***Second Merger***" and together with the First Merger, the "***Mergers***") upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with applicable Law;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the Letter Agreement to remove the lock-up period applicable to up to 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares that are actually used to incentivize commitments for Interim Period Financing Transactions and any transactions or arrangements into which the Company may enter

into for the purpose of securing commitments from Public Shareholders not to redeem their Company shares at or prior to the Closing (or other agreements or arrangements with like effect); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 12 of the Letter Agreement, the Letter Agreement can be amended with the written consent of all parties thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises herein made, and in consideration of the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Amendments to the Letter Agreement. The Parties hereby agree to the following amendments to the Letter Agreement:

(a) The defined terms in this Amendment, including without limitation in the preamble and recitals hereto, and the definitions incorporated by reference from the Merger Agreement, are hereby added to the Letter Agreement as if they were set forth therein.

(b) Effective upon the Closing, Section 8 of the Letter Agreement is hereby amended by inserting the following new clause immediately after clause (c):

"(d) effective as of the Closing, up to 1,150,000 Incentive Founder Shares as are actually used to secure commitments for Interim Period Financing Transactions and any transactions or arrangements into which the Company may enter into for the purpose of securing commitments from Public Shareholders not to redeem their Company shares at or prior to the Closing (or other agreements or arrangements with like effect) that are consummated prior to the Closing shall be released from the Lock-Up, subject to and contingent upon the Closing."

2. Effectiveness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this Amendment shall become effective upon the Closing. In the event that the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms prior to the Closing, this Amendment and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect.

3. Intended Third Party Beneficiary. Target shall be an intended third-party beneficiary of Sections 1 and 8 of the Letter Agreement and this Section 3 of this Amendment and shall be entitled to enforce such sections as an actual party thereto and hereto. Each of the parties to the Letter Agreement agrees that neither Sections 1 nor 8 of the Letter Agreement shall be modified or amended and no waiver shall be granted without the express prior written consent of Target.

4. Miscellaneous. Except as expressly provided in this Amendment, all of the terms and provisions in the Letter Agreement are and shall remain in full force and effect, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein. This Amendment does not constitute, directly or by implication, an amendment or waiver of any provision of the Letter Agreement, or any other right, remedy, power or privilege of any party thereto, except as expressly set forth herein. Any reference to the Letter Agreement in the Letter Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate entered into or issued in connection therewith shall hereinafter mean the Letter Agreement, as amended by this Amendment (or as the Letter Agreement may be further amended or modified in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof). The terms of this Amendment shall be governed by, enforced and construed and interpreted in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Letter Agreement, including without limitation Section 12 thereof.

{REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK; SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each party hereto has signed or has caused to be signed by its officer thereunto duly authorized this Amendment to Letter Agreement as of the date first above written.

Sincerely,

LIVE OAK SPONSOR V, LLC

By: /s/ Richard Hendrix
Name: Richard Hendrix
Title: Managing Member

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V.

By: /s/ Adam Fishman
Name: Adam Fishman
Title: Chief Financial Officer

TEAMSHARES INC.

By: /s/ Michael Ashby Brown
Name: Michael Ashby Brown
Title: Chief Executive Officer

[*Signature Page to Amendment to Letter Agreement*]

By: /s/ Richard Hendrix
Name: Richard Hendrix

By: /s/ Adam Fishman
Name: Adam Fishman

By: /s/ Ashton Hudson
Name: Ashton Hudson

By: /s/ Andrea Tarbox
Name: Andrea Tarbox

By: /s/ Somsak Chivavibul
Name: Somsak Chivavibul

[*Signature Page to Amendment to Letter Agreement*]

Annex J

SECOND AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

This Second Amendment to the Agreement and Plan of Merger (this "***Second Amendment***") is made and entered into as of May 13, 2026, by and among (i) **Live Oak Acquisition Corp. V**, a Cayman Islands exempted company (together with its successors, including after the Domestication (as defined below), "***SPAC***") and (ii) **Teamshares Inc.**, a Delaware corporation (together with its successors, the "***Company***").

WHEREAS, SPAC and the Company are party to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated November 14, 2025 (as amended as of April 1, 2026, the "***Original Agreement***," and as such Original Agreement may be further amended or supplemented from time to time, including by this Second Amendment, the "***Merger Agreement***");

WHEREAS, Section 9.10 of the Original Agreement permits the Merger Agreement to be amended by execution of a written instrument signed by each of SPAC and the Company; and

WHEREAS, SPAC and the Company desire to amend the Original Agreement as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and agreed, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows.

1. Definitions. Capitalized terms used in this Amendment and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Merger Agreement.

2. Amendment to the Original Agreement. The Original Agreement is hereby amended and modified in the following manner:

2.1. Section 1.7 of the Original Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"Pre-Closing Treatment of Company Preferred Stock.

(a) In connection with the Transactions, the Company has determined to offer Eligible Preferred Holders the right, instead of having such holders' applicable Eligible Preferred Shares (as defined herein) converted into shares of Company Common Stock pursuant to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange (as defined below), to instead have such holders' Eligible Preferred Shares converted into shares of Company Common Stock in accordance with the Liquidation Preference Election procedures set forth in the Election and Waiver Agreements to be distributed by the Company, and subsequently returned to the Company with each Eligible Preferred Holder's elections, in accordance with the terms of the Election and Waiver Agreement.

(b) In connection with the Closing, on or prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall take any and all actions necessary to effectuate Liquidation Preference Elections by Eligible Preferred Holders in accordance with the Election and Waiver Agreement, including by issuing shares of Company Common Stock to the Eligible Preferred Holders that make Liquidation Preference Elections prior to giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange described in Section 1.7(c).

(c) On or prior to the Closing Date, after giving effect to all Liquidation Preference Elections, the holders of Company Preferred Stock (excluding Eligible Preferred Shares already converted into shares of Company Common Stock pursuant to Section 1.7(b)) shall either exchange or convert all of their issued and outstanding shares of Company Preferred Stock for shares of Company Common Stock at the applicable conversion ratio (including any accrued or declared but unpaid dividends) as set forth in the Company Charter (the "***Company Preferred Stock Exchange***")."

2.2 Section 1.9 of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the following parenthetical therefrom: "after giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding any Company Securities described in Section 1.11(b)" in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

> "after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by applicable Eligible Preferred Holders and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange or otherwise treating shares of Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis, but excluding (x) any Company Securities described in Section 1.11(b) and (y) Eligible Preferred Shares previously converted into shares of Company Common Stock in accordance with Section 1.7(b) of this Agreement".

2.3 Section 1.11(a) of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the following parenthetical therefrom "after giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange" in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

> "after giving effect to Liquidation Preference Elections by applicable Eligible Preferred Holders and, thereafter, giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange".

2.4. Section 6.3(e) of the Original Agreement is hereby amended to correct certain scrivener's errors as follows: (a) the subclause captioned "Termination of Certain Contracts" is hereby renumbered from "(i)" to "(vi)"; (b) the subclause captioned "FIRPTA" is hereby renumbered from "(ii)" to "(vii)"; (c) the subclause captioned "Other Ancillary Documents" is hereby renumbered from "(iii)" to "(viii)"; and (d) the reference within the subclause captioned "Termination of Certain Contracts" to "Schedule 6.3(e)(vii)" is hereby deleted and replaced with "Schedule 6.3(e)(vi)".

2.5. Section 10.2 of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definitions of the terms "Liquidation Preference Election" and "Liquidation Preference Electing Holders" set forth therein in their respective entireties and replacing such definitions with the following:

> "***Liquidation Preference Election***" means the option, offered by the Company to Eligible Preferred Holders pursuant to the Election and Waiver Agreement, to have such Eligible Preferred Holders' Eligible Preferred Shares converted into shares of Company Common Stock as described in clause (a) of the definition of Election and Waiver Agreement (as defined herein), with any holders that make such election agreeing, also, pursuant to the Election and Waiver Agreement, to forfeit and waive such holder's right to receive any Earnout Shares (as defined herein), if any such Earnout Shares are issued during the post-Closing Earnout Period in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, to which such holder would otherwise have been entitled under the terms of this Agreement in respect of the Eligible Preferred Shares in respect of which such holder made a Liquidation Preference Election.
>
> "***Liquidation Preference Electing Holders***" means the Eligible Preferred Holders that make Liquidation Preference Elections in accordance with the terms of the Election and Waiver Agreement.

2.6 Section 10.2 of the Original Agreement is hereby amended by inserting the following defined terms and cross-references in the appropriate alphabetical order in the table set forth therein:

> "***Eligible Preferred Holders***" means holders of Eligible Preferred Shares.
>
> "***Eligible Preferred Shares***" means, collectively, outstanding shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-2 Preferred Stock, Company Series D-NV Preferred Stock, Company Series E Preferred Stock and Company Series E-NV Preferred Stock.
>
> "***Election and Waiver Agreement***" means the agreement pursuant to which, in connection with the Transaction, the Company will offer each Eligible Preferred Holder the right, in such holder's

discretion, to elect either: (a) to have such holder's Eligible Preferred Shares converted, prior to giving effect to the Company Preferred Stock Exchange required by Section 1.7(c), into a number of shares of Company Common Stock to be determined based on the greater of the Original Issue Price (as such term is defined in the Company Charter) applicable to the relevant series and class of Eligible Preferred Shares with respect to which a Liquidation Preference Election is made, plus any dividends declared but unpaid thereon, with the number of shares of Company Common Stock to be delivered upon conversion to be determined based on the Per Share Price determined as of the Closing in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, or (b) to have such holder's Eligible Preferred Shares converted, as part of the Company Preferred Stock Exchange pursuant to Section 1.7(c), into a number of shares of Company Common Stock to be determined pursuant to Section 4 of the Company Charter, to be effectuated as part of the Company Preferred Stock Exchange.

3. Ratification. Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, the Original Agreement remains unchanged and in full force and effect in its entirety and is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects. This Amendment does not constitute, directly or by implication, an amendment or waiver of any provision of the Original Agreement or any Ancillary Document, or any other right, remedy, power or privilege of any party, except as expressly set forth herein. Whenever the Merger Agreement is referred to in the Original Agreement or in any other agreements, documents and instruments, such reference shall be deemed to be to the Original Agreement as amended by this Amendment. The Original Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, and the documents or instruments attached hereto or thereto or referenced herein or therein, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Merger Agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both oral and written, between the parties with respect to its subject matter. Sections 9.1 through 9.11, and 9.13 through 9.15 of the Original Agreement are hereby incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth herein, and such provisions apply to this Amendment as if all references to the "Agreement" contained therein were instead references to this Amendment.

[*signature page follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Second Amendment to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

SPAC:

LIVE OAK ACQUISITION CORP. V

By: /s/ Adam Fishman
Name: Adam Fishman
Title: Chief Financial Officer

The Company:

TEAMSHARES INC.

By: /s/ Michael Ashby Brown
Name: Michael Ashby Brown
Title: Chief Executive Officer